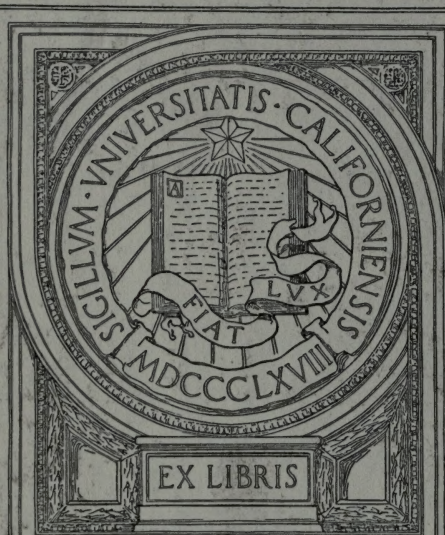


UC-NRLF



B 3 111 732

GIFT OF
Dean Frank H. Probert



EX LIBRIS

Mining Dept.

STANDARD BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY.

ARNOLD'S (Dr.) INTRODUCTORY LECTURES on
MODERN HISTORY, delivered in 1841 and 1842. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BACON'S ESSAYS, with Annotations. By R. WHATELY, D.D.
8vo. 10s. 6d.

BUCKLE'S (H. T.) HISTORY of CIVILISATION in ENG-
LAND and FRANCE, SPAIN and SCOTLAND. 3 vols. crown
8vo. 24s.

CONYBEARE & HOWSON'S LIFE and EPISTLES of ST.
PAUL.

LIBRARY EDITION. With Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

POPULAR EDITION. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CREIGHTON'S (Rev. M.) HISTORY of the PAPACY during
the REFORMATION. 8vo. Vols. I. and II. 1378-1464, 33s. Vols.
III. and IV. 1464-1518, 24s. Vol. V. 1517-1527. 15s.

DE TOCQUEVILLE'S (A.) DEMOCRACY in AMERICA.
Translated by H. REEVE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

EDERSHEIM'S (Dr.) LIFE and TIMES of JESUS the
MESSIAH.

LIBRARY EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

ABRIDGED EDITION. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

EWALD'S (Professor H.) HISTORY of ISRAEL. 8 vols.
8vo. Vols. I. and II. 24s. Vols. III. and IV. 21s. Vol. V. 18s.
Vol. VI. 16s. Vol. VII. 21s. Vol. VIII. 18s.

FREEMAN'S (E. A.) HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY of
EUROPE. With 65 Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

GARDINER'S (S. R.) HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the
ACCESSION of JAMES I. to the OUTBREAK of the CIVIL WAR,
1603-1642. 10 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.

GARDINER'S (S. R.) A HISTORY of the GREAT CIVIL
WAR, 1642-1649. 4 vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

GARDINER'S (S. R.) THE STUDENT'S HISTORY OF
ENGLAND. Vol. I. B.C. 55-A.D. 1509. With 173 Illustrations.
Crown 8vo. 4s. Vol. II. 1509-1689. With 96 Illustrations. Crown
8vo. 4s. Vol. III. 1689-1865. With 109 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s.
Complete in 1 vol. With 378 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s.

~~~~~  
London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

New York: 15 East 16<sup>th</sup> Street.



## STANDARD BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY.

GREVILLE'S (C. C. F.) JOURNAL of the REIGNS of KING  
GEORGE IV. KING WILLIAM IV. and QUEEN VICTORIA.  
Edited by HENRY REEVE, C.B. D.C.L. 8 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.

GWILT'S (JOSEPH) ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ARCHITECTURE.  
Illustrated with 1,700 Engravings on Wood. 8vo. 52s. 6d.

JAMESON'S (Mrs.) LEGENDS of the SAINTS and  
MARTYRS. With 19 Etchings and 187 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo.  
20s. *net*.

JAMESON'S (Mrs.) LEGENDS of the MADONNA, the Virgin  
Mary, as represented in Sacred and Legendary Art. 27 Etchings  
and 165 Woodcuts. 8vo. 10s. *net*.

JAMESON'S (Mrs.) LEGENDS of the MONASTIC ORDERS.  
With 11 Etchings and 88 Woodcuts. 8vo. 10s. *net*.

JAMESON'S (Mrs.) HISTORY of the SAVIOUR. His Types  
and Precursors. With 13 Etchings and 281 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo.  
20s. *net*.

LECKY'S (W. E. H.) HISTORY of ENGLAND in the  
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 8vo. Vols. I. and II. 1700-1760, 36s.  
Vols. III. and IV. 1760-1784, 36s. Vols. V. and VI. 1784-1793, 36s.  
Vols. VII. and VIII. 1793-1800, 36s.

CABINET EDITION. England, 7 vols. ; Ireland, 5 vols. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.

LECKY'S (W. E. H.) HISTORY of EUROPEAN MORALS,  
from AUGUSTUS to CHARLEMAGNE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

LECKY'S (W. E. H.) HISTORY of the RISE and INFLUENCE  
of the SPIRIT of RATIONALISM in EUROPE. 2 vols.  
crown 8vo. 16s.

LEWES'S (G. H.) The HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY, from  
THALES to COMTE. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

LUBBOCK'S (Sir JOHN) The ORIGIN of CIVILISATION and  
the PRIMITIVE CONDITION of MAN. 8vo. Woodcuts, 18s.

MAY'S (Sir T. ERSKINE) The CONSTITUTIONAL  
HISTORY of ENGLAND since the ACCESSION of GEORGE III.  
1760-1870. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

MERIVALE'S (DEAN) HISTORY of the ROMANS under the  
EMPIRE. Cabinet Edition, 8 vols. post 8vo. 48s. Cheap Edition.  
8 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

~~~~~  
London : LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

New York : 15 East 16th Street.

THE ROGET'S
ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED

SO AS TO FACILITATE THEIR EXPRESSION IN SPEECH
AND WRITING IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

ROGET'S THESAURUS

JOHN LEWIS ROGET

NEW EDITION

LONDON

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

1901

THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

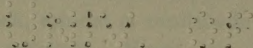
CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS
AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Member of the Senate of the University of London;
of the Literary and Philosophical Societies &c. of Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol, Quebec,
New York, Haarlem, Turin, and Stockholm: Author of the 'Bridgewater
Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Physiology' &c.



'It is impossible we should thoroughly understand the nature of the signs unless we first properly consider and arrange the things signified'

Ἐπεὰ Περὶόευντα

Enlarged and Improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index

BY

JOHN LEWIS ROGET

NEW EDITION

LONDON

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

AND NEW YORK: 15 EAST 16th STREET

1894

889
R7
180
M
8

THESSAURUS

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS
AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

GIFT OF

DEAN FRANK H PROBERT

MINING DEPT.

THESSAURUS

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED
SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS
AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

Enlarged and improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index

JOHN LEWIS PROBERT

NEW EDITION

LONDON

LONGMAN, GREEN, AND CO.

AND NEW YORK: 15 NASSAU STREET

1884

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PREFACE

TO

THE FIRST EDITION.

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking, which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labour very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candour of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET

18, Upper Bedford Place, London :
April 29th, 1852.

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labours was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letter-press were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement, under categories, of the words of our language, must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. There will always be found to exist, between the words in one group and those in another, a variety of mutual affinities, corresponding with similar relations among the ideas expressed. Many words, originally employed to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being applied in many varied

associations. Repetitions of these words have a tendency to spread themselves, as it were, in transitional films, around the clusters of expressions into which we may have attempted to marshal our vocabulary. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Owing to the employment, in innumerable instances, of one and the same word in a variety of different bearings and relations, the fabric of our language has become a texture woven into one by the interlacing of countless branches, springing from separate stems; and these are further complicated by cross relations among themselves.

Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find that some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavour to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The presentation to the eye, at one view, of too large a medley of allied expressions would have a tendency to distract the mind of the inquirer, and he would feel the want of further classification. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

Hence it is necessary for the compiler to steer a mean course between the dangers of being too concise on the one hand, and too diffuse on the other.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter,

the author had declared it to have been a general rule with him 'to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation,' whenever it appeared to him 'that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work.'* But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtile distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading, not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words,† when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question. He will, in some cases, perceive at once that it is useless to look there for the expression he seeks. In other cases, an appropriate word may occur to his mind on the mere suggestion of the class to which it belongs. In none of these cases will further search be necessary.

The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the case under any classification of language, a large proportion of

* Introduction, p. xxiv.

† When a word has been thus withdrawn from the text, I have been careful to retain in the Index a reference to the place from which it has been removed.

the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

While endeavouring to pay due regard to the author's disposition of all the words which he had proposed to add to the Thesaurus, or to repeat in its pages, I have thus sought rather to connect than to separate the several parts of the work, and, without obscuring the independence of each by too much blending, to combine them in an entire structure which might adequately represent the complex vocabulary of our language.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavoured to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey. I should not, indeed, have deemed myself qualified to undertake the present task, except under a conviction that the improvements which I contemplated were almost entirely of a practical nature, demanding industry and attention, rather than philosophic culture or the learning of a philologist. My main object has been to place in the hands of all who employ the Thesaurus the most ready means of availing themselves of the enlarged collection of words and phrases which it now contains, and thus to render the search for appropriate expressions as easy and as short as possible, consistently with the greatest practicable extension of the field of inquiry.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one, in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterwards called in aid if necessary,* I believe that almost everyone who uses the

* See Introduction, p. xvii. The original catalogue of words in manuscript which was the germ of the Thesaurus, and is now in my possession, contains no verbal index.

book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first. It thus becomes a very important part of the work.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it. On this account many references have been inserted in the Index when the word given will not itself be found in the text.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. This extensive enlargement has been made in the belief that many ideas present themselves to the mind in the form of a combination of several words. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading **Phr.**, in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech comprised within nearly every category. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the latter are arranged as if the nouns, adjectives, &c., to which they are regarded as equivalent, were expressible in single words. The heading **Phr.** is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. The grouping of words within each category, in stricter accordance with their meaning, is thus facilitated; and a subheading is dispensed with, which had a tendency to confuse the eye. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—

'with -relation, -reference, - respect, - regard- to; ' is meant to include the phrases 'with relation to,' 'with reference to,' 'with respect to,' 'with regard to.'

'root -, weed -, grub -, rake- -up, - out; ' includes 'root up,' 'root out,' 'weed up,' 'weed out,' 'grub up,' 'grub out,' 'rake up,' 'rake out.'

'away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; ' includes 'away from the purpose,' 'foreign to the purpose,' 'beside the purpose,' 'away from the question,' 'foreign to the question,' 'foreign to the transaction,' 'beside the question,' 'away from the point,' 'beside the transaction,' 'foreign to the point,' 'away from the transaction,' 'beside the point.'

'raze, - to the ground; ' includes 'raze,' and 'raze to the ground.'

'campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform; ' includes 'campaniform,' 'campanulate,' and 'campaniliform.'

'goodness &c. *adj.*; ' 'badly &c. *adj.*; ' 'hindered &c. *v.*; ' include all words similarly formed from synonyms of 'good,' 'bad,' and 'hinder,' respectively, given under the headings **Adj.** and **V.** in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The particle 'to ' before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading **V.** being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.'s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.*

JOHN L. ROGET.

5, Randolph Crescent,

Maida Hill, London, W.

March 17th, 1879.

*. **POSTSCRIPT.**—The Editor also returns his best thanks for similar help in his endeavours to improve subsequent reprints by emendations and useful additions; and he would be obliged by the communication, for future use, of such further practical suggestions as may occur to the reader.

A Supplement, appended to the Index, contains many references, which could not conveniently be inserted therein, to the newly added words and phrases.

INTRODUCTION.

[Notes within brackets are by the editor.]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colours and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our

* See note in p. xxviii.

emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like 'spirits from the vasty deep,' they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once laboured and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labour of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of

the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labours has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfils a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations

could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party ques-

tion; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions*, and *Moral and Religious Sentiments*.*

* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics* or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.*

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.† Very few of these verbal combinations, so

involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versâ*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division (II.). On the other hand, *Choice*, *Conduct*, *Skill*, &c., although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful*, *Beauteous*, *Beautifulness*, *Beautifully*, &c., the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]

† For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat

essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavoured diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.*

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigour into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.†

out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

* See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

† ‘It is an universal observation,’ he remarks, ‘which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Lan-

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold

guages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages.—‘The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions.’—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

<i>Light,</i>	<i>Dimness,</i>	<i>Darkness.</i>
<i>Transparency,</i>	<i>Semitransparency,</i>	<i>Opacity.</i>
<i>Vision,</i>	<i>Dim sightedness,</i>	<i>Blindness.]</i>

order of words ; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking* ; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defence* are correlative terms ; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error* ; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching* ; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor* : but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed ; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another ; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect* ; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth* ; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other ; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis**, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to

* The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrird the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labours.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or of *no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*; at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings, have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste*

and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. *Mind* is essentially distinct from *Matter*; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. *Matter*, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with

* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.* But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*,† which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an ‘&c.’ indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.‡ I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.§

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.|| The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favour of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated

* [See Editor's Preface, p. ix.]

† By ‘*conjugate* or *paronymous* words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.’—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

‡ [The author's practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

§ [See note in p. xviii.]

|| [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editor has thought himself justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers.]

them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.* If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.† On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English

* [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clue to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]

† [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the Thesaurus. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]

composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.* The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.† Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labours lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek

* All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

† Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such analyses alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into

* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a '*Dictionnaire Idéologique*' by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a '*Deutscher Sprachschatz*' by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and '*Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck*' by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892).]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the AMERA CÔSHA, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amara Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends '*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*' while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odours, Colours*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, '*An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*,' published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal

the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists,—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavours of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

language. It professed to be founded on a 'scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;' but notwithstanding the immense labour and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled '*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction*,' of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension. [Systems of grouping with relation to ideas are also adopted in an '*Analytical Dictionary of the English Language*' by David Booth (London, 1835), a '*Dictionnaire Analogique de la Langue Française*' by P. Boissière (Paris), and a '*Dictionnaire Logique de la Langue Française*' by L'Abbé Élie Blanc (Paris, 1882).]

* 'The Languages,' observes Horne Tooke, 'which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose.'—*Περὲς Γλωσσολογίας*, p. 125.

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

	Section.	Nos.
Class. I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE . . .	1 to 8
	II. RELATION . . .	9—24
	III. QUANTITY . . .	25—57
	IV. ORDER . . .	58—83
	V. NUMBER . . .	84—105
	VI. TIME . . .	106—139
	VII. CHANGE . . .	140—152
	VIII. CAUSATION . . .	153—170
II. SPACE.....	I. GENERALLY . . .	180—191
	II. DIMENSIONS . . .	192—239
	III. FORM . . .	240—263
	IV. MOTION . . .	264—315
III. MATTER.....	I. GENERALLY . . .	316—320
	II. INORGANIC . . .	321—356
	III. ORGANIC . . .	357—449
	Division.	
IV. INTELLECT.....	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS	450—515
	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS . . .	516—599
V. VOLITION.....	(I.) INDIVIDUAL . . .	600—736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL . . .	737—819
	Section.	
VI. AFFECTIONS.....	I. GENERALLY . . .	820—826
	II. PERSONAL . . .	827—887
	III. SYMPATHETIC . . .	888—921
	IV. MORAL . . .	922—975
	V. RELIGIOUS . . .	976—1000

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

I. EXISTENCE.

1°. ABSTRACT	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2°. CONCRETE	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality.
3°. FORMAL	{ <i>Internal.</i> 5. Intrinsicality.	<i>External.</i> 6. Extrinsicality.
4°. MODAL		<i>Relative.</i> 8. Circumstance.
	7. State.	

II. RELATION.

	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
	11. Consanguinity.	
1°. ABSOLUTE	12. Correlation.	
	13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
	15. Difference.	
2°. CONTINUOUS	16. Uniformity.	16a. Non-uniformity.
	17. Similarity.	18. Dissimilarity.
3°. PARTIAL	19. Imitation.	20. Non-imitation.
	20a. Variation.	
	21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
4°. GENERAL	23. Agreement.	24. Disagreement.

III. QUANTITY.

	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
1°. SIMPLE	25. Quantity.	26. Degree.
	27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
	29. Mean.	
	30. Compensation.	
	<i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i>	
2°. COMPARATIVE	31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
	<i>By Comparison with a Similar Object.</i>	
	33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
	<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>	
	35. Increase.	36. Decrease.
	37. Addition.	38. { Non-addition. Subduction.
	39. Adjunct.	40. Remainder.
		40a. Decrement.
3°. CONJUNCTIVE	41. Mixture.	42. Simplesness.
	43. Junction.	44. Disjunction.
	45. Vinculum.	
	46. Coherence.	47. Incoherence.
	48. Combination.	49. Decomposition.

		50. Whole.	51. Part.
4°. CONCRETE		52. Completeness.	53. Incompleteness.
		54. Composition.	55. Exclusion.
		56. Component.	57. Extraneous.
IV. ORDER.			
1°. GENERAL		58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
		62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
2°. CONSECUTIVE		66. Beginning.	67. End.
		68. Middle.	
		69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
		71. Term.	
3°. COLLECTIVE		72. Assemblage.	73. { Non-assemblage Dispersion.
		74. Focus.	
		75. Class.	
4°. DISTRIBUTIVE		76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
		78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
5°. CATEGORICAL		80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
		82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.
V. NUMBER.			
1°. ABSTRACT		84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
		86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
		89. Duality.	
		90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
2°. DETERMINATE		92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	94. Trisection.
		95. Quaternity.	
		96. Quadruplication.	97. Quadrissection.
		98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
		100. Plurality.	100a. Fraction.
3°. INDETERMINATE ...		102. Multitude.	101. Zero.
		104. Repetition.	103. Fewness.
		105. Infinity.	
VI. TIME.			
		106. Time.	107. Neverness.
		<i>Definite.</i>	<i>Indefinite.</i>
1°. ABSOLUTE		108. Period.	109. Course.
		108a. Contingent Duration.	
		110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
		121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
		123. Newness.	124. Oldness.
		125. Morning.	126. Evening.
2°. RE- LATIVES.		127. Youth.	128. Age.
		129. Infant.	130. Veteran.
		131. Adolescence.	
		132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134. Occasion.	135. Intempestivity.
		136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.
3°. RECURRENT		138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity.

VII. CHANGE.

1°. SIMPLE	{	140. Change.	141. Permanence.
		142. Cessation.	143. Continuance.
		144. Conversion.	145. Reversion.
2°. COMPLEX.....	{	146. Revolution.	148. Interchange.
		147. Substitution.	150. Stability.
		149. Changeableness.	<i>Future.</i>
		<i>Present.</i>	152. Destiny.
		151. Eventuality.	

VIII. CAUSATION.

1°. CONSTANCY OF SE- QUENCE	{	153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i> <i>cedent.</i> Cause.	154. { <i>Constant Sequent.</i> Effect.
		155. { <i>Assignment of</i> <i>Cause.</i> Attribution.	156. { <i>Absence of As-</i> <i>signment.</i> Chance.
2°. CONNECTION BE- TWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT...	{	157. Power.	158. Impotence.
		<i>Degrees of Power.</i>	
		159. Strength.	160. Weakness.
		161. Production.	162. Destruction.
3°. POWER IN OPERA- TION.....	{	163. Reproduction.	165. Destroyer.
		164. Producer.	167. Posterity.
		166. Paternity.	169. Unproductiveness.
		168. Productiveness.	
		170. Agency.	172. Inertness.
		171. Energy.	174. Moderation.
		173. Violence.	175a. Absence of In- fluence.
4°. INDIRECT POWER ...	{	175. Influence.	
		176. Tendency.	
		177. Liability.	
5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES	{	178. Concurrence.	179. Counteraction.

CLASS II. SPACE.

I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE	{	180. { <i>Indefinite.</i> Space.	180a. Inextension.
			181. { <i>Definite.</i> Region.
2°. RELATIVE SPACE...	{		182. { <i>Limited.</i> Place.
		183. Situation.	185. Displacement.
3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE	{	184. Location.	187. Absence.
		186. Presence.	189. Abode.
		188. Inhabitant.	191. Receptacle.
		190. Contents.	

II. DIMENSIONS.

1°. GENERAL	{	192. Size.	193. Littleness.
		194. Expansion.	195. Contraction.
		196. Distance.	197. Nearness.
		198. Interval.	199. Contiguity.
		200. Length.	201. Shortness.
		202. { Breadth. Thickness.	203. { Narrowness. Thinness.
2°. LINEAR	{	204. Layer.	205. Filament.
		206. Height	207. Lowness.
		208. Depth.	209. Shallowness.

2°. LINEAR— <i>continued</i>	{	210. Summit.	211. Base.
		212. Verticality.	213. Horizontality.
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity.
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing.	
		220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.
		222. Centrality.	
		223. Covering.	224. Lining.
		225. Investment.	226. Divestment.
3°. CENTRI- CAL...	{ 1. <i>General</i>	227. Circumjacence.	228. Interjacence.
		229. Circumscription.	
		230. Outline.	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Inclosure	
		233. Limit.	
		234. Front.	235. Rear.
	{ 2. <i>Special</i>	236. Laterality.	237. Contraposition.
		238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.

III. FORM.

1°. GENERAL	{	240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
		242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
2°. SPECIAL	{	244. Angularity.	
		245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
		247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
		249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity.	252. Concavity.
3°. SUPERFICIAL.....	{	253. Sharpness.	251. Flatness.
		255. Smoothness.	254. Bluntness.
		257. Notch.	256. Roughness.
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure.
		262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.

IV. MOTION.

1°. MOTION IN GENERAL	{	264. Motion	265. Quiescence.
		266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
		268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference.	
		271. Carrier.	
2°. DEGREES OF MOTION	{	272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.
		274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3°. CONJOINED WITH FORCE	{	276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION ...	{	280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression.	283. Regression.
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession.
		288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
		294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
		296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion.
		300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming.

4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION— <i>continued.</i>	{	305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
		307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
		309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
		311. Circuition.	
		312. Rotation.	313. Evolution.
		314. Oscillation.	
		315. Agitation.	

CLASS III. MATTER.

I. MATTER IN GENERAL	{	316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality.
		318. World.	
		319. Gravity.	320. Levity.

II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1°. SOLIDS.....	{	321. Density.	322. Rarity.
		323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
		325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
		327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
		329. Texture.	
2°. FLUIDS	1. <i>In General</i>	330. Pulverulence.	
		331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
		333. Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
	2. <i>Specific</i>	335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
		337. Water.	338. Air.
		339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
	3. <i>In Motion</i>	341. Ocean.	342. Land.
		343. { Gulf. Lake.	344. Plain.
		345. Marsh.	346. Island.
		347. Stream.	
		348. River.	349. Wind.
		350. Conduit.	351. Air-pipe.
3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS	{	352. Semiliquidity.	353. Bubble.
		354. Pulpiness.	355. Unctuousness.
			356. Oil.
			356a. Resin.

III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1°. VITALITY	1. <i>In General</i>	357. Organization.	358. Inorganization.
		359. Life.	360. Death.
			361. Killing.
	2. <i>Special</i>	362. Corpse.	363. Interment.
		364. Animality.	365. Vegetability.
		366. Animal.	367. Vegetable.
		368. Zoology.	369. Botany.
		370. Cicuration.	371. Agriculture.
		372. Mankind.	
		373. Man.	374. Womar.

20. SENSATION.

(1) <i>General</i>	{ 375. Sensibility. { 377. Pleasure. { 379. Touch. { 380. { Sensations of Touch. { 382. Heat. { 384. Calefaction. { 386. Furnace. { 388. Fuel. { 389. Thermometer. { 390. Taste. { 392. Pungency. { 393. Condiment. { 394. Savouriness. { 396. Sweetness. { 398. Odour. { 400. Fragrance.	376. Insensibility. 378. Pain. 381. Numbness. 383. Cold. 385. Refrigeration. 387. Refrigeratory. 391. Insipidity. 395. Unsavouriness. 397. Sourness. 399. Inodorousness. 401. Fœtor.
1. <i>Touch</i>		
2. <i>Heat</i>		
3. <i>Taste</i>		
4. <i>Odour</i>		
	(i.) <i>Sound in General.</i>	
	402. Sound.	403. Silence.
	404. Loudness.	405. Faintness.
	(ii.) <i>Specific Sounds.</i>	
	406. Snap.	407. Roll.
	408. Resonance.	408a. Non-resonance.
		409. Sibilation.
(2) <i>Special</i>	410. Stridor.	
5. <i>Sound</i>	411. Cry.	412. Ululation.
	(iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i>	
	413. { Melody. Concord.	414. Discord.
	415. Music.	
	416. Musician.	
	417. Musical Instruments.	
	(iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i>	
	418. Hearing.	419. Deafness.
	(i.) <i>Light in General.</i>	
	420. Light.	421. Darkness.
		422. Dimness.
	423. Luminary.	424. Shade.
	425. Transparency.	426. Opacity.
		427. Semitransparency.
	(ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i>	
	428. Colour.	429. Achromatism.
	430. Whiteness.	431. Blackness.
	432. Gray.	433. Brown.
	434. Redness.	435. Greenness.
	436. Yellowness.	437. Purple.
	438. Blueness.	439. Orange.
6. <i>Light</i>	440. Variegation.	
	(iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i>	
	441. Vision.	442. Blindness.
		443. Dimsightedness.
	444. Spectator.	
	445. Optical Instruments.	
	446. Visibility.	447. Invisibility.
	448. Appearance.	449. Disappearance.

CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

Division (I). FORMATION OF IDEAS.

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.....	{	450. Intellect.	450a. Absence of Intellect.
		451. Thought.	452. Incogitancy.
		453. Idea.	454. Topic.
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.....	{	455. Curiosity.	456. Incuriosity.
		457. Attention.	458. Inattention.
		459. Care.	460. Neglect.
		461. Inquiry.	462. Answer.
		463. Experiment.	
		464. Comparison.	
		465. Discrimination.	465a. Indiscrimination.
		466. Measurement.	
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.....	{	467. Evidence.	468. Counter-evidence.
			469. Qualification.
		<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>	
IV. REASONING PROCESSES.....	{	470. Possibility.	471. Impossibility.
		472. Probability.	473. Improbability.
		474. Certainty.	475. Uncertainty.
		476. Reasoning.	477. { Intuition. Sophistry.
		478. Demonstration.	479. Confutation.
		480. Judgment.	481. Misjudgment.
		480a. Discovery.	
		482. Over-estimation.	483. Under-estimation.
V. RESULTS OF REASONING.....	{	484. Belief.	485. { Unbelief. Doubt.
		486. Credulity.	487. Incredulity.
		488. Assent.	489. Dissent.
		490. Knowledge.	491. Ignorance.
		492. Scholar.	493. Ignoramus.
		494. Truth.	495. Error.
		496. Maxim.	497. Absurdity.
		<i>Faculties.</i>	
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT { 1°. To the Past 2°. To the Future	{	498. { Intelligence. Wisdom.	499. { Imbecility. Folly.
		500. Sage.	501. Fool.
		502. Sanity.	503. Insanity.
			504. Madman.
		505. Memory.	506. Oblivion.
		507. Expectation.	508. Inexpectation.
		510. Foresight.	509. Disappointment.
		511. Prediction.	
		512. Omen.	
		513. Oracle.	
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT	{	514. Supposition.	
		515. Imagination.	

Division (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED....	{	516. Meaning.	517. Unmeaningness.
		518. Intelligibility.	519. Unintelligibility.
		520. Equivocalness.	
		521. Metaphor.	
		522. Interpretation.	523. Misinterpretation.
		524. Interpreter.	
		525. Manifestation.	526. Latency.
		527. Information.	528. Concealment.
		529. Disclosure.	530. Ambush.
		531. Publication.	
II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.....	{	532. News.	533. Secret.
		534. Messenger.	
		535. Affirmation.	536. Negation.
		537. Teaching.	{ 538. Misteaching.
		540. Teacher.	539. Learning.
			541. Learner.
		542. School.	
		543. Veracity.	544. Falsehood.
			545. Deception.
		547. Dupe.	546. Untruth.
			548. Deceiver.
			549. Exaggeration.

III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

1°. <i>Natural Means...</i>	{	550. Indication.	
		551. Record.	552. Obliteration.
		553. Recorder.	
		554. Representation.	555. Misrepresentation.
		556. Painting.	
		557. Sculpture.	
		558. Engraving.	
		559. Artist.	
		560. Language.	
		561. Letter.	
2°. <i>Conventional Means.</i>	{	562. Word.	563. Neology.
		564. Nomenclature.	565. Misnomer.
		566. Phrase.	
		567. Grammar.	568. Solecism.
		569. Style.	
		<i>Qualities of Style.</i>	
		570. Perspicuity.	571. Obscurity.
		572. Conciseness.	573. Diffuseness.
		574. Vigour.	575. Feebleness.
		576. Plainness.	577. Ornament.
2. <i>Spoken Language</i>	{	578. Elegance.	579. Inelegance.
		580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
		582. Speech.	583. Stammering.
		584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.
		586. Allocution.	587. Response.
		588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.
		590. Writing.	591. Printing.
		592. Correspondence.	593. Book.
		594. Description.	
		595. Dissertation.	
3. <i>Written Language</i>	{	596. Compendium.	
		597. Poetry.	598. Prose.
		599. The Drama.	

CLASS V. VOLITION.

Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.	1°. Acts	600. Will.	601. Necessity.	
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.	
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.	
	2°. Causes ...	604 <i>a</i> . Perseverance }	607. Tergiversation.	
		606. Obstinacy. }	608. Caprice	
		609. Choice.	{ 609 <i>a</i> . Absence of Choice.	
	3°. Objects ...	611. Predetermination.	610. Rejection.	
		613. Habit.	612. Impulse.	
		615. Motive.	614. Desuetude.	
	II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION	1°. Conceptual	617. Plea.	{ 615 <i>a</i> . Absence of Motive.
			618. Good.	616. Dissuasion.
			619. Evil.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	620. Intention.	621. Chance.
			622. Pursuit.	623. Avoidance.
			624. Relinquishment.	
3°. Objects ...		625. Business.		
		626. Plan.		
		627. Method.		
III. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	628. Mid-course.	629. Circuit.
			630. Requirement.	
			631. Instrumentality.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	632. Means.	
			633. Instrument.	
			634. Substitute.	
	3°. Objects ...	635. Materials.		
		636. Store.		
		637. Provision.	638. Waste.	
	IV. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	639. Sufficiency.	
			641. Redundance.	640. Insufficiency.
			642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	644. Utility.	645. Inutility.
			646. Expedience.	647. Inexpedience.
			648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
3°. Objects ...		650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.	
		652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleanness.	
		654. Health.	655. Disease.	
V. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
			658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
			660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
			664. Safety.	665. Danger.
			666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
	3°. Objects ...	668. Warning.		
		669. Alarm.		
		670. Preservation.		
	VI. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	671. Escape.	
			672. Deliverance.	
			673. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	674. Submission.	
			675. Submission.	
			676. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		677. Submission.		
		678. Submission.		
		679. Submission.		
VII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	680. Submission.	
			681. Submission.	
			682. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	683. Submission.	
			684. Submission.	
			685. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	686. Submission.		
		687. Submission.		
		688. Submission.		
	VIII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	689. Submission.	
			690. Submission.	
			691. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	692. Submission.	
			693. Submission.	
			694. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		695. Submission.		
		696. Submission.		
		697. Submission.		
IX. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	698. Submission.	
			699. Submission.	
			700. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	701. Submission.	
			702. Submission.	
			703. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	704. Submission.		
		705. Submission.		
		706. Submission.		
	X. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	707. Submission.	
			708. Submission.	
			709. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	710. Submission.	
			711. Submission.	
			712. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		713. Submission.		
		714. Submission.		
		715. Submission.		
XI. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	716. Submission.	
			717. Submission.	
			718. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	719. Submission.	
			720. Submission.	
			721. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	722. Submission.		
		723. Submission.		
		724. Submission.		
	XII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	725. Submission.	
			726. Submission.	
			727. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	728. Submission.	
			729. Submission.	
			730. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		731. Submission.		
		732. Submission.		
		733. Submission.		
XIII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	734. Submission.	
			735. Submission.	
			736. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	737. Submission.	
			738. Submission.	
			739. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	740. Submission.		
		741. Submission.		
		742. Submission.		
	XIV. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	743. Submission.	
			744. Submission.	
			745. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	746. Submission.	
			747. Submission.	
			748. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		749. Submission.		
		750. Submission.		
		751. Submission.		
XV. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	752. Submission.	
			753. Submission.	
			754. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	755. Submission.	
			756. Submission.	
			757. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	758. Submission.		
		759. Submission.		
		760. Submission.		
	XVI. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	761. Submission.	
			762. Submission.	
			763. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	764. Submission.	
			765. Submission.	
			766. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		767. Submission.		
		768. Submission.		
		769. Submission.		
XVII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	770. Submission.	
			771. Submission.	
			772. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	773. Submission.	
			774. Submission.	
			775. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	776. Submission.		
		777. Submission.		
		778. Submission.		
	XVIII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	779. Submission.	
			780. Submission.	
			781. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	782. Submission.	
			783. Submission.	
			784. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		785. Submission.		
		786. Submission.		
		787. Submission.		
XIX. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	788. Submission.	
			789. Submission.	
			790. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	791. Submission.	
			792. Submission.	
			793. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	794. Submission.		
		795. Submission.		
		796. Submission.		
	XX. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	797. Submission.	
			798. Submission.	
			799. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	800. Submission.	
			801. Submission.	
			802. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		803. Submission.		
		804. Submission.		
		805. Submission.		
XXI. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	806. Submission.	
			807. Submission.	
			808. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	809. Submission.	
			810. Submission.	
			811. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	812. Submission.		
		813. Submission.		
		814. Submission.		
	XXII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	815. Submission.	
			816. Submission.	
			817. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	818. Submission.	
			819. Submission.	
			820. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		821. Submission.		
		822. Submission.		
		823. Submission.		
XXIII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	824. Submission.	
			825. Submission.	
			826. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	827. Submission.	
			828. Submission.	
			829. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	830. Submission.		
		831. Submission.		
		832. Submission.		
	XXIV. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	833. Submission.	
			834. Submission.	
			835. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	836. Submission.	
			837. Submission.	
			838. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		839. Submission.		
		840. Submission.		
		841. Submission.		
XXV. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	842. Submission.	
			843. Submission.	
			844. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	845. Submission.	
			846. Submission.	
			847. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	848. Submission.		
		849. Submission.		
		850. Submission.		
	XXVI. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	851. Submission.	
			852. Submission.	
			853. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	854. Submission.	
			855. Submission.	
			856. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		857. Submission.		
		858. Submission.		
		859. Submission.		
XXVII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	860. Submission.	
			861. Submission.	
			862. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	863. Submission.	
			864. Submission.	
			865. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	866. Submission.		
		867. Submission.		
		868. Submission.		
	XXVIII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	869. Submission.	
			870. Submission.	
			871. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	872. Submission.	
			873. Submission.	
			874. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		875. Submission.		
		876. Submission.		
		877. Submission.		
XXIX. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	878. Submission.	
			879. Submission.	
			880. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	881. Submission.	
			882. Submission.	
			883. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	884. Submission.		
		885. Submission.		
		886. Submission.		
	XXX. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	887. Submission.	
			888. Submission.	
			889. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	890. Submission.	
			891. Submission.	
			892. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		893. Submission.		
		894. Submission.		
		895. Submission.		
XXXI. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	896. Submission.	
			897. Submission.	
			898. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	899. Submission.	
			900. Submission.	
			901. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	902. Submission.		
		903. Submission.		
		904. Submission.		
	XXXII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	905. Submission.	
			906. Submission.	
			907. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	908. Submission.	
			909. Submission.	
			910. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		911. Submission.		
		912. Submission.		
		913. Submission.		
XXXIII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	914. Submission.	
			915. Submission.	
			916. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	917. Submission.	
			918. Submission.	
			919. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	920. Submission.		
		921. Submission.		
		922. Submission.		
	XXXIV. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	923. Submission.	
			924. Submission.	
			925. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	926. Submission.	
			927. Submission.	
			928. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		929. Submission.		
		930. Submission.		
		931. Submission.		
XXXV. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	932. Submission.	
			933. Submission.	
			934. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	935. Submission.	
			936. Submission.	
			937. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	938. Submission.		
		939. Submission.		
		940. Submission.		
	XXXVI. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	941. Submission.	
			942. Submission.	
			943. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	944. Submission.	
			945. Submission.	
			946. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		947. Submission.		
		948. Submission.		
		949. Submission.		
XXXVII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	950. Submission.	
			951. Submission.	
			952. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	953. Submission.	
			954. Submission.	
			955. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	956. Submission.		
		957. Submission.		
		958. Submission.		
	XXXVIII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	959. Submission.	
			960. Submission.	
			961. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	962. Submission.	
			963. Submission.	
			964. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		965. Submission.		
		966. Submission.		
		967. Submission.		
XXXIX. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	968. Submission.	
			969. Submission.	
			970. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	971. Submission.	
			972. Submission.	
			973. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	974. Submission.		
		975. Submission.		
		976. Submission.		
	XL. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	977. Submission.	
			978. Submission.	
			979. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	980. Submission.	
			981. Submission.	
			982. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		983. Submission.		
		984. Submission.		
		985. Submission.		
XLI. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	986. Submission.	
			987. Submission.	
			988. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	989. Submission.	
			990. Submission.	
			991. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	992. Submission.		
		993. Submission.		
		994. Submission.		
	XLII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	995. Submission.	
			996. Submission.	
			997. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	998. Submission.	
			999. Submission.	
			1000. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		1001. Submission.		
		1002. Submission.		
		1003. Submission.		
XLIII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	1004. Submission.	
			1005. Submission.	
			1006. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1007. Submission.	
			1008. Submission.	
			1009. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	1010. Submission.		
		1011. Submission.		
		1012. Submission.		
	XLIV. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	1013. Submission.	
			1014. Submission.	
			1015. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1016. Submission.	
			1017. Submission.	
			1018. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		1019. Submission.		
		1020. Submission.		
		1021. Submission.		
XLV. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	1022. Submission.	
			1023. Submission.	
			1024. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1025. Submission.	
			1026. Submission.	
			1027. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	1028. Submission.		
		1029. Submission.		
		1030. Submission.		
	XLVI. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	1031. Submission.	
			1032. Submission.	
			1033. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1034. Submission.	
			1035. Submission.	
			1036. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		1037. Submission.		
		1038. Submission.		
		1039. Submission.		
XLVII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	1040. Submission.	
			1041. Submission.	
			1042. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1043. Submission.	
			1044. Submission.	
			1045. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	1046. Submission.		
		1047. Submission.		
		1048. Submission.		
	XLVIII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	1049. Submission.	
			1050. Submission.	
			1051. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1052. Submission.	
			1053. Submission.	
			1054. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		1055. Submission.		
		1056. Submission.		
		1057. Submission.		
XLIX. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	1058. Submission.	
			1059. Submission.	
			1060. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1061. Submission.	
			1062. Submission.	
			1063. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	1064. Submission.		
		1065. Submission.		
		1066. Submission.		
	L. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	1067. Submission.	
			1068. Submission.	
			1069. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1070. Submission.	
			1071. Submission.	
			1072. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		1073. Submission.		
		1074. Submission.		
		1075. Submission.		
LI. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	1076. Submission.	
			1077. Submission.	
			1078. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1079. Submission.	
			1080. Submission.	
			1081. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	1082. Submission.		
		1083. Submission.		
		1084. Submission.		
	LII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	1085. Submission.	
			1086. Submission.	
			1087. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1088. Submission.	
			1089. Submission.	
			1090. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		1091. Submission.		
		1092. Submission.		
		1093. Submission.		
LIII. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	1094. Submission.	
			1095. Submission.	
			1096. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1097. Submission.	
			1098. Submission.	
			1099. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	1100. Submission.		
		1101. Submission.		
		1102. Submission.		
	LIV. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual	1103. Submission.	
			1104. Submission.	
			1105. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1106. Submission.	
			1107. Submission.	
			1108. Submission.	
3°. Objects ...		1109. Submission.		
		1110. Submission.		
		1111. Submission.		
LV. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.		1°. Conceptual	1112. Submission.	
			1113. Submission.	
			1114. Submission.	
		2°. Subservience to Ends ...	1115. Submission.	
			1116. Submission.	
			1117. Submission.	
	3°. Objects ...	1118. Submission.		
		1119. Submission.		
		1120. Submission.		
	LVI. VOLITION IN PARTICULAR.	1°. Conceptual		

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION—cont.		3°. <i>Precursory Measures</i> ...	{ 673. Preparation. 675. Essay. 676. Undertaking. 677. Use. 680. Action. 682. Activity. 684. Haste. 686. Exertion. 688. Fatigue. 690. Agent. 691. Workshop. 692. Conduct. 693. Direction. 694. Director. 695. Advice. 696. Council. 697. Precept. 698. Skill. 700. Proficient. 702. Cunning. 704. Difficulty. 706. Hindrance. 708. Opposition. 710. Opponent. 712. Party. 713. Discord. 715. Defiance. 716. Attack. 718. Retaliation. 720. Contention. 722. Warfare. 724. Mediation. 725. Submission. 726. Combatant. 727. Arms. 728. Arena. 729. Completion. 731. Success. 733. Trophy. 734. Prosperity. 736. Mediocrity.	674. Non-preparation. { 678. Disuse. 679. Misuse. 681. Inaction. 683. Inactivity. 685. Leisure. 687. Repose. 689. Refreshment. 699. Unskilfulness. 701. Bungler. 703. Artlessness. 705. Facility. 707. Aid. 709. Cooperation. 711. Auxiliary. 714. Concord. 717. Defence. 719. Resistance. 721. Peace. 723. Pacification. 730. Non-completion. 732. Failure. 735. Adversity. 737. Authority. 738. Laxity. 740. Lenity. 743. Obedience. 746. Servant. 749. Subjection. 751. Restraint. 752. Prison. 754. Prisoner. 756. Abrogation. 757. Resignation.
III. ACTION ..		{ 1°. <i>Simple</i> { 2°. <i>Complex</i> ...		
IV. ANTAGONISM...		{ 1°. <i>Conditional</i> { 2°. <i>Active</i> ...		
V. RESULTS OF ACTION.....				
Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.				
I. GENERAL				

II. SPECIAL	{ 760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.
	{ 762. Consent.	
	{ 763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
	{ 765. Request.	766. Deprecation.
	{ 767. Petitioner.	
III. CONDITIONAL.....	{ 768. Promise.	768a. Release.
	{ 769. Compact.	
	{ 770. Conditions.	
	{ 771. Security.	
	{ 772. Observance.	773. Non-observance.
		774. Compromise.

IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.

1°. <i>Property in General</i>	{ 775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
	{ 777. Possession.	777a. Exemption.
	{ 778. Participation.	
	{ 779. Possessor.	
	{ 780. Property.	
2°. <i>Transfer of Property</i>	{ 781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment.
	{ 783. Transfer.	
	{ 784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
	{ 786. Apportionment.	
	{ 787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
3°. <i>Interchange of Property</i>	{ 789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
	{ 791. Stealing.	
	{ 792. Thief.	
	{ 793. Booty.	
	{ 794. Barter.	
4°. <i>Monetary Relations</i>	{ 795. Purchase.	796. Sale.
	{ 797. Merchant.	
	{ 798. Merchandise.	
	{ 799. Mart.	
	{ 800. Money.	
	{ 801. Treasurer.	
	{ 802. Treasury.	
	{ 803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
	{ 805. Credit.	806. Debt.
	{ 807. Payment.	808. Non-payment.
	{ 809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
	{ 811. Accounts.	
	{ 812. Price.	813. Discount.
	{ 814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
	{ 816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
	{ 818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

Class VI. AFFECTIONS.

I. AFFECTIONS GENERAL.....	{ 820. Affections.	
	{ 821. Feeling.	
	{ 822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
	{ 824. Excitation.	
	{ 825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability.

II. PERSONAL.

1°. PASSIVE	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
	829. Pleasurableness.	830. Painfulness.
	831. Content.	832. Discontent.
	834. Relief.	833. Regret.
	836. Cheerfulness.	835. Aggravation.
	838. Rejoicing.	837. Dejection.
	840. Amusement.	839. Lamentation.
	842. Wit.	841. Weariness.
	844. Humorist.	843. Dulness.
	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
2°. DISCRIMINATIVE ...	847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
	850. Taste.	849. Simplicity.
	852. Fashion.	851. Vulgarity.
		853. Ridiculousness.
		854. Fop.
		855. Affectation.
		856. Ridicule.
		857. Laughing-stock.
	858. Hope.	859. Hopelessness.
	861. Courage.	860. Fear.
3°. PROSPECTIVE.....	863. Rashness.	862. Cowardice.
	865. Desire.	864. Caution.
		867. Dislike.
		866. Indifference.
		868. Fastidiousness.
		869. Satiety.
	870. Wonder.	871. Expectance.
	872. Prodigy.	
	873. Repute.	874. Disrepute.
	875. Nobility.	876. Commonality.
4°. CONTEMPLATIVE...	877. Title.	
	878. Pride.	879. Humility.
	880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
	882. Ostentation.	
	883. Celebration.	
	884. Boasting.	
	885. Insolence.	886. Servility.
	887. Blusterer.	
5°. EXTRINSIC.....		

III. SYMPATHETIC.

1°. SOCIAL ...	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
	890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
	892. Sociality.	893. Seclusion.
	894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
	896. Congratulation.	
	897. Love.	898. Hate.
	899. Favourite.	
		900. Resentment.
		901. Irascibility.
		901a. Sullenness.
	902. Endearment.	
	903. Marriage.	904. Celibacy.
		905. Divorce.

2°. DIFFUSIVE	{	906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
			908. Malediction.
			909. Threat.
3°. SPECIAL.....	{	910. Philanthropy.	911. Misanthropy.
		912. Benefactor.	913. Evil doer.
		914. Pity.	914a. Pitilessness.
4°. RETROSPECTIVE ...	{	915. Condolence.	
		916. Gratitude.	917. Ingratitude.
		918. Forgiveness.	919. Revenge.
			920. Jealousy.
			921. Envy.

IV. MORAL.

1°. OBLIGATIONS	{	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
		924. Dueeness.	925. Undueeness.
		926. Duty.	{ 927. Dereliction.
			{ 927a. Exemption.
2°. SENTIMENTS	{	928. Respect.	929. Disrespect.
			930. Contempt.
		931. Approbation.	932. Disapprobation.
		933. Flattery.	934. Detraction.
		935. Flatterer.	936. Detractor.
		937. Vindication.	938. Accusation.
3°. CONDITIONS	{	939. Probity.	940. Improbability.
			941. Knave.
		942. Disinterestedness.	943. Selfishness.
		944. Virtue.	945. Vice.
		946. Innocence.	947. Guilt.
		948. Good Man.	949. Bad Man.
		950. Penitence.	951. Impenitence.
		952. Atonement.	
		953. Temperance.	954. Intemperance.
			954a. Sensualist.
4°. PRACTICE	{	955. Asceticism.	
		956. Fasting.	957. Gluttony.
		958. Sobriety.	959. Drunkenness.
		960. Purity.	961. Impurity.
			962. Libertine.
			964. Illegality.
5°. INSTITUTIONS	{	963. Legality.	
		965. Jurisprudence.	
		966. Tribunal.	
		967. Judge.	
		968. Lawyer.	
		969. Lawsuit.	
		970. Acquittal.	971. Condemnation.
		973. Reward.	{ 972. Punishment.
			{ 974. Penalty.
			975. Scourge.

V. RELIGIOUS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS	{	976. Deity.	
		977. Angel.	978. Satan.
		979. Jupiter.	980. Demon.
		981. Heaven.	982. Hell.
2°. DOCTRINES	{	983. Theology.	
		983a. Orthodoxy.	984. Heterodoxy.
		985. Revelation.	986. Pseudo-revelation.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

3°. SENTIMENTS	{	987. Piety.	988. Impiety.
			989. Irreligion.
4°. ACTS	{	990. Worship.	991. Idolatry.
			992. Sorcery.
			993. Spell.
			994. Sorcerer.
5°. INSTITUTIONS	{	995. Churchdom.	
		996. Clergy.	
		998. Rite.	997. Laity.
		999. Canonicals.	
		1000. Temple.	

ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

Adj.	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives.
Adv.	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions.
Int.	<i>int.</i>	Interjections.
Phr.	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases.
V.	<i>v.</i>	Verbs.

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

[See also the Editor's Preface, p. xii.]

THE SAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.

CLASS I.

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

1. Existence. — **N.** existence, being, entity, *ens, esse*, subsistence.

reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

[Science of existence], Ontology.

V. exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

Adj. existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent.

2. Inexistence. — **N.** inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be -, become -extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

Adj. in-existent non-existent &c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

Adv. actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, - reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso facto*.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually, &c. *adj.*

2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

3. Substantiality.—**N.** substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter &c. 316.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

Adj. substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316.

Adv. substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. Unsubstantiality.—**N.** un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility. nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, -at all, -on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - stuff and non-sense.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; *nominis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*)

515; *ignis fatuus* &c. (luminary) 423; 'such stuff as dreams are made of'; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; 'baseless fabric of a vision': mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

Adj. unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no- foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Phr. there's nothing in it.

3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

Internal conditions.

5. Intrinsicity.—**N.** intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crisis, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain.

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

V. be -, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

Adj. derived from within, subjective; intrin-sic, -sical; funda-

External conditions.

6. Extrinsicity.—**N.** extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, non-essential.

implanted, ingrafted.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

Adv. extrinsically &c. *adj.*

mental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congen-ital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

Adv. intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

4°. MODAL EXISTENCE.

Absolute.

7.State.—*n.* state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenour, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

v. be in —, possess —, enjoy —, labour under-a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally &c. *adj.*; as -the matter stands, — things are; such being the case &c. 8.

Relative.

8.Circumstance.—*n.* circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, *status*.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning point.

bearings, how the land lies.

Adj. circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

Adv. in —, under-the -circumstances &c. *n.*, — conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that —, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, -times-go. •

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, — so be, — it be so; if it so -happen, — turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, — case, — event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, — the occasion; as it may -happen, — turn out, — be; as the -case may be, — wind blows; *pro re nata*.

SECTION II. RELATION.

1°. ABSOLUTE RELATION.

9.Relation.—*n.* relation, bearing, reference, connexion, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c.

23.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion. link, tie, bond of union.

10. [Want, or absence of relation.] **Irrelation.**—*n.* irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; inconnection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

v. have no -relation &c. 9 to, — bear-

v. be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate —, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain —, belong —, appertain- to; answer to; interest.

bring-into relation with, — to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

Adj. relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*.

approxima-tive, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same-category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

Adv. relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as —to, — for, — respects, — regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating —, as relates- to; with —relation, — reference, — respect, — regard- to; in respect of; while speaking —, *à propos*- of; in connexion with; by the -way, — by; whereas; for —, in- as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, — score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head &c. (*class*) 75- of; in the matter of, *in re*.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

ing upon, — concern &c. 9 with, — business with; not-concern &c. 9; have-nothing to do with, — no business there; intrude, &c. 24.

bring —, drag —, lug- in head and shoulders.

Adj. irrelative, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not-pertinent, — to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from —, foreign to —, beside- the -purpose, — question, — transaction, — point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

Adv. parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, — by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, — regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

11. [Relations of kindred.] **Consanguinity.**—**N.** consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connexion, alliance; family -connexion, — tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; relation, -tive; connexion; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first —, second- cousin; cousin -once, — twice &c.- removed; near —, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; *stirps*, side.

v. be-related &c. *adj.* — to; claim -relationship &c. *n.* — with.

Adj. related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

intimately —, nearly —, closely —, remotely —, distantly- related, — allied; german.

12. [Double or reciprocal relation.] **Correlation.**—**N.** reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

v. reciprocate, alternate; interchange, &c. 148; exchange; counter-change.

Adj. reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

13. Identity.—**N.** identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology, &c. (*repetition*) 104.

fac-simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self —, very —, one and the same; very —, actual-thing; no other.

V. be -identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as —, render — the same, — identical; identify; recognise the identity of.

Adj. identical; self, ilk; the -same &c. *n.*; self same.

coincided-, coalesce-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, — of a muchness; unaltered.

Adv. identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

14. [Non-coincidence.] **Contrariety.**—**N.** contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, — reverse, — inverse, — converse, — antipodes, — other extreme.

V. be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cælo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables.

contra-dict-, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

Adj. contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

differing *toto cælo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, — light and darkness, — fire and water, — the poles; 'Hyperion to a satyr'; quite the -contrary, — reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

Adv. contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, con-

trariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

15. Difference.—**N.** difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice —, fine —, delicate —, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465.

different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

V. be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ -*toto cælo*, — *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; *dædal*.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative.

Adv. differently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots*.

2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

16. Uniformity.—**N.** uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

16a. [Absence or want of uniformity.] **Non-uniformity.**—**N.** diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256.

regularity, constancy, even tenour, routine; monotony.

V. be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable.

Adv. uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clock-work.

Phr. *ab uno disce omnes.*

Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, - sorts, - kinds- of.

Adv. in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

3°. PARTIAL RELATION.

17. Similarity. — **N.** similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

V. be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; savour -, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19.

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

Adj. similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image, - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as -, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

18. Dissimilarity. — **N.** dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality.

V. be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto caelo*.

render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, *unique*; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, 'very like a whale'; as different as -chalk from cheese, -Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*.

diversified &c. 16a.

Adv. otherwise.

19. Imitation. — **N.** imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody, &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread-in the- —steps, — footsteps, — wake-of; take pattern by; follow -suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take —, model —after; emulate.

Adj. imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, moulded on. paraphrastic; literal; imitative; second-hand; imitable.

Adv. literally, to the letter, *verbatim*, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

Phr. like master like man.

20a. Variation. — **N.** variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140. modification, moods and tenses.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291.

Adj. varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

21. [Result of imitation.] Copy. —

N. copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representment*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, —ion; reflex, —ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.

servile-copy, — imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.

Adj. faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

20. Non-Imitation. — **N.** no imitation; originality.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 33; *unique*, original.

22. [Thing copied.] Prototype. —

N. prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

text, copy, design; fuggleman, key-note.

die, mould; *matrix*, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative.

V. be —, set- an example; set a copy.

4°. GENERAL RELATION.

23. Agreement. — **N.** agreement; ac-cord, —cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congruity, —ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

24. Disagreement. — **N.** disagreement; dis-cord, —cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, —ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion;

fitness; aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9. adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation -ement; assimilation.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; cooperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite -, just- the thing.

V. be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in -, chime in -, square -, quadrate -, consort -, comport- with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -tittle, - T; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -cordance, -harmony, -keeping, -unison, &c. *n.* - with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent. *pat*; to the -point, - purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

Adv. *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*: inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*. fish out of water.

V. disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

Adj. disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, - war; hostile, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional, &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable.

out of -character, - keeping, - proportion, - joint, - tune, - place, - season, - its element; at -odds, - variance with.

Adv. in -defiance, - contempt, - spite-of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

SECTION III. QUANTITY.

1°. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

25. [Absolute quantity.] **Quantity.**—**N.** quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

26. [Relative quantity.] **Degree.**—**N.** degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, calibre; gradation, shade; tenour, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

[Definite or finite quantity] hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-ful; stock, batch, lot, dose.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent.

2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.]

Equality. — **N.** equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment. drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up- to; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, -equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same -, the same thing -, as good- as; all -one, - the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half.

Adv. equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu, ad eundem, cæteris paribus*; in *equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

Phr. it -comes, - amounts- to the same thing.

29. Mean. — **N.** mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality.

V. split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

Adj. mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral.

mediocre, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, - all things together, - it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

30. Compensation.—*N.* compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952.

V. make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail, -poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up -for, - lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

Adj. compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

Adv. in -return, - consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; maugre; at -all events, - any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus*, *quand même*, however that may be; after all, - is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

31. Greatness.—*N.* greatness &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fulness; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart -, waggon -, ship- load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -, major -, best -, essential- part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise -, carry- to a great height; know no bounds.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, down-right; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced,

32. Smallness.—*N.* smallness &c. *adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum*, *minimum*; vanishing point; material point, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiae*, details; look, thought, idea, *souçon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, dribble, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

-going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvellous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

undiminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, - great, - gigantic - extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever-so; ever so much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, - comparison, - measure, - all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] præ-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

Adj. small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under -par, - the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homeopathic, very small.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

Adv. [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to-a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some-degree, -measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the -least, - most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, -inch-of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, - little more-or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, - wise; not-at all, - in the least, - a bit, - a bit of it, - a whit, - a jot, - a shadow; in no -wise, - respect; by no -means, - manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à —, à toute-outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

33. Superiority. — Supremacy.

N. superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares, nulli secundus*, captain.

supremacy, pre-eminence; *maximum*; *τρικυπία*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

V. be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record.

become -, render -larger, &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over -, above- the mark; above par; upwards -, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν, par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

Phr. 'we shall not look upon his like again.'

34. Inferiority. — N. inferiority, minority, subordinacy; shortcoming, deficiency; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32. [personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

V. be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come-short of; not -pass, - come up to; want. become-, render -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, *minus*, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

Adv. less; under -, below- -the mark, - par; at -the bottom of the scale, - a low ebb, - a disadvantage; short of, under.

CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

35. Increase.—*N.* increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggravation, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

Adj. increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

Adv. *crescendo*.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

36. Non-Increase, Decrease.

—*N.* decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation. subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; descent, &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; antileclimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt —, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

Adj. unincreased &c. (*see* increase &c. 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; 'fine by degrees and beautifully less.'

3°. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

37. Addition.—*N.* addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -federation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

V. add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap —, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

Adj. added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, asci-titious; additive, *extra*, accessory.

Adv. in addition, more, *plus*, *extra*; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cætera*; &c.; and so

38. Non-Addition. Subduction.—*N.* sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detraction; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, - away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut-off, - away, - out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789.

Adj. subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

Adv. in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

-on, - forth ; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, more-over.

with, withal ; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone ; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with ; conjointly ; jointly &c. 43.

39. [Thing added.] **Adjunct.**—**N.** adjunct ; addit-ion, -ament ; *additum*, affix, appendage, *annexe* ; augment, -ation ; increment, reinforcement, super-numerary, accessory, item ; garnish, sauce ; accompaniment &c. 88 ; adjective, *ad-dendum* ; complement, supplement ; continuation.

rider, off-shoot, episode, corollary ; piece ; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège* ; tail, suffix, &c. (*sequel*) 65.

Adj. additional &c. 37.

Adv. in addition &c. 37.

exceeding, over and above ; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 64i.

40a. [Thing deducted.] **Decrement.**—**N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction.

41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] **Mixture.**—**N.** mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion ; commixion, inter-mixture, alloyage, matrimony ; junction &c. 43 ; combination &c. 48.

impregnation ; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion ; infiltration ; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding ; interpolation &c. 228 ; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupeçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam, *magma*, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *ambigu*, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts ; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59 ; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, *olla podrida*, *olio*, *salmagundi*, *pot-pourri*, Noah's ark, caldron ; texture, mingled yarn ; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -aste ; mulatto ; terc-, quart-, quint-eron, &c. ; quad-, octo-roon ; *griffo*, *zambo* ; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

V. mix ; join &c. 43 ; combine &c. 48 ; com-, im-, inter-mix ; mix up with, mingle ; com-, inter-, be-mingle ; shuffle &c. (*déranger*) 61 ; pound together ; hash -, stir-up ; knead, brew ; impregnate with ; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228 ; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219 ; associate with.

be mixed &c. ; get among, be entangled with.

40. [Thing remaining.] **Remainder.**—**N.** remainder, residue ; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic ; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts ; *residuum* ; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653 ; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645 ; stubble, result, educt ; fag-end ; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump ; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess ; balance, complement ; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 64i ; surviv-al, -ance.

V. remain ; be -left &c. *adj.* ; exceed, survive ; leave.

Adj. remaining, left ; left -behind, -over ; residu-al, -ary ; over, odd ; unconsumed, sedimentary ; surviving ; net ; out-lying, -standing ; cast off &c. 782 ;

42. [Freedom from mixture.] **Simp-
pleness.**—**N.** simpleness &c. *adj.* purity, homogeneity.

elimination ; sifting &c. *v.* ; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render -simple &c. *adj.* ; simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate ; clear ; purify &c. (*clean*) 652 ; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded ; elementary, undecomposed ; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified ; *pur et simple*.

free -, exempt- from ; exclusive.

Adv. simply &c. *adj.* ; only.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. Junction.—**N.** junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; connexion, -junction, -jugation, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -, hold -, piece -, tack -, fix -, bind up-together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make-fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld -, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; interlink, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw-up.

be-joined &c.; hang-, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

Adj. joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, intervolved; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

44. Disjunction.—**N.** disjunction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insular-ity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *dissecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, discerption; elision; *cæsura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartition; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dis-sever-ance; scission; re-, ab-scission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253.

V. be-disjoined &c.; come -, fall -off, -to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep-apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dis-sever, abscind; cut; in-cide, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, -in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut -, rip-up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, dis-cind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; take -, pull -, pick -, tear-to pieces; tear-to tatters, -piecemeal; divellicate;

Adv. jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.*; intimately.

skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786. part, - company; separate, leave.

Adj. disjointed &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible.

Adv. separately, &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

43. [Connecting medium.] **Vinculum.**—**N.** vinculum, link; connective, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, trennel, stake, post.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. Coherence.—**N.** co-, ad-her-ence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; bur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow -, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, -a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

47. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] **Incoherence.**—**N.** non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

V. make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; un-consolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48.

48. Combination.—*N.* combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump- together; cement a union, marry.

Adj. combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained.

49. Decomposition.—*N.* decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44.

V. decompose, -pound; analyze, embody, dissolve; resolve —, separate into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unroll &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

Adj. decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

50. Whole. [Principal part.]—*N.* whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, 'be all and end all.'

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater —, major —, best —, principal —, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly —, almost- all.

V. form —, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discernible.

wholesale, sweeping.

Adv. wholly, altogether: totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the- aggregate, - lump,

- mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

51. Part.—*N.* part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c. 204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; instalment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

débris, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multitud.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by -instalments, -snatches, - inches, - dribbles; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

52. Completeness.—*N.* completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, makeweight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

V. be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, - good; piece -, eke-out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate. go the whole -hog, - length; go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock -, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden. completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

Adv. completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto cælo*; utterly, clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - Dan to Beersheba, - head to foot, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

54. Composition.—*N.* composition, constitution, crasis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

V. be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up-of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain,

53. Incompleteness.—*N.* incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730; missing link.

V. be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

Phr. *cætera desunt*; *caret*.

55. Exclusion.—*N.* exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

V. be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave -, shut -, bar - out;

hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build- up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting &c. *v.*

Adv. exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save.

56. Component.—**N.** component; component -, integral -, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; *personnel*.

V. enter into, - the composition of; be a -component &c. *n*; be -, form- part &c. 51 of; merge -, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong -, appertain- to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

reject, repudiate, blackball; lay -, put -, set- apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike -off, - out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

57. Extraneousness.—**N.** extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220.

foreign -body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, new comer, immi-, emi-grant; creole, Afrikaner.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign -parts, - lands; abroad, beyond seas.

SECTION IV. ORDER.

1°. ORDER IN GENERAL.

58. Order.—**N.** order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenour, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place, &c. (*term*) 71.

V. be -, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange -, range -, place- itself; fall into -, take- -one's place, - rank; rally round.

Adj. orderly, regular; in -order, - trim, - apple-pie order, - its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, - its turn; step by step; by regular -steps, - gradations, - stages, - intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by

59. [Absence, or want of Order, &c.]

Disorder.—**N.** disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, -chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, hash, hodgepodge; hotch-potch, -pot; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere -mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *disjecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im- plication; intri-cacy, -cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment, &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rampus, stour, scramble, *fracas*,

clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*;

Bedlam —, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of —work, — business.

slattern, slut.

V. be —disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of —order, — place, — gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; straggling; un-, im-methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; un-arranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint. com-plex, —plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troubulous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and —snatches, —starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at —sixes and sevens, — cross purposes; upside down &c. 218.

Phr. the cart before the horse, *ὑστερον πρότερον*, chaos is come again.

60. [Reduction to Order.] **Ar-rangement.**—**N.** arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, —ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syn-taxis*, graduation, organization.

analysis, classification, division, diges-tion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; syn-opsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *syntagma*, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

V. reduce to —, bring into- order; in-troduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place- in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast —, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set- —to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array.

class, —ify; divide; file, string toge-ther, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, di-gest.

methodize, regulate, sys'ematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix. |

61. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **Derangement.**—**N.** derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; ejection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; per-turbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258.

V. derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, dis-turb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring —, put —, throw- into —disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, en-tangle, ravel, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

Adj. deranged &c. *v.*; syncre-tic, —tistic.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

Adj. arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

2°. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

62. Precedence.—**N.** precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; anteceden-ence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition.

V. precede; come -before, - first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, - dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take -, have- precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precurs-ory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

64. Precursor.—**N.** precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; fore-runner, van-courier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-wether; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, *proemium*, prolusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, *exordium*, symphony; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

Adj. precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

66. Beginning.—**N.** beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move,

63. Sequence.—**N.** sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

V. succeed; come -after, - on, - next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbean.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

65. Sequel.—**N.** sequel, suffix, successor; tail, *queue*, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

67. End.—**N.** end, close, termination; disinnence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; extreme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*.

first move; narrow —, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, - initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, - first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroad, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handseil; take the first

step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop -up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

Adv. at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, - its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab -initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabilis*.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow.

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

Adj. ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal.

contermin-ate, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

penultimate; last but -one, - two, &c. unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

Adv. finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

68. Middle.—**N.** middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus. equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacency &c. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] **Continuity.**—**N.** continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; scale; gradation, course.

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. follow in -, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

Adv. continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, -single file, - Indian file.

70. [Interrupted sequence.] **Discontinuity.**—**N.** discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; interpose &c. 228; break -, snap- the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessive, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, unconnected; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.* -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

71. Term.—**N.** term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

V. hold -, occupy -, find -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

3°. COLLECTIVE ORDER.

72. Assemblage.—**N.** assemblage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering; muster, *attroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatús*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie, &c. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde,

73. Non-assemblage. Dispersion.—**N.** dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast,

body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, convey, flock, herd, drove; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, regiment, &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness. clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; faggot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rouleau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig-together; forgather; huddle; re-assemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump-together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get -, whip-in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring-into a focus; amass, accumulate, &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens.

sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-spense; set abroad, circumfuse. turn -, cast-adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unassembled &c. (*see assemble* &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, dispread, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming.

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

74. [Place of meeting.] **Focus.**—**N.** focus; point of-convergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quarters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*) 636; trysting-place; place of-meeting, -resort, -assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to - a point, - a focus, - an issue.

4°. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

75. Class.—**N.** class, division, category, *categorema*, head, order, section; department, province, domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character, stamp; predicament.

similarity &c. 17.

76. Inclusion. [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]-**N.** inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- under, - with; take into account.

Adj. includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75.

Phr. *et hoc genus omne*, &c., etc.; *et cætera*.

78. Generality.-**N.** general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, N or M, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

V. be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

Adj. general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

77. Exclusion.*-**N.** exclusion &c. 55.

79. Speciality.-**N.** speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trail*; distinctive feature; technicality; *differentia*. particulars, details, items, counts.

I, self, I myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

Adj. special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, special, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propria personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally,

respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -hac vice, - re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

80. Rule.-**N.** regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c.

81. Multiformity.-**N.** multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -fariou, -gen-

* The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

(*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal —, natural —, ordinary —, model — state, — condition; standing — dish, — order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians.

Adj. regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613.

82. Conformity.—**N.** conform-ity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson.

pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. conform to, — rule; accommodate —, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be —regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow —, observe —, go by —, bend to —, obey- -rules, — precedents; comply —, tally —, chime in —, fall in-with; be —guided, — regulated- by; fall into a —custom, — usage; follow the —fashion, — multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go —, swim-with the —stream, — current, — tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an- instance &c. *n.*

Adj. conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to —regulation, — rule, — Cocker; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of —daily, — every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

secundum artem, ship-shape, technical. exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adv. conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in —conformity, — accordance, — keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium*; *more solito*, — *majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of —, as a

erous; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -furious; heteroge-neous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of —every description, — all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

83. Unconformity.—**N.** non-conformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnor-mity, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction —, breach —, violation —, infringement- of —law, — custom, — usage; eccentricity, *bizarrierie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, mon-strosity, rarity; freak of Nature.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, origin-ality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; sin-gularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*quali-fication*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, won-der, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, mi-notaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea-serpent; mer-maid; unicorn; Cyclops, 'men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders'; Teratology.

fish out of water; neither —one thing nor another, — fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a —way, — thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

V. be —unconformable &c. *adj.*; leave the beaten —track, — path; infringe —, break —, violate- a —law, — habit, — usage, — custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no busi-ness there; baffle —, beggar- all descrip-tion.

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnorm-al, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of —order, — place, — keeping, — tune, — one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wan-dering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive,

matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ*; *e.g.*; *inter alia*.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; *ex pede Herculem, noscitur à sociis*.

unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such,

sui generis; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, *bizarre*; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epice, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric &c. 243. qualified &c. 469.

Adv. unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

Int. what -on earth! - in the world!

Phr. never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like.

SECTION V. NUMBER.

1°. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT.

84. Number.—**N.** number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical -, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figurate -, pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. Numeration.—**N.** numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calcula-tion, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, integral -, infinitesimal- calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, invo-

lution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist.

V. number, count, tell; call -, run- over, take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum -, cast- up; tell off; score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount -, come- to.

Adj. numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

86. List.—**N.** list, catalogue, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, - of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bil of fare, *menu*, *carte*; score, census, statistics, returns; Red -, Blue -, Domesday- book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer.

roll; check -, chequer -, bead- roll; muster -roll, - book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

Adj. cadastral.

2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

87. Unity.—**N.** unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

V. be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, *unique*, un-repeated, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary. in-seca-ble, -severable, -discerptible; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, - at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*.

Phr. *natura il fece, e poi rompe la stampa.*

88. Accompaniment.—**N.** accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context. coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*; attribute.

V. accompany, coexist, attend; hang -, wait-on; go hand in hand with; syn-chronize &c. 120; bear -, keep- com-pany; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate -, couple- with.

Adj. accompanying &c. *v.*; concomi-tant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*.

Adv. with, withal; together -, along -, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, - jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

89. Duality.—**N.** dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plicity, -formity; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemi*, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate.

Adj. two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; *tête-à-tête*.

coupled &c. *v.*; conjugate.

both, — the one and the other.

90. Duplication. — **N.** duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; gemi-, ingemination; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

V. double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

Adj. double; doubled &c. *v.*; bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided; duplex; double-faced; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second.

Adv. twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

91. [Division into two parts.] Bi-section. — **N.** bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold. half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, -out; ramify.

Adj. bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; semi-, demi-, heni-.

92. Triality. — **N.** triality, trinity.*

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash.

third power, cube.

Adj. three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune.

93. Triplication. — **N.** triplication, -city; trebleness, trine.

V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

Adj. treble, triple; tern, -ary; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third.

Adv. three -times, -fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

94. [Division into three parts.] Tri-section. — **N.** tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, — part.

V. trisect, divide into three parts.

Adj. trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tripartite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

95. Quaternity. — **N.** quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter.

V. reduce to a square, square.

Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, tetractic.

96. Quadruplication. — **N.** quadruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

Adj. fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth.

Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. [Division into four parts.] Quadrisection. — **N.** quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i.e.* fourthing).

V. quarter, divide into four parts.

Adj. quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

98. Five, &c. — **N.** five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three;

99. Quinquesection, &c. — **N.** division by -five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see *Deity* 976.

ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long —, baker's- dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, four score and ten.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion &c.

V. centuriate.

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

V. decimate.

Adj. quinque-fid, -partite; quinquar-ticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -ge-nary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

3°. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

100. [More than one.] **Plurality.**

—**N.** plurality; a -number, - certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102.

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

Adv. *et cætera*, &c., etc.

Phr. *non deficit alter*.

100a. [Less than one.] **Fraction.**

—**N.** fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

101. Zero. — **N.** zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none, nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

Adj. not -one, - any.

102. Multitude. — **N.** multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great —, large —, round —, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

V. be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm —, teem —, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a -hundred, - thou-sand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, |

103. Fewness. — **N.** fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful; maniple; minority.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation, decimation.

V. be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly-, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeatd.

Adv. here and there.

— forty or fifty, &c.; half a -dozen, — hundred &c.; very —, full —, ever so- many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, — to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, — hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, — sands on the sea-shore, — hairs on the head; and -what not, — heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

Phr. their name is 'Legion.'

104. Repetition.—**N.** repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, — song; second —, new- edition; re-appearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, re-cho, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do —, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din —, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

Adj. repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, *encore*, *de novo*, *bis*, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, — again; many times over; time- and again, — after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many —, several —, a number of- times; many —, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

Phr. *ecce iterum Crispinus*, *toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; 'to-morrow and to-morrow.'

105. Infinity.—**N.** infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112.

V. be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know —, have- no -limits, — bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; in-numer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without -number, — measure, — limit, — end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

Adv. infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

SECTION VI. TIME.

1°. ABSOLUTE TIME.

106. Time. — **N.** time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course &c. 109.

intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

V. continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against-time; tide over; use -, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, - runs against.

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] **Period.** — **N.** period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, *decennium*, *lustrium*, *quinquennium*, lifetime, generation. century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

Adj. horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

108 a. Contingent Duration.

—**Adv.** during -pleasure, - good behaviour; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

Adv. in due -time, - season; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur; truditur dies die; fugaces labuntur anni*; 'to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.'

107. Neverness.* — **N.** 'neverness'; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

Adv. never; at no -time, - period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die*.

109. [Indefinite duration.] Course.

—**N.** course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, stream -, tract -, current -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration &c. 106. [Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course, out: expire; go -, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

Adj. lapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

110. [Long duration.] **Diuturnity.**—**N.** diuturnity; a -long -, length of -time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survi-val, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction -, prolongation -, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag -on, -its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen- out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against- time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; unin-, ter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

Adv. long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*

112. [Endless duration.] **Perpetuity.**—**N.** perpetuity, eternity, everness,* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation.

V. last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. perpetual, eternal; ever-lasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-

111. [Short duration.] **Transientness.**—**N.** transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

V. be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, -summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

Adj. transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fugacious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; im-permanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, - eve-of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone tomorrow; *non semper erit aetas*; *ehu!* *fugaces labuntur anni*; *sic transit gloria mundi*.

113. [Point of time.] **Instantaneity.**—**N.** instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct- time.

V. be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, sud-

* Bishop Wilkins.

ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adv. perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, -aye, -evermore, -ever and a day, -ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, -crack of doom, - 'last syllable of recorded time'; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum.*

den, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought,* - lightning; rapid as electricity.

Adv. instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; *presto, subito, instantèr*, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, -a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; 'at one fell swoop'; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the -spot, - spur of the moment; just then; slap-dash &c. (*haste*) 684.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done.

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.**—**N.** chrono-, metro-, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register-, try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

V. fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark- time; bear date.

Adj. chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical.

Adv. o'clock.

115. [False estimate of time.] **Ana-chronism.**—**N.** ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, misdate; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135.

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

Adj. misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date.

2°. RELATIVE TIME.

I. Time with reference to Succession.

116. Priority.—**N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; presage &c. 511.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

117. Posteriority.—**N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

V. follow &c. 281 -, come -, go-after; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; postdiluvial, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; future &c. 121.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon,

* See note on 264.

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before- -then, - now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

118. The Present Time.—N. the present-time, - day, - moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; nineteenth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour. age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

Adv. at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even-, but-, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion.

until now; to -this, - the present-day.

120. Synchronism.—N. synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism. contemporary, coetanian.

V. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

Adj. synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

121. [Prospective time.] Futurity.—N. futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching -, coming -, after-time, - age, - days, - hours, - years, - ages, - life; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

119. [Time different from the present.] Different Time.—N. different -, other-time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

Adj. aoristic.

Adv. at that -, at which- -time, - moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any-time; at various times; some -, one-of these days, - fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

122. [Retrospective time.] Preterition.—N. preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times-of yore, - of old, - past, - gone by; bygone days; old -, ancient -, former-times; fore time; the olden -, good old-time; lang syne; eld.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

Pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; Palætiology,* Archæology; archaism, an-

* Whewell.

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come -, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near -, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, - while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, - point, - brink- of; about to; close upon.

Adv. formerly; of -old, - yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n*; anciently, long -ago, - since; a long -while, - time- ago; years -, ages- ago; some time -ago, - since, - back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, - season, - month &c.; *ultimo*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere -, before -, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, - upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time -has, - hath- been.

2. Time with reference to a particular Period.

123. Newness.—**N.** newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty. innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, *parvenu*; late- modern fashion.

V. renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand new, up to date; vernal, renovated.

tiquarianism, mediævalism, pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

laudator temporis acti; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary, -arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust. ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, - run its course, - had its day; pass; pass -, go- -by, - away, - off; lapse, blow over.

look -, trace -, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological &c. *n*.

124. Oldness.—**N.** oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing -, relic- of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law.

V. be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, -seen- its day; become -old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

Adj. old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; elder, -est; first-born.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous;

fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

Adv. newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long -, a short time- ago.

primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre-historic; patriarchal, preadamite; palæocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, pre-glacial, ante-mundane; archaic, classic, mediæval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive,

customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; exploded; gone -out, - by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

Adv. since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

125. Morning. [Noon.] — **N.** morning, morn, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; peep -, break- of day; aurora; first blush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockerow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

summer, midsummer.

Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal.

Adv. at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

126. Evening. [Midnight.] — **N.** evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bed-time.

afternoon, post meridian, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox.

midnight; dead -, witching time- of night; winter.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

127. Youth. — **N.** youth; juven-ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; *incunabula*; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupillage, puberty, *pucelage*.

prime -, flower -, spring-tide -, seed-time -, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupil-lari*; younger, junior.

128. Age. — **N.** age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, 'sere and yellow leaf'; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*vet-eran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, father; primogeniture.

V. be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get-old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane.

Adj. aged; old &c. 124; elderly,

senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting &c. (*imbecile*) 499.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.

129. Infant.—**N.** infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; *papoose, bambino*.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whippersnapper, schoolboy, hobbledohoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *fœtus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin. girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

130. Veteran.—**N.** veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard; grandfather, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, cente-narian; old stager; do-tard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

131. Adolescence.—**N.** adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe- age; flower of age; prime -, meridian- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

V. come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, - sown one's wild oats.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose.

132. Earliness.—**N.** earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

V. be -early &c. *adj.*, - beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

133. Lateness.—**N.** lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

V. be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be in-active*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take-one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie-over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due- time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say 'Jack Robinson,' at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; at once; on the -spot, -instant; at sight; off -, out of- hand; à *vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done.

134. Occasion. — **N.** occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable -, proper- -time, - season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden -, well timed -, fine -, favourable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *molliora tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize &c. (*take*) 789 -, use &c. 677 -, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

Adv. opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, - due- time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, -fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant*, à *propos*; *pro-re nata*, - *hac vice*; *par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on

waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool-one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behindhand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

Adv. late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, -last; ultimately; after -, behind- time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

Phr. *nonum prematur in annum*.

135. Intempestivity. — **N.** intempestivity; unsuitable -, improper- time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

V. be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come àmiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow -, suffer- the -opportunity, - occasion- to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, - season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

Phr. after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem*; *occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

3°. RECURRENT TIME.

136. Frequency.—**N.** frequency, oftness; repetition &c. 104.

V. recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

Adv. often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, - rapid-succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every-day, -hour, -moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

138. Regularity of recurrence. **Periodicity.**—**N.** periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular -order, - succession; return, revolve; come -again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; recurring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, - stated times; at -fixed, - established- periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

137. Infrequency.—**N.** infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness.

V. be -rare &c. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; rare, - as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all, - in a way; *pro hac vice*.

139. Irregularity of recurrence. —**N.** irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

Adj. irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.

by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

SECTION VII. CHANGE.

1°. SIMPLE CHANGE.

140. [Difference at different times.]

Change.—**N.** change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, mood, qualification, innovation, *metastasis*, deviation, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; *avatar*; alternative.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, - colour- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

Adj. changed &c. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alternative.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*.

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream'; *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram.*

141. [Absence of change.] **Per-**

manence.—**N.** stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606.

permanence, persistence, endurance; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

V. let -alone, - be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, - still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold-, keep- one's -ground, - footing; hold good.

Adj. stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.*; permanent; established; unchanged &c. (change &c. 140); unrenewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchequered; unailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

Adv. *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

Phr. *esto perpetua; nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

142. [Change from action to rest.]

Cessation.—**N.** cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; comma,

143. Continuance in action.—

N. continu-ance, -ation; run; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.; repetition &c. 104.

V. continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on

colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave- off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold -, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, - standstill, - dead lock, - full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear -away, - off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel; inter-, re-mit; put -an end, - a stop, - a period- to; bring to a stand, -still; stop, cut short, arrest, avast; stem the -tide, - torrent; pull the check string.

Int. hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! | leave off!

foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep -going, - alive, - the pot boiling, - up the ball; die in harness; hold on -, pursue- the even tenour of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quæta non movere*; let things take their course.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

Int. right away!

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari; vestigia nulla retrorsum; labitur et labetur.*

144. [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.**—**N.** conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come -, turn- -to, - into; turn out, lapse, shift; run -, fall -, pass -, slide -, glide -, grow -, ripen -, open -, resolve itself -, settle -, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, - character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert -, resolve- into; make, render; mould, form &c. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate -, bring -, reduce- to.

Adj. converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

145. Reversion.—**N.** reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661.

V. revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide, - scale.

Adj. reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary.

Adv. *à rebours.*

146. [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution.**—**N.** revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden -, radical -, sweeping -, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, counter-revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm.
legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

Adj. unrecognizable.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] **Substitution.**—**N.** substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, substitutional.

Adv. instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, - the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

148. [Double or mutual change.] **Interchange.**—**N.** inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciproca-tion, transposition, shuffling; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718.

Adj. interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each —, every one- in his turn.

2°. COMPLEX CHANGE.

149. Changeableness. — **N.** changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transiency &c. 111.

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate —, oscillate- between two extremes;

150. Stability. — **N.** stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

V. be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablsh, ascertain, fix, set, stabilize; retain, keep hold; make -good, - sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike —, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, chequered, ever changing; prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111.

Adv. see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

extinguishable, irreducible; indissol-uble, -vable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, - of change.

Int. stet.

Present Events.

151. Eventuality.—**N.** eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of —, naked-fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things —, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course —, tide —, stream —, current —, run —, march-of —things, — events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

V. happen, occur; take -place, — effect; come, become of; come -off, — about, — round, — into existence, — forth, — to pass, — on; pass, present itself; fall; fall —, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn —, crop —, spring —, cast- up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, — fortune, — lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass —, go-through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

Adj. happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on-foot, — the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly-seated, — established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, in-

Future Events.

152. Destiny.—**N.** destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future —, post-existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting-life, — death; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang —, lie-over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

Adj. impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to-be, — happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —, close- at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that-will, — is to-be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, — horizon, — future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, — futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in -time, — the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.

eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident.

Adv. eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

Phr. the plot thickens.

SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

1°. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

153. [Constant antecedent.] **Cause.**

—**N.** cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 620; *les dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

V. be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in -the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, - ovo; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

154. [Constant sequent.] **Effect.**

—**N.** effect, consequence; deriva-tive, -tion; result; result-ant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

V. be the -effect &c. *n.*- of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate -, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, accrue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend -, hang -, hinge -, turn- upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary.

Adv. of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.

155. [Assignment of cause.] **Attribution.**—**N.** attribution, theory, Etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; Palætiology,* imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

V. attribute —, ascribe —, impute —, refer —, lay —, point —, trace —, bring home-to; put —, set-down-to; charge —, ground- on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon; account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative.

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, - that-cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how-comes, - is, - happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, - some such- way; somehow, - or other.

Phr. that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ*.

156. [Absence of assignable cause.] **Chance.**†—**N.** chance, indetermina- tion, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hap- hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *racroc*, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, - cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast —, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of For- tune; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; mainchance.

theory of -Probabilities, - Chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gaming, &c. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

Adj. casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, con- tingent, uncaused, undetermined, inde- terminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

Adj. by-chance, - accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck &c. *n.*- would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

157. Power.—**N.** power; poten- cy, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, - arm; as- cendency, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; compe- tency; effici-ency, -cacy; validity, co- gency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, elec- tricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis -inertiæ*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; potential —, dynamic- energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant*

158. Impotence.—**N.** impotence; in-,dis-ability; disablement,impuissance, imbecility; incapa-city, -bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, in- efficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

telum imbelle, *brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præ- terea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paral- ysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly- coddle.

* Whewell, 'History of the Inductive Sciences,' book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of *design*—for the latter see 621.

humeri quid ferre recusent; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

Adj. powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forceful &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

Adv. powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, -dint- of.

Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, -gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

159. [Degree of power.] **Strength.**

—**N.** strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigour, force; main -, physical -, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality. athletic-, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] Dynamics, Statics.

V. be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou, -prendre la lune avec les dents.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, -back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

160. Weakness. — **N.** weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158 infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683. declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

V. be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of

V. be -strong &c. *adj.*, -stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind -, set- up; gird -, brace- up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; refeed; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamant, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full -force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high- feather; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

Phr. 'our withers are unwrung.'

strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman, &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

Adj. weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering, &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, -wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless, &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, - milk and water; colourless &c. 429.

Phr. *non sum qualis eram*.

3°. POWER IN OPERATION.

161. Production.—**N.** production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, travail, labour, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, generation, *epigenesis*,

162. [Non-production.] Destruction.—**N.** destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement, débâcle*; break -down, - up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demo-lition, -lishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756;

pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecunda-tion, impregnation.

spontaneous generation; *arche-genesis*, -biosis; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*; * authorship, publication; works, *œuvre*.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish, &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yeon, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call- into -being, -existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

Adj. produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

architectonic.

sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *razzia*; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

V. be -destroyed &c.; perish; fall, -to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall- to pieces; break up; crumble, -to dust; go to -the dogs, -the wall, -smash, -shivers, -wreck, -pot, -wrack and ruin; go -by the board, -all to smash; be all -over, -up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do -, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break -, cut- up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat- down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -, shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, -tatters; crush -, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- down, -over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, -ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, -with the -ground, -dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast,

confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, -a clean sweep, -mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

Adj. destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deleterious; destroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. with -crushing effect, -a sledge-hammer.

Phr. *delenda est Carthago*.

163. Reproduction.—**N.** reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palinge-

nesia, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; Phoenix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

V. reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive.

164. Producer.—**N.** producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

166. Paternity.—**N.** paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, papa, *paterfamilias*, *abba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather.

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*; grandmother.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

168. Productiveness.—**N.** productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; protoplasm; fertilization.

V. make-productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermat; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

170. Agency.—**N.** agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quicken - , maintaining- power; home stroke.

V. be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, - upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

165. Destroyer.—**N.** destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975.

167. Posterity.—**N.** posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

Adj. filial.

169. Unproductiveness.—**N.** unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

come —, bring-into -operation, — play; have -play, — free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, — force, — action, — play, — exercise; acted —, wrought-upon.

Adv. by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

171. Physical Energy.—**N.** energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure.

acrimony, -tude; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, — into, — hard, — home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, — shotted, — distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

173. Violence.—**N.** violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion, &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion,

172. Physical Inertness.—**N.** inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

V. be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead; uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

174. Moderation.—**N.** moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness, &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquillization, assuagement, contemperation, pacification. measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, 'poppy or mandragora'; wet blanket; palliative.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, — compass; sober —, settle-

blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, dispoision, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Aleto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up- a row; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, - over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride rough -shod, out - Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst- out; bounce, explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain; break-, force-, prize-open.

render -violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode; let -off, - fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

Adj. violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultu-ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adv. violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, - force, - main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; *à - , à toute-outrance*; head-long, -foremost.

down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth- down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, - troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, 'roar you as gently as any sucking dove.'

Adj. moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

Adv. moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, - compass; in reason.

Phr. *est modus in rebus*.

4°. INDIRECT POWER.

175. Influence.—**N.** influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

V. have -influence &c. *n*; be -influential &c. *adj*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, -hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, overweigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, -full play.

be -recognized, -listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, -leading part-in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

Adv. with telling effect.

175a. Absence of Influence.

—**N.** impotence &c. 158; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

V. have no -influence &c. 175.

Adj. uninfluential; uncondue-ing, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

176. Tendency.—**N.** tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

Adj. tending &c. *v*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

Adv. for, whither.

177. Liability.—**N.** lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; susceptibility, -bility.

V. be -liable &c. *adj*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the -, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

178. Concurrence.—**N.** concurrence, cooperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

179. Counteraction.—**N.** counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v*; collision, interference, resistance, renitence, friction; reaction; retroaction

V. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang -, pull- together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go -, go along -, go hand in hand- with.

Adj. concurring &c. *v.*, concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

Adv. with one consent.

&c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertia*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere -, conflict- with; jostle; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react

&c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

Adv. although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

CLASS II.

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.

180. [Indefinite space.] **Space.**—**N.** space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare —, elbow —, house-room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open —, free-space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; moor-, land; *campagna*.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square-inches, — yards &c.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less.

Adv. extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and —near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the —world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all —quarters, —lands; here there and everywhere; from —pole to pole, — China to Peru, — Indus to the pole, — Dan to Beersheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the —four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

180a. Inextension.—**N.** in-, non-extension; point; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

181. [Definite space.] **Region.**—**N.** region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de-partment; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, parish, township, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; principality, duchy, kingdom. arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, close, *enclave*, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial.

182. [Limited space.] **Place.**—**N.** place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook, &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

2°. RELATIVE SPACE.

183. Situation.—**N.** situation, position, locality, *locale*, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

Top-, Ge-, Chor-ography; map &c. 554.

V. be -situated, -situate; lie; have its seat in.

Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n*.

Adv. *in-situ*, -*loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, whereabouts; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - *environs*, - *entourage*.

184. Location.—**N.** loca-tion, -lization; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; 'a local habitation and a name'; indenization, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -, strike-root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle- down; settle; take up one's -abode, -quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

185. Displacement.—**N.** displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejection &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -establish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

Adj. displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

186. Presence.—**N.** presence; occup-ancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

187. [Nullibiety.*] Absence.—**N.** absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*;

* Bishop Wilkins.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assist*; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present-oneseif; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before;

under the -eyes, - nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

188. Inhabitant. — **N.** inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occup-ier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

V. inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; indenizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; domestic; domicil-iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned -, occupied- by.

vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 198.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

V. be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

Adj. absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistent &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

Adv. without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

Phr. the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

189. [Place of habitation, or resort.]

Abode. — **N.** abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head-quarters, resiance, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, -stall; fireside; hearth, - stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, - land.

nest, *nidus*, snuggery; arbour, bower, &c. 191; lair, eyry, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, rookery, hive; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, case-mate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farm-house, grange, *hacienda*.

| cot, cabin, hut, *châlet*,croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty,

wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shuppen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbour, quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly-room, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, watering-place; club, inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*; bar.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, *plaisance*, demesne.

v. take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. [Things contained.] **Contents.**—**N.** contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

v. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. Receptacle.—**N.** receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder.

stomach, paunch, *venter*, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, bread-basket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; *studio*; billiard-bath-, smoking-room; den.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dairy, laundry, coach-house; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber.

conservatory, green-house, bower, arbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

192. Size.—**N.** size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness, &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Broddingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows.

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

V. be-large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

Adj. large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, volu-

193. Littleness.—**N.** littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pig-widgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb; man-, mann-ikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacteria*; *infusoria*; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barley-corn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; *minutiae* &c. (*unimportance*) 643. micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic;

minous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, bulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monstrous, rous; gigantic; giant-like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, -partridge; fat as -a pig, -a quail, -

inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195.

Adv. in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

butter, - brawn, - bacon.

194. Expansion.—**N.** expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispansion; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger &c. (*large* &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring-up; bud, bourgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain -, gather- flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (*large* &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

195. Contraction.—**N.** contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking, &c. *v.*; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation. inferiority in size.

V. become -small, - smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.

Adj. expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied; oedematous, obese, puffy, puffy, pursy, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small, &c. 193).

196. Distance. — **N.** distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*, *ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend -, stretch -, reach -, spread -, go -, get -, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep -, stand-away, - off, - aloof, - clear of.

Adj. distant; far -off, - away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

Adv. far -off, - away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, - great, - good-way off; wide away, aloof; wide -, clear-of; out of -the way, - reach; a-broad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -utmost parts, - ends-of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, - asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

197. Nearness. — **N.** nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, -age; neighbourhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, - step, - cut; ear-shot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow -, gun -, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span.

purlieu, neighbourhood, vicinage, *environs*, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbour, borderer.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

V. be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border -, verge-upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring -, draw -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

Adj. near, nigh; close -, near-at hand; close, neighbouring; adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. near, nigh; hard -, fast-by; close-to, - upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, - call, - hearing, - earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, - brink, - skirts-of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, - feet, - elbow, - finger's end, - side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, - presence-of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, - jowl; beside, alongside, side

by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, thereabouts; roughly, in round numbers; approximately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

198. Interval. — **N.** interval, interspace; separation &c. 44; break, gap,

199. Contiguity. — **N.** contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, jux-

opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, *cæsura*; inter-ruption, -regnum; inter-stice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus-maxime*, -valde-defendus; parenthesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

V. gape &c. (*open*) 260.

Adj. with an interval, far between.

Adv. at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

taposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, *rencontre*, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

V. be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

Adj. contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in -contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertingent; tangential. hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

2°. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

200. Length.—**N.** length, longi-tude, span.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duc-tion, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; exten-sion.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend -, reach -, stretch- to; make a long arm, 'drag its slow length along.'

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let -, draw -, spin- out; drawl. enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; inter-minable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, - to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (*shorten* &c. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitu-dinally, endlong, along; *tandem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, -stem to stern, - head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

201. Shortness.—**N.** shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrench-ment, curtailment, decurtation; reduc-tion &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

V. be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, ab-breviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut -, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stub-bed; stumpy, thickset, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; ob-late; concise &c. 572; summary.

Adv. shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.

202. Breadth. Thickness.—

N. breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

V. be -broad &c. *adj.*; become -, render -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; out-spread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

203. Narrowness. Thinness.—

N. narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity, &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindle-shanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hour-glass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

V. be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, taper, contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

204. Layer.—N. layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment. table, tablet; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid.

206. Height.—N. height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory;

205. Filament.—N. filament, line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification.

Adj. fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256.

207. Lowness.—N. lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring- tide.

V. be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat;

ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, van-
tage-ground; down; moor, -land; Alp;
up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*),
210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow,
mound, mole; steepes, bluff, cliff, craig,
tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment,
edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monu-
ment, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*,
turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top
-, topgallant-mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244.

v. be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culmi-
nate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount;
perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand
on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c.
(*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

Adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*)
192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens];
elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-
kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -na-
tant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

Adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up -,
above-stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of;
over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

208. Depth.—**N.** depth; deepness
&c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c.
(*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf
&c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottom-
less pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water,
draught, submersion; plummet, sound,
probe; sounding-rod, - line; lead.

v. be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c.
(*excavate*) 252.

Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310;
sub-aqueous, -marine, -terreanean, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as
a well.

knee-, ankle-deep.

Adv. beyond -, out of- one's depth; over head and ears.

210. Summit.—**N.** summit, -y;
top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme,
culmination, meridian, utmost height, ne

underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, gro-
vel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. low, neap, debased; nether,
-most; flat, level with the ground;
lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent,
squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

Adv. under; be-, under-neath; be-
low; down, -wards; adown, at the foot
of; under-foot, -ground; down -, be-
low-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

209. Shallowness.—**N.** shal-
lowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

Adj. shallow, superficial; skin -,
ankle -, knee-deep; just enough to wet
one's feet; shoal, -y.

211. Base.—**N.** base, ment; plinth,
dado, wainscot; foundation &c. (*support*)
215; substructure, *substratum*, ground,

plus ultra, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating -, crowning -, turning-point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water-shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate.

high places, heights.

top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter -, hurricane-deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story.

V. culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

Adj. highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

Adv. a-top, at the top of the tree.

212. Verticality.—**N.** verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet.

V. be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand-up, -on end, -erect, -upright; stick -, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock-up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

Adv. vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right-on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; jacent, prostrate.

Adv. horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, -all fours, -its beam ends.

214. Pendency.—**N.** pend-, dependency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.* ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pig-tail, pendulum.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

V. be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; daggles, flap, trail, flow.

earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, ground-work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root.

Adj. bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded -, based -, grounded -, built-on.

213. Horizontality.—**N.** horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead-level, -flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; re-clination, decumbence; de-, dis-cumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; croquet-ground, -lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

V. be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie-down, -flat, -prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, -down, -out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, -bowling green; alluvial; calm, -as a mill-pond; smooth, -as glass.

lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant,

215. Support.—**N.** support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, *ποῦ στῶ*, purchase, footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, -stage, -place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment; stay, shore, skid, rib,

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, *bdton*, colstaff, staddle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill.

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking-chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woosack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack-saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

V. be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c.-on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore-up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; bandage, &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, -foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

Adj. support-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; fundamental.

Adv. astride on, astraddle.

216. Parallelism.—**N.** parallelism; coextension.

Adj. parallel; coextensive.

Adv. alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

217. Obliquity.—**N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopeness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, rising

ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle -, rapid-slope; easy-ascent, -descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp. [Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, angle, hypotenuse. diagonal; zigzag.

V. be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagiedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

Adv. obliquely &c. *adj.*; on —, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

218. Inversion.—**N.** in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*.

transposition, anastrophe, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tmesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; pain-drome.

pronation and supination.

V. be-inverted &c.; turn —, go —, wheel- -round, — about, — to the right about; turn —, go —, tilt —, topple- over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn-topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

Adj. inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side-out, — up; inside out, upside down; bottom —, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

topheavy.

Adv. inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

219. Crossing.—**N.** crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

Adj. crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile.

Adv. across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

3°. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.*

1. General.

220. Exteriority.—**N.** exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacence &c. 227.

V. be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn-out.

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid. extraregarding; excentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6.

Adv. externally &c. *adj.*; out, with-out, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove*, - *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

221. Interiority.—**N.** interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; *penetralia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

V. be -inside &c. *adj.*, - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intes-tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interja-cent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

222. Centrality.—**N.** centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; *umbilicus*, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacentre.

V. be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost.

Adv. middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

223. Covering.—**N.** covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*.

bandage, plaister, lint, wrapping, dos-sil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; | housing.

224. Lining.—**N.** lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stal-actite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding. wainscot, *parietes*, wall.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

Adj. lined &c. *v.*

* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involucrum*; wrap-ping, -er; envelope, vesicle; Dermatology, Conchology.

veneer, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction; ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

Adj. covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover.

225. Investment.—**N.** invest-ment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vest-ure, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; finery, &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, regimentals; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing-gown, undress; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourn-ing, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, frock, *blouse*, *toga*, smockfrock; frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing,

horse-cloth, bornouse, burnoose, burnous, *roquelaure*; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, boddicer; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthing-gale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, *panier*, apron, pinafore.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, small-clothes; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake,

226. Divestment.—**N.** divest-ment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

V. divest; uncover &c. (cover &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, dis-robe, &c. (dress, enrobe, &c. 225); un-coif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; ex-foliate, moult, mew; cast the skin.

Adj. divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, thread-bare, ragged, callow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; barefoot; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.

billy-cock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, esako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown, *sac de nuit*; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher -, Wellington -, Hessian -, jack -, top- boot; Balmoral; legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, mocassin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antegropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper, haberdasher, mercer.

V. invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle.

Adj. invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

227. Circumjacence.—**N.** circum-jacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *fau-bourgs*, *environs*, *entourage*, *banlieue*.

V. lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

228. Interjacence.—**N.** inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis. episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, vail; half-way house.

V. lie -, come -, get- between; inter-vene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist -, run -, plough -, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's

nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

229. Circumscription.—**N.** circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; envelope &c. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail-in; fence —, hedge-round; picket.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225.

Adj. circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried —, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

230. Outline.—**N.** outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

231. Edge.—**N.** edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, *fauces*; lip, muzzle. threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, marginated.

232. Inclosure.—**N.** inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, *cordon*; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

V. inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

233. Limit.—**N.** limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, - circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning-point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate, -able; terminal, frontier.

Adv. thus far, — and no further.

2. *Special.*

234. Front.—**N.** front; fore, — part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore —, front-rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost.

235. Rear.—**N.** rear, back, posteriority; rear -rank, — guard; background.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, back-side, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal —, lumbar-region.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prone, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

V. be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, -fore.

Adj. fore, anterior, front, frontal.

Adv. before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, - lee of; before one's -face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

236. Laterality.—**N.** laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

V. be-on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, out-flank; sidle; skirt.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; West-ern, occidental, Hesperian.

Adv. side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to -windward, - leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

238. Dextrality.—**N.** dextrality; right, - hand; dexter, offside, star-board.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; ambidextral.

stern, poop, after-part, heel-piece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar.

Adv. behind; in the -rear, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, - tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

237. Contraposition.—**N.** contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

V. be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

Adv. over, - the way, - against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

239. Sinistrality.—**N.** sinistrality; left, -hand; *sinister*, nearside, larboard, port.

Adj. sinistral, left-handed.

SECTION III. FORM.

1°. GENERAL FORM.

240. Form.—**N.** form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] Morphology.

241. [Absence of form.] **Amorphism.**—**N.** amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque molis*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment; mutilation.

V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, formless;

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.
forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efform-
ation; sculpture.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform,
carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew,
-cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape;
model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build
&c. (*construct*) 161.

Adj. formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen;
rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

242. [Regularity of form.] **Sym-**
metry.—**N.** symmetry, shapeliness,
finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eu-
rhythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-
tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality
&c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.

Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set,
finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic,
chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c.
27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escant, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid;
branching; ramous, ramose.

243. [Irregularity of form.] **Dis-**
tortion.—**N.** dis-, de-, con-tortion;
twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217;
grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-
formation; monstrosity, misproportion,
want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness
&c. 846; Teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest,
withe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape,
irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, as-
kew, crooked; not -true, - straight; on
one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen,
-begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-
made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's
horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-
backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged;

bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-
nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201;
gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.

Adv. all manner of ways.

2°. SPECIAL FORM.

244. Angularity.—**N.** angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle,
cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe,
sickle, zig-zag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°,
mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entering -, spherical- angle.

angular -measurement, - elevation, - distance, - velocity; Trigon-,
Goni-ometry; Altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sex-
tant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb,
-us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-
hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-,
icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped.

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged,
serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dove-

tailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature.—*N.* curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery.

V. be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted; hooked; fale-iform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; lun-iform, -ular; semilunar, conchoidal; cord-iform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -ular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

247. [Simple circularity.] Circularity.—*N.* circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. make -round &c. *adj.*; round.

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

246. Straightness.—*N.* straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct- line; short cut.

V. be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

248. [Complex circularity.] Convolution.—*N.* winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop. serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreathe &c. (*cross*) 219.

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, verm-

iform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpé*, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59.
spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. Rotundity.—**N.** rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; spher-icity, -oidity; globosity.

cylinder, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

V. render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

Adj. rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindric, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

3°. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

250. Convexity.—**N.** convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon.

pimple, wen, wheal, *papula*, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, *sarcoma*, caruncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mammilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutting, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relieve, *cameo*; *basso*-, *mezzo*-, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

V. be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend-over; beetle.

251. Flatness.—**N.** flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

252. Concavity.—**N.** concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in.

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongioid; honey-combed, alveolar; infundibular, -iform;

render-prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bumpy; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammi-form; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

253. Sharpness.—**N.** sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, pen-knife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bod-kin &c. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

V. be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, mucicated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

255. Smoothness.—**N.** smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowl-ing green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalte, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam-roller; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

254. Bluntness.—**N.** bluntness &c. *adj.*

V. be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, - edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

256. Roughness.—**N.** roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corruga-tion, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, *moustache*, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriae*, *cilia*, *villi*; love-lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

V. be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

Adj. smooth; polished &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, - ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; crag-gy, -ged; cranking, scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, fila-

mentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; 'like quills upon the fretful porcupine'; rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain.

257. Notch.—**N.** notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple. embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scallop; vandyke.

V. notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

258. Fold.—**N.** fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crinkle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

V. fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crumple, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crumple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. folded &c. *v.*

259. Furrow.—**N.** furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *striae*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

V. furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plough; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

Adj. furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisule-ous, -ate; triscutate; corduroy.

260. Opening.—**N.** hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye-, - of a needle; eyelet.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; embou-

261. Closure.—**N.** closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, - corner; *cul de sac*, *cæcum*; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263.

V. close, occlude, plug; block-, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam-up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb;

chure; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path, &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe, &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tube, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, vista.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *passee-partout*.

V. open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, -room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

Adj. open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesicular, -vascular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

Int. open *sesame*!

262. Perforator.—**N.** perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut- the door.

Adj. closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; imperforate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invious; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

263. Stopper.—**N.** stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stopcock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding. stopping, dossil, pledget, tomption, tourniquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus.

SECTION IV. MOTION.

1°. MOTION IN GENERAL.

264. [Successive change of place.*]

Motion.—**N.** motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics.

265. Quiescence.—**N.** rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c.

* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place: hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. 'Rapid, swift, &c., as thought' are therefore incorrect expressions.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover round, - about; shift, slide, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving.

put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead -lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting -place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie -still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw- up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, - fast; stand, - like a post;

not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, - a stand, - a stand-still, - anchor; stock-still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -unruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, - a post, - a mouse, - death.

Adv. at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! woa!

Phr. *requiescat in pace.*

266. [Locomotion by land.] **Journey.**—**N.** travel; travelling &c. *v.* wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding; *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting;

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.] **Navigation.**—**N.** navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

aero-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonry; balloon &c. 273; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *peripplus*; head-, stern-, lee-way.

mariner &c. 269.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on -

migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveller &c. 268.

v. travel, journey, course; take -, go a journey; take -, go out for - a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, -course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough- one's way; slide, glide, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

Adj. travelling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

Adv. on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

Int. come along!

268. Traveller.—**n.** traveller, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger.

tourist, excursionist, globe-trotter; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, Rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scaterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard.

make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, -deep, -main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take -wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way.

Adj. sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aerostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable.

Adv. under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

269. Mariner.—**n.** sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring, man; tar, jack tar, salt, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly, midshipman, midgy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man; bargee, gondolier; oar-, -sman; rower; boat-, cockswain; coxwain; steersman, pilot; crew. aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus.

270. Transference.—**N.** transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portion; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; conveyance, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portorage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portion, -umption, -plantation, -lation; asportation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*inter-change*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry- over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

Adj. transferred &c. *v.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; contagious.

Adv. from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

271. Carrier.—**N.** carrier, porter, bearer tranter, conveyer; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. Vehicle.—**N.** vehiele, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart.

carriole; sledre, sled, sleigh, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand -barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan- chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, go-cart; bi-, tri-cycle; skate.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, chaise, phaëton, break, mail-phaëton, waggonette, drag, curricule, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britz-ka, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside-car.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass-coach; stage-

273. Ship.—**N.** ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping. man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing -, pilot-boat; trawler, hulk; yacht.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, fore and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; steam-er, -boat, -ship; paddle -, screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockle-shell, wherry, coble, punt,

waggon ; car, omnibus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofie, four-wheeler, growler, *droszki*, drosky.

dog-cart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem ; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

train ; passenger —, express —, special —, parliamentary —, luggage —, goods-train ; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- —train, — carriage, — compartment ; Pullman —, sleeping-car ; rolling stock ; horse-box, cattle-truck.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe ; spade, spaddle, loy ; spud ; pitchfork.

cog, kedge, lerret ; eight-, four-, pair-oar ; randan ; outrigger ; float, raft, pontoon ; prame.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel ; felucca, caique, canoe, trireme ; galley, — foist ; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker ; argosy, carack ; galliass, galleon ; galliot, polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorch, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow ; dahabeah ; nuggah.

balloon ; air —, pilot —, fire-balloon ; aerostat, Montgolfier ; kite, parachute.

Adv. afloat, aboard ; on-board, — ship board.

2°. DEGREES OF MOTION.

274. Velocity.—**N.** velocity, speed, celerity ; swiftenss &c. *adj.* ; rapidity, eagle speed ; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682 ; pernacity ; acceleration ; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple-chase ; smart —, lively —, swift &c. *adj.* —, rattling —, spanking —, strapping- —rate, — pace ; round pace ; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper ; hand —, full-gallop ; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind ; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quick-silver ; telegraph, express train ; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, —line.

V. move quickly, trip, fisk ; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle ; scud, —dle ; scour, — the plain ; scamper ; run, — like mad ; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush ; cut —, bowl- along ; rush &c. (*be violent*) 173 ; dash-on, — off, — forward ; bolt ; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom ; march in —quick, — double-time ; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684 ; accelerate, put on ; quicken ; quicken —, mend-one's pace ; clap spurs to one's horse ; make —haste, — rapid strides, — forced marches, — the best of one's way ; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score ; carry —, crowd- sail ; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground ; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

275. Slowness.—**N.** slowness &c. *adj.* ; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683 ; drawl ; creeping &c. *v.*, lenter.

retardation ; slackening &c. *v.* ; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133 ; claudication.

jog-, dog-trot ; mincing steps ; slow-march, — time.

slow-goer, — coach, — back ; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail ; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

V. move —slowly &c. *adv.* ; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter ; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber ; trail, drag ; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683 ; grovel, worm one's way, steal along ; jog —, rub —, bundle-on ; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble ; flag, falter, totter, stagger ; mince, step short ; march in —slow time, — funeral procession ; take one's time ; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax ; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb ; reef ; strike —, shorten —, take in- sail ; put on the drag, apply the break ; clip the wings ; reduce the speed ; slacken —speed, — one's pace ; lose ground.

Adj. slow, slack ; tardy ; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683 ; gentle, easy ; leisurely ; deliberate, gradual ; insensible, imperceptible ; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like ; creeping &c. *v.*

Adv. slowly &c. *adj.* ; leisurely ; *pi-ano*, *adagio*, *largo*, *largetto* ; at half speed, under easy sail ; at a-foot's, — snail's, — funeral- pace ; in slow time ; with —mincing steps, — clipped wings ; *haud passibus equis*.

keep -up, - pace- with; outstrip &c. 303.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, - thought.*

Adv. swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, - giant- strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, - heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; with haste &c. 684.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo.*

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by -degrees, -slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

276. Impulse.—**N.** impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, occlusion, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; ariolation; cut, thrust, lunge, jerk.

hammer, sledge-hammer, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] Dynamics; seismometer.

V. give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, juggle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt -against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabour; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, jerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of.

throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

Adj. impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

277. Recoil.—**N.** recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

V. recoil, react; spring -, fly -, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate.

Adj. recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retro-active.

Adv. on the -recoil &c. *n.*

* See note on 264.

4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

278. Direction.—*N.* direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenour; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-alignment.

V. tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim -, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape-one's course; align -, allign- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march-on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

Adj. directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, aligned-with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

Adv. towards; on the -road, - high road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight- line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against-the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaque-versum*, from the four winds.

280. [Going before.] Precession.—*N.* precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; pre-cursor &c. 64.

V. go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

279. Deviation.—*N.* deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zig-zag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

intervert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, wear, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; trilineate, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wabble &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

Adj. deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

281. [Going after.] Sequence.—*N.* sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangle, train.

V. follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, -trail, - rear-of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of.

lag, get behind.

Adj. leading &c. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

Phr. *seniores priores.*

Adj. following &c. *v.*

Adv. behind; in the -rear &c. 235, -train of, -wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] **Progression.** — *v.* progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

v. advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag- on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on- one's course; go -, move -, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow- one's way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot- ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

Adv. back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons, à rebours.*

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion.** — *N.* pro-pulsion, -jection; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun, &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack- shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

v. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

283. [Motion backwards.] **Re-gression.** — *N.* regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter-motion, - movement, -march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation, back-sliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659.

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

v. re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run- back; lose ground; fall -, drop- astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double, wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex, -cidivous, -slient; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction.** — *N.* traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; 'a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together'; towage, haulage.

v. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow. wrench, jerk, twitch, touse.

Adj. drawing &c. *v.*; tractile.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitch-fork.

send; send -, let -, fire-off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse-to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297. carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled &c. v.; propelling &c. v.; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

286. [Motion towards.] **Ap-proach.**—**N.** approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

V. approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, - land.

Adj. approaching &c. v.; approximate; affluent; impending, imminent, &c. (*destined*) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

288. [Motion towards, actively.] **Attraction.**—**N.** attract-ion, -iveness; drawing to, pulling towards, ad-duction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

V. attract; draw -, pull -, drag- to-wards; adduce.

Adj. attracting &c. v.; attrahent, attractive, adducent, adductive.

290. [Motion nearer to.] **Con-vergence.**—**N.** con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradia-tion.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; centre -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging &c. v.; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymp-totical.

287. [Motion from.] **Recession.**—**N.** recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer-off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

Adj. receding &c. v.

289. [Motion from, actively.] **Re-pulsion.**—**N.** repulsion; driving from &c. v.; repulse; abduction.

V. repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276-from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

Adj. repelling &c. v.; repellant, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

291. [Motion further off.] **Di-vergence.**—**N.** diver-gence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; disper-sion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file-off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

Adj. diverging &c. v.; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

292. [Terminal motion at.] **Arrival.**—**N.** arrival, advent; landing; de-, disem-barcation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; resting-place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminus; halting -place, -ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, -into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get-, back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, - morrow!

| well! adieu! good-bye, - day! *au revoir!* fare you well! God-bless you, - speed!

294. [Motion into.] **Ingress.**—

N. ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpenetration; illapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

V. have the *entrée*; enter; go -, come -, pour -, flow -, creep -, slip -, pop -, break -, burst- into, - in; set foot on; burst -, break- in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way -, wriggle -, worm oneself into.

293. [Initial motion from.] **Departure.**—**N.** departure, decession, decampment; embarkation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-bye; stirrup-cup.

starting-point, - post; point-, place-of -departure, - embarkation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go-one's way, - along, - from home; take-flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go-on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go-to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid--good-bye &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain; inspan.

Adj. departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, - move.

Int. begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; fare-

295. [Motion out of.] **Egress.**—**N.**

egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; outbreak, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-,trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; outcome, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299. export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296 ;
insert &c. 300.

Adj. incoming.

filtrate ; dribble, gush, spout, flow out ; well, — out ; pour, trickle, &c. (*water in motion*) 348 ; effuse, extravasate, disemboque, discharge itself, debouch ; come —, break-forth ; burst-out, — through ; find vent ; escape &c. 671.

Adj. effused &c. *v.* ; outgoing.

296. [Motion into, actively.] **Reception.**—**N.** reception ; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation ; introduction, —mission ; immission, ingestion, imbibation, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation ; suction, sucking ; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298 ; insertion &c. 300 ; interjection &c. 228.

V. give —entrance to, — admittance to, —the *entrée* ; intro-duce, —mit ; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale ; let —, take —, suck- in : readmit, —sorb, —absorb ; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate ; engulph, engorge ; gulp ; eat, drink, &c. (*food*) 298.

Adj. admit-ting &c. *v.*, —ted &c. *v.* ; admissible ; absorbent.

V. emerge, emanate, issue ; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow-out of ; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude ; leak ; run, — out, — through ; per-, trans-colate ; strain, distil ; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze ; filter,

297. [Motion out of, actively.] **Ejection.**—**N.** ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajectory ; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition ; ruc-, eruc-tation ; blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis ; tapping, drainage ; clear-ance, —age.

deportation ; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972 ; rogue's march ; relegation, extradition ; dislodgment.

V. give —exit, —vent- to ; let —, give —, pour —, send- out ; des-, dis- patch ; exhale, excern, excrete ; secrete, secern ; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate ; emit ; open the —sluices, — floodgates ; turn on the tap ; extrude, detrude ; effuse, spend, expend ; pour forth ; squirt, spirt, spill, slop ; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295 ; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off ; bale —, lade- out ; let blood, broach.

eject, reject ; expel, discard ; cut, send to Coventry, boycott ; *chasser* ; banish &c. (*punish*) 972 ; throw &c. 284 —out, — up, — off, — away, — aside ; push &c. 276 —out, — off, — away, — aside ; shovel —, sweep —out, — away ; brush —, whisk —, turn —, send- off, — away ; discharge ; send —, turn —, cast- adrift ; turn —, bundle- out ; throw overboard ; give the sack to ; send —packing, — about one's business, — to the right about ; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756 ; turn out —neck and heels, — head and shoulders, — neck and crop ; pack off ; send away with a flea in the ear ; send to Jericho ; bow out, show the door to.

turn out of —doors, — house and home ; evict, oust ; un-house, —ken- nel ; dislodge ; un-, dis-people ; depopulate ; relegate, deport.

empty ; drain, — to the dregs ; sweep off ; clear, — off, — out, — away ; suck, draw off ; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel ; eviscerate, gut ; unearth, root —out, — up ; averruncate ; weed —, get- out ; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off ; exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch ; belch, — out ; cast —, bring- up ; disgorge ; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivell, slaver, slabber ; eructate.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship ; break bulk.

be let out ; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emitting, -ed, &c. *v.*

Int. begone! get you gone! get -, go- -away, -along, -along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt!

298. [Eating.] Food.—N. eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957. mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops. drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; *cerealia*; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, - living. joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, *entrée, entremet, hors d'œuvre*; relevé, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricassee, mince; potage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé, purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu, table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, beverage, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte, déjeuner à la fourchette*; hearty -, square -, substantial -, full- -meal; blow out; light refreshment.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp- down; lay -, tuck-in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, royne, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill, tipple &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain

299. Excretion.—N. excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, dejection, *faces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; *diaphoresis*; sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; pyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; *ejecta, egesta, sputa; excreta*; lava; *exuviae* &c. (*uncleanliness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

V. excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

the cup; toss-off, — one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; pot-able, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous.

300. [Forcible ingress.] **Insertion.**—**N.** insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible-ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put —, run-into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust —, stick —, ram —, stuff —, tuck —, press —, drive —, pop —, whip —, drop —, put-in; impact; em-pierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak, &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.-itself; plunge in *medias res*.

Adj. inserted &c. *v.*

302. [Motion through.] **Passage.**—**N.** passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endos-mose, exosmose; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. pass, — through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go-through, — across; go —, pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make —, thread —, worm —, force-one's way; make —, force-a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, — vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent.

Adv. en passant &c. (*transit*) 270.

303. [Motion beyond.] **Transcur-sion.**—**N.** trans-cursion, -illence, -gres-sion; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redund-ance &c. 641.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go-be-yond, — by; show in —, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march—, gain-upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride,
90

301. [Forcible egress.] **Extrac-tion.**—**N.** extraction; extracting &c. *v.*; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expres-sion, squeezing; extirpation, extermina-tion; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. extract, draw; take —, draw —, pull —, tear —, pluck —, pick —, get- out; wring from, wrench; extort; root —, weed —, grub —, rake-up, — out; eradi-cate; pull —, pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve extri-cate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; evisce-rate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out.

Adj. extracted &c. *v.*

304. [Motion short of.] **Short-coming.**—**N.** shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. come —, fall —, stop-short, — short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, — the mark, — compass.

-leap; -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, -hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, -rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain-a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing &c. *v.*

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

305. [Motion upwards.] **Ascent.**

—**N.** ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, -stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot-up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, *escalade*, surmount; scale, - the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

Adj. rising &c. *v.*; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant.

Adv. uphill.

Adj. descending &c. *v.*; deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down-hill, -wards.

307. Elevation.—**N.** elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, lift.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt-up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimiate; place -, set-on a pedestal.

take -, drag -, fish-up; dredge.

stand -, rise -, get -, jump-up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, -one's head-up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attolent, rampant.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall -through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

Adj. unreached; deficient; short, - of; *minus*; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

306. [Motion downwards.] **Descent.**

—**N.** descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; down-fall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *cullbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

avalanche, *débâcle*, landslide.

declivity, dip, hill.

V. descend; go -, drop -, come-down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble-down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

descent; decur-rent, -sive; labent,

308. Depression.—**N.** lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction. over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kotou*, obeisance.

V. depress, lower; let -, take-down, - down a peg; cast; let-drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew-down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch,

Adv. on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend -, bow-the-head, -knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

309. Leap.—**N.** leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; *gam-bade*, -*bado*; capriole, demivolt; buck, -jump; hop skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

V. leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, *caracole*; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

310. Plunge.—**N.** plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; diver.

V. plunge, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, -header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

311. [Curvilinear motion.] **Circuition.**—**N.** circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excurs.on; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn -round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe- a -circle, - complete circle; go -, pass- through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent.

Adv. round about.

312. [Motion in a continued circle.] **Rotation.**—**N.** rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volutation, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity; whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] Trochilics.

V. rotate; roll, - along; revolve, spin; turn, - round; circumvolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, - teetotum.

313. [Motion in a reverse circle.] **Evolution.**—**N.** evolution, unfolding, development; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

V. evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

Adj. evolving &c. *v.*; evolved &c. *v.*

Adj. rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

314. [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **Oscillation.**—**N.** oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation: coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move —, bob- up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zig-zag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

315. [Irregular motion.] **Agitation.**—**N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succession, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactit-ation, -ance; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -u-ation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

V. be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, — like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twine, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, — like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, — over; bubble, — up; simmer.

toss —, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -centre, — foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move —, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory; shamb-ling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, — fits.

CLASS III.

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.

SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

316. Materiality.—**N.** materiality, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] Physics; Somatology, -ics; Natural —, Experimental-Philosophy; Physical Science, *Philosophie positive*, Materialism; materialist; physicist.

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial.

objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

317. Immateriality.—**N.** immateriality, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit, &c. (*soul*) 450; immaterialism; spiritualism, -ist.

V. disembody, spiritualize.

Adj. immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, disembodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450.

personal, subjective.

318. World.—**N.** world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, - host; firmament; vault —, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana; aërolite, meteor; falling —, shooting- star.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] Astronomy; Urano-graphy, -logy; Cosmology, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; Geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory.

Adj. cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

III. II. 1°. MATTER IN GENERAL.—INORGANIC MATTER. 319—322.

319. Gravity.—*N.* gravi-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight-of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination; weights; avoirdupois -, troy -, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb, load, stone, hundred weight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, penny-weight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] Statics.

V. be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, - as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

320. Levity.—*N.* levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle-down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

V. be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

Adj. light, subtile, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1°. SOLID MATTER.

321. Density.—*N.* density, solidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetra-bility; incompressibility; im-porosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscernibility, indis-solvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage.

V. be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constitute.

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; com-pact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

322. Rarity.—*N.* rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, in-flation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize.

Adj. rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; un-com-pact, -pressed.

in-divisible, -discerptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

323. Hardness. — *N.* hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrification; lapid-ification, -escence; vitri-, ossi-fication; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

V. render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch-, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony, oss-eous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, -a poker.

325. Elasticity. — *N.* elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic.

V. be -elastic &c. *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

327. Tenacity. — *N.* tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

V. be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

Adj. tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

324. Softness. — *N.* softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pli-ancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extens-ibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, lutter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

V. render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pli-ant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy. flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, œdematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

326. Inelasticity. — *N.* want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324.

328. Brittleness. — *N.* brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangible, fiss-ility; house of -cards, - glass.

V. be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into-dust.

Adj. brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, gimerack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. [Structure.] Texture. — *N.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] Organ-, Oste-, My-, Splanchn-, Neur-, Angi-, Aden-ology; Angi-, Aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and woof, — welt; tooth, nap, &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness —, coarseness-of grain.

[Science of textures] Histology.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun.

330. Pulverulence. — **N.** [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistery, fine powder; *flocculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, — sand, — smoke; puff —, volume- of smoke; sand —, dust- storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, — reduced to powder, &c.

reduce —, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

Adj. powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. Friction. — **N.** friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication, -trition; affrication, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin.

V. rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind, &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic.

332. [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] **Lubrication.** — **N.** smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerine, oil, &c. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated &c. *v.*

2°. FLUID MATTER.

I. Fluids in General.

333. Fluidity. — **N.** fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] Hydrology, -statics, -dynamics.

334. Gaseity. — **N.** gaseity; vapourousness &c. *adj.*; flatulence, -lency; volatility.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] Pneumatics, -ostatics; Aero-statics, -dynamics. gas-, gaso-meter.

V. be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348. liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

335. Liquefaction.—**N.** liquefaction; liquescence, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliguation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

V. render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquefy; hold in solution.

Adj. liquefied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colligative.

V. emit vapour &c. 336.

Adj. gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent.

336. Vaporization.—**N.** vaporization; volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cohobation; sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming.

V. render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

Adj. volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

2. Specific Fluids.

337. Water.—**N.** water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

V. be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out.

339. Moisture.—**N.** moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *serein*; marsh &c. 345; Hygrometry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench, &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery &c. 337;

338. Air.—**N.** air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric - air; atmosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] Aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; Meteorology, Climatology; eudio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station, -navics, -naut.

V. air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

Adv. in the open air, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub-Jove*, -dio.

340. Dryness.—**N.** dryness &c. *adj.*; siccity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage.

V. be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak-up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid; dried &c.

undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roral, rorid; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet-through, -to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

341. Ocean.—*N.* sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, 'vastly deep'; wave, tide, &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

Hydrograph-*y*, -*er*; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; sea-going; hydrographic.

Adv. at -, on- sea; afloat.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780;

V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

Adv. ashore; on -shore, - land.

343. Gulf. Lake.—*N.* land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbour; roads; strait; Eurippus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of-water; fish-, mill- pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. lacustrine.

345. Marsh.—*N.* marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

Adj. marsh, -*y*; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -*y*; fenny.

v.; undamped; juice-, sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, -a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

342. Land.—*N.* land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; high-land &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, mould, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag.

344. Plain.—*N.* plain, table land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold; moor, -land; bush; *plateau* &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

Adj. campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

346. Island.—*N.* island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. insular, sea-girt.

3. Fluids in Motion.

347. [Fluid in motion.] **Stream.**—*N.* stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

V. flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

348. [Water in motion.] **River.**—**N.** running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching- rain; Hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, plash; dropping &c. v.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. v.; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring -, high -, full- tide; bore; eagre, *hygre*; fresh-, et; indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelström, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ἀνρθμον γέλασμα; rollers; ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough -, heavy-, cross -, long -, short -, chopping- sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydrodynamics; Hydraul-ics, -icostatics; rain-gauge.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, - cart; hydrant, syringe.

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, wash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, disembogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

Adj. fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. v.; meandering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous.

349. [Air in motion.] **Wind.**—**N.** wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of- weather; dirty sky, mare's tail; thick -, black-, white- squall.

Anemography, Aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane. suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning, &c. v.; ventilation.

sneezing &c. v.; sternutation; hiccup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus. air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, ventilator, punkah.

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; stream, issue. respire, breathe, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow up.

Adj. blowing &c. v.; windy, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit.**—**N.** conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail- race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough,

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] **Air-pipe.**—**N.** air-pipe, - tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand,

gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon; *piscina*: pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

Adj. vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

trachea; *bronch-us*, -*ia*; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260.

3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

352. Semiliquidity.—**N.** semi-liquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; visc-idity, -osity; gum-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesive-ness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

imspiss-, incrass-ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle; gum, size, glue; wax, bee's-wax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

V. inspiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy, &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-icid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

354. Pulpiness.—**N.** pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

Adj. pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

353. [Mixture of air and water.] Bubble. [Cloud.]—**N.** bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-*, *cumulo-stratus*; *cirro-cumulus*; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] Nephelognosy.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment.

Adj. bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseur*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

355. Unctuousness.—**N.** unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

V. oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ly; greasy;

| waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

356. Oil.—**N.** oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, Elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffine, spermaceti, adipocire; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal- oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut- oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment.

356a. Resin.—**N.** resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1°. VITALITY.

I. *Vitality in general.*

357. Organization.—**N.** organized-world, -nature; living -, animated-nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] Biology; Natural History,* Organic Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology; Zoology &c. 368; Botany &c. 369; naturalist.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized.

359. Life.—**N.** life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital-spark, -flame. respiration, wind; breath -of life, -of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life.] Physiology, Biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life, &c. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw- -breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficat; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life. have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in-life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

358. Inorganization.—**N.** mineral-world, -kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate-matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] Mineralogy; Geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; Metall-urgy, -ography; Lithology; Orycto-logy, -graphy.

V. turn to dust.

Adj. in-organic, -animate; azoic; mineral.

360. Death.—**N.** death; de-ceive, -mise; dissolution, departure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King -of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601.

euthanasia; break up of the system; natural-death, - decay; sudden -, violent-death; untimely end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign-one's breath; resign one's -being, - life; end one's -days, - life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go -, drop -, pop-off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender- one's life; drop -, sink- into the

* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, &c.

vital; vivi-fying, -fied, &c. *v.*; Pro-methean.

Adv. *vivendi causâ.*

grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop-dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this

mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; join the -greater number, - majority; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a door nail, - a door post, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent; hippocratic; in -articulo, - extremis; in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deady &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. *post-obit, - mortem.*

Phr. life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra.*

361. [Destruction of life; violent death.] **Killing.**—*N.* killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation, occision; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue.*

massacre; *fusillade, noyade*; Thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce, quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, *matador, sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner, &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide.

suicide, *felo de se, suttee*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging &c. *v.*

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; Aceldama.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; Phthiozoics; * sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir.*

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

* Bentham, 'Chrestomathia.'

shoot, — dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give —, deal-a death blow; give a *-quietus*, — *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring, &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot, &c. *n*.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run a muck; wade knee-deep —, imbrue one's hands-in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash —, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill —, make away with —, put an end to- oneself.

Adj. killing &c. *v*.; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

Adv. in at the death.

362. Corpse.—**N.** corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry-bones; defunct, relics, *reliquæ*, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, — fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, *manes*.

organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; un-buried &c. 363.

363. Interment.—**N.** interment, burial, sepulture; in-, huma-tion; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, — solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mate; elegy; funeral -oration, — sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*; lich-gate.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination.

V. inter, bury; lay in —, consign to- the -grave, — tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhumate; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

Adj. buried &c. *v*.; burial; fune-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. in *memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath the sod.

Phr. *hic jacet*, *ci-gît*.

2. Special Vitality.

364. Animality.—**N.** animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; breath. flesh, — and blood; *physique*; strength &c. 159.

Adj. fleshly.

365. Vegetability.—**N.** vege-table life; vegeta-tion, -bility.

Adj. rank, lush.

366. Animal.—*n.* animal, -kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation. beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping -, living-thing; dumb-animal, -creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic -, wild- animals; game, *feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shell-fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoophyte; animalcule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; steer, stot.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered-tribes, -songster; singing -, dicky-bird; canary; finch.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, -ick; vermin.

Adj. animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

368. [The science of animals.] **Zoology.**—*n.* Zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; Anatomy; Comparative Anatomy; Animal -, Comparative- Physiology; Morphology.

Anthrop-, Ornith-, Ichthy-, Herpet-, Ophi-, Malac-, Helminth-, Entom-, Or-yet-, Paleont-ology; Ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

Adj. zoological &c. *n.*

370. [The economy or management of animals.] **Cicuration.**—*n.* taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, Zoohygiantics; * domestic-ation, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden; bear-pit; aviary, apiary, hive; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

367. Vegetable.—*n.* vegetable, -kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands; hurst, frith,holt, weald, park, chase, green-wood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bo-cage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; scrub; *arbo-retum* &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -turation; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; growth. foliage, branch, bough, ramage; spray &c. 51; leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

Adj. veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; woody, grassy; verdant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

369. [The science of plants.] **Botany.**—*n.* Botany; Phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; Vegetable Physiology, herborization, Dendr-, Myc-, Fung-, Alg-ology; Flora, Pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

v. botanize, herborize.

Adj. botanical &c. *n.*

371. [The economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture.**—*n.* agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener,

* Bentham.

[Destruction of animals] Phthisozoics* &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold, &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle, &c. (*restrain*) 751.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, market -, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arboretum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut;

manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top.

Adj. agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

372. Mankind.—**N.** man, -kind; human-race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] Anthro-po-logy, -graphy, -sophy; Ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthing; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan.

373. Man.—**N.** man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, *beau*, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynecæum.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly.

374. Woman.—**N.** woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebriety; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, - fair; fair -, softer- sex; weaker vessel.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good -woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matronage, -hood.

nymph, wench, *grisette*; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow;

* Bentham.

2°. SENSATION.

(I.) *Sensation in general.***375. Physical Sensibility.**—

N. sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce -an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

377. Physical Pleasure.—**N.**

pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, -roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast: *délíce*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, -on; smack the lips.

live-on the fat of the land, -in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

Adj. enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

376. Physical Insensibility.

—**N.** insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, -rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless, impercipient, callous, thick -skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

378. Physical Pain.—**N.** pain;

suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical-pain, -suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; *dolour*, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephiates*; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shoot-ing -, gnawing -, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo- pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, -pins and needles.

give -, inflict- pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain &c. *n.*, -a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

(2.) *Special Sensation.*1. *Touch.*

379. [Sensation of pressure.] **Touch.**—**N.** touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass —, run- the fingers over; manipulate, wield: throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. Sensations of Touch.—

N. itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, *aura*.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching &c. *v.*

381. [Insensibility to touch.] **Numb-ness.**—**N.** numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

V. benumb &c. 376.

Adj. numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; intangible, impalpable.

2. *Heat.*

382. Heat.—**N.** heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervour, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element.

summer, dog-days; baking &c. 384 —, white —, tropical —, Afric —, Bengal —, summer —, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] Pyrology; Thermology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

V. be-hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, give.

Adj. hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red —, white —, smoking —, burning &c. *v.* —, piping-hot; like -a furnace, -an oven; hot as-fire, -pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escent; candent,

383. Cold.—**N.** cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, *fresco*.

winter; depth of —, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, -flake, - crystal, - drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar —, white —, hard —, sharp- frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe-berg; *glacier*; *nevée*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

V. be-cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render co'd*) 385.

Adj. cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, - iron, - a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, - custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -chimeal.

ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, - a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -a toast, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. not a breath of air.

384. Calefaction.—**N.** increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-tepe-, torri-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cine-ration; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flag-ration; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug,

terra-cotta, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriae*; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun one-self.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrify, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incine-rate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit -, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch- fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.* inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -alous; burnt &c. *v.*; vol-canic.

Adv. coldly, bitterly, &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

385. Refrigeration.—**N.** re-frigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gela-tion, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidifica-tion &c. (*density*) 321.

extincteur; fire-annihilator; fireman, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp- out; extinguish.

go -, burn- out.

Adj. cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cool-ing &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fire-proof.

386. Furnace.—**N.** furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverbera-tory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace;

387. Refrigeratory.—**N.** re-frigerator, -y; *frigidarium*; ice-house, -pail, -bag; cooler, damper; wine-cooler; freezing mixture.

tuyère, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan. sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapour -, warm-bath.

388. Fuel.—**N.** fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congrève, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

389. Thermometer.—**N.** thermo-meter, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

3. Taste.

390. Taste.—**N.** taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang. tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savour, smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. sapid, saporific; gusta-ble, -tory; strong; palatable &c. 394.

391. Insipidity.—**N.** insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

V. be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

Adj. void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-, savour-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

392. Pungency.—**N.** pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian- weed.

V. be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

393. Condiment.—**N.** condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle.

V. season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

394. Savouriness.—**N.** savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

395. Unsavouriness.—**N.** unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acri-

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

V. be -savoury &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, -appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. savoury, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

Adv. *per amusare la bocca.*

Phr. *cela se laisse manger.*

396. Sweetness.—**N.** sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; liquorice, marma-lade, plum, lollipop, *bon-bon*, *jujube*, com-fit, sweetmeat.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

dulcification, -oration.

V. be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

Adj. sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

mony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

V. be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

397. Sourness.—**N.** sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

V. be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vine-gar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough.

4. Odour.

398. Odour.—**N.** odour, smell, odorament, scent, effluvium; eman-, ex-hal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smel-ling &c. *v.*

V. have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, grave-olent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

399. Inodorousness.—**N.** in-odorousness; absence -, want- of smell.

V. be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell. deodorize.

Adj. inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

400. Fragrance.—**N.** fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay; scent, -bag;

401. Fetor.—**N.** fetor; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, -odour; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odour; *emphyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*unclean-ness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafoetida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot.

sachet, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; *eau de Cologne*; thurification.

perfumer.

V. be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

V. have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smell-, stinking; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

5. Sound.

(i.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

402. Sound.—**N.** sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580.

[Science of sound] Acou-, Acu-stics; Phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; Diacoustics, -phonics.

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonorous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic.

403. Silence.—**N.** silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike- silence.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; noise-, soundless; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

Int. hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!*

Phr. one might hear a -feather, -pin-drop.

404. Loudness.—**N.** loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo, &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

V. be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout, &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, -skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder-in the ear; pierce -, split -, rend- the -ears, - head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening, &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, |

405. Faintness.—**N.** faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, surruration; tinkle; 'still small voice.'

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on-the air.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *pianissimo*; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

-deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, - seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic.

Adv. loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with.

(ii.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.]

Snap.—**N.** snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, pop-gun.

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; bristle; burst on the ear.

Adj. rapping &c. *v.*

407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **Roll.**—**N.** roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; tattoo; ding-dong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clutter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum -, din-in the ear.

Adj. rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. Resonance.—**N.** resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep- note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; splash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

408a. Non-resonance.—**N.** thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper.

V. sound dead; stop -, damp- the -sound, - reverberations.

Adj. non-resonant, dead.

409. [Hissing sounds.] **Sibilation.**—**N.** sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

Adj. sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

410. [Harsh sounds.] **Stridor.**—**N.** creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord, &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. *adj.*; cacophony.

acute -, high- note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split- the -ears, - head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

411. Cry.—**N.** cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

412. [Animal sounds.] **Ululation.**—**N.** cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ulula-

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, squeak, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up— the voice; call —, sing —, cry— out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout— at the — top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the —throat, — voice, — lungs; give a —cry &c.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; clam—ant,—orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

tion, latration, belling; reboation; wood-note; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

V. cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, —le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck,—le; cluck, clack; chirp, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re—, mugient; deep—, full-mouthed.

Adv. in full cry.

(iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

413. Melody. Concord.—N. melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic— scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to,—tura*; *acciaccatura*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi—, demisemi—quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key—, leading—, fundamental— note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub—mediant, —dominant; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor —mode, — scale, — key; passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; unison, —ance; chime, homophony; euphon—y, —ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] Harmon—y, —ics; Thorough—, Fundamental—bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be —harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

Adj. harmoni—ous, —cal; in —concord &c. *n.*, — tune, — concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant. measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell—ow, —ifluous; soft; clear, — as a bell; silvery; euphon—ious, —ic,

414. Discord.—N. discord, —ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch —, cat's— concert; marrow—bones and cleavers.

V. be —discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

Adj. discordant; dis—, ab—sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un—musical, —tunable; un—, im—melodious; un—, in—harmonious; sing—song; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410.

-ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously &c. *adj.*

415. Music.—**N.** music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; *aria, arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o, -eau*; *pastorale, cavatina*, roudade, *fantasia, concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *notturmo*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, *pot-pourri, capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata, bravura*, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo, solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow-music, - movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo, trio*; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

V. compose, perform, &c. 416; attune.

Adj. musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

Adv. *adagio*; *largo, larghetto, andan-te, -tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso, moderato*; *allegro, -etto*; *spiritoso, vivace, veloce*; *prest-o, -issimo*; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherzo, -ando*; *legato, staccato, crescendo, diminuendo, rallentando, affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*.

416. Musician. [Performance of Music]—**N.** musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

V. play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound -, wind- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

Adj. playing &c. *v.*; musical.

Adv. *adagio, andante*, &c. (*music*) 415.

417. Musical Instruments.—**N.** musical instruments; band; string-, brass-band; orchestra; orchestrina.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; zither; cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo.

viol, -in; fiddle, kit; *viola*, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, *cremona*, *violoncello*, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, *vielle*, pianino, Eolian harp.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; American -, barrel-organ; accordion, seraphina, concertina; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet; clari-net, -onet; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*, serpent, bass clarinet; bag-, union-pipes; *musette*, ocarina, Pandean pipes; reed instrument; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sord-det; whistle, catcall.

horn, bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, corneopean, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide; French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helican-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tomtom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning-fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-ine*, -et; mute.

(iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

418. [Sense of sound] **Hearing.**

—**N.** hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical-ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend-an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, - audience-to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

Adj. hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic.

Adv. *arrectis auribus*.

Int. hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! *Oyez!*

419. Deafness. — **N.** deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity; inaudibility.

V. be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close-one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull-of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, - an adder, - a beetle, - a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing.

6. Light.

(i.) LIGHT IN GENERAL.

420. Light. — **N.** light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 432-, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

421. Darkness. — **N.** darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark colour*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian-darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching time of- night; blind man's holiday; darkness-visible, - that can be felt; palpable obscure; Erebus.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, *aureola*.
spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c.
v.; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze,
coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*)
382; lightning, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*lumi-*
nary) 423.

lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflexion;
gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, bril-
liancy, splendour; eff-, re-fulgence; ful-
gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence,
transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*;
luminosity; lucidity; re-, nitency; radi-
ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; phot-, heli-o-
graphy; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light] Optics; Photo-logy,
-metry; Di-, Cat-optics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*,
clair-obscur, clear obscure, breadth, light
and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion.

V. shine, glow, glitter; glis-ter, -ten;
twinkle, gleam; flare, -up; glare, beam,
shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scin-
tillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be -bright
&c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, be-
dazzle, radiate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, - up; irra-
diate, shine upon; give -, hang out a-
light; cast -, throw -, shed -lustre, -
light - upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; re-
lume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire*
to) 384.

Adj. shining &c. *v.*; lumin-ous, -ifer-
ous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous;
light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid,
nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant,
radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy,
burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meri-
dian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear;
un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-,
ef-fulgent; ful-grid, -gent; reluc-ent,
splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, ru-
tilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright- as
-day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; helio-
graphic.

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra;
sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; ob-
tenebration, offuscation, caligation; ex-
tinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gather-
ing of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiar-*
oscuro &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation.

V. be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone
down, lower; over - cast, -shadow;
eclipse; ob-, of-fusate; ob-, ad-umbrate;
cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim,
-darken; cast -, throw -, spread - a
-shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff - out;
doubt.

Adj. dark, -some, -ling; obscure, te-
nebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy;
caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see* sun, light,
&c. 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated
&c. (*see* illuminate &c. 420); nocturnal;
dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some;
shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*)
422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened
&c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

Adv. in the -dark, - shade.

422. Dimness.—**N.** dimness &c.
adj.; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c.
(*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow,
- eclipse; shadow of a shade; glim-
mer, -ing; nebulousity; cloud &c. 353;
eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of even-
ing, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of
day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-, owl's-,
candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker,
twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade;
pale, - its ineffectual fire.

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim,
obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy,
darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy;
misty, &c. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuli-

ginous; nebul-ous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, muddy,
lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.*

pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

423. [Source of light, self-luminous body.] **Luminary.**—**N.** luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling—, shooting— star; blazing —, dog— star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light.

lightning; fork —, sheet —, summer-lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' —, Friar's-lantern; Will o' the wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*.

glow-worm, fire-fly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas —, lime —, electric-light; lamp; lantern, —horn; dark lantern, bull's eye; candle, *bougie*, taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; gas-, chandelier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, lustre, candlestick.

firework, fizzle; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse, &c. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous; phosphoric, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

425. Transparency.—**N.** transparency, -cy; translucence, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, water.

V. be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-, re-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

424. Shade.—**N.** shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up —, close a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

Adj. shady, umbrageous.

426. Opacity.—**N.** opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

V. be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fusate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. Semitransparency.—**N.** semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escient, -ine; pearly, milky.

(ii.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

428. Colour.—**N.** colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure —, positive —, primary —, primitive —, complementary-colour; three primaries; spectrum, Chromatic dispersion; broken —, secondary —, tertiary-colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of colour] Chromatics; spectrum analysis; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye,

429. [Absence of colour.] Achromatism.—**N.** achromatism; de-, discoloration; pallor, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

V. lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncoloured &c. (*see colour* &c. 428); colourless, achromatic, aplantic,

wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

Adj. coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tinct, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; doubly-dyed; polychromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

430. Whiteness.—N. whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

V. be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver.

Adj. white; milk-, snow - white; snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; silvery; argent, -ine.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, *blonde*; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

432. Gray.—N. gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly, russet, roan; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-ous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; cool.

hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*

light-coloured, fair, *blonde*; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

431. Blackness.—N. blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black.

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

V. be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty;

pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

433. Brown.—N. brown &c. *adj.* [Pigments] bistre, ochre, sepia, Van-dyke brown.

Adj. brown, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey - brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, - mahogany.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

V. render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

*Primitive Colours.**

434. Redness.—*N.* red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh-colour, -tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsin; ruddle, madder, red-lead; Indian -, light -, Venetian-red; red ink, annatto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

V. be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, buff, murrey, caroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescence; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

436. Yellowness.—*N.* yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, Indian -, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

Adj. yellow, aureate, golden, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; fallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-coloured.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

438. Blueness.—*N.* blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite- blue; bice, indigo.

lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -dyed; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

Complementary Colours.

435. Greenness.—*N.* green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer.

greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

437. Purple.—*N.* purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purpure.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

Adj. purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid.

439. Orange.—*N.* orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour, *adj.*

[Pigments] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing.

* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

440. Variegation.—*N.* variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoiseshell; mackerel, — sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, *tesserae*, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolour.

V. be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, party-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all- the colours of the rainbow, — manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoiseshell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bit-ten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal.

(iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

441. Vision.—*N.* vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration, contemplation; conspection, -uity; regard, survey; in-, introspection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, — demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watch-tower.

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding —, bird's eye- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked —, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer—, goggle —, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear —, sharp —, quick —, eagle —, piercing —, penetrating-sight, — glance, — eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get —, have —, catch- a -sight, — glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast —, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, -on, — upon, — over, — about one, — round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over,

442. Blindness.—*N.* blindness, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablespy, prestriction; dimsightedness &c. 443.

V. be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close —, shut —, turn away —, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes —, be blind- to; wink —, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dimsighted &c. 443.

blind as-a bat, — a buzzard, — a beetle, — a mole, — an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded &c. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

- through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend-one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

Adj. seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.

visible &c. 446.

Adv. visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

Int. look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

443. [Imperfect vision.] **Dimsightedness.** [Fallacies of vision.]

-**N.** dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; colour-blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint. cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hide*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visûs*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -om; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens, &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dimsighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, - mist before the eyes, - film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, loom.

Adj. dimsighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-blind.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

444. Spectator. -**N.** spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer.

spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186.

445. Optical Instruments. -**N.** optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; *camera-lucida*, -*obscura*; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

microscop-y, -ist.

446. Visibility.—*N.* visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular -proof, -evidence, -demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441.

V. be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray - itself; stand -forth, -out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop -out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop -up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, -sight; heave in sight; come -in sight, -into view, -out, -forth, -forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, -full view, -sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, -strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under-one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

Adv. visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

448. Appearance.—*N.* appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om, &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, galandy-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic-lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup -*, *jeu-de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage,

447. Invisibility.—*N.* invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

V. be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, -curtain; view-, sightless; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528.

449. Disappearance.—*N.* disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, *avaunt*; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, -'not a rack behind'; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight.

lose sight of.

efface, &c. 552.

Adj. disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, -view; gone.

Int. vanish! disappear! *avaunt*! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, *trait*, lines; out-line, -side; *contour*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tour-nure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

V. appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

CLASS IV.

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

450. Intellect. — **N.** intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis*, *divina particula auræ*, heart's core.

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] Metaphysics; Psych-ics. -ology; Ideology; Mental —, Moral- Philosophy; Philosophy of the Mind; Pneumat-, Phrenology; Cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317. metaphysician, pyschologist, &c.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto*.

451. Thought. — **N.** thought; exercitation —, exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application, &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inatt-*

450 a. Absence or want of **Intellect.** — **N.** absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, — force.

Adj. unendowed with reason.

452. [Absence or want of thought.] **Incogitancy.** — **N.** incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.

V. not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

tention) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation.

association -, succession -, flow -, train -, current- of -thought, - ideas.

after -, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood -, con- over; animadvert, study; bend -, apply- the mind, &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; throw.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with -, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve -, turn over -, run over- in the mind; chew the cud -, sleep- upon; take counsel of -, advise with- one's pillow.

rack -, ransack -, crack -, beat -, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, - wits- to work.

harbour -, entertain -, cherish -, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present -, suggest- itself; come -, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter -, pass in -, cross -, flash on -, flash across -, float in -, fasten itself on -, be uppermost in -, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink -, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, se-date, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457. in the mind, under consideration.

Adv. all things considered.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running- upon.

453. [Object of thought.] **Idea.** —**N.** idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, εἶδωλον, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

put away thought; unbend -, relax -, divert- the mind.

Adj. vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

454. [Subject of thought, νοήματα.] **Topic.**—**N.** subject of -, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pa- bulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, νοή- ματα, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argu- ment; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem, &c. (*question*) 461.

V. float -, pass- in the mind, &c. 451.

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

Adv. under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

455. [The desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity.**—**N.** interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532.

V. be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

457. Attention.—**N.** attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; advertence, -cy; observ-ance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpension; heed; particularity; notice, regard, &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection; revision, -al.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, laboured -, deliberate - thought, - attention, - application, - study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to, &c. *v.*

V. be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay- -attention, - heed - to; incline -, lend - an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert - to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, - to, - after, - into, - over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give - the -mind, - eye, - attention - to; have - an eye to, - in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, - consideration; keep in -sight, - view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make -, take -note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance -at, - upon, - over; cast -, pass - the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, per-stringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

456. [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity.**—**N.** incuriosity; incurious-ness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference.

V. be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823.

458. Inattention.—**N.** in-attention, -consideration; inconsiderate-ness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadvertence, -cy; non-observance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence -, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, *distraction*, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

V. be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut - one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge- from one's -thoughts, - mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put - aside; turn -away from, - one's attention from, - a deaf ear to, - one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, - attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract - the -attention, - thoughts, - mind; put out of one's head; disconcert, -compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; hand over

examine, — closely, — intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give —, bend — one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix —, rivet —, devote — the eye, — mind, — thoughts, — attention — on or to; hear —, think — out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507; (*take care of*) 459; hearken —, listen — to; prick up the ears; have —, keep — the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's — notice, — observation; be — under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch —, strike — the eye; attract notice; catch —, awaken —, wake —, invite —, solicit —, attract —, claim —, excite —, engage —, occupy —, strike —, arrest —, fix —, engross —, absorb —, rivet — the attention, — mind, — thoughts; be — present to, — uppermost in — the mind.

bring under one's notice; point — out, — to, — at, — the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct —, call attention to; show; put a — mark &c. (*sign*) 550 — upon; call soldiers to 'attention'; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive —, awake — to; observing &c. *v.*; taken up —, occupied — with; engaged —, engrossed —, wrapped — in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

Int. see! look, — here, — you, — to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, — ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; N.B.; *, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! *Oyez*!

Phr. this is —, these are — to give notice.

head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, — as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less, &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost —, wrapped — in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming —, musing — on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a — reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio*.

Int. stand — at ease, — easy!

Phr. the attention wanders; one's wits gone — a — woolgathering, — bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

459. Care. [*Vigilance.*] — **N.** care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

V. be — careful &c. *adj.*; reckon; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look —, see — to, — after; keep — an eye, — a sharp eye — upon; keep — watch, — watch and ward;

460. Neglect. — **N.** neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; *nonchalance* &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non-completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric]. [cawber. trifler, waiter on Providence; Mi-

V. be — negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let — slip, — go; lay —, set —, cast —, put — aside; keep —, leave — out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass — over, — by; let pass; blink; wink —, connive — at

mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in-sight, - view; mind, - one's business.

look -sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp-look-out; have all one's -wits, - eyes-about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet istos custodes?*

for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an un-guarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass.

461. Inquiry. [Subject of Inquiry. **Question.**]—**N.** inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; per-quisition, -scrutination, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaust-ive inquiry; narrow -, strict- search; study &c. (*consideration*). 451.

gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; *laissez aller*.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur -, slip -, skip -, jump- over; pre-termit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head- -with, - about; forget &c. 506; be caught nap-ping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard.

Adj. neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; off hand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless, &c. 863; slo-venly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvi-dent &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared

for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an un-guarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass.

462. Answer.—**N.** answer, re-sponse, reply, replication, *riposte*, re-joinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surre-butter, retort, repartee; rescript, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; pass-word; echo.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*ex-planation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

(*Edipus*; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, re-tort, rejoin; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

scire facias, ad referendum; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interroga-tion, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field- of -inquiry, - controversy; point -, matter- in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -iner; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make -inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, - about for, - out for; scan, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, - into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep-into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, - quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

Adj. inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, - quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, - dispute, - issue, - course of inquiry; under -discussion, - consideration, - investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quare*? how -comes, - happens, - is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out, &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering &c. *v.*; respon-sive, -dent; conclusive.

Adv. because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

Int. eureka!

463. Experiment.—*N.* experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*. verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot —, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

V. experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, - trial of; give a trial to; put upon —, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put —, bring —, submit- to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel —, grope- -for, — one's way; fumble; *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put —, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, — wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish —, bob- for; cast —, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

464. Comparison.—*N.* comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

V. compare -to, — with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set —, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

Adj. comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

Adv. relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

465. Discrimination.—*N.* discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception —, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

V. discriminate, distinguish, several-ize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate —, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, — what is what, — 'a hawk from a handsaw.'

take into -account, — consideration; give —, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

Adj. discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti.*

465a. Indiscrimination.—*N.* indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

V. not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

Adj. indiscriminate; undistinguish- ed, -able; unmeasured.

466. Measurement.—*N.* measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate,

-ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

Metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, compass, callipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check.

flood -, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 338)-, anemo(*wind* 349)-, dynamo-, gonio(*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319.

coordinates, ordinate and *abscissa*, polar coordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

Geo-, Stereo-, Hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; Geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land-surveyor; geometer.

V. measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

467. Evidence [on one side.]—

N. evidence; facts, premises, *data*, *præcognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, docket, docket; record &c. 551; document; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty, &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal, &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor.

oral -, documentary -, hearsay -, external -, extrinsic -, internal -, intrinsic -, circumstantial -, cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presumptive -, collateral -, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*assent*) 488; authentication; compurgation, wager of law, corroboration.

citation, reference.

V. be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell. speak vo-

468. [Evidence on the other side,

on the other hand.] **Counter-evidence.** -**N.** counter-evidence; evidence on the other -side, - hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side -, reverse- of the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case - cut both ways; prove a negative.

audire alteram partem.

Adj. countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence.

Adv. *per contra*.

469. Qualification.—**N.** qualification, limitation, modification, colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstances.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813.

V. qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give a colour to, introduce new conditions.

lumes; speak for itself &c. *manifest* 525.

rest -, depend- upon; repose on.

bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer -, appeal- to; call, - to witness; bring -forward, - into court; allege, plead; produce -, confront-witnesses; collect -, bring together -, rake up-evidence.

have -, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, - to book.

Adj. showing &c. *v.*; indicative, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded -, founded -, based- on; corroborative, confirmatory.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, -less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under -seal, - one's hand and seal.

allow -, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account. take exception.

Adj. qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. provided, - always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

Degrees of Evidence.

470. Possibility.—*N.* possibility, potentiality; what -may be, - is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicable-ness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance, &c. 156.

V. be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, - dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable, within reach, accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

Adv. possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, hap-ly, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permit-ting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V.

471. Impossibility.—*N.* impos-ibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, - can never- be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

V. be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, - bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, - possi-bility; from which reason recoils; visi-onary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmount-

able; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassable, imper-vious, innavigable, inextricable.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

Phr. the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas com-ponere lites*.

472. Probability.—**N.** proba-bility, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.*

vraisemblance, verisimilitude, plausibi-lity; colour, semblance, show of; pre-sumption; presumptive-, circumstantial-evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favourable- chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

V. be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend- colour to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way. plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

Adv. probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seem-ingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

Phr. the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

474. Certainty.—**N.** certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, as-surance; dead -, moral- certainty; in-fallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reli-a-bility.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*. positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive -, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

V. be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to rea-son.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, as-sure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, 'make assurance double sure'; know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

Adj. certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well founded.

473. Improbability.—**N.** im-probability, unlikelihood; unfavourable -, bad -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

V. be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; in-credible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

Phr. the chances are against.

475. Uncertainty.—**N.** uncer-tainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ous-ness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, em-barrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; ob-scurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

V. be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, - clew, - scent; miss one's way.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without —, beyond a —, without a shade or shadow of —doubt, —question; past dispute; beyond all —question, —dispute; un-doubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

authoritative, authentic, official.

sure as —fate, —death and taxes, —a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, —as day, —as the sun at noonday.

Adv. certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at —any rate, —all events; without fail; *coûte —que coûte*, —*qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come —, happen-what —may, —will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; there is —no question, —not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601.

—a *nonplus*; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; dis-tracted, —traught.

Adv. *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.

Phr. Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

not know —what to make of &c. (*intelligibility*) 519, —which way to turn, —whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose —oneself, —one's head; muddle one's brains.

render —uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-fuse, —found; bewilder, bother, moirer, addle the wits, throw off the scent; *ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang —, tremble —in the balance; depend.

Adj. uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, —decided, —determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, —definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, —able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, —trustworthy.

contingent, —on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, —enticated, —oritative; un-ascertained, —confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, —counted.

in a —state of uncertainty, —cloud, —maze; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at —sea, —fault, —a loss, —one's wit's end,

Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

476. Reasoning.—*n.* reasoning; ratio-cination, —nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, —ceptation; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

477. [The absence of reasoning.]

Intuition. [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] **Sophistry.**—

n. intuition, instinct, association; pre-sentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicanery; quiddet, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

process -, train -, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *à priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct -, just -, sound -, valid -, cogent -, logical -, forcible -, persuasive -, persuasory -, sectary -, conclusive &c. 478 -, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, - argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy -words, - arguments; chop logic; hold -, carry on- an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment -, moralize- upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, - case; try conclusions; join -, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir -, agitate -, ventilate -, torture- a question; take up a -side, - case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discours-ory, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for-that, - this, - which- reason; for-, in-asmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

false -, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare'; claptrap, mere words; 'lame and impotent conclusion.'

meshes -, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. *v.*

V. judge -intuitively, - by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, - falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mis-teach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; mis-represent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of -, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; absonous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

Adv. intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

monstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodixis*, probation, comprobation.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold — good, — water.

Adj. demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecratory, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

futation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*—argument.

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch —an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose —, show-one's weak point.

Adj. confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned —on one's own showing, — out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit questio*, it does not hold water, '*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo.*'

Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

480. Judgment. [Conclusion.]

—**N.** result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation.

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

plébiscite, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to —, draw —, arrive at — a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet, ween.

481. Misjudgment.—**N.** mis-judgment, obliquity of judgment; miscalculation, -computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud-gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed —, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

esprit de corps, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

onesided —, partial —, narrow —, confined —, superficial- -views, — ideas, — conceptions, — notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

doctrinaire &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -con-jecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484; review.

settle; pass —, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, — sentence; sentence, doom; find; give —, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try —, hear- a cause.

Adj. judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

opin-, opini-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486.

misjudged &c. *v.*

Adv. *ex parte*.

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

480a. [Result of search or inquiry.] **Discovery.**—**N.** discovery, detection, disenchantment.

trover &c. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root- out; fathom; bring —, draw- out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig —, grub —, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick —, open- the lock; find a -clue, — clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, — hands- upon; spot; get —, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, — daylight, — in its true colours, — the cloven foot; detect; catch, — tripping.

pitch —, fall —, light —, hit —, stumble —, pop- upon; come across; meet —, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. *eureka!*

482. Overestimation.—**N.** overestimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist.

much -cry and little wool, — ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much im-

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump —, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, — through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, — twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

Adj. misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

entêté, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

portance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make- much-, - too much- of; outreckon.

extol-, - to the skies; make the -most, - best-, - worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

484. Belief. — **N.** belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm -, implicit -, settled -, fixed -, rooted -, deep-rooted -, staunch -, unshaken -, steadfast -, inveterate -, calm -, sober -, dispassionate -, impartial -, well founded- -belief, - opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration -, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, - credit, - credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down -, take- for; have -, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count -, depend -, calculate -, pin one's faith -, reckon -, lean -, build -, rely -, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, - on that score; take on -trust, - credit; take for -granted, - gospel; allow -, attach-some weight to.

know, - for certain; have -, make-no doubt; doubt not; be -, rest- as-sured &c. *adj.*; persuade -, assure -, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

make -light, - little, - nothing, - no account- of; think nothing of; set -no store by, -at naught; shake off as dew-drops from the lion's mane.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; un-valued, -prized.

485. Unbelief. Doubt. — **N.** un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, mis-creance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retraction &c. 607.

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; scepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -sceptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have -, harbour -, entertain- -doubts, - sus-picions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple.

hang in -suspense, - doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring -, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause -, raise -, start -, suggest -, awake- a -doubt, - suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake -, stagger-one's -faith, - belief.

Adj. unbelieving; incredulous -, sceptical- as to; distrustful -, shy -, sus-picious- of; doubting &c. *v.*

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; dis-putable; unworthy -, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, - doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; unde-monstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose-implicit confidence in; take —one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, — it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have —, hold —, possess —,

entertain —, adopt —, imbibe —, embrace —, get hold of —, hazard —, foster —, nurture —, cherish- —a belief, — an opinion &c. *n.*

view —, consider —, take —, hold —, conceive —, regard —, esteem —, deem —, look upon —, account —, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get —, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to —be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring —, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce —, carry- conviction; bring —, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be —received &c. *v.*, — current &c. *adj.*; possess —, take hold of —, take possession of- the mind.

Adj. believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed —, imbued —, penetrated- with.

confiding, suspectless; unsus-pecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of —, deserving of —, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci-al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the —opinion, — eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I —dare say, — doubt not, — have no doubt, — am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend —, rely- upon it; be —, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

486. Credulity.—*N.* credul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

V. be —credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for-granted, — gospel; run away with —a notion, — an idea; jump —, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take —, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori*; '*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*'; *credat Judæus Apella*; let those believe who may.

487. Incredulity.—*N.* incredul-ousness, -ity; scepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

unbeliever, sceptic; misbeliever,* pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

V. be —incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's —eyes, — ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

Adj. incredulous, sceptical, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard —, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful.

* The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, 'On the Study of Words,' p. 71.

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile*.

488. Assent.—**N.** assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, concord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirmation, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, *consensus*, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current-, -belief, - opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; cooperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

V. assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be-at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes, - ditto, - amen, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

come to -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, endorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

Adj. assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried -, agreed- *nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true, good; well; very -well, - true; well and good; granted; even -, just- so; to be sure, 'thou hast said'; truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, - let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

489. Dissent.—**N.** dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; non-compliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, schismatic, protestant.

V. dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

Adj. dissenting &c. *v.*; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -ver- ted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic.

Adv. no &c. 536; at -variance, - issue- with; under protest.

Int. God forbid! not for the world; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

Phr. many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ; tant s'en faut; il s'en faut bien*.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *unâ voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradiciente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

490. Knowledge.—**N.** knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, experience, ken, privy, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatism.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, Etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopædia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; biblio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, attainments; acquirements, -sitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical- -knowledge, - learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

491. Ignorance.—**N.** ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorancecrasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism.

V. be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not-know &c. 490; know -not, - not what, - nothing of; have no -idea, - notion, - conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, - glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*intelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself- to say.

Adj. ignorant; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; unconversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

Adv. ignorantly &c. *adj.*: unawares; for -anything, - aught- one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

Adj. knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware —, cognizant —, conscious- of; acquainted —, made acquainted- with; privy —, no stranger- to; *au-fait*, — *courant*; in the secret; up —, alive- to; behind the-scenes, — curtain; let into; apprized —, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient —, versed —, read —, forward —, strong —, at home- in; conversant —, familiar- with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, —informed, —read, —grounded, —educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, — as household words, — to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, —izable.

Adv. to —, to the best of- one's knowledge.

Phr. one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529.

492. Scholar.—**N.** scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, —ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, —math; scientist, clerk; soph, —ist, —ister. linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; philo-loger; lexico-, glosso-grapher; gram-marian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mæcenas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, biblio-phile, —maniac; blue-stocking, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban, don.

learned —, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of —learn-ing, — letters, — education.

antiquar-ian, —y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

Adj. learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

494. [Object of knowledge.] **Truth.** —**N.** fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness, &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain —, honest —, sober —, naked —, unalloyed —, unqualified —, stern —, exact —, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an —illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

493. Ignoramus.—**N.** ignora-mus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar. sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scho-lar; *charlatan*.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

Adj. bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

495. Error.—**N.** error, fallacy; mis-conception, —apprehension, —under-standing; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* &c. 477; mis-state-ment, —report.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quippro-quo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble, &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the —tongue, — pen; *lapsus lingue*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497. il-, de-lusion; false —impression, —idea; bubble; self —deceit, —deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; halluci-

v. be -true &c. *adj.*, - the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, - true, - water.

render -, prove- -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

Adj. real, actual, &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain, &c. 474; substantially -, categorically-true &c.; true -to the letter, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, unconfuted; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

Adv. truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 545; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, - hair, - tittle, - turn, - T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, - all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, - all events; strictly speaking.

Phr. the -truth, - fact-is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong.

Adv. more or less.

nation &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. v.

v. be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, - into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, - idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, - mistaken &c. v.; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labour under- -an error &c. n.; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted.

in -, under an- error &c. n.; mistaken &c. v.; tripping &c. v.; out, - in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside -, wide of the -mark, - truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, - the wrong-scent; in

496. Maxim.—**N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, moral, phylactery, *protasis*.

497. Absurdity.—**N.** absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hiber-

axiom, theorem, *scholium*, truism.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise —, sage —, received —, admitted —, recognized — maxim &c.; true —, common —, hackneyed —, trite —, commonplace — saying &c.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomic.

Adv. as — the saying is, — they say.

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

Phr. *credat Judeus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

Faculties.

498. Intelligence. Wisdom.

—**N.** intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacity, city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, head-piece, upper story, long head; eagle-eye, — glance; eye of a lynx, — hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good —, common —, plain-sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, calibre; enlarged views; reach —, compass-of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born, genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

V. be —intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch —, take in — idea; take a —joke, — hint.

see —through, — at a glance, — with half an eye, — far into, — through a mill-

nic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; sciomachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle; &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummary, monkey trick, *boutade*, *escapade*.

V. play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; ἀνεμώλια βάζειν; be —absurd &c. *adj.*

499. Imbecility. Folly.—N.

want of —intelligence &c. 498, — intellect &c. 450; shallow-, silli-, foolishness, &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskillfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, —tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. be —imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no —brains, — sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the —fool, —monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, —intellectual, —reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brain-less; having no

stone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descry*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-keen-, clear-, sharp-eyed-, -sighted-, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biassed, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, -Solomon, -Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

500. Sage.—N.

sage, wise man; master-mind, -spirit of the age; long-head, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, 'second Daniel.'

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

Adj. venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

-head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat-, -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, lack-brained; half-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, -as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish-, like; infant-ine-, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bæot-ian-, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise-, philosophical; apish.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

Phr. *Davus sum non Edipus*.

501. Fool.—N.

fool, idiot, tom-fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, dizard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddoddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizzy, owl, goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany, trifler, babbler; pretty fellow; natural, *naïf*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-,

gross-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate.

sawney, gowk; clod, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Boeotia, wise men of Gotham.

un sot à triple étage, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobe-mouche*.

dotard, driveller; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

502. Sanity.—**N.** sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

V. be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's senses, - reason.

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

Adv. sanely &c. *adj.*

503. Insanity.—**N.** disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal-, mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, aberration; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

V. be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befoul; turn -the brain, - one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatterpated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

Adv. like one possessed.

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête-exaltée*, -*montée*.

504. Madman.—*N.* madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatic*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote. idiot &c. 501.

Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

1°. To the Past.

505. Memory.—*N.* memory, remembrance; reten-tion, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospect, -ion; after-thought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*. art of -, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemo-nics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trust-worthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt- memory.

V. remember, mind; retain the -memory, - remembrance- of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress- one's -memory, - thoughts, - mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, *recall*, call up, retrace; look -, trace- back, - backwards; think -, look back- upon; review; call -, recall -, bring- to -mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat- by -heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

506. Oblivion.—*N.* oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slippery -, failing- memory; decay -, failure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.

V. forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, - sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried -, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past.

Phr. *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, - deserting one, - being at (*or* in) fault.

commit to memory; con-, -over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

Adj. remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by -heart, -rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

Phr. *manet altâ mente repostum*; *forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit*.

2°. To the Future.

507. Expectation. — **N.** expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511.

V. expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, - if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, -sharp- look out for; await; stand at 'attention,' abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, fore-

508. Inexpectation. — **N.** in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; wonder &c. 870.

V. not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall- upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -un-awares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep- upon one; come -, burst- like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take -, catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping.

pounce -, spring a mine- upon. surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. non-expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one's guard; in-attentive &c. 458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, unawares; without -notice, - warning, - saying 'by your leave'; like a -thief in the night, -thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

seen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons*.

Int. heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

Phr. little did one -think, - expect; nobody would ever -suppose, - think, - expect; who would have thought?

509. [Failure of expectation.] **Disappointment.**—*n.* disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter-disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

v. be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand- -aghost &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realise -one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

Adj. disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghost; out of one's reckoning.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridiculus mus*; *parturiunt montes*; *dis alitur visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

510. Foresight.—*n.* foresight, propiscience, prevision, longsightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

v. foresee; look -forwards to, - ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presurmise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

Adj. foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

Adv. against the time when.

511. Prediction.—*n.* prediction, announcement; *programme* &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration; augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] Astrology, Horoscopy, Judicial Astrology.*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination; have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination *by oracles*, Theomancy; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy; *by ghosts*, Psycho-

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, protypify, ominate, signify, point to.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. 'coming events cast their shadows before.'

512. Omen.—**N.** omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

513. Oracle.—**N.** oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, witch, geomancer, *aruspea*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

514. Supposition.—**N.** supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, data; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose- -supposition, -suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion,

mancy; *by spirits seen in a magic lens*, Cristallomantia; *by shadows or manes*, Sciomancy; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy; *by winds*, Austromancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; *by mice*, Myomancy; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alectryomancy (or Alectoromancy); *by fishes*, Ophiomancy; *by herbs*, Botanomancy; *by water*, Hydromancy; *by fountains*, Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alphotomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coseinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephramancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactylomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomancy; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.

inkling, suggestion, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward- a -suggestion, - conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder- -if, - whether.

Adj. supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive.

Adv. if, - so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. Imagination. — **N.** imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -, daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile- -imagination, - fancy. 'mind's eye'; 'such stuff as dreams are made of.'

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, 'a fine frenzy'; cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; 'thick-coming fancies'; creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phantasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; vagary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; 'give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.'

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention; rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the -imagination, - fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure- to one-self; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

516. [Idea to be conveyed.] **Meaning.** [Thing signified.]—**N.** meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenour, spirit, bearing, colouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial —, colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, natural —, unstrained —, true &c. (*exact*) 494 —, honest &c. 543 —, *primâ facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525— meaning.

literality; after acceptance; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptance &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express; im-, purport; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak- of; touch on; point —, allude- to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; signific-ant; -ative, -atory; pithy; full of —, pregnant with-meaning.

declaratory &c 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

518. Intelligibility.—**N.** intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωκῆρτα συνετοῖσι*, a word to the wise.

V. be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak

517. [Absence of meaning.] **Unmeaningness.**—**N.** unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scramble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; 'a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'; 'sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.'

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, verbiage, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism; *nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scramble.

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, senseless; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not significant &c. 516; insignificant.

trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

519. Unintelligibility.—**N.** unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness, &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystifi-

-for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, - in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, - as -day, - noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spicious; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English.

Phr. he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

cation &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dig-nus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

pons asinorum, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*un-meaning*) 517.

V. be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; in-sol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past- comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

520. [Having a double sense.] **Equivocalness.**—**N.** equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphiboly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

V. be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

521. Metaphor.—**N.** figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, *cata-*

chresis, *synecdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopœia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

V. employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

Adj. metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

Adv. so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

522. Interpretation.—**N.** interpretation, definition; explan-, explication; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict- interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; red-dition; literal -, free- translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550.

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; Her-meneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, di-lucidation; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'énigme*.

symptomat -, semei -ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, read-ing, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516; syno-nym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do -, turn- into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a - the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, make-out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-light, - new light, - a fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense; under-stand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explica-tive, -tory; exegetical. polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

Adv. in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- -terms, - words, - English; more simply.

523. Misinterpretation.—**N.**

mis-interpretation, -apprehension, -un-derstanding, -acceptation, - construction, -application; *catachresis*; cross -reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exag-geration &c. 549; false -colouring, - con-struction; abuse of terms; parody, trav-esty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, -apprehend, -under-stand, -conceive, -spell, -translate, -con-strue, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - false- construction on; give a false colouring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

Adj. misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untrans-lat-ed, -able.

524. Interpreter.—**N.** interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -po-nent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; Œdipus; oracle &c. 513.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

525. Manifestation.—*N.* manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, showing off; premonstration. [Thing shewn] exhibit.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

V. make —, render—manifest &c. *adj.*; bring—forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, — up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose—to view; set —, place —, lay—before —one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring—out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring—into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's —face, — colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no —mystery, — secret—of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a.

be—manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give —token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

Adj. manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin—ed, —ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as —day, — daylight, — noonday; plain as —a pike-staff, — the sun at noonday, — the nose on one's face, — way to parish church.

ostensible; open, — as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, | exoteric.

526. Latency.—*N.* latency, in-expression; hidden —, occult—meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the —eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; 'something rotten in the state of Denmark.'

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

V. be —latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape —observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

Adj. latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant.

un—apparent, —known, —seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un—spied, —suspected.

un—said, —written, —published, —breathed, —talked of, —told &c. 527, —sung, —exposed, —proclaimed, —disclosed &c. 529, —expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un—developed, —solved, —explained, —traced, —discovered &c. 480a, —tracked, —explored, —invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by —inference, —implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under—stood, —hand, —ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescant.

Adv. by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind —the scenes, — one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

Adv. manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, - heaven; in -broad -, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

527. Information.—**N.** information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*récord*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

valet de place, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad- hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-ounce, -nunciate; report, - pro-

528. Concealment.—**N.** concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533. stow away.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle-up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of- view, - sight; keep in -, throw into- the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in- the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hood-wink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render un-*

gress; bring -, send -, leave -, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

Adj. informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, exposi-tory; enun-ciative, communicat-ive, -ory.

Adv. from information received.

Phr. a little bird told me.

huis clos; hugger-mugger, à *la dérobee*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, à *la sourdine*.

in -, in strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; *incognito*; *in camera*.

Phr. it -must, - will- go no further; 'tell it not in Gath,' nobody the wiser.

529. Disclosure.—**N.** disclosure; refection; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration, revealment, revelation; exposi-tion, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

certain) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - *perdu*, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prow!; steal-into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

Adj. concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*unning*) 702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

Adv. secretly &c. *adj.*; in -secret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

januis clausis, with closed doors, à

530. Ambush. [Means of concealment.]—**N.** hiding-place; secret -place, - drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*, abditory, *oubliette*.

am-bush, -buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back-stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.

V. dis-close, -cover, -mask; draw —, draw aside —, lift —, raise —, lift up —, remove —, tear- the -veil, — curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off —, break- the seal; lay -open, — bare; expose; open, — up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, — fall, — drop, — the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, — out of school; come out

with; give -vent, — utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, — cards; unburden —, disburden- one's -mind, — conscience, — heart; open —, lay bare —, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say —, speak- the truth; turn King's (or Queen's) evidence.

raise —, drop —, lift —, remove —, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*.

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come —, ooze —, creep —, leak —, peep —, crop- out; show its -face, — colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

Adj. disclosed &c. *v.*

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snares*) 545.

V. lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *aux aguets*.

531. Publication.—**N.** publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation; circulation, indiction, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report, &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, — letter; manifesto, advertisement, placard, bill, *affiche*, broad-side, poster; notice &c. 527.

V. publish; make -public, — known &c. (*information*) 527; speak —, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, — abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put —, give —, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring —, lay —, drag- before the public; give -out, — to the world; put —, bandy —, hawk —, buzz —, whisper —, bruit —, blaze- about; drag into the open day.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze —, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet —, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, — flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, — at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, — up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, — hue and cry, — report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be —, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go —,

fly —, buzz —, blow- about; get -about, — abroad, — afloat, — wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, — the round of the newspapers, — through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run —, spread- like wildfire.

Adj. published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

Adv. publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

Int. *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

Phr. notice is hereby given; this is —, these are- to give notice.

532. News.—**N.** news; information &c. 527; piece —, budget- of- news, — information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, *aviso*, message; dis-, des- patch; telegram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

report, rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eaves-dropping; town —, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh —, stirring —, old —, stale- news; glad tidings; old —, stale- story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer, tell-tale, gossip, tattler.

V. transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

Adj. many-tongued; rumoured; publicly —, currently- -rumoured, — reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

Adv. as the story —goes, — runs; as they say, it is said.

534. Messenger.—**N.** messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, *pursuivant*, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dawk, *estafette*; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissionaire, errand-boy.

mail; post, —office; letter-bag; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier-pigeon.

reporter; gentleman —, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special —, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

535. Affirmation.—**N.** affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, as-sertion, predication, declaration, word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488.

vote, voice.

remark, observation; position &c.

533. Secret.—**N.** secret; dead —, profound- secret; *arcantum*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux critico-rum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

Adj. secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.

536. Negation.—**N.** ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; re-cusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat —, emphatic- -contradiction, — denial.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; contro-

(*proposition*) 514; saying, *dictum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

V. assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess.

put -forth, - forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make -, take one's-oath; make -, swear -, put in -an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till -one is black in the face, - all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist -, take one's stand- upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, - positively; lay down, - the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, pronounciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit, &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable.

Adv. affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, - honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, - Jove, - George, - &c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober -sadness, - truth, - earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, - warrant you, - engage, - answer for it, - be bound, - venture to say, - take my oath; forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

Phr. quoth he; *divi*.

537. Teaching.—**N.** teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing, &c. *v.*; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism,

vert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring -, call -in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny -flatly, - peremptorily, - emphatically, - absolutely, - wholly, - entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a -bit, -whit, - jot; not -at all, - in the least, - so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, - sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, - no manner of - means; negatively.

Phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*.

538. Misteaching.—**N.** mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide,

propaganda; in-doctrination, -culcation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment.

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, - of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, technical -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular-education; propædæutics, moral tuition.

physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, - in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, 'teach the young idea how to shoot'; improve &c. 658.

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give-a -lesson, - lecture, - sermon, - discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, - to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, - in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, - memory; beat into, - the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

Adj. teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; discipinal; instructive, didactic.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad.

-instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the -scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

Adj. misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

Phr. *piscem nature doces*.

539. Learning.—**N.** learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490; -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

V. learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean -knowledge, - information, - learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, - acquainted with; grind, cram; get -, coach-up; learn by -heart, - rote.

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb-over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, - through; turn over the leaves.

study; be-studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, - college, - the university; serve -an (*or* one's) apprenticeship, - one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

Adj. studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

540. Teacher.—**N.** teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; pastor &c. (*clergy*)

541. Learner.—**N.** learner, scholar, student, *alumnus*, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; article clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabeta-rian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; un-

996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshoe; example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

Adj. professorial.

542. School.—**N.** school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palestra*, *gymnasium*, class.

day -, boarding -, preparatory -, primary -, infant -, dame's -, grammar -, middle class -, Board -, denominational -, National -, British and Foreign -, collegiate- school; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school -, horn -, text- book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

Adv. *ex cathedra*.

543. Veracity.—**N.** veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak -, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's- true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, - deceive &c. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; ver-acious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned. *bona fide*; outspoken, ingenuous, &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun,

dergraduate; freshman; junior -, senior-soph; sophister, questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, condisciple.

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

544. Falsehood.—**N.** false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion -, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowness; mere -show. - outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, 'organized hypocrisy'; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

— needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good -sooth, — earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide, in foro conscientie*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

V. be -false &c. *adj.*, — a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, — to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give —, put-a-gloss, — false colouring- upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump —, get-up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry 'wolf!'

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, — a double game; coquet; act —, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out —, hold out —, sail under- false colours; 'commend the poisoned chalice to the lips'; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, unvaracious, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, disingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*; covinous.

Adv. falsely &c. *adj.*; à la *Tartufe*, with a double tongue; sliely &c. (*cunning*) 702.

545. Deception.—**N.** deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulen-ce, -cy; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -digation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, coggerly, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharping, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travellers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise,

-ment; false colours, masquerade, mummary, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare,' hollow mockery.

whited -, painted- sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind -one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, 'keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope.'

impose -, practise -, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousel, nousel; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaquate, hocus, *escamoter*, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery.

play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

Adj. deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigious, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catch-penny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

Adv. under -false colours, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*.

546. Untruth.—**N.** untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up- -story, - statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning.

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of —, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicier's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surrept-itious; e-, illusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

Phr. *se non e vero e ben trovato*.

547. Dupe.—**N.** dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, pidgeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be -deceived &c. 545, — the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at- the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

548. Deceiver.—**N.** deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin.

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam

Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltinbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gipsy.

conjurer, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

549. Exaggeration.—**N.** exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise, -make -much, — the most- of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow; deal in the marvellous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolic, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

Adv. hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

1°. Natural Means.

550. Indication.—**N.** indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeiology, -tics.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chiromancy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; trade -, Hall- mark; signature; address -, visiting-card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation; hand, - writing, sign-manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe*, - *du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, password; open *sesame*.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflumme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, chevron; garland, love-knot, favour.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying- cry.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

▼. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colours; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest, &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

Adj. indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

Adv. in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

Phr. *ecce signum*; *ex ungue leonem*, *ex pede Herculem*.

551. Record.—**N.** trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed, &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; pigeon-holes, *excerpta*, *adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette-, -er; newspaper, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography, &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

V. record; put -, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set- down; note, minute, put on paper; take -, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*at/est*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick-off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

552. [Suppression of sign.] **Ob-iteration.**—**N.** obliteration; erasure, rasure; cancel, -lation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

V. efface, obliterate, erase, raise, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge- out; wipe -, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be-effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; 'leave not a rack behind.'

Adj. obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

Int. *dele*; out with it!

553. Recorder.—**N.** recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

554. Representation.—*N.* represent-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, cartography; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take -, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow forth, - out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

555. Misrepresentation.—*N.* misrepresentation, distortion, *caricatura*, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

Adj. misrepresented &c. *v.*

556. Painting.—*N.* painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sciagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical -, portrait -, miniature -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, scene- painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356a; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun-painting.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.-painting; fresco, cartoon; easel -, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. -, watercolour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole -, full -, half- length; kit-cat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life. picture gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

V. paint, design, linn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

Adj. painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil, &c. *n.*

Adv. in -pencil &c. *n.*

Phr. *fecit, delineavit.*

557. Sculpture.—**N.** sculpture, insculpture; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high —, low —, bas-relief; rilievo; *basso-, alto-, mezzo-rilievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

Adj. sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*

558. Engraving.—**N.** engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzo-tint —, stipple —, chalk- engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood- engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph. impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; *photogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate —, copper-plate —, anastatic —, lithographic- printing; type-printing &c. 591.

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, — in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

Phr. *sculpsit, imprimit.*

559. Artist.—**N.** artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, portrait —, miniature —, scene —, sign —, coach- painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

2°. Conventional Means.

1. Language generally.

560. Language.—**N.** language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother —, vulgar —, native- tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy; -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

V. express by words &c. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; polyglot; literary.

561. Letter.—**N.** letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; *majus-, minus-culæ*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural. syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

562. Word.—**N.** word, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus, delectus*, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

563. Neology.—**N.** neology, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; missaying, antiphrasis.

paronomasia, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, Romany, pigeon English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue,

Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words.

Adj. neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial.

564. Nomenclature.—**N.** nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description, antonym; empty-title, - name; handle to one's name; namesake.

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub,

565. Misnomer.—**N.** misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; *alias*; *nom de guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

Adj. misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no- name; innominate, unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named &c. *v.*; high, yclept, known as; what one may -well, -fairly, -properly, -fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

566. Phrase.—**N.** phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression. paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

V. express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

Adj. expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

Adv. in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

567. Grammar.—**N.** grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, punctuate.

568. Solecism.—**N.** solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus linguae*; slip-slop; bull.

V. use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -king's, - queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -ac-curate; faulty.

569. Style.—**N.** style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words &c. 566; write.

Various Qualities of Style.

570. Perspicuity.—**N.** perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; definiteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494.

Adj. lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

572. Conciseness.—**N.** conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, 'the soul of wit', laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich.

V. be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; la-

571. Obscurity.—**N.** obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

Adj. obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

573. Diffuseness.—**N.** diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, *verbiage*, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphra-se, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

conic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp.

Adv. concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

tracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

574. Vigour.—**N.** vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, fire, warmth; 'thoughts that breathe and words that burn'; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, - language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

576. Plainness.—**N.** plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

V. call a spade 'a spade'; plunge in *medias res*; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank.

V. be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out.

Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; spun out, pro-

tracting, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

575. Feebleness.—**N.** feebleness &c. *adj.*

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, rapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slipshod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

577. Ornament.—**N.** ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence, &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; euph-uisim, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press.

phrasemonger; euph-uisit, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

Adj. ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euphuistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turgid, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. *ore rotundo*.

578. Elegance.—**N.** elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness, &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity.

well rounded —, well turned —, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

purist.

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph- onious, -emistic; nume-rose, rhythmical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well —, neatly-put, — expressed.

579. Inelegance.—**N.** inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that-break the teeth, — dislocate the jaw.

V. be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, laboured; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

2. Spoken Language.

580. Voice.—**N.** voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good —, fine —, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 —, musical &c. 413— voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402— of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articul-ation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, — of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad —, strong —, pure —, native —, foreign-accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepey; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413. gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] Phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

V. utter, breathe; give -utterance, — tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411: ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspi-

581. Aphony.—**N.** aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence —, want- of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 —, unmusical &c. 414— voice; *falsetto*, 'childish treble'; mute, dummy.

V. keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, — softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute. — silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

Adj. apophonous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, — and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, wordless; mute as a -fish, — stockfish, — mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

Adv. with -bated breath, — the fin-

rate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonious &c. (*melodious*) 413.

582. Speech.—**N.** speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grandi-, multi-loquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow —, command- of -words, — language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; orator, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump —, platform-orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

V. speak, — of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter —, pour forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap —, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the end, — tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, — mouth; lift —, raise- one's voice; give —, wag the- tongue; talk, outspcak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make —, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have —, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, — the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass —, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, — mouth.

Adj. speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

Adv. orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth —, said- he, &c.

584. Loquacity.—**N.** loquacity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle,

ger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, — cracked voice, — broken voice.

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit*.

583. [Imperfect Speech.] Stammering.—**N.** inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, — accent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, — accents, — sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguae*.

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, — through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, — King's (or Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

Adj. stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

Adv. *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

hold forth; make —, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have —, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, — the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass —, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, — mouth.

Adj. speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

Adv. orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth —, said- he, &c.

585. Taciturnity.—**N.** silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

man of few words.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence;

rattle; *caquet*, -*terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de bouche*, - *mots*; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

V. be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself-out of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; largiloquent; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippancy; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

Phr. the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

586. Allocution.—*N.* allocution, allocuy, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist!

588. Interlocution.—*N.* interlocution; colloquution, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-logue.

causerie, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *cancan*, *on dit*; talk of the -town, - village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; *reception*, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696.

hall of audience, *darbar*.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on- the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as a -post, - stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! chut! hist! tut!

587. Response &c., *see* Answer 462.

589. Soliloquy.—*N.* soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

V. soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing &c. *v.*

Adv. aside.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationist, dialogist.

'the feast of reason and the flow of soul'; *mollia tempora fandī*.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold —, carry on —, join in —, engage in — a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse —, confer —, commune —, commerce- with; hold —converse, — conference, — intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one —in private, — *tête-à-tête*.

Adj. conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; convers-ational, -able; discursive, -cursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

3. Written Language.

590. Writing.—**N.** writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quilldriving.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke —, dash-of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough —, fair-copy; handwriting; signature, sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good —, running —, flowing —, cursive —, legible —, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad —, cramped —, crabbed —, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; super-scription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cavoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, — fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scramble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off.

take-up the pen, — pen in hand; shed —, spill —, dip one's pen in — ink.

Adj. writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in —writing, — black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

Adv. *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

591. Printing.—**N.** printing; block —, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brier, bourgeois, pica, &c.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

V. print; compose; put —, go to press; pass —, see-through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in —, rush into-print.

Adj. printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*

592. Correspondence.—**N.** correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-card, missive, circular, favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*)

534.

V. correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

Adj. epistolary.

593. Book.—**N.** book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opusculum; tract, -ate; *livret*; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion, circular, publication; chap-book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for-, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

594. Description.—**N.** description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state -, summary- of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Olio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery-tale; fable, parable, apologue.

relator &c. *v.*; *raconteur*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

V. describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into -, descend to- -particulars, - details.

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

595. Dissertation.—**N.** dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

V. dissert —, descant —, write —, touch-upon a subject; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to — a subject.

Adj. dis-cursive, -coursive; disquisitionary; expository.

596. Compendium.—**N.** compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap —, note —, memorandum —, commonplace-book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, — writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make —, prepare —, draw —, compile-an abstract &c. *n.*

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic; abridged &c. *v.*

Adv. in -short, — epitome, — substance, — few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. Poetry.—**N.** poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, — poem; epopee, *epopæa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondeau*, *rondo*, madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy.

dramatic —, lyric-poetry; opera; posy, anthology; *dissecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love —, drinking —, war —, sea-song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggrel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic —, leonine-verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; *strophe*, *antistrophe*.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapaest &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, — metre, — poetry.

poet, — laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; rhyme-r, -ist, -ester; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n.*; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapaestic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

598. Prose.—**N.** prose, — writer, pros-aim, -aist, -er.

V. prose.

write -prose, — in prose.

Adj. pros-y, -aic; unpoetical. rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

599. The Drama.—**N.** the -drama, — stage, — theatre, — play;

theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, *vaudeville*, *comédietta*, *lever de rideau*, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama, tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; *libretto*.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery; green-room, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop; *proscenium*.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, foot-lights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, *rôle*, character, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier*; *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist; prompter, call-boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimo-grapher.

V. act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; 'strut and fret one's hour upon a stage'; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

Adj. dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey.

Adv. on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats; - an audience; behind the scenes.

CLASS V.

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.*

DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1°. *Acts of Volition.*

600. Will.—**N.** will, volition, conation†, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604.

V. will, list; see -, think- fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, -own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitional, wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary.

mind-ed &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153.

Adv. voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, -pleasure; à -volonté, - *discretion*; al piacere; ad -libitum, - *arbitrium*; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, - free will; proprio -, suo -, ex mero- motu; out of

601. Necessity.—**N.** involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- -necessity, - fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, *Parcæ*, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

V. lie under a necessity; be -fated, -doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* - to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

Adj. necessary; needful &c. (*require*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncon-

* Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

† Hamilton.

one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo.*

Adv. necessarily &c. *adv.*; of -necessity, -course; *ex necessitate rei*: needs must; perforce &c. 744; *volens volens*; will he nil be, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*.

faute de mieux; by stress of; if need be.

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, -helping- it; it -will, -must, -must needs- be, -be so, -have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; 'it is written'; one's- days are numbered, -fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum*.

602. Willingness.—**N.** willingness, voluntariness, &c. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-bleness, -bility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600.

labour of love; volunteer, -ing.

V. be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, -half a, -a great- mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, -fit, -proper; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, -mood, -humour, -mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous;

trollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

603. Unwillingness.—**N.** unwillingness &c. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversation; nolleity, nollition; renitence; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

V. be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; restiff, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

Adv. unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, -an ill- grace; against -, sore against- -one's wishes, -one's will, -the grain; *invitâ Minervâ*; *à contre cœur*; *malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, -oneself; *volens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c.

unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

Adv. willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good-will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

à la bonne heure; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

604. Resolution.—**N.** determination, will; iron -, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; strength of-mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devot-ion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral-courage, - strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

V. have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be-resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to-a-determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up-to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put -, lay -, set-one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge- *in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's-heart, -mind-upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go-all lengths, - the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through

744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

605. Irresolution.—**N.** irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesi-tating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly.

V. be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep-in-suspense; leave '*ad referendum*'; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet- with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose. double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

Adj. resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; unhesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, -put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent-upon.

steeled -, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*.

Adv. resolutely &c. *adj.*; in -, in good-earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, -risk, -hazard, -price, -cost, -sacrifice; at all -hazards, -risks, -events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque*.

604a. Perseverance.—**N.** perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness -, tenacity-of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold-on, -out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere-to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain-one's -course, -ground; bear -, keep -, hold-up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die-in harness, -at one's post.

Adj. persevering, constant; stead-y, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, -thick and thin, -fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*.

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

606. Obstinacy.—**N.** obstinate-ness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; pervicacy, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism;

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say 'no,' easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

Adv. irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

Int. 'how happy could I be with either!'

607. Tergiversation.—**N.** change of-mind, -intention, -purpose; after-thought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-cde, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris*.

opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -iator, -ator; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

V. be obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasive; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

Adv. obstinately &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non possumus*; no surrender.

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; backsliding.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate, renegade; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's- mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a *pirouette*; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come-over, - round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

Adj. changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream.'

608. Caprice.—**N.** caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-geese chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*

V. be -capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, -fantastic tricks.

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

Phr. *nil fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

609. Choice.—**N.** choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; pre-option; alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix*;

609a. Absence of Choice.—**N.** no -, Hobson's- choice; first come first served; necessity &c. 601; not a

adoption, cooptation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. v.

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out —, present —, offer — the alternative; put to the vote.

use —, exercise —, one's — discretion, — option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take —, make — one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide. settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up — one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single — out; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow — the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550. prefer; have — rather, — as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a — decided, — decisive — step; commit oneself to a course; pass —, cross — the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. v.; preferential; chosen &c. v.; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

Adv. optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, — the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by — choice, — preference; in preference; rather, before.

611. Predetermination. — N.

pre-meditation, —deliberation, —determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

V. pre-determine, —meditate, —resolve, —concert; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, —meditated &c. v., —designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620.

well-laid, —devised, —weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

Adv. advisedly &c. *adj.*; with pre-

pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

V. be —neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain —, refrain —from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

Adj. neu-tral, —ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either &c. (*choice*) 609.

610. Rejection. — N.

rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764.

V. reject; set —, lay —aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling —, cast —, throw —, toss —to the winds, —to the dogs, —overboard, —away; send to the right about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected &c. v.; reject-aneous, —itious; not —chosen &c. 609, —to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, —the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

Phr. *non hæc in fœdera.*

612. Impulse. — N.

impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

improvisatore; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvis-ed, —ate, —atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, —guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

Adv. extem-pore, —poraneously; off-

meditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

hand, *impromptu*, à l'improviste; improvise; on the spur of the moment, - occasion.

613. Habit.—*n.* habit, -ude; assuetude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common -, general -, natural -, ordinary - -course, - run, - state of things; matter of course; beaten -path, - track, - ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventional-ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

cacoëthes; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

v. be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the beaten -track, - path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, - knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, - trick; addict oneself -, take- to.

be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

Adj. habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailling, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, - custom, - routine; in -vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c. *v.* -to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the sparks fly upwards; *more -suo*, - *solito*.

614. Desuetude.—*n.* desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, - practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; 'a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.'

v. be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off -, cast off -, break off -, wean oneself of -, violate -, break through -, infringe- -a habit, - a custom, - a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

Adj. un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; un-hackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, — frequently.

Phr. *cela s'entend.*

2°. Causes of Volition.

615. Motive.—**N.** motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; main-spring, *primum mobile*, key-stone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret motive, *arrière pensée*; intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurements, witchery; bewitchment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduction, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, — duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, — for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*.

V. induce, move; draw, — on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.* — to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act —, work —, operate-upon; encourage; pat —, clap-on the -back, — shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, — by the nose; have —, exercise-influence-with, — over, — upon; go —, come-round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail-with, — upon; overcome, carry; bring-round, — to one's senses; draw —, win —, gain —, come —, talk-over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, be-

615a. Absence of Motive.—

N. absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

Adv. out of mere caprice.

616. Dissuasion.—**N.** dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket. cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; dis-courage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold—, keep-back, &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

Adj. dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.

witch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg —, hound —, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set —an example, — the fashion; keep in countenance.

be —persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow —advice, — the bent, — the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; protreptical; inviting, tempting, &c. *v.*; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct —, smitten- with; inspired &c. *v.* — by.

Adv. because, therefore, &c. (*cause*) 155; from —this, — that- motive; for —this, — that- reason; for; by reason —, for the sake —, on the score —, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **Plea.—*n.*** plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible —motive, — ground, — reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere —, shallow- pretext; lame —excuse, — apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

v. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a colour to; furnish a —handle &c. *n.*; make a —pretext, — handle- of; use as a —plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under —colour, — the plea, — the pretence- of.

3°. Objects of Volition.

618. Good.—*n.* good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good —luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, god-send, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

619. Evil.—*n.* evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal —blow, — wound; *immedicabile vulnus*; damage, loss, &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy;

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving, &c. 829.

Adj. commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c., 648.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favour, - interest &c. *n.*

Phr. so far so good.

ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad -, ill- turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

Adj. disastrous, bad, &c. 649; awry, out of joint.

| **Adv.** amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.*

1°. *Conceptional Volition.*

620. Intention.—**N.** intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; pre-determination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; 'the be all and the end all'; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set -, settled- purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] Teleology.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, - contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labour- for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; pre-meditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

Adj. intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; pre-pense

621. [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] **Chance.**†—**N.** chance &c. 156; lot, fate, &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere -, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf. gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring; dice, - box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

V. chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

Adj. fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

* That is, volition having reference to a future object.

† See note on 156.

&c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, - *tapis*; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

Adv. intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

622. [Purpose in action.] **Pursuit.**—**N.** pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prow- after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavour &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch- at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend- one's -steps, -course; play a game; fight -, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, - full cry, - hot pursuit; on the scent.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose. possible &c. 470.

Adv. casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

en passant, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard.

623. [Absence of pursuit.] **Avoidance.**—**N.** abst-ention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; runa-way, -gate.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenour of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand -, hold- -aloof, - off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at a respectful- distance; keep -, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, - for one's life; cut and run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away- from; take -, take- to- flight; desert, elope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal- away, - away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, ab-squatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away

&c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, - pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep -, hands- off! *saive qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

624. Relinquishment.—**N.** relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam.

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, - cards; give up the -point, - argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

Adj. unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

Int. avast &c.! (*stop*) 142.

625. Business.—**N.** business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, - about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, - upon; occupy -, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on -, do -, transact- -business, - a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's -task, - trade; labour in one's vocation; pursue the even tenour of one's way; attend to -business, - one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act -, play- one's part; do duty; serve -, discharge -, perform- the -office, - duties, - functions- of; hold -, fill- -an office, - a place, - a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, - doing, - engaged in, - employed in, - occupied with, -

at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, -shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

626. Plan.—**N.** plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of *agenda*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform.

rôle; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold -, good- -move, -hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cunning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit- upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map- out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, - carpet.

627. Method. [*Path.*]**N.** method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile.

bridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, -

path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- road, - path, - way; cut; short-cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, -way; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

Adv. how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

Phr. *hæc tibi erunt artes*.

628. Mid-course.—**N.** middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, ἄριστον μέτρον, *aurea mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross- cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

V. keep in -a middle, - an even-course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

Adj. straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

630. Requirement.—**N.** requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call- for.

desideratum &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

V. require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

Adj. required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, - request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

Adv. *ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, - dispensed with.

2° Subservience to Ends.

1. Actual Subservience.

631. Instrumentality.—**N.** instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservience, -cy; mediation, intervention, medium, intermedium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master -, pass -, latch- key; 'open sesame'; passport, *pass-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

v. subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

Adj. instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening.

Adv. through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

per fas et nefas, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook.

632. Means.—N. means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

v. find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

633. Instrument.—N. machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turn-screw, screwdriver.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth, &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope, &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267.

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

634. Substitute.—N. substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759.

635. Materials.—N. material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo- sition; concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

Adj. raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*

636. Store.—N. stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, *dépôt*, *cache*, re-pository, -servatory, -pertory; *repertorium*; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; arm-ory, -oury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, tank, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

V. store; put -, lay -, set- by; stow away; set -, lay-apart; store -, hoard -, treasure -, lay -, heap -, put -, garner -, save-up; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep -, hold- back; husband, - one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect, &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

Adj. stored &c. *v.*; in -store, - reserve, - ordinary; spare, super-numerary.

637. Provision.—**N.** provision, supply; grist, - to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder, batman, victualler, grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

V. provide; make -provision, - due provision for; lay in, - a stock, - a store.

sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, - one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, - with; make good, replenish; fill, - up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, - reserve; keep, - by one, - on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas*; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*.

639. Sufficiency.—**N.** sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less. mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profu-

638. Waste.—**N.** consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645. mountain in labour.

V. spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast -, throw -, fling -, fritter-away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

'waste its sweetness on the desert air'; cast -one's bread upon the waters, - pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

640. Insufficiency.—**N.** insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

sion; full measure; 'good measure pressed down and running over.'

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; 'a land flowing with milk and honey'; cornucopia; horn of -plenty, - Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

V. be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have -one's fill; roll -, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, - in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plenty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstinted, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply, &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

Phr. cut and come again.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance; short -allowance, -commons; half-rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness, &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide: low water; 'a beggarly account of empty boxes'; indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

V. be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry. want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too-little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; 'weighed in the balance and found wanting'; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, bereft &c. 789 -, denuded -of; dry, drained.

un-provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; jejune.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without -resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

| **Adv.** insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default -, for want-of; failing.

641. Redundance.—**N.** redundancy; too-much, -many; superabundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendence, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, — in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of —, supererogation; *bonus, bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep —, bristle- with; overflow; run —, flow —, well —, brim-over; run riot; over-run, —stock, —lay, —charge, —dose, —feed, —burden, —load, —do, —whelm, —shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry- coals to Newcastle, — owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces nature docere*; kill the slain, 'gild refined gold,' 'paint the lily'; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too —much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running —over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*.

Adv. over, too, over and above; over —, too-much; too far; without —, beyond —, out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's —eyes, — ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303.

Phr. it never rains but it pours.

2. Degree of Subservience.

642. Importance.—**N.** importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no —joke, — laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great —thing, — point; main chance,

643. Unimportance.—**N.** unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of —indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, — to signify, — worth speaking of, — particular, — to boast of, — to speak of; small —, no great —, trifling &c. *adj.*— matter; mere —joke, — nothing; hardly —, scarcely- anything; nonentity, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet,

'the be all and the end all,' cardinal point; substance, gist, &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important -, principal -, prominent -, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief; triton among the minnows.

V. be -important &c. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy of -notice, - regard, - consideration.

attach -, ascribe -, give- importance &c. *n.*- to; value, care for; set store -upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print -in -italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado- about; make -of, - much of.

Adj. important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

Adv. materially &c. *adj.*; in the

gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knickknack, whim-wham, trifle, 'trifles light as air.'

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; 'leather or prunello'; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, - end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

minutiae, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482.

V. be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not -matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- -little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

Adj. unimportant; of -little, - small, - no- -account, - importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile, &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930: sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scranell, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery.

not worth -the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a

main; above all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, to crown all.

curse, — a straw &c. *n.*; beneath —, unworthy of-notice, — regard, — consideration; *de lana caprina*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably for aught one cares.

Int. no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, —pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, — end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe*! what —signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, —'s the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas*; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; it —matters not, — does not signify; it is of no —consequence, — importance.

644. Utility.—*n.* utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

v. be —useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer —, serve —one's turn, — a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform —, discharge —a function &c. 625; do —, render —a service, — good service; be —stead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's —account, — advantage —in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of —use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, —ficacious; effective, —ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

645. Inutility.—*n.* inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inept-, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour —in vain, — lost, — of Sisyphus; lost —trouble, —labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; super-erogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

vanitas vanitatum, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

caput mortuum, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

fruges consumere natus &c. (*drone*) 683.

v. be —useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek —, strive-after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach —, speak — to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*re-*

Adv. usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

dundance 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame, &c. (*injure*) 659; spike

guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; in-operative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, unsubservient; inept, inefficient, &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; 'stale, flat and unprofitable'; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dusthole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

Adv. uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no - purpose.

Int. *cui bono?* what's the good!

646. [Specific subservience.] **Expedience.**—**N.** expedien-ce, -cy; desira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

V. be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit-the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform &c. 82.

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

Adv. in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *operæ pretium est*.

647. **Inexpedience.**—**N.** inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility, &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645.

V. be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit, &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsubservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, bulky; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impiedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

Phr. it will never do.

648. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **Goodness.**—**N.** goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1,

649. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **Badness.**—**N.** hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth.

tid-bit; gem, — of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

V. be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce —, do -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, — test; pass-muster, — an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, — as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33 -good; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, — a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, — fair- condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [*ironically*].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

V. be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause —, produce —, inflict —, work —, do -evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample —, tread —, bear hard —, put-upon; overburden; weigh -down, — heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, — harm, — a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do —, make- mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, baleful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis -serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (*corrupt* &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, — at the core.

vile, base, villanous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; pitiful, -able, woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, — as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

650. Perfection.—**N.** perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink —, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

cygne noir; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Crichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, super-excellence, &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673.

Adj. perfect, faultless; indefective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, — as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

Adv. to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, — as a whistle.

Adv. almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*.

652. Cleanness.—**N.** cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation, &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

651. Imperfection.—**N.** imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainer; bar sinister, hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, — catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not —, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

Adj. imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, — tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below —, under-its full -strength, — complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, *médiocre*; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*; milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, — good; rather —, moderately- good; good —, well-enough; decent; not -bad, — amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best.

653. Uncleanness.—**N.** uncleanness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundity, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defecation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor &c. 401.

lavatory, laundry, wash-house; wash-
erwoman, laundress; scavenger, dust-
man, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, mop, rake, shov-
el, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

napkin, cloth, maukin, handkerchief,
towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster,
sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, pur-
gative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant.

V. be —, render- clean &c. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring,
flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour,
swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-, de-
terge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spu-
mate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elu-
triate, lixivate, edulcorate, clarify, re-
fine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodo-
rize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake,
brush, sweep.

rouse, clear —, sweep &c. — out; make
a clean sweep of.

Adj. clean, -ly; pure; immaculate;
spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain,
un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied,
-tainted, -infected; sweet, — as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean
as a new penny, like a cat in patters;
cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

Adv. neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whis-
tle.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corrup-
tion; mould, must, mildew, dry-rot,
mucor, rubigo.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squal-
or.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern,
sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail,
mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb,
flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime,
raff.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-
ment, heel-tap; dross, -iness;
mother, precipitate, *scoria*, ashes, cin-
ders, recement, slag; scum, froth.

hog-wash; ditch-, dish-, bilge-water;
rinsings, cheese-parings; sweepings &c.
(*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scurings;
off-scum; *caput mortuum*, *residuum*,
sprue, *fecula*, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness;
exuviae, morphew; fur, -fur; dandruff,
tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug.

mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt,
sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *ex-creta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour,
pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*; *faeces*,
excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-
age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure,
compost.

dunghill, *colluvies*, mixen, midden, bog,
laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool;
sump, sough, *cloaca*, *latrines*, drain,
sewer, common sewer; *Cloacina*; dust-
hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable,
sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

V. be —, become- unclean &c. *adj.*;

rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, -er; go -bad
&c. *adj.*

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot,
smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, dr-abble, -aggle;
spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash,
stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint,
leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in
the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled
with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid,
dreggy; slimy.

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggletailed; un-
combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -puri-
fied; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky,
reechy, fetid &c. 401.

mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putrid, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fecal, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, - cheese.
 crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961.

654. Health.—*n.* health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust- health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state -, clean bill- of health.

v. be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marr-ed, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

655. Disease.—*n.* disease; illness, sickness, &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; 'the ills that flesh is heir to'; morb-idity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit, delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; 'the halt the lame and the blind'; valetudinar-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] Path-, Ceti-, Nos-ology.

v. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; break out.

Adj. diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalidated, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened, &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

656. Salubrity.—*N.* salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; *sanitarium*.

V. be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary; prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hygienic, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; useful &c. 644.

658. Improvement.—*N.* improvement; *a-*, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect.

reform-, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition.

reformer, radical.

V. improve; be -, become -, get-better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn -over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best- account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend, better; *a-*, meliorate; correct.

657. Insalubrity.—*N.* insalubrity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

659. Deterioration.—*N.* deterioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, iniquation, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defecation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*)

improve —, refine—upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring —forward, — on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch —, rub —, brush —, furbish —, bolster —, vamp —, brighten —, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make —corrections, —improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 652.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, —model, —organize; new model. view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober. palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36—an evil.

Adj. improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, — off, — for; all the better for; better advised.

reform—, emend—atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable.

Adv. on —consideration, —reconsideration, —second thoughts, —better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

306; go —downhill, — on from bad to worse, — farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to —seed, — waste; swale, swael; lapse, be the worse for; break, — down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to —, fall into—decay; 'fall into the sear and yellow leaf,' rust, crumble, shake; totter, — to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, inquinate; de—, em—base; denaturalize, leaven; de—flower, —bauch, —file, —prave, —grade; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle,

mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor—, e—rode; wear —away, — out; gnaw, — at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; disorganise, —mantle, —mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play —havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil—with, — among; decimate.

Adj. unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling, &c. *v.*; on the —wane, —decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the— worse for; out of —repair, — tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather—ed, —beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second—hand, threadbare; worn, — to— a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, — rags; reduced, — to a skeleton; far gone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth—, worm—eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time—worn, moss—grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep—id, —it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the —dust—hole, — waste—paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescit medendo*.

660. Restoration.—*N.* restoration, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation; -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. *v.*; reintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, -round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise -again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh, &c. 689.

reintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, -all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored &c. *v.*; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

Adv. *in statu quo*; as you were.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*.

661. Relapse.—*N.* relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659- again.

662. Remedy.—*N.* remedy, help, redress; antidote, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restora-

663. Bane.—*N.* bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830;

tive; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nepenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical —, perfect —, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, — *naturæ*; *médecine expectante*; blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

Pharma-cy, -ology, -ceutics; Acology; Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Posology; Homeo-, All-, Hydr-opathy; cold water cure; Diets; Sur-, Chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; Ortho-pædy, -praxy; Dentistry, Midwifery, Obstetrics.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium*, spa, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical —, general- practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, pharmacopolist, druggist; leech; *Æsculapius*, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser.

V. apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood.

Adj. remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medicinal, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosd hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitis, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] Toxicology.

Adj. baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

3. Contingent Subservience.

664. Safety.—*n.* safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnera-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tute-

665. Danger.—*n.* danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defencelessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnera-bility; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859p.

age, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield, &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, - deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, police-man; sentinel, sentry, scout, &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guard-ship.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

V. be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; in-trench, fence round, &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take -, find- shelter &c. 666.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, - security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes, - harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; un-threatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary;

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Avernus*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

V. be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on -, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected, &c. (safe, protect, &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbour-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

aux abois, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, - Scylla and Charybdis, - two fires; on the -edge, - brink, - verge of a -precipice, - volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guide-less; in a bad way; reduced to -, at-

preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. *ex abundanti cautelâ*; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*.

the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

666. [Means of safety.] **Refuge.**

—**N.** refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; hiding-place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbour, — of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay. covert, shelter, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, -lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; stone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek —, take —, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek —, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of.

668. Warning.—**N.** warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced —, rear-guard.

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give -notice, — warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, — heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive.

667. [Source of danger.] **Pitfall.**

—**N.** rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock —, breakers- ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snares*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. *latet anguis in herbâ*; *proximus ardet Ucalegon*.

parachute, plank, stepping-

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. *in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind —, take care- what you are about! mind!

Phr. *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.*

669. [Indication of danger.] **Alarm.**—**N.** alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire-cross, signal of distress; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red-light, -flag.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

V. give —, raise —, sound —, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming &c. *v.*

Int. *sauve qui peut! qui vive?*

670. Preservation.—**N.** preservation; safe keeping; conservation, &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; Hygi-astics, -antics; cover, druggot; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, - alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be —, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

stare super antiquas vias; hold one's own; hold —, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, marred; safe, — and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

671. Escape.—**N.** escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow —, hairbreadth- escape; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, — peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make —, effect —, make good- one's escape; get -off, — clear off, — well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, — fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, — from prison; break —, slip —, get- away; find -vent, — a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. Deliverance.—**N.** deliverance, extrication, rescue; reprieve, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

v. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom; bring -off, -through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -get-rid of.

Adj. saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Int. to the rescue!

3°. Precursory Measures.

673. Preparation.—n. preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold, &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cooking, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, ready-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un promptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -*courreur*; sappers and miners, paviour, navy; packer, stevedore; warming-pan.

v. prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the -foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre,

674. Non-Preparation.—n. non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

v. be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226. extemporize, improvise.

Adj. un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough-, cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

Adv. extempore &c. 612.

array, fettle, fledge; dress —, furbish —, brush —, vamp-up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, — sword; wind —, screw-up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, — train, — gear, — working order, — tune, — a groove for, — harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c. for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, — measures, — precautions; provide, — against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, — for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard —, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, — ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis ob stare*; *veniente occurrere morbo*.

Adj. preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, — course of preparation, — agitation, — embryo, — hand, — train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, — the stocks, — the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, — reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, — to one's hand, — made, — cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, — gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, — best bib and tucker; in —, at- harness; in -the saddle, — arms, — battle array, — war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, — to the teeth, — *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

in utrumque —, *semper-paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

Adv. in -preparation, — anticipation of; against, for.

675. Essay.—**N.** essay, trial, endeavour, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai*, *début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, — luck, — hand; use one's endeavour; feel —, grope —, pick-one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

Adj. essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

Adv. experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

676. Undertaking.—**N.** undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

V. undertake; engage -, embark- in; launch -, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take-up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go- about; set -, fall- -to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, - foot in; be-take oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute, &c. (*originate*) 153; put -, lay- one's -hand to the plough, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

Int. here goes!

677. Use.—**N.** use; employ, -ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli-cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, - operation, - practice; set -in motion, - to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, - off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself- to; take -up with, - advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to -account, - use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call -, bring- into play; put into requisition; call -, draw-forth; press -, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, - cat's paw-of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, - best- of.

use -, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

678. Disuse.—**N.** forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, - by, - on the shelf, - up in ordinary, - up in a napkin; shelve; set -, put -, lay- aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw- overboard; cast to the -dogs, - winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

Adj. not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

679. Misuse.—**N.** mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

V. mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused &c. *v.*

Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

1°. Simple Voluntary Action.

680. Action.—**N.** action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, - *de main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626. actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand, &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, - steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participator in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

681. Inaction.—**N.** inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in-occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

V. not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, - foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laissez -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. *cunctando restituit rem*.

682. Activity.—**N.** activity; briskness, liveliness, &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy.

683. Inactivity.—**N.** inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness, &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perfervidum ingenium*, *empressment*, earnestness, intentness; *abandon*; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium*, *insomnium*; racking.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference-, position-, meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank.

V. be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir-, about-, -one's stumps; bestir-, rouse-oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise-, kick up-a dust; push; make a -push, -fuss, -stir; go ahead, push forward; fight-, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*) 686; plod, persist, &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep-up the ball, -the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains, &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work-wonders.

have-many irons in the fire, -one's hands full, -much on one's hands; have

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust-, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness, &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segni-ty, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; coma, trance, *ecstasis*, dream, hybernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*run-away*) 623; loungier, *lazzarone*, loafer; lub-ber, -hard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus-eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

V. be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take-it easy, -things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, -indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool-away time; spend -, take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hybernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, -log, -dormouse; sleep -soundly, -heavily; doze, drowse, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-asleep; close -, seal up- -the -eyes, -

other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in.

Adj. active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring. nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; business-like, workaday.

bustling; restless, - as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

Adv. actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, -might and main &c. 686, - haste &c. 684, - wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

Int. be -, look- -alive, - sharp! move -, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

Phr. *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine linea*; *nec mora nec requies*; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; '*veni vidi vici*'; catch a weasel asleep.

684. Haste.—**N.** haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipitancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry,

eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; un-busied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast -, dead -, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws.

685. Leisure.—**N.** leisure; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, -a dash &c. *n.*; hurry -, dash -, whip -, push -, press- -on, - forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, - headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's time, - way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at; be in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, - not a moment -to lose, - to spare; work against time. quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip.

Adj. hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; post-haste; by -express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry; slapdash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

Phr. *saute qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow.

686. Exertion. — **N.** exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work.

'a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together'; dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm- work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert -, tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

V. have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, - leisure, - ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, - an idle man.

Adj. leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at-leisure, - one's ease, - a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one's hands.

687. Repose. — **N.** repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause, &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

Adj. reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

Adv. at rest.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - carthorse, - galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. labouring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

688. Fatigue.—**N.** fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness, &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation, exhaustion; sweat.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

V. be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

Adj. fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked-up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded. ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wearisome; weary; trying.

689. Refreshment.—**N.** bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival, &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

V. brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -wearied.

690. Agent.—**N.** doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts- man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; *demiurgus*, hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navvy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, char-woman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer.

machinist, mechanic, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

Phr. ' *quorum pars magna fui*.'

691. Workshop.—**N.** work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard.

crucible, alembic, caldron, *matrix*.

2°. Complex Voluntary Action.

692. Conduct.—**N.** dealing, transaction, &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strategy, -gies; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behaviour; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanour, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's -part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take-steps, - measures.

Adj. conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, executive.

693. Direction.—**N.** direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead -, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take -, be at- the helm; have -, handle -, hold -, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; have the -care, - charge- of; have -, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have -, hold- -office, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take -, occupy -, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

Adj. directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

Adv. at the -helm, - head of.

694. Director.—**N.** director, manager, governor, rector, controller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; super-cargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bell-wether, agitator.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, *vet-turino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - centre; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack-in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, state-monger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator.

Adv. *ex officio*.

695. Advice.—**N.** advice, counsel, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

V. advise, counsel; give advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take —, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

Int. go to!

696. Council.—N. council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagemote, *junta*, divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, — works; vestry; county council, local board.

cabinet —, privy- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, *durbar*, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, — of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people.

Adj. senatorial, curule.

697. Precept.—N. precept, direction, instruction, charge; pre-script, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

698. Skill.—N. skill, skilfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness, &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -ousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, marks-, horse-manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology; practical —, technical- knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness, &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; aptness, -itude; turn —, capacity —, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

699. Unskilfulness.—N. unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity, &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wildgoose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

V. be -unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch, flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, -hash, — sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, — Puck; mis-ma-nage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify —, make a fool of —, commit-

v. be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusant*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up- in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp, &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skilfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild- goose chase; go on a fool's -, sleeveless- errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

Adj. un-skilful &c. 698; inexpert; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.

incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; out of the frying pan into the fire.

700. Proficient.—**N.** proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, -campaigner, -soldier, -file, -hand; man of -business, -the world.

nice -, good -, clean-hand; practised -, experienced- -eye, -hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack-shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, -head, -spirit.

cunning -, sharp- -blade, -fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

702. Cunning.—**N.** cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness, &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manoeuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, duplicity, &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play. diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art. -ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manoeuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, - *de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, -upon travellers; *espèglerie*; net, trap, &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshire-man; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, *intrigant*.

V. be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manoeuvre; intrigue, gerry-mander, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop

701. Bungler.—**N.** bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor- -hand, -shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

703. Artlessness.—**N.** artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, -heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

V. be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, -one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, -as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, single-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, -tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful &c. 545; crooked, arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

Adv. cunningly &c. *adj.*; slyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

Phr. diamond cut diamond.

Adv. in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *Davus sum non Edipus; liberavi animam meam.*

Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

1°. Conditional Antagonism.

704. Difficulty.—N. difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty-point; vexed question, *vexata questio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux*, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's

705. Facility.—N. facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy, &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; deopilation; permission &c. 760.

V. be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run-smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run-on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the-stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopilate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - a loop-hole, - the matter open; give -the reins

patience, put one out; put to one's shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with -, labour under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with- difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, - pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick-at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult -, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn, &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated, &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -, full of -, surrounded by -, entangled by -, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty, - in-difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a cleft stick, - a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape &c. *n.*, - deep water, - a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard -, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way; prepare -, smooth -, clear- the -ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

Adj. easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, - accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -fiction wheels, - velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at -, quite at-home; in -one's element, - smooth water.

Adv. easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

Phr. touch and go.

Adv. with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invitâ Minervâ*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

2º. Active Antagonism.

706. Hindrance.—**N.** prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; interruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impediment; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coetation, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ference, -position; obtrusion; discouragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, snag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, - chain, - weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether, &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; opponent &c. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; belay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -break &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene;

707. Aid.—**N.** aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally, &c. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand, - helping hand; give one a -lift, - cast, - turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set -up, - agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set -, put -, push forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, - up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause

inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge-in, -round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle -, load-with; over-load, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw-a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a mill-stone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering &c. *v.*; obstr-uctive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see assist* &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

708. Opposition.—**N.** opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counter-action &c. 179; counterplot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

V. oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit-against; face, confront, cope with; make a-stand, - dead set-against; set -oneself, - one's face-against; protest-, vote -, raise one's voice- against; disfavour, turn one's back upon; set at

of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine- upon; favour, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*cooperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well-disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with -, by- the aid &c. *n.*- of; on -, in- behalf of; in -aid, - the service, - the name, - favour, - further-ance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

Int. help! save us! to the rescue!

709. Cooperation.—**N.** cooperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficient; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship, jointstock, copartnership; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714.

V. cooperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in

naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be —, play-at cross purposes; counter-work, —mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem —, breast-the —tide, — current, — flood; buffet the waves; beat up —, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 —, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722 —with, — against.

contra-dict, —vene; belie; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, —ed, &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favourable, —friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the —grain, — current, — stream, — wind, — tide; with a head-wind; with the wind —ahead, — in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the —way, — teeth, — face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

Phr. *nitor in adversum*.

710. Opponent.—**N.** opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side —, take side —, go along —, go hand in hand —, join hands —, make common cause —, strike in —, unite —, join —, mix oneself up —, take part —, cast in one's lot- with; join —, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be —, row —, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a —hand in, —finger in the pie; take —, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a —cause, — quarrel.

Adj. cooperating &c. *v.*; in —cooperation &c. *n.*, — league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, —tant.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

Adv. as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

711. Auxiliary.—**N.** auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, —tant; adjunct; help, —er, —mate, —ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *con-frère*, cooperator; coadju-tor, —trix; co-laborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, — after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, —ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machina*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

712. Party.—**N.** party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. 166.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league -, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confederation, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; cement -, form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

Adj. in -league, - partnership, - alliance &c. *n.*

bonded -, banded -, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

713. Discord.—**N.** disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation; embroilment, embranglement, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance, &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *reverta questio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle,

714. Concord.—**N.** concord, accord, harmony, symphony; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

rapprochement; *réunion*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker.

V. agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feelings- of; reciprocate.

hurler avec les loups; go -, swim- with the stream.

keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at- peace.

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

Adv. with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, - crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit-against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

Phr. *quot homines tot sententiae*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

715. Defiance.—**N.** defiance; daring &c. *v.*; challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

Adj. defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

Adv. in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

Phr. *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

716. Attack.—**N.** attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estra-pade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; *fusil-lade*; sharp-shooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte* and *tierce*, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch, &c. (*impulse*) 276.

battue, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, *dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

717. Defence.—**N.** defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; fortification; muni-tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, haha, stockade, *stoccado*; barri-er, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; aba-bat-, abba-tis; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*)

215.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

V. attack, assault, assail; set —, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume —, take- the offensive; be —, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand —, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance —, march-against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim —, deal- a blow at; give —, fetch- one a -blow, — kick; have a -cut, — shot, — fling, — shy- at; be down —, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, — pass, — set, — dead set- at; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, — rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive —, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run a muck.

fire-upon, — at, — a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broad-side into; fire -a volley, — red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, — stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, — against, — at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike, &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

Adj. attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional.

up in arms.

Adv. on the offensive.

Int. 'up and at them!'

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; advanced —, horn —, out-work; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, — of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peel-house, block-house, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armour, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, bassinet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege-cap, head-piece, casque, *pickethaube*, csako; shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

V. defend, fend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep —, ward —, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold —, keep- at -bay, — arm's length.

stand —, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain —, stand- one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear —, stand-the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, — at all points, — cap-à-pie, — to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against.

Adv. defensively; on the -defence, — defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

Int. no surrender!

Phr. defence not defiance.

718. Retaliation.—**N.** retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for

719. Resistance.—**N.** resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742;

blow, *quid pro quo*, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay off, — back; pay in —one's own, — the same — coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give —a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, — as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be —quits, — even — with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliatory, —tive.

Adv. in retaliation; *en revanche*.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

calcitrant, —nitent, —pulsive, —pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

720. Contention.—**N.** contention, strife; contest, —ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

competition, rivalry; corrival-ry, —ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple-chase, handicap; regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauro-machy.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, — sports; games of skill &c. 840.

shindy; *fracas* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, —ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, bush-fighting.

free —, stand up —, hand to hand —, running- fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, — royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, —ing; tournay, list; pitched battle.

strike; turn —, lock —, barring- out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

V. resist; not —submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctant, withstand; stand up —, strive —, bear up —; be proof —, make head- against; stand, — firm, — one's ground, — the brunt of, — out; hold —one's ground, — one's own, — out.

breast the —wave, — current; stem the —tide, — torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a —, take one's — stand.

kick, — against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

prendre le mors aux dents; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, —ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; re-

721. Peace.—**N.** peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe —, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, —ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats-of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, justle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt-with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race-with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

Phr. *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

722. Warfare. — **N.** warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war, &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, - *outrance*; open -, internecine -, civil-war.

V. arm; raise -, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe-

723. Pacification. — **N.** pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace - offering; olive - branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing-time; convention; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*.

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommodate-matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares;

the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to —, declare —, wage —, let slip the dogs of war; cry havoc; kindle —, light the torch of war; raise —one's banner, — the fire-cross; hoist the black flag; throw —, fling away the scabbard; enrol, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do —, give —, join —, engage in —, go to battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords

with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to —blows, — close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle —, break a lance with.

serve; see —, be on —service, — active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill —, imbrue the hands in blood.

carry on —war, — hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight —it out, — like devils, — one's way, — hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. conten-ding, -tious, &c. 720; armed, — to the teeth, — cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in —, under —, up in —arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in —battle array, — open arms, — the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internequine.

Adv. *flagrante bello*, in the —thick of the fray, — cannon's mouth; at the —sword's point, — point of the bayonet.

Int. *væ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages.

smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be —pacified &c.; come round.

Adj. conciliatory; composing &c. *v.*: pacified &c. *v.*

Phr. *requiescat in pace.*

724. Mediation. — **N.** media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diplomatics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

Adj. mediatory.

725. Submission. — **N.** submission, yielding; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *koton*, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down —, deliver up —one's arms; lower —, haul down —, strike —one's flag, — colours.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give —way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle- —down, — to, — under; knock under.

eat —dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick the dust; be —, fall at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the —leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avalier les cou-leuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, -knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, -a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

Adj. surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; down-trodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488.

726. Combatant.—**N.** combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corival; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swashbuckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary -, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla*, *condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught; *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, -soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusilée; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse-artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross; sapper, -and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war-horse, charger *destrier*.

marine, man of war's man, &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; H. M. S.; line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb-vessel; flag ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

727. Arms.—**N.** arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c. (*defence*) 717; armoury &c. (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, -and shot; explosive; gun-powder, -cotton; cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; 'villanous saltpetre.'

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-, battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agais, -eguay; good -, trusty -, naked-sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering-train; park, battery; cannon; gun of position, heavy gun, field piece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, machine-gun.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling-piece, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, haguebut; pistol, -et; petronel; smallbore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martini-Henry-rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun.

bow, cross-bow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain-shot; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, -rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

728. Arena.—**N.** arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards, &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, *gymnasium*, *palaestra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*.

theatre -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, -slaughter; Aeldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

729. Completion.—**N.** completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, -stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, 238

730. Non-completion.—**N.** non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, -game; work of Penelope.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

V. not -complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, -undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, -slip; lose sight of.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

Adj. not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished,

compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to-maturity, — perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go —, get-through; work out, enact; bring —about, — to bear, — to pass, — through, — to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock —, finish —, polish-off; make short work of; dis-

pose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in —practice, — force; carry —out, — into effect, — into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust.

finish, bring to a close, &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the —final touch &c. *n.* to; put the —last, — finishing-hand to; crown, — all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a —head, — crisis; come to its end; die —a natural death, — of old age; run —its course, — one's race; touch —, reach —, attain —the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing, final; conclu-ding, —sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive.

done, completed, &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

731. Success.—**N.** success, —fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky —, fortunate —, good —hit, — stroke; bold —, master-stroke; *coup de maître*, check-mate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; upper-, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the —situation, — position.

V. succeed; be —successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's —end, — ends; crown with success.

gain —, attain —, carry —, secure —, win —a point, — an object; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do —, work-wonders.

come off —well, — successful, — with flying colours; make short work of; take —, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win —one's spurs, — the battle; win

unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands.

Adv. *re infectâ.*

732. Failure.—**N.** failure; non-success, —fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labour in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain —, ineffectual —, abortive —attempt, — efforts; flash in the pan, 'lame and impotent conclusion'; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, footfall; false —, wrong-step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue, faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; spilt, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt.

V. fail; be —unsuccessful &c. *adj.*;

—, carry —, gain- the -day, — prize, — palm; have —the best of it, — it all one's own way, — the game in one's own hands, — the ball at one's feet, — one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win —, make —, work —, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap —, gather- the -fruits, — benefit of, — harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain —, obtain- -a victory, — an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount —, overcome —, get over- -a difficulty, — an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, — tide, — current; weather- the storm, — a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get —, have —, gain- the -better of, — best of, — upper hand, — ascendancy, — whip hand, — start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, -throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, — hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, — to flight, — to the rout, — *hors de combat*, — out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, — the heels of; drive -into a corner, — to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, — back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, — the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit-it, — the mark, — the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

Adj. succeeding &c. v.; successful;

not-succeed &c. 731; make-vain efforts &c. n.; do —, labour —, toil-in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, — one's aim, — the mark, — one's footing, — stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c. n., — blunder &c. 495, — mess of, — botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, — between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run —, knock —, dash-one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, — a mess, — a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, — the dogs, — pot; lick —, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, — through, — dead, — still-born, — flat; slip through one's fingers; hang —, miss- fire: flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on —, come off —, turn out —, work- ill; take -a wrong, — an ugly- turn.

be all -over with, — up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping, &c. v.; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned-with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (see beat &c. v.); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille*, beyond all hope; to some -, to good-purpose; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

stultified, befooled, dished, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

733. Trophy.—**N.** trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch. triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882. *monumentum ære perennius*.

734. Prosperity.—**N.** prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good -, smiles of-fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good -, run of-luck; sunshine; fair-weather, -wind; palmy -, bright -, halcyon-days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna, Saturnian age; golden-time, -age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be-prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, -smoothly, -swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, -smoothly, -on all floors.

rise -, get on-in the world; work -, make-one's way; look up; lift -, raise-one's head, make one's fortune, feather one's nest.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, cap-sized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck -, borne -, broken-down; down-trodden; overborne, -whelmed; all up with.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done-up, -for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown-off one's balance, -on one's back, -on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit. hoist on one's own petard; victimized,

735. Adversity.—**N.** adversity evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard-fortune, -hap, -luck, -lot; frowns of fortune; evil-dispensation, -star, -genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard-case, -lines, -life; sea -, peck-of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard -, bad -, sad-times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub.

losing game; falling &c. v.; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

flower, blow, blossom; bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep -, hold-one's head above water; light -, fall- on one's -legs, - feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, - fine- time of it; have a run, - of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live -on the fat of the land, - in clover.

Adj. prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, - to do, - to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, - high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, - under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

Adv. prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

736. Mediocrity.—**N.** moderate -, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go -, get on -fairly, - quietly, - peaceably, - tolerably, - respectfully.

V. be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, - days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, - to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, - to the dogs; fall, - from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, - up- with; bring a-wasp's, - hornet's- nest about one's ears.

Adj. unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hapless; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill -, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behind-hand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet-struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, - with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

DIVISION (II.) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.*

Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

737. Authority.—**N.** authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritative; absolut-eness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; dominion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom;

738. [Absence of authority] Laxity.—**N.** laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; licence, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964.

* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashawlic, electorate; presidency, -tship; administration; pro-, consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagogu; republic, -anism; socialism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-,

bumble-dom; stratocracy; military-power, - government; feudality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional-government, -monarchy; home rule.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of-government, - authority; head-quarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield - authority &c. *n*.

be - at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be - master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get- the upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roost; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have - the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; 'ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm'; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume - authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

Adj. ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory,

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be - lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez-faire*, - aller; hold a loose rein; give - the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's - swing, - fling; act without - instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925.

overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, -grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, -stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse; 'every inch a king.'

739. Severity.—**N.** severity; strictness, harshness, &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914*a*; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, -rule, -hand, -sway; tight grasp; brute -force, -strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight-hand.

hard -lines, -measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture.

V. be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully, &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay- a heavy hand on; be -, come- down upon; ill-treat; deal -hardly with, -hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- down, -upon, -under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914*a*.

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914*a*; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885.

Adv. severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, -strong, -tight, -heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, -bayonet.

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi*.

740. Lenity.—**N.** leni-ty, -ence, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour; indulgen-*ce*, -*cy*; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

Adj. lenient; mild, -as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing.

741. Command.—**N.** command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*, bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, *placit*, ukase, *firman*, hatti-sheriff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders. prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send- for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate- -a requisition, - a decree, - an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737 remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

Adj. commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al.

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo*; *le Roi le veut*.

742. Disobedience.—**N.** disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; in-fraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult, &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, mis-prision of- treason; *premunire*; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, - in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmitive, unruly, ungovernable; in-

743. Obedience.—**N.** obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation. allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion.

submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, - what one is told, - suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

Adv. obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as -, if- you please.

subordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (refuse) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous.
unobeyed; unbidden.

744. Compulsion.—**N.** compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute —, main —, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram —, thrust —, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon. extort, wring from; put —, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, — over; pin —, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; restrain &c. 751.

Adj. compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compulsionary, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forceful, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

Adv. by -force &c. *n.*, — force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *volens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, — weather; under press of; *de rigueur*.

745. Master.—**N.** master, *padrone*; lord, —paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, — roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, — lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, caizique; vaivode; wai-, way-wode; land-aman; seyyid.

prince, duke, &c. (*nobility*) 875; arch-duke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawaub.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, schérif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subhadar, nabob, maharajah; bur-grave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779.

746. Servant.—**N.** subject, liege-man; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under —, assistant- secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme* —, *fille- de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid —, servant- of all work; laundress, bed-maker, gyp, scout; journeyman, char-woman &c. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *adscriptus glebe*; vill-ain,

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master.

747. [Insignia of authority.] **Sceptre.**—**N.** sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, mace, *fascas*, wand; staff, - of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign -, emblem -, badge -, insignia- of authority. throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woolsack.

toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

748. Freedom.—**N.** freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free -, full-play, - scope; free stage and no favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free -, freed-, livery-man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchise-ment.

free land, freehold; allodium; frank-almoigne, mortmain.

V. be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, - the run of, - one's own way, - a will of one's own, - one's fling; do what one likes, - wishes, - pleases, - chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, -rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, - oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, - French leave.

-ein; bead-, bede-smán; sizar; pensioner-, ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself-upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of.

Adj. in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

749. Subjection.—**N.** subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudalism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

V. be -subject &c. *adj.*; be -, lie-at the mercy of; depend -, lean -, hang-upon; fall -a prey to, - under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, - puppet, - foot-ball; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, - under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, -slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive;

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give -scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, -franchise; en-, af-franchise.

laissez-faire, -*aller* - live and let live; leave to oneself; leave -, let- alone

Adj. free. - as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left -alone, - to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiased, spontaneous.

free and easy; at -, at one's- ease; *déagagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

750. Liberation.—*N.* liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; af-, en-franchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, ex-trication, acquittance, absolution; ac-quittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

V. liberate, free; set -free, - clear, - at liberty; render free, emancipate, re-lease; en-, af-franchise; manumit; en-large; dis-band, -charge, -miss, -enthral; let -go, - loose, - out, - slip; cast -, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain -, obtain -, acquire- one's -liberty &c. 748; get -rid, - clear- of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, - leading strings, - swad-dling clothes.

Adj. subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings, - harness; subjected, enslaved, &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -pup-pet, - sport, - plaything- of; under one's -orders, - command, - thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, - hands, - clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. under.

751. Restraint.—*N.* restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*com-pulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, re-pression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; im-, prisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, mo-nopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754.

V. restrain, check; put -, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; de-bar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep- -back, - from, - in, - in check, - within bounds; hold in -leash, - lead-ing strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

Adj. liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

Int. unhand me! let me go!

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether, picket; tie, — up, — down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut — up, — in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; in-pound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap —, lay- under hatches; put in — irons, — a strait waistcoat; throw —, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take — up, — charge of, — into custody; take —, make-prisoner, — captive; captivate; lead — captive, — into captivity; send —, commit- to prison; commit; give in — charge, — custody; subjugate &c. 749.

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under — restraint, — lock and key, — hatches; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; prohibitive; co-active &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; 'cabined cribbed confined'; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

752. [Means of restraint.] **Prison.**—**N.** prison, — house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, lock-up, hold; round —, watch —, station —, sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, —s; bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

753. Keeper.—**N.** keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, —dog, —man; Charley; sen-try, —tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*.

755. [Vicarious authority.] **Com-mission.**—**N.** commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship.

754. Prisoner.—**N.** prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

V. stand committed; be — imprisoned &c. 751.

Adj. imprisoned &c. 751; in — prison, — quod, — durance vile, — limbo, — custody, — charge, — chains; under — lock and key, — hatches; on *parole*.

756. Abrogation.—**N.** abrogation, annulment, nullification; canceling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, —kement; repeal, rescission, *defeasance*.

dismissal, *congé*, demission; depos-al,

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship.

viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, — to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.

employ, empower; set —, place-over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the —stead, —place, —shoes-of.

Adj. commissioned &c. *v.*

Adv. *per procuratore.*

-ition; dethronement; disestablish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution.

counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retraction; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607.

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep —, brush- away; throw -over-board, — to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast —, turn- -off, — out, — adrift, — out of doors, — aside, — away; send -off, — away, — about one's business; discharge, get rid of, &c. (*eject*) 297.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown;

unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio.*

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

757. Resignation.—**N.** resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

V. resign; give —, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536. abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, — one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

Adj. abdicant.

Phr. 'Othello's occupation's gone.'

758. Consignee.—**N.** consignee, trustee, nominee, committed, delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, *commissionaire*; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, *diplomate*, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant &c. 746.

traveller, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper —, own —, special-correspondent.

759. Deputy.—*N.* deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroys &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

V. be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand —, appear —, answer- for; represent; stand —, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

ablegate, accredit.

Adj. acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

Adv. in behalf of.

Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

760. Permission.—*N.* permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; tolerance, -ation; liberty, law, licence, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass, -port; furlough, licence, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, -power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche*, - the reins to, -scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave-alone, -it to one, -the door open; open the -door to, -floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask —, beg —, request- -leave, - permission.

Adj. permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

Adv. by —, with —, on-leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under favour of; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

762. Consent.—*N.* consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

761. Prohibition.—*N.* pro-, inhibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit.

V. pro-, in-ibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put —, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut —, bolt —, show-the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands —, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come-over, -round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not-refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if -, as-you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

763. Offer.—**N.** offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, -advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer -, present-oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand -, bid-for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offer-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

764. Refusal.—**N.** refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; peremptory -, flat -, point blank-refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nil, negative; refuse -, withhold- one's assent; shake the head; close the-hand, -purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn-a deaf ear to, -one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not-grant &c. 762; re-

pel, repulse; shut -, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, -to the right about, -away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

765. Request.—**N.** request, -ition; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging, &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obse-

766. [Negative request.] Deprecation.—**N.** deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation.

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

depreciated, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask &c. 765*).

Int. cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven-forefend. -

eration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, -a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up- a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for, &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppliant, -cant, -catory; postulant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, -bended knees, - marrow-bones.

Adv. prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's- sake!

767. Petitioner.—**N.** petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppliant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizier.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger.

canvasser, touter.

Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

768. Promise.—**N.** promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

engagement, pre-engagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

V. promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.

forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

768a. Release from engagement. —**N.** release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for.

Phr. in for a penny in for a pound.

769. Compact.—**N.** compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal, &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

770. Conditions.—**N.** conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine quâ non*; *casus fœderis*.

V. make -, come to- -terms, &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition.

771. Security.—**N.** security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed -, covenant- of indemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give -security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal, &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant -, take -, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

772. Observance.—**N.** obser-
vance, performance, compliance; obedi-

773. Non-observance.—**N.**
non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inob-

ence &c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probability*) 939; exact &c. 494-observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry -out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform -, fulfil -, discharge -, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good -, keep- one's -word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honourable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; punctual, -ilious; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully &c. *adj.*

servance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retraction, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void: cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch -, strain- a point.

Adj. violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see* fulfil &c. 772).

774. Compromise.—**N.** com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.*

1°. Property in general.

775. Acquisition.—**N.** acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procurement, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, harvest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

776. Loss.—**N.** loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance.

V. lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off; dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

* That is, relations which concern property.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, — up; glean.

find; come —, pitch —, light-upon; scrape —up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw- profit; turn to —profit, — account; make —capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain— an advantage; turn —a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise— money; raise —funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come —by, — in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, — a fortune, — the shoes of; succeed to.

get —hold of, — between one's finger and thumb, — into one's hand, — at; take —, come into —, enter into— possession.

be —profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. acquir-ing, —ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

777. Possession.—**N.** possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, —ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, —anage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, appropriation, monopoly; retention &c. 781; pre-possession, —occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be—possessed of &c. *adj.*; have —in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come —to, — in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrade, inappropriate, have all to oneself; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be —in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

Adj. possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seised of, master of, in possession of; endowed —, blest —, instinct —, fraught —, laden —, charged—with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's —hands, — grasp, — possession; at one's —command, — disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.

unsold; unshared.

777a. Exemption.—**N.** exemption; absence &c. 187.

V. not —have &c. 777; be —without &c. *adj.*

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with. not —having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

778. [Joint possession.] **Participation.**—**N.** participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession —, tenancy- in common; joint —, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, —goods; communism, socialism; co-operation &c. 709.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, —parceny, —parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, —parcener.

communist, socialist.

V. par-ticipate, —take; share, —in; come in for a share; go —shares, —snacks, —halves; share and share alike.

have —, possess —, be seised- —in common, —as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

Adj. partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

Adv. share and share alike.

779. Possessor.—**N.** possessor, holder; occup-ant, —ier; tenant; person —, man- —in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant —on sufferance, —at will, —from year to year, —for years, —for life.

owner; propriet-*or*-, —ress, —ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, —owner, —lord, —lady; lord —of the manor, —paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord.

cestui-que-trust, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, —ary.

trustee; holder &c. —of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right —, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, —apparent; —presumptive; heiress; inherit-*or*-, —ress, —rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

780. Property.—**N.** property, possession, *suum cuique*, *meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seignory; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c.

(*possession*) 777; vested —, contingent —, beneficial —, equitable- interest; use, trust, benefit; legal —, equitable- estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, —simple, —tail; estate —in fee, —in tail, —tail; estate in tail —male, —female, —general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate —for life, —for years, —*pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expect-*ancy*, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one —is worth, —will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed —, real- —estate, —property; realty; land, —s; tenements; here-ditaments; corporeal —, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, *hacienda*; allo-dium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of —common, —user.

personal —property, —estate, —effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, —in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, para-phernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

impedimenta; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.
rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; *chose* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779- of; own; have for one's -own, - very own; come in for, inherit.
savour of the realty.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

Adv. to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors administrators and assigns.

781. Retention.—**N.** retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron gripe.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.
bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight, - one's own, - one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold -, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have -, keep- in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

Adj. retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

782. Relinquishment.—**N.** relinquishment, abandonment, &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling.

V. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let-go, - slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put- aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss.

give -notice to quit, - warning; supersede; be -, get- -rid of, - quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid -, disburden -, divest -, dispos-
sess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast -, throw -, pitch -, fling- away, - aside, - overboard, - to the dogs; cast -, throw -, sweep- to the winds; put -, turn -, sweep- away; jettison.
quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, unculted; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

Int. away with!

2°. Transfer of Property.

783. Transfer.—**N.** transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation: demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, - trust.

V. transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make -, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, - from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess; substitute &c. 147.

Adj. alienable, negotiable.

Phr. estate coming into possession.

784. Giving.—**N.** giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, -ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus, bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; voluntary -settlement, - conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, *honorarium*, gratuity, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, *douceur*, drink money, *pourboire, trinkgeld, backshish*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel.

giver, grantor, &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand -, make -, deliver -, pass -, turn-over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give -, deal -, dole -, mete -, fork -, squeeze-out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate -, indulge -, favour-with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle -, grease-the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

785. Receiving.—**N.** receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, *feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee*.

sportulary, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

V. receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, - purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come -in, - to hand; pass -, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, - share; come -, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one.

Adj. receiving &c. *v.*; re-, sus-cipient. received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed, &c. (*see give, bestow, &c.* 784).

786. Apportionment.—**N.** apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

V. apportion, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion -, parcel -, dole-out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

Adj. apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each.

787. Lending.—**N.** lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, federation; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

mont de piété, pawnshop, my uncle's lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

V. lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put-out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

Adj. lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; unborrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

Adv. in advance; on —loan, —security.

789. Taking.—**N.** taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, de-prehension; abruption, seizure; abduction, —lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; deprivation, —ement; bereavement; divestment; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, —al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble. taker, captor.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-proprieate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; lay —, clap-one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take —, carry —, bear-away, — off; abstract; hurry off —, run away-with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce —, spring-upon; swoop-to, — down upon; take by —storm, — assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

788. Borrowing.—**N.** borrowing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

V. borrow, desume.

hire, rent, farm; take a —lease, — demise; take —, hire- by the —hour, — mile, — year, &c.

raise —, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806. replevy.

790. Restitution.—**N.** restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

V. return, restore; give —, carry —, bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover, &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

Adj. restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

Phr. *sum cuique.*

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distrain, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

Adj. taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

Phr. give an inch and take an ell.

791. Stealing.—**N.** stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, larceny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, depredation; raid.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves.

licence to plunder, letters of marque.

V. steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run-off with; run away with; spirit away; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

Phr. *sic vos non vobis*.

792. Thief.—**N.** thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-eer, -ier; piqu-, pick-erer; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, pica-roon; smuggler, poacher.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher,

defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

793. Booty.—*N.* booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; black mail; stolen goods.

Adj. manubial.

3°. Interchange of Property.

794. Barter.—*N.* barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Rowland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; com-mutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on -, ply -, drive- a trade; be in -business, - the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade -, deal -, have dealings- with; transact -, do- business with; open -, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive -, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgie; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, - for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter.

795. Purchase.—*N.* purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal.

coemption, bribery.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make -, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased &c. *v.*

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

796. Sale.—*N.* sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell-over the counter, - by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, - out; turn into money, realize; bring -to, - under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer -, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

saleable, marketable, vendible; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

797. Merchant.—**N.** merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolykus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, -monger; tallyman.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796.

concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

798. Merchandise.—**N.** merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

799. Mart.—**N.** mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, *bourse*, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636.

market-overt.

4°. Monetary Relations.

800. Money.—**N.** money -matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket-money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good -, round sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] Numismatics, Chrysology.

paper-money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip, kite; Bank of Elegance. *argumentum ad crumenam*.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary. numismatical; sterling.

801. Treasurer.—**N.** treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

802. Treasury.—**N.** treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper,

bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.
 purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.
 sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, - funds, - securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*.

803. Wealth.—**N.** wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Croesus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

V. be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in-wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf.

Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Croesus, - a Jew; rolling in -riches, - wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

Phr. one's ship coming in.

804. Poverty.—**N.** poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

V. be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; out -, short-of -money, - cash; without -, not worth-a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. **n.**; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. *in formâ pauperis*.

Phr. *zonam perdidit*.

805. Credit.—**N.** credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

806. Debt.—**N.** debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep —, run up — an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's —credit, — account; give —, take- credit; fly a kite.

Adj. credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

Adv. on —credit &c. *n.*; to the —account, —credit- of.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; floating —debt, — capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

V. be —in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur —, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up —a bill, — a score, — an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run —, get- into debt; outrun the constable.

answer —, go bail- for.

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in —debt, — embarrassed circumstances, — difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved —, plunged —, deep —, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; minus, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

807. Payment.—**N.** pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, — in full, — in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator, &c. 801.

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay —down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honour a bill, acknowledge; redeem.

pay one's —way, — shot, — footing; pay —the piper, — sauce for all, — costs; do the needful; shell —, fork- out; come down with, — the dust; tickle —, grease- the palm; expend &c. 809; put —, lay-down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account —, reckon —, settle —, be even —, be quits- with; strike a balance; settle —, balance —, square- accounts with; quit scores; wipe —, clear- off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy —, pay in full of all demands; clear, liquidate; pay —up, — old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

Adj. paying &c., paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

808. Non-payment.—**N.** non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonoured —, protested- bills.

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

V. not —pay &c. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become —insolvent, — bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify. pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* &c. 815; unremunerated.

809. Expenditure.—*N.* expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

V. expend, spend; run —, get-through; pay, disburse; open —, loose —, untie the purse strings; lay —, shell —, fork-out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

811. Accounts.—*N.* accounts, accompts; commercial —, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day —, cash —, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor —, cash —, running- account; account-current; balance, — sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; account-ing party.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance —, make up —, square —, settle —, wind up —, cast up-accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify —, garble —, cook —, doctor-an account.

Adj. monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

812. Price.—*N.* price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraise-ment, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

V. bear —, set —, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

810. Receipt.—*N.* receipt, value received, money coming in; income, in-comings, innings, revenue, return, pro-ceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earn-ings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, — roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent. premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine.

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*pro-erty*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolu-ment &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive &c. 785; take money; draw —, derive- from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; profit-able &c. (*gainful*) 775.

813. Discount.—*N.* discount, abatement, reduction, depreciation, al-lowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, per-centage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; sal-vage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; re-duce, take off, allow, give, make allow-ance; tax.

Adj. discounting &c. *v.*

Adv. at a discount, below par.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

Phr. no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.
one may have it for.

814. Dearness.—**N.** dearness &c. *adj.*; high —, famine-price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

V. be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, — a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

pay -too much, — through the nose, — too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. dear; high, — priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, — for love or money; beyond —, above-price; priceless, of priceless value.

Adv. dear, -ly; at great —, heavy-cost; à *grands frais*.

Phr. prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*.

free; free of -cost, — expense;

Adv. for a mere song; at

815. Cheapness.—**N.** cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c. — worth.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free-quarters, — seats, — admission; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love.

drug in the market.

V. be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down —, fall-in price..

buy for -a mere nothing, — an old song; have one's money's worth.

Adj. cheap; low, — priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well —, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good —, cheap-at the price; dirt —, dog-cheap; cheap -as dirt, — and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsaleable.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot —, shot —, rent-

honorary, unbought, unpaid.

at -cost price, — prime cost, — a reduction.

816. Liberality.—**N.** liberality, generosity, munificence; bounty, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

V. be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend —, bleed-freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.

underpaid.

Adv. sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

818. Prodigality.—**N.** prodigality, -gence; unthriftness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

817. Economy.—**N.** economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, saveall; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

V. be -economical &c. *adj.*; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save —, invest-money; put out to interest; provide —, save- -for, — against-a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful,

underpaid.

underpaid.

Adv. sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

819. Parsimony.—**N.** parsimony, parcify; parsimoniousness, stinginess, &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion,

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust.

V. be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, -through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

Adj. prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal: full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skintint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

V. be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, - hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping, &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hide-bound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand.

CLASS VI.

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.

SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

820. Affections.—*n.* affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propens-ity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, - strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost- heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furor*; fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

v. have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tintured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic.

Adv. in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

821. Feeling.—*n.* feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; fervour, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fulness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturbation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pothier, stew, ferment.

v. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*)

826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour —, smart-under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn-colour, — pale, — red, — black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be-agitated, — excited &c. 824; look -blue, — black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of —, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, — as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, — over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed —, moved —, touched —, affected —, penetrated —, seized —, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, — full, — swelling, — beating, — pulsating, — throbbing, — thumping, — beating high, — melting, — overflowing, — bursting, — breaking.

822. Sensibility. — **N.** sensibility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; susceptibleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; vivacity, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore -point, — place; where the shoe pinches.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, — warm, — sensitive-heart.

take to —, treasure up in the heart; shrink.

'die of a rose in aromatic pain'; touch to the quick.

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender —, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; oversensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

823. Insensibility. — **N.** insensibility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia, vis inertiae*; impassibility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness.

cold -fit, — blood, — heart; cold-, coolness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation, &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupescence, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, — care, — be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have —, feel —, take- no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at

Adv. sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, -inmost core.

naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloro-

form, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassive, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant, pococurante, insouciant, sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof- against; imperturbable &c. (*inevitable*) 826; unfelt.

Adv. insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one- to.

824. Excitation.—**N.** excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness, &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-volve; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

Adj. excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

piquant &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

Adv. till one is black in the face.

Phr. the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - 'in a fine frenzy rolling'; the head turned.

825. [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.**—**N.** excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever- of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*;

826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.**—**N.** inexcit-, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness, &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endur-, longsuffer-, forbear-

rage, fury, *furor*, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing —, raging- passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, — on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly- out, go —, fly- -off, — off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, — over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run- -wild, — mad; go into hysterics; run -riot, — a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

Adj. excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, mad-cap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontroll-ed, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing, &c. 824.

Int. pish! pshaw!

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, — 'on a monument,' — 'sovereign o'er transmuted ill'; moderation; repression —, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed &c. *adj.*

laissez-faire, -*aller*; take things-easily, — as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, — coolly, — in good part; *æquam servare mentem*.

bear, — well, — the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear —, put up —, take up —, abide-with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, — the best of, — a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease, &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome —, allay —, repress- one's-excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, — one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, — rest.

calm —, cool- down; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, — endured; go down.

Adj. in-, un-excitably; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonian, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, — minded; grave; sober —, grave-as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, — as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, — as -a cucumber, — custard; undemonstrative.

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled; -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, — as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, — as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, — as mother's milk; soft as pepper-

mint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

Adv. 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief'; *æquo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.*

1^o. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

827. Pleasure.—*n.* pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-
de-lectation; relish, zest; *gusto* &c. (*phy-
sical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*con-
tent*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness,
comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans
souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sun-
shine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement &c.
840; luxury &c. 377.

mens sana in corpore sano.

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-tude,
-fication; enchantment, transport, rap-
ture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum ho-
num*; paradise, elysium, &c. (*heaven*)
981; third-, seventh-heaven; unalloyed
-happiness &c.

honeymoon; palmy-, halcyon-days;
golden-age, -time; *Saturnia regna*,
Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

v. be pleased &c. 829; feel-, ex-
perience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy-,
hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, -
elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted
ground; fall-, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in
the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive-,
derive-pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take-plea-
sure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in,
indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c.
(*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish,
like; love &c. 897; take -to-, -a fancy
to; have a liking for; enter into the
spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased &c. 829; not sorry;
glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beati-
fied; happy as -a king, - the day is
long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*;
enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*)
836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c.
981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport
of delight.

828. Pain.—*n.* mental suffering,
pain, dolour; suffer-ing, -ance; ache,
smart, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.
displeasure, dissatisfaction, discom-
fort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*;
inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spi-
rit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841.

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction,
visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation;
stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin,
esclandre; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial,
ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark,
dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, afflic-
tion, woe, bitterness, heartache; heavy
-, aching -, bleeding -, broken- heart;
heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribu-
lation, wretchedness, desolation; despair
&c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth
of misery.

nightmare, *ephialtes*, incubus.

pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment;
purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of
terror; slough of despond &c. (*adver-
sity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; ills
that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619;
miseries of human life; unkindest cut
of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object
of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

v. feel-, suffer -, experience -, un-
dergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*;
smart, ache, &c. (*physical pain*) 378;
suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labour under afflictions; quaff the
bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on
evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard
with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to,
drain the cup of misery to the dregs,
sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles,
vince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a
taking, fret and fume, take -on, - to
heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn,

* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes. pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy.

repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in -, in a state of -, full of - pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased, &c. 830; aching, gripped, sore, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901a; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woebegone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to - grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

Phr. 'the iron entered into our soul'; '*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*'; one's heart bleeding.

829. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] **Pleasurableness.**—*N.* pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness, &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jucundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amability.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey.

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

V. cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; regale, re-

830. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] **Painfulness.**—*N.* painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care, &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, infliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune, &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub. source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and worm-wood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

V. cause -, occasion -, give -, bring

fresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take —, tickle —, hit — one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win —, gladden —, rejoice —, warm the cockles of — the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure, &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

Adj. causing pleasure &c. *v.*; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -if-ying; leaf, lief, acceptable; welcome, — as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's taste, — mind, — liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; duleet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit.*

—, induce —, produce —, create —, inflict-pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt —, wound —, grate upon —, jar upon — the feelings; wring —, pierce —, lacerate —, break —, rend — the heart; make the heart bleed; tear —, rend — the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut — up, — to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, — thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut — to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchain, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn — the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, — gizzard;

rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, — hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, — run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey — on the -heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

Adj. causing pain, hurting, &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, weary-some; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, -endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, -provoke a saint, -make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sicken-ing; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d-, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grind-ing, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

Adv. painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

Int. *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

831. Content.—*n.* content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*pa-tience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

v. be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satis-fied, -and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, -in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, -comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, -mind -at -ease, -rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, -with; do.

Adj. content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, -one's ease, -home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci*, *sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; un-repining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -p'lagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

832. Discontent.—*n.* discon-tent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, tak-ing on, &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croak-er, *laudator temporis acti*.

cave of Adullam, indignation meet-ing, 'winter of our discontent.'

v. be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, -to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look -blue, -black, -black as thunder, -blank, -glum.

take -in bad part, -ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dis-sident &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, -a fume, -the sulks,

satisfactory, tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

Int. amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it —, that- will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss.

— the dumps; — bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, — as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humour, — temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

Int. so much the worse!

Phr. that —, it- will never do.

833. Regret.—**N.** regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia; *mal-*, *maladie*

—*du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

bitterness, heart-burning.

laudator temporis acti &c. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, — the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey —, weigh —, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis -pity, — too true.

834. Relief.—**N.** relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative, &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, — down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden —, cheer- the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, — oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry —, wipe- the -tears, — eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

835. Aggravation.—**N.** aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom.

add fuel to the -fire, — flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

Adj. aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!

836. Cheerfulness.—**N.** cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'alle-gro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high —, animal —, flow of- spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, — breast; *gaieté de cœur*, *bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity,

837. Dejection.—**N.** dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness —, depression- of spirits; weight —, oppression —, damp- on the spirits; low —, bad —, drooping —, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness —, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom;

joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; hey-dey, rejoicing &c. 838.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

V. be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humour; cheer -, rejoice - the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheery, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good -spirits; in high -spirits, -feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spy; spirit-ed, -ful; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricksy, frisky, frolicsome; game-some; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

Adv. cheerfully &c. *adj.*

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; 'hence loathed melancholy!' begone dull care! away with melancholy!

weariness &c. 841; *tedium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, *melancholia*, dismals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, doldrums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, - grave -face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimoramos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

V. be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make - a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take -to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look -grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade -on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither -one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey -on the -mind, -spirits; damp -, depress -the spirits.

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheerful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

'melancholy as a gib cat'; oppressed with -, a prey to -melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the

-dumps, -suds, -sulks, -doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen; mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, -humour, -heart, -spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; discouraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hyped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, - as -a judge, - an undertaker, - a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

Adv. with -a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart -failing, - sinking within one.

838. [Expression of pleasure.] **Rejoicing.**—**N.** rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum*, &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic-grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation. risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

V. rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub-, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with-joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, - like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, - outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, cackle; burst-out, - into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both- one's sides; roar -, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

Adv. rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exul-

839. [Expression of pain.] **Lamentation.**—**N.** lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl. tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, - sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; 'waft a sigh from Indus to the pole'; sigh 'like furnace'; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop -, shed- -tears, - a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, - one's eyes out.

tant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, -split, -die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! toldero! Heav'n be praised! *io triumph!* *tant mieux!* so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrowing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, - watery- eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears.'
elegiac.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lackaday! well -, lack -, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming, - brimming -, overflowing- with tears.

840. Amusement.—**N.** amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tom-fool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey trick, *gambade*, *fredaine*, *escapade*, *échappée*, *hout*, *espièglerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, *cancan*, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s-, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet, &c. (*food*) 298; regale, sym-

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar -, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrowing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, - watery- eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears.'
elegiac.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lackaday! well -, lack -, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming, - brimming -, overflowing- with tears.

841. Weariness.—**N.** weariness, defatigation, *ennui*; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tedium vitæ* &c. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. *adj.*: dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, 'the enemy' [time].

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire- -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary- length along.

never hear the last of; be- tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

Adj. wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used

posium, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field-day; treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*.

holiday; gala —, red letter —, play-day; high days and holidays; high —, Bank-holiday; May —, Derby-day; Saint —, Easter —, Whit-Monday; *Bairam*; wayzgoose, bean feast.

place of amusement, theatre; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall.

park, *plaisance*; arbour; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; round-about, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, — of -chance, — skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism, &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, *pallone*, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, base-ball, *la crosse*; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euchre, *drole*, *écarté*, *péquet*, all-fours, *quadrille*, *ombre*, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, *boa-ston*; *vingt-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put, speculation, connexions, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, *solitaire*; game of —, fox and- goose; *loto*; &c.*

morra; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knickknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show; toy-shop; 'quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles.'

sportsman, gamester, reveller; master of the -ceremonies, — revels; *arbitrèr elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, — the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause —, create —, occasion —, raise —, excite —, produce —, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, — a game, — pranks, — tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

* A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Itabelais:—*Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.

make —, keep- holiday; go a Maying.

while away —, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting, &c. *v.*; recreative, lusive; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, — as a kitten; sportive, ludicrous.

amused &c. *v.*; 'pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw.'

Adv. 'on the light fantastic toe,' at play, in sport.

Int. *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

842. Wit.—**N.** wit, -tiness; attic-wit, — salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, — humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

facetie, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; — standing -jest, — joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry —, bright —, happy- thought; sally; flash, — of wit, — of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, — *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, — upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, — pun; make -fun of, — merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

844. Humorist.—**N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gaillard*, spark.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, postur-master, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the-cap and bells, — motley; motley fool; pantaloons, gipsy; jack-pudding, — in the green, — a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, *grimacier*.

843. Dulness.—**N.** dulness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

V. be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

Adj. dull, — as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively, unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; 'weary flat stale and unprofitable.'

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Davus sum non Edipus.*

2°. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

845. Beauty.—*N.* beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callæsthetics.*

form, elegance, grace, beauty undorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness, &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect, — looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

V. be-beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render-beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

'snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.'

Adj. beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-ures-que, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

846. Ugliness.—*N.* ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, '*spretæ injuria formæ*.'

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, '*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.'

V. be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; disfigure; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

Adj. ugly, — as-sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*undorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; featureless; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured.

* Whewell, 'Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.'

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 815;
 becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.
 undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

847. Ornament.—*n.* ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, panelling, graining, pargeting; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and -tongue, -dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250.

em-, broidery; brocade, *brocatelle*, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, 'daisies pied and violets blue.'

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aigulet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terie; trinket, locket, necklace, bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, calcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, *clinquant*, pinch-beck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.
 illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art

v. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize. smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified, &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as -a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight.

848. Blemish.—*n.* blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wem; pustule; excrescence, pimple, &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

v. disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discoloured; imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

849. Simplicity.—*n.* simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

v. be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

unaffected; free from -affectation, -ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande tenue*, - *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage. showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous. ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

850. [Good taste.] **Taste.**—*N.* taste; good -, refined -, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace.

virtù; dilettanteism; fine art; culture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] *Æsthetics*.

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

'caviare to the general.'

V. appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic. to one's -taste; - mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*.

Adv. elegantly &c. *adj.*

Phr. *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit*.

852. Fashion.—*N.* fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good -, polite-society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable -, gay- world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding, &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour, &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions of society; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man -, woman- of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

V. be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, - the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow -, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, - *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

851. [Bad taste.] **Vulgarity.**—*N.* vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehaviour.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clingant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Boeotian; snob, cad, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

V. be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk -, smell of the- shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined. coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; un- seemly, unbeseeing, unrepresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, - as an un- backed colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, un- licked, unpolished, uncouth; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, black- guard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggrel, heathen- ish, tramontane, outlandish.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; un- fashionable; new-fangled &c. (*unfami- liar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; mere- tricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.

set the —, bring into-fashion; give a tone to —, cut a figure in-society; keep one's carriage.

Adj. fashionable; in-fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode, comme il faut*; admitted —, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite, &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *déagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in -court, - full, - evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

853. Ridiculousness.—**N.** ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical, odd-ity, &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock &c. 857.

V. be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, — as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible, &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

Phr. '*risum teneatis amici?*' *rideret Heracitus.*

854. Fop.—**N.** fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maitre*; jackanapes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet-knight; masher. fine lady, *coquette*.

855. Affectation.—**N.** affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, coxcombry, puppyism. stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affector, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; *grimacier*; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maitre* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, *pose*; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; overwrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatism, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

856. Ridicule.—*N.* ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrisation; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke.

V. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; flier; play -, play tricks-upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up. satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule &c. *n.*

857. [Object and cause of ridicule.] **Laughing-stock.**—*N.* laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or fogy.

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

858. Hope.—*N.* hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith, &c. (*belief*) 484; affiancement, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, -auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright- prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden- dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lining of the

859. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] **Hopelessness.**—*N.* hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill- omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair.

V. despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c. *n.*; disconcert; dash -, crush -, destroy- one's hopes; hope against hope.

Adj. hopeless, desperate, despairing,

cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gil-e-ad.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, -faith- upon, &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbour -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in -hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel -, rest- -assured, - confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, -a bold, - the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, - of grace; be of good -heart, - cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out-hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adv. hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsuspecting, -picious; fearless, free -, exempt from- -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

Adv. hopefully &c. *adj.*

Int. God speed!

Phr. *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; 'hope told a flattering tale'; *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, - cure, - mending, - recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given -up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable, -mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocable; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over.

Phr. '*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*'; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst.

860. Fear.—**N.** fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness, &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; distrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness, &c. *adj.*; in-, disquietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmaré, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurler, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's

shoes; shudder, flutter shake —, tremble—like an aspen leaf, — all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow —, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire —, excite—fear, — awe; raise apprehensions; give —, raise —, sound— an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry 'wolf,' disquiet, dismay; fright, —en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's wits, — senses, — seven senses; awe; strike—all of a heap, — an awe into, — terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's —flesh creep, — hair stand on end, — blood run cold, — teeth chatter; take away —, stop— one's breath; make one—tremble &c.

haunt; prey —, weigh— on the mind.

put in —fear, — bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

Adj. fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in —fear, — a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the —fear &c. *n.*— of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, —orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- —struck, —stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, — as —death, — ashes, — a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, —ful; fell; dire, —ful; shocking; terri-ble, —fic; tremendous; horri-d, —ble, —fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. in *terrorem*.

Int. 'angels and ministers of grace defend us!'

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comae et vox faucibus hæsit*.

861. [Absence of fear.] **Courage.**

—**N.** courage, bravery, valour; resolute-, bold-ness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt —, defiance— of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, —hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, — of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone, &c. (*perseverance*) 604a. resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic —deed, — act; bold stroke.

man, — of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater, &c. 863.

V. be —courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face —, front —, affront —, confront —, brave —, defy —, despise —,

862. [Excess of fear.] Cowardice. —**N.** cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, —y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy —, dunghill-cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say 'Bo' to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be —cowardly &c. *adj.*, — a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

Adj. coward, —ly; fearful, shy; timid, —orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, fairt-, chicken-, lily-,

mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirited, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Pen-theselean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable, &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. v.; un-feared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up.

863. Rashness. — **N.** rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness, &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; despera-tion; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adven-turer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard.

V. be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing,

pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say 'Bo' to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

'in face a lion but in heart a deer.'

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

Int. *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out.

864. Caution. — **N.** caution; cau-tiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self -possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

V. be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure.

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth;

play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, -edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

donner tête baissée; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on-a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free-and-easy.

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, head-foremost; happen what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

865. Desire.—**N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, *animus*, partiality. *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of-appetite, -hunger; torment of *Tantulus*; sweet -, lickerish-tooth; itching palm; longing-, wistful-, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness. &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

feel one's -ground, -way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, -troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be- on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

Adv. cautiously &c. *adj.*

Int. have a care!

Phr. *timeo Danaos; festina lente*.

866. Indifference.—**N.** indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, *nonchalance*; want of -interest, -earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

V. be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, -taste, -relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, -about; not care a-straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643-about, -for; not mind. set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, -as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pococurante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; un-ambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -de-

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, kleptomania.

[Person desiring] lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; attraction, magnet, allurement, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap.

V. desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, whistle -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allurements; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, fa-

sirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued; all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

Adv. for aught one cares.

Int. never mind.

867. Dislike.—**N.** dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-eness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted-antipathy, - horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach- for.

shun, avoid, &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

Adj. disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-, sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. *usque ad nauseam*.

Int. faugh! foh! ugh!

868. Fastidiousness.—**N.** fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriti-

mished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, 'exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent -, intent -, set -on, - upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appetite, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

Int. would -that, - it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

Phr. the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

eism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

V. be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard -, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

869. Satiety.—**N.** satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be -satiated &c. *adj.*

Adj. satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

Int. enough! hold! *cheu jam satis!*

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

870. Wonder.—**N.** wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilder-ment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stup-or, -efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*in-expectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sercery*) 992.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up- one's eyes; gloar; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look -, stand- -aghost, - agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, - ears, - senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, -er; startle, dazzle; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fasci-

871. [Absence of wonder.] Expectance.—**N.** expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

nine days' wonder.

V. expect &c. 507; not-be surprised, - wonder, &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

Adj. expecting &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary, &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Int. no wonder; of course.

nate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's hair stand on end, — tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar —, baffle- description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in amazement, — wonder, — astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

Adv. wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a —, in the name of wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, — *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, — gaping mouth, — open eyes, — upturned eyes.

Int. lo, — and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, — heavens, — gracious! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my -stars, — goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, — my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save —, bless- the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what-on earth, — in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I?

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

872. Prodigy.—**N.** prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* —, *coup-de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, — bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.*

873. Repute.—**N.** distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good —, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, 'the bubble reputation,' vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

glory, honour; lustre &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputable-ness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probability*) 939; good -name, — report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemn-

874. Disrepute.—**N.** disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odour, -favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-ment; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; 'a long farewell to all one's greatness'; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

nity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, — in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the — ladder, — tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the — state, — church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo —, blaze of glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortality, — tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be — distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make —, cut — a figure, — dash, — splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, — rival, — vie, — jump; emulate, eclipse; throw —, cast — into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, flaunt; gain —, acquire — honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642, bear the — palm, — bell; lead the way; take — precedence, — the wall of; gain —, win — laurels, — spurs, — golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make — a, — some — noise, — noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come — into vogue, — to the front; raise one's head.

enthronement, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

crying —, burning — shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend —, bar — sinister; champagne, point champain; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

argumentum ad verecundiam; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. be — inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur — disgrace &c. *n.*; have —, earn — a bad name; put —, wear — a halter round one's neck; disgrace —, expose — oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look — blue, — foolish, — like a fool; cut a — poor, — sorry — figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, sink away.

cause — shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw —, cast —, fling —, reflect — dishonour &c. *n.* upon; be a — reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread —, trample — under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, — lower, — or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw —, cast — into the shade; overshadow; leave —, put — in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, — of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of — its beams, — one's glory; overcome, down — trodden; loaded with — shame &c. *n.*; in — bad repute &c. *n.*; out of — repute, — favour, — fashion, — countenance; at a discount; under — a cloud, — an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the — shade, — background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renownless; un-

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer —, reflect- honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, ennoble.

give —, do —, pay —, render- honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify; glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odour; in —, in high- favour; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; fam-ous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, — ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *cere perennius*; time-honoured.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, — top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory —, honour-be to!

Phr. one's name -being in every mouth, — living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palman qui meruit ferat*.

875. Nobility.—*n.* nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haute monde*; upper -classes, — ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, — peers; lords, — temporal and spiritual; *noblesse*; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, duke;

known to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honoured, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora O mores! ough! sic transit gloria mundi!*

876. Commonalty.—*n.* commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, — life, — society, — company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, — society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower —, humbler- -classes, — orders; vulgar —, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, — general, — crowd, — people, — populace, — multitude, — million, — masses, — mobility, — peasantry; king Mob; *prolétariat*; *fruges consumere nati*, *ἄνθρωποι, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed.

mob; rabble, — rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum —, *residuum* —, dregs of -the people, — society; swinish multitude, *faex populi*; *profanum* —, *ignobile*

marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, effendi, sahib.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage -, man-of-distinction, -mark, -rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; 'every inch a king.'

V. be -noble &c. *adj.*

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; gentleel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly, &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

877. Title.—**N.** title, honour; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *mynheer*; your -, his- honour; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, - in one's cap; epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward, &c. 973.

vulgus; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bob-tail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois*, *épicier*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette*, *de-mi-monde*.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-shore man; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plough-man, -boy; rustic, chawbacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, under-ling; *gamin*; rough; pot-wallopper, slubberdegullion; vulgar -, low-fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack; nobody, - one knows; *hesterni quirites*, *pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mud-lark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, vagabond, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; boots, gosscon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Bæotia.

V. be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, -nobody &c. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*un-*

important) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, -mean- -parentage, -origin, -extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

878. Pride.—**N.** dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine-gentleman, - lady.

879. Humility.—**N.** hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush,

V. be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear -, lift up -, hold up one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, 'bear like the Turk no rival near the throne,' carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty -minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck-up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, - tight ropes, high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect.

Phr. *odi profanum vulgus et arceo*.

down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, - very humble-servant; my service to you.

suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, - disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let -, set- down.

V. be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble -, demean oneself; stoop, - to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, -take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of- -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade, &c. 874; stare -, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; un-offended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth;

880. Vanity.—**N.** vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; ego-

881. Modesty.—**N.** modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; blushing honours.

V. be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, re-

tism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille.

coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

V. be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire* - of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

Adj. vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882;

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatistical, overwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. vainly &c. *adj.*

Phr. how we apples swim!

serve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenour of one's way, 'do good by stealth and blush to find it fame,' hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

puffed up, inflated, flushed.

882. Ostentation.—**N.** ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-ce, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

coup de théâtre; stage -effect, - trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, procession; turn -, set- out; grand function; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

V. be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself-forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash; figure, - away; make a show, - display; glitter.

show -off, - one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hang- out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, - before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, - smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, - as a -peacock, - butterfly, - tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious. starched.

en grande tenue, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*.

Adv. with flourish of trumpet, - beat of drum, - flying colours.

ad captandum vulgus.

883. Celebration.—**N.** celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pean, triumph, jubilation.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882; holiday &c. 840.

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

Adj. celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honour, - commemoration- of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io-pean*, - *triumphe*! 'see the conquering hero comes!'

884. Boasting.—**N.** boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake; pre-ten-*ce*, -*sions*; puff, -*ery*; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; brag, -*gardism*; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jact-itation, -*ancy*; bounce; venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glori-ation, -*fication*; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; brag-art, -*adocio*; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, *soi-disant*; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -*d*; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

Adv. vauntingly &c. *adj.*

Phr. 'let the galled jade wince.'

885. [Undue assumption of superiority.] **Insolence.**—**N.** insolence;

886. Servility.—**N.** servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequious-

haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism. [back; usurpation.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horse-impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, -free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traiter* -, *regarder- de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread- down, - under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, 'full of sound and fury.'

Adv. with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite.

ness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; pros-tration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Graculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier.

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler les couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple, - as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

Adv. hat -, cap- in hand.

887 Blusterer.—**N.** bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawler; *fanfaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough; Mock-, hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius

O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chronohotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrinaire*, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

888. Friendship.—*N.* friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm —, staunch —, intimate —, familiar —, bosom —, cordial —, tried —, devoted —, lasting —, fast —, sincere —, warm —, ardent-friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be-friendly &c. *adj.*, — friends &c. 890, — acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend the right hand of friendship, — fellowship; become friendly &c. *adj.*; make-friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape-acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

Adj. friendly; amic-able, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand-with; on-good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate-terms, — footing; on-speaking, — visiting-terms; in one's good-graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

890. Friend.—*N.* friend, — of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom —, fast-friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

889. Enmity.—*N.* enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

V. be-inimical &c. *adj.*; keep —, hold-at arm's length; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at-enmity, — variance, — daggers drawn, — open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad —, not on speaking-terms; cool; cold, —hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

891. Enemy.—*N.* enemy; foe, —man; open —, bitter-enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society.

Phr. every hand being against one.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, Mecænas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711. associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*; old -, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow -, countryman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow -, boon -, pot- companion; co-, partner.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

892. Sociality. — *N.* soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good-fellowship, -company; joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*.

social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society, company.

social-gathering, -*réunion*; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*, evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden-party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-warming; ball, festival, &c. (*amusement*) 840; 'the feast of reason and the flow of soul.'

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, -cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card;

893. Seclusion. Exclusion. —

N. seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness, &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pilgarlic; wastrel, foundling.

V. be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door- upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

Adj. secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescent, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; 'the world forgetting by the world forgot.'

drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, — with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

Adj. sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, — as the roses in May; *fêté*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international; gregarious.

Adv. *en famille*, in the family circle; *à l'arm*, in arm.

894. Courtesy. — **N.** courtesy; respect &c. 928; good-manners, — behaviour, — breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civility, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, — humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, — courtesy.

compliment; fair -, soft -, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abord*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, — remembrances; love, best love, duty.

obeisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salaam*, *kotou*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands, &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod; 'nods and becks and wreathed smiles'; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *sauvage*.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloudy, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast.

banished &c. *v.*

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

à la façon, — *cérémonie*, arm

895. Discourtesy. — **N.** discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill -, bad -, ungainly-manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a.

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness, &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucy-box &c. 887.

V. be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, — free-with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, — on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, — arm's length; look -cool, -coldly, — black-upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

one fair, take in good part; make —, do the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, — with open arms; shake hands; hold out —, press —, squeeze the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, — hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch —, take off the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make —one's bow, — a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a —curtsy, — courtesy; kneel; bow —, bend the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give —, send —one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render —polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, —mannered, —bred, —brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant; on one's good behaviour.

fine —, fair —, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, —tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighbourly.

Adv. courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with —open —outstretched —arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour.

Int. hail! welcome! well met! *ave*! all hail! good-day, —morrow! God speed! *pax vobiscum*! may your shadow never be less!

896. Congratulation.—**N.** con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate; give —, wish one-joy; tender —, offer-one's congratulations; wish —many happy returns of the day, — a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. con-, gratulatory.

897. Love.—**N.** love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration, fancy, affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρως*, tender passion, *amour*,

render —rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, —ify.

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, —mannered, —behaved, —conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, —ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, —civilized, —genteel; ungentleman-like, —ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, —spoken; abusive.

un-civil, —gracious, —ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, —accommodating, —neighbourly, —gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, —gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, — as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen, &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

Adv. discourteously &c. *adj.*; with —discourtesy &c. *n.*, — a bad grace.

898. Hate.—**N.** hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, —favour; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, — of feeling; ill —,

gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love-token, -suit, -affair, -tale, -story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love, *στροφή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be-in love &c. *adj.*-with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote-on, -upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the love, -affections, -heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm-oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

Adj. loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck-with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, -taste, -fancy, -own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, -execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder-at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, -a grudge, -malice, &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830.

Adj. hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful, malicious &c. 907. insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

Phr. no love lost between.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

899. Favourite.—*N.* favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general —, universal- favourite; idol of the people.

900. Resentment.—*N.* resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill —, bad- -humour, — temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

V. resent; take -amiss, — ill, — to heart, — offence, — umbrage, — huff, — exception; take in -ill part, — bad part, — dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly —, fall —, get- into a -rage, — passion; bridle —, bristle —, froth —, fire —, flare-up; open —, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, — black as thunder, — daggers; bite one's thumb; show —, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, — over; boil with- indignation, — rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, — spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp —, quiver —, swell —, foam- with rage; burst with anger.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause —, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, — umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, — to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919.

put out of humour; put one's -monkey, — back- up; raise one's -gorge, — dander, — choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, — the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, — madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire —, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901;

sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, — over; fuming, raging; foaming, — at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with — anger, — rage; in a — huff, — stew, — fume, — pucker, — passion, — rage, — fury, — taking, — way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

Adv. angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of — passion, — the moment.

Int. *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

Phr. one's — blood, — back, — monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood — rising, — boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo*.

901. Irascibility.—**N.** irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, provectivity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad —, fiery —, crooked —, irritable &c. *adj.* — temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblers, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

V. be — irascible &c. *adj.*; have a — temper &c. *n.*, — devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like — touchwood, — tinder; huffy; pet-tish, — ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, 'sudden and quick in quarrel.'

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exception; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, — as — crabs, — two sticks, — a cat, — a dog, — the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, — ive; vindictive &c. 919.

Int. pish!

901a. Sullenness.—**N.** sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill —, bad- — temper, — humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, dol-drums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

V. be — sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout.

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, — humoured, — affected, — disposed; in — an ill, — a bad, — a shocking- — temper, — humour; out of — temper, —

humour; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, — as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinisterous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, curst, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

902. [Expression of affection or love.] **Endearment.**—**N.** endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

firting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, — token, — letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, — on the -head, — cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make -of, — much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold —, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, — addresses, — attentions- to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be —, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections, &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make —, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, — faith.

Adj. caressing &c. *v.*; 'sighing like furnace'; love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *v.*

903. Marriage.—**N.** marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie. married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

torch —, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, — woman, — couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old —, good- man; wife, — of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife;

904. Celibacy.—**N.** celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelorhood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *pucelage*; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid.

V. live single.

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

905. Divorce.—**N.** divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, — *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

feme, - coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuter-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; polyandris; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -, morganatic -, ill-assorted-marriage; *mésalliance*.

V. marry, wive, take to oneself a wife; be -married, - spliced; go -, pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take 'for better for worse,' give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; affy, affianced; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

Adj. married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold.

V. live separate; separate, divorce. disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

906. Benevolence.—**N.** benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, -grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindly-ness &c. *adj.*; lovingkindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth- of heart; *bonhomie*; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*; altruist.

V. be -benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed; view -, regard- with an eye of favour; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn;

907. Malevolence.—**N.** malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, -prepnese; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; 'unkindest cut of all.'

V. be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour- spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt; harr, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound;

benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

Adv. with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

Int. God speed! much good may it do!

persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

Adj. male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen, &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart,

unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; fer-ine, -ocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

Adv. malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

908. Malediction.—**N.** malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

Adj. curs-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat calum!* ill -, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out-upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

909. Threat.—**N.** threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in*

terrorem; shake —, double —, clinch- the fist at; th under, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

Int. *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. Philanthropy.—**N.** philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciæ humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science.

common weal; socialism, communism, patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted, &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

Adv. *pro bono publico*, — *aris et focis*.

Phr. '*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*'

912. Benefactor.—**N.** benefactor, saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

911. Misanthropy.—**N.** misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism. misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943. morose &c. 901a.

913. [Maleficent being.] **Evil doer.**—**N.** evil -doer, - worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado; Mo-hock,

-hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman; cut-throat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-hound.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

Phr. *fœnum habet in cornu.*

3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

914. Pity.—**N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tender-

914a. Pitilessness.—**N.** pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

ness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ*.

sympathizer.

V. pity; have —, show —, take-pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn-for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise —, excite-pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for-mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

Adj. pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, — hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you-mercy! God help you! poor-thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco*.

V. have no —, shut the gates of-mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; un pitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

915. Condolence.—**N.** condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize; express —, testify-pity; afford —, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with.

4°. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

916. Gratitude.—**N.** gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; pœan; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before, — after- meat; thank-offering. requital.

V. be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender-thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

917. Ingratitude.—**N.** ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

'benefits forgot'; thankless-task, — office.

V. be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thank-ed, -requited, -rewarded; ill-required.

Int. thank you for nothing! '*et tu Brute!*'

918. Forgiveness.—**N.** forgive-

919. Revenge.—**N.** revenge,

ness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprove.

conciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amantium ira*; *locus penitentiae*.

V. forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprove; acquit &c. 970.

beg —, ask —, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim*; more in sorrow than in anger.

920. Jealousy.—**N.** jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

V. be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

921. Envy.—**N.** envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*.

V. envy, covet, burst with envy.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

-ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, death-feud, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c.

914a. [nides.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.
V. re-, a-venge; take —, have one's-revenge; breathe-revenge, — vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, — anger.

have -accounts to settle, — a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbour-revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rangle, — in the breast.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

eternum servans sub pectore vulnus; rankling, immitigable.

Phr. *manet -cicatrix*, — *altâ mente repostum*.

SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

1°. MORAL OBLIGATIONS.

922. Right.—**N.** right; what -ought to, — should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, even-handed justice,

923. Wrong.—**N.** wrong; what -ought not to, — should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favour, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undue-ness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c.

964.

suum cuique; clear stage —, fair field— and no favour.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honour &c. (*probability*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

V. be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason. see -justice done, — one righted, — fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, — the devil -his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, — ought to- be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

Adv. rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice, — equity, — reason.

without -distinction of, — regard to, — respect to- persons; upon even terms.

Int. all right!

924. Dueness.—N. due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birth-right.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, — right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

V. be -due &c. *adj.* to, — the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, — title, — claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon —, come upon —, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, — upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, — right; make out a case.

give —, confer -a right; entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, — rights.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.

V. be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, — box.

Adv. wrongly &c. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do.

925. [Absence of right.] Undueness.—N. undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falsehood &c. *adj.*; emptiness —, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

V. be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, — to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch —, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, —entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorised, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis- entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

Adj. having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; impr-

scriptible, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit-, ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

Adv. duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; *jure divino*, *Dei gratiâ*, in the name of.

Phr. *civis Romanus sum*.

926. Duty.—**N.** duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative- duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling, &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum, τὸ πρέπον; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] Eth-ics, -ology; Deon-, Are-tology; Moral -, Ethical-Philosophy; Casuistry, Polity.

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

V. be -the duty of, - incumbent &c. *adj.* on, - responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseeem; belong -, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie-upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest-with-, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be -, become- -bound to, - sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

927. Dereliction of Duty.—

N. dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

V. violate; break, - through; infringe; set -aside, - at naught; trample-on, - under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail. call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

927a. Exemption.—**N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

V. be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

Adj. exempt, free, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy- -a duty, - an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent -, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied- by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet, &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quandiu se bene gesserit*.

Phr. *dura lex sed lex*.

2°. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

928. Respect.—**N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, *kotou*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*. devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; pay-attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay-homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, - estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

929. Disrespect.—**N.** dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detractio*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, -discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek,

Adv. in deference to; with -all, -due, - the highest- respect; with submission.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia; pace tanti nominis.*

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

gird, flout, flier; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting

&c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurri-
le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

930. Contempt.—**N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, condemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traïter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample- upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

Adj. contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

Adv. contemptuously &c. *adj.*

Int. a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

931. Approbation.—**N.** approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῆδος*, credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, -

932. Disapprobation.—**N.** disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, in-nuendo; bad -, poor -, lefthanded-compliment.

of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Prytæneum.

V. approve; think -good, - much of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat-on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, - the hands; applaud, cheer, acclamate, encore; panegyrize, eulogize, cry up, *prô-ner*, puff; extol, - to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have -, say- a good word for; speak -well, - highly, - in high terms- of; sing -, sound -, chaunt -, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer -, applaud- to the -echo, - very echo.

redound to the -honour, - praise, - credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. n.; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, - high favour- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

Adj. approving &c. v.; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised, &c. v.; un-censured, -impeached; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in -, in high- favour.

deserving -, worthy of- praise &c. n.; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

Int. hear hear! well done! *bravo!* *bravissimo!* *euge!* *macte virtute!* so far

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; *tirade*, philippic.

clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding, &c. v.; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, ob- jurgation, contumely; hard -, cutting -, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, - dark eyes, - jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbable.

frown upon, look grave; bend -, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, - black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, - mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis- praise, -commend, -parage; de- precate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay -, cast- blame upon; cen- sure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring -, call- to account, - over the coals, - to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, - lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, - finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, - execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show -, pull -, take- up; cry 'shame' upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

so good, that's right, quite right; *op-time!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva! evviva!* God speed! *valet et plaudite! encore! bis!*

Phr. *probatum est.*

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, — like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, — at, — in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, — ugly-names; a-, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave

—, thunder —, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

exclaim —, protest —, inveigh —, declaim —, cry out —, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry —, run —, frown- down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up —, sign- a round robin.

animadvert —, reflect- upon; glance at; cast -reflection, — reproach, — a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; 'hint a fault and hesitate dislike'; not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt, &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull —, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck —, nibble —, carp- at; be -censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, — a hole, — a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take —, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, — in one's garden; have a -fling, — snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, — lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

Adj. disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, oburgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of —, grudging-praise.

disapproved, chid, &c. *v.*; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to —, worthy of- blame answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of bad &c. 649; vicious, &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

Adv. with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

Int. it is too bad! it -won't, — will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

933. Flattery.—**N.** flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling, &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, flun-

934. Detraction.—**N.** detract- ion, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defam- ation, aspersion, traducement, slan-

keyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snob-bishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; *bun-kum*, -combe; blarney, *placebo*, butter; soft-soap, -sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, -upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, over-praise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle -, pander or pandar -, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant. overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c.

549.

Adj. flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy- honey -mouthed; honeyed; smooth, -tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

Adv. *ad captandum*.

935. Flatterer.—**N.** flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on, &c. (*servility*) 886.

937. Vindication.—**N.** vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; white-washing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, -to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

der, calumny, obtreaction, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ*.

detractor &c. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run -, cry- down; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vili-fy, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

* 'damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.'

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

Adj. detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

936. Detractor.—**N.** detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, wordcatcher, *frondeur*.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [*satirically*]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

938. Accusation.—**N.** accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak- up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing, &c. *v.*; vindicate-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. '*honi soit qui mal y pense.*'

-excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

3°. MORAL CONDITIONS.

939. Probity.—**N.** probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness, &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honour; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculcate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against, &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveillance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention.

accusable, imputable; in-defensible,

-justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

940. Improbability.—**N.** improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica- fides*: infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; proditron, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; non-observance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobbing-, -ery; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction

court of honour, a fair field and no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, -squarely, -impartially, -fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as -one's -promise, -word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

Adj. upright; honest, -as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, -as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, -blue, -to one's colours, -to the core, -as the needle to the pole; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender -conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reputable; gentlemanlike.

invio-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scele- risque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

Adv. honourably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientiæ*, with clean hands.

barratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*flat- tery*) 933.

V. be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, -faith, -promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade -oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

Adj. dishon-est, -ourable; un-con- scientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreput- able*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidi- ous, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ig- nomini-ous, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneak- ing, grovelling, scrubby, rascally, petti- fogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbe -coming, -seeming, -fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -hand- some; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth- less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

Adv. dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

Int. *O tempora O mores!*

941. Knave.—**N.** knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade, &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

942. Disinterestedness.—**N.** disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity;

943. Selfishness.—**N.** selfish- ness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence,

liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*. labour of love.

V. be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous. handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

dane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge*.

944. Virtue.—**N.** virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, -behaviour; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance- of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

V. be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set-an, - a good-example; be on one's -good, - best- behaviour.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-inten-

-worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

V. be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, - pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centred- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded; mun-

945. Vice.—**N.** vice; evil -doing, - courses; wrong doing; wickedness, viciousness, &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, - ballast; obliquity, back-sliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

V. be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misde-

tioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond-all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

mean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

Adj.* vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villanous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk -, lost -, deep -, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible, &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

Int. *O tempora O mores!*

946. Innocence.—**N.** innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, lamb, dove.

V. be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ*.

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spotless; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

947. Guilt.—**N.** guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly -, mortal- sin; died without a name.

corpus delicti.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noxious; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, - safe-conscience.

948. Good Man.—**N.** good man, worthy.

model, paragon, &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand.

Phr. *si sic omnes!*

Adv. in *flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

949. Bad Man.—**N.** bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen

angel, *âme damnée*, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; lost -, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal, &c. 818.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hang-man; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

Int. sirrah!

950. Penitence.—**N.** penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings -, pangs -, qualms -, prickings -, twinge -, twitch -, touch -, voice- of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession, &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus pœnitentiæ*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sadder and a wiser man.

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, - *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess, &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble one-

951. Impenitence.—**N.** impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, ininduration, obduracy.

V. be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel -, harden- the heart; die -game, - and make no sign.

Adj. impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

self; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

Adv. *meâ culpâ*.

Phr. *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est; Tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin.*

952. Atonement.—**N.** atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace —, sin —, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

V. atone, — for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, — good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, — penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come —, fall- down on one's -knees, — marrow bones.

Adj. propitiatory, expiatory; sacrific, -ial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous.

4°. MORAL PRACTICE.

953. Temperance.—**N.** temperance, moderation, sobriety.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abst-inence, -emiousness; system of -Pythagoras, — Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

V. be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

954. Intemperance.—**N.** intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxury, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, — luxury.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup.

V. be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, — high, — on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, — thirst; swill; pamper.

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred —, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. Sensualist.—**N.** Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man

of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free -, hard-liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist.

955. Asceticism.—**N.** asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

956. Fasting.—**N.** fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meagre-diet; lenten-diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Barmecide feast.

V. fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

957. Gluttony.—**N.** gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, *gourmand*; glut-ton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play

a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

958. Sobriety.—**N.** sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; ab-stainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, - as a judge.

959. Drunkenness.—**N.** drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*; alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks; gin, blue ruin, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, - too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard -, gin -, dram- drinker; soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus.

V. get -, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, - glass- too much; drink, tippie, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, - deep, - like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, - up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a -, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, - public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.*

inter pocula; in -, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, -a fiddler, -a lord, -Chloe, -an owl, -David's sow, -a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given -, addicted- to -drink, - the bottle; topping &c. *v.*

Phr. *nunc est bibendum.*

960. Purity.—**N.** purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

961. Impurity.—**N.** impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre, équivoque*.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviency, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; *amour, -ette*; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest. social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advourty, *crim. con.*

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*.

V. be -impure &c. *adj.*; *intrigue*; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, -easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the-town, -streets, -*pavé*, -loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

962. Libertine.—**N.** libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Blue-beard; chartered libertine.

* No less than thirty-two slang expressions coming under this category are given in 'Household Words,' vol. viii. p. 75.

adultrous, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, — of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, — female, — woman; woman — of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, *Lais, lorette, cocotte, petite dame, grisette; demi-monde.*
 concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie, bona roba.*
 pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; wittol.

5°. INSTITUTIONS.

963. Legality.—*N.* legality; legitimacy, -teness.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] Jurisprudence, Nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* —, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium; jus civile*; civil —, canon —, statute —, ecclesiastical-law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

V. legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

964. [Absence or violation of law.]

Illegality.—*N.* lawlessness; breach —, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry. mob —, lynch —, club —, Lydford —, martial —, drumhead-law; *coup d'état; le droit du plus fort; argumentum baculinum.*

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

V. offend against —, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarranted, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. Jurisdiction. [Executive.]—*N.* jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; police, — force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro, alguazil, gendarme, kavass, lictor, macebearer, huissier, bedel.*

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier.*

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus.*

V. judge, sit in judgment.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, causidical; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

Adv. *coram iudice*.

966. Tribunal.—**N.** tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy-seat; woolsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, - oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty- sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *durbar*, divan; Areopagus; *rota*.

Adj. judicial &c. 965; appellate.

967. Judge.—**N.** judge; just-ice, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak; his -worship, - honour, - lordship; twelve men in a box.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer. jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, *podestà*, mollah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

V. adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

Adj. judicial &c. 965.

Phr. 'a Daniel come to judgment.'

968. Lawyer.—**N.** lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubman; judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

V. practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called- -to, - within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. Lawsuit.—**N.** lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat*, *nisi prius*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, infor-

mation, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.

suitors, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

V. go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

970. Acquittal.—**N.** acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail, discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, - scot free.

Adj. acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

971. Condemnation.—**N.** condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant.

attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequester; non-suit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938. stand condemned.

Adj. condemn, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

972. Punishment.—**N.** punishment, punition; chast-isement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold, &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, -in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te-to*; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hari-kari*, happy despatch.

V. punish; chast-ise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay -, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, -

the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffët; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -col-late; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch.

torture; put -on, — to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis-miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, — for, — punishment; be -flogged, — hanged, &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; indictive, castiga-tory; punished &c. *v.*

Int. à la lanterne!

973. Reward.—**N.** reward, re-compense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, -fication; quit-tance; compensation; reparation, re-dress; retribution, reckoning, acknow-ledge-ment, requital, amends, sop; atone-ment; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*do-nation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877.

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, ac-knowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. Penalty.—**N.** penalty; re-tribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestra-tion, confiscation, *premunire*.

V. fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, con-fiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; es-treat, forfeit.

975. [Instrument of punishment.]

Scourge.—**N.** scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, — rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, — o'-nine-tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

976. Deity.—**n.** Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; The -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of -God, - Man, - David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*.

v. create, uphold, preserve, govern, &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, &c.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic; anointed.

Adv. *jure divino*, by divine right.

977. [Beneficent spirits] Angel.—

n. angel, archangel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*.

Adj. angelic, seraphic.

978. [Maleficent spirits.] Satan.

n. Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahri-manes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.*

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the

-common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.
fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

* The slang expressions 'the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry - Gooseberry,' have not been inserted in the text.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.
Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hell-born.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.

979. Jupiter.—**N.** god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Jupiter, Jove, &c. &c.; Pantheon.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth, &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun.

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

981. Heaven.—**N.** heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [-paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Walhalla (Scandinavian); Nirwana (Buddhist).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

980. Demon.—**N.** demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, bad fairy, nixe, pigwidgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

982. Hell.—**N.** hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Dondaniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; To-phet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

983. [Religious Knowledge.] Theology.—**N.** Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, - sect, - denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles-, declaration-, profession-, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist.

Adj. theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

983a. Orthodoxy.—*n.* orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; 'the faith once delivered to the saints'; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic —, Universal —, Apostolic —, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church —, body —, members—, disciples—, followers of Christ; Christian, -community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' —, Nicene —, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

Adj. orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

984. Heterodoxy. [*Sectarianism.*]—*n.* heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism, &c.

High —, Low —, Broad —, Free Church; ultramontaniam; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Boodh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; sceptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Bud-, Boodhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian, &c.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscriptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, poly-theistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Boodhist, &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

985. Revelation.—*N.* revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations. T-, Th-almud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the —, the Apostolical- fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

986. Pseudo-Revelation.—

N. the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vedidad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gau-tama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdhusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

987. Piety.—*N.* piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness, &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sancti-ty, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, — righteous, — just, — believing, — elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, — the kingdom, — light.

V. be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic. elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

988. Impiety.—*N.* impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-ness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness, &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; pur-itan, -ist; pietist; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Maw-worm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic.

the -wicked, — evil, — unjust, — reprobate; sons of -men, — Belial, — the wicked one; children of darkness.

V. be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, untu-
tuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much.

bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

Adv. under the -mask, -cloak, -pretence, -form, -guise- of religion.

989. Irreligion.—**N.** irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c.
adj.; laxity, quietism.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*;
want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, hea-
then, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian,
rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

V. be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question,
&c. 485.

dechristianize.

Adj. irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; un-
godly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted, incredulous,
faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.-minded.

Adv. irreligiously &c. *adj.*

4°. ACTS OF RELIGION.

990. Worship.—**N.** worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, la-
tria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy
breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer,
paternoster; bead-roll; latría, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorifica-
tion, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum, non nobis*
Domine, nunc dimittis; psæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem,
motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt-, votive-offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong,
vespers; holy day &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do ser-
vice, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow -, bend- the knee; fall
-down, - on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put -, offer- up -prayers, - petitions; be-
seech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return -, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify,
sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give
alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, - mass;
communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

Adj. worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn;
fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

Int. h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid! *sursum corda*.

991. Idolatry.—**N.** idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetichism; Mari-, Bibliolatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mac-tation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, *avatar*, Juggernaut, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

V. worship -idols, - pictures, - relics; deify, canonize.

Adj. idolatrous.

992. Sorcery.—**N.** sorcery; occult -art, - sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamour; fetic-hism, -ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od -, odylic- force; electro-biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*; locus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

V. practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, - lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*

993. Spell.—**N.** spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philtre; fetich, fetish; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing -, Fortunatus's- cap.

994. Sorcerer.—**N.** sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; fairy &c. 980; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning -, medicine- man; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstasica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist; *deus ex machina*; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

995. Churchdom.—**N.** church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; eccle-siolog-y, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric,

archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popeedom; the -Vatican, - apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows.

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, Theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

996. Clergy.—**N.** clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, - in Christ; *padre*, *abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Grey-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller. abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan, &c.] mollah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

V. take orders &c. 995.

Adj. the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

997. Laity.—**N.** laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people. temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

998. Rite.—**N.** rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody, &c. (*worship*) 990.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; baptismal regeneration; font.

confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high -, low -, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, thurible, patera.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion -, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam, &c., &c.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. Canonicals.—**N.** canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; thurifer; costume &c. 225.

1000. Temple.—**N.** place of worship; house of -God, - prayer. temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, - screen.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary, Easter sepulchre; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, belfry; chapter-house; presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

INDEX.

N.B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in blacker type, thus : **abode 189.**

FOR ADDITIONS TO INDEX, SEE PAGE 667.

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>A</p> <p>A 1 648</p> <p>a - fortiori 33</p> <p>- se 10</p> <p>à - fond 52</p> <p>- outrance, - plomb 212</p> <p>- propos <i>relative</i> 9</p> <p><i>apt</i> 23</p> <p><i>occasion</i> 134</p> <p>(<i>expedient</i> 646)</p> <p>- propos de bottes 10</p> <p>A.B. 269</p> <p>ab - extra 220</p> <p>- initio 66</p> <p>- intra 221</p> <p>- ovo 66</p> <p>- ovo usque ad mala 52</p> <p>- uno disce omnes 16</p> <p>abacist 85</p> <p>aback 235</p> <p>take - 508</p> <p>abacus 85</p> <p>Abaddon 978, 982</p> <p>abaft 235</p> <p>abalienate 783</p> <p>abandon</p> <p>depart from 293</p> <p>- a purpose 624</p> | <p>- <i>property</i> 782</p> <p>- <i>hope</i> 859</p> <p>- <i>society</i> 893</p> <p>abandon</p> <p><i>lively</i> 682</p> <p><i>artless</i> 703</p> <p>abandoned</p> <p><i>neglected</i> 460</p> <p><i>forsaken</i> 893</p> <p><i>vicious</i> 945</p> <p>abase</p> <p><i>depress</i> 308</p> <p><i>degrade</i> 879</p> <p>abasement</p> <p><i>disrepute</i> 874</p> <p><i>servility</i> 886.</p> <p>abash daunt 860</p> <p><i>humiliate</i> 879</p> <p>abate lessen 36</p> <p>- a price 813</p> <p>abattis 717</p> <p>abbatoir 361</p> <p>abba 166</p> <p>abbacy 995</p> <p>abbatial 995</p> <p>abbatoir 717</p> <p>abbess 996</p> <p>abbey 1000</p> <p>abbot 996</p> <p>abbreviation</p> <p>shortening 201</p> <p>compendium 596</p> <p>A B C beginning 66</p> | <p><i>teaching</i> 537</p> <p><i>letters</i> 561</p> <p>abdal fanatio 984</p> <p><i>clergy</i> 996</p> <p>abdicate</p> <p>- a throne 738</p> <p><i>resign</i> 757</p> <p>abditory 530</p> <p>abducent 289</p> <p>abduct take 789</p> <p><i>steal</i> 791</p> <p><i>repel</i> 289</p> <p>abecedarian</p> <p><i>teacher</i> 540</p> <p><i>learner</i> 541</p> <p>abecedary</p> <p><i>school</i> 542</p> <p><i>letter</i> 561</p> <p>aberrant</p> <p><i>exceptional</i> 83</p> <p><i>deviating</i> 279</p> <p><i>divergent</i> 291</p> <p><i>erroneous</i> 495</p> <p>aberration [see aberrant]</p> <p><i>variation</i> 20a</p> <p><i>mental</i> - 503</p> <p>abet 707</p> <p>abettor 711</p> <p>abeyance</p> <p><i>extinction</i> 2</p> <p><i>suspense</i> 142</p> <p><i>expectation</i> 507</p> | <p>in - 172</p> <p>abhor <i>dislike</i> 867</p> <p><i>hate</i> 898</p> <p>abhorrent</p> <p><i>painful</i> 830</p> <p>abide remain 110</p> <p><i>continue</i> 141, 143</p> <p><i>dwelt</i> 186</p> <p><i>quiet</i> 265</p> <p><i>expect</i> 507</p> <p>not - 867</p> <p>- by assent 488</p> <p><i>observe</i> 772</p> <p>- with</p> <p><i>be composed</i> 826</p> <p>abigail 746</p> <p>abilities,</p> <p>to the best of one's - 686</p> <p>ability power 157</p> <p><i>skill</i> 698</p> <p>abiogenesis 161</p> <p>abject</p> <p><i>vile</i> 874, 940</p> <p><i>servile</i> 886</p> <p>- fear 862</p> <p>abjure</p> <p><i>renounce</i> 607</p> <p><i>resign</i> 757</p> <p>ablation</p> <p><i>subduction</i> 38</p> <p><i>taking</i> 789</p> <p>ablaze heat 382</p> <p>343</p> |
|---|--|--|---|

ABL

light 420
able *capable* 157
skilful 698
 - *seaman* 269
able-bodied 159
ablegate
displace 185
depute 759
ablepsay 442
ablude 15
ablution 652
abnegation
denial 536
refusal 764
forbearance 953
 self - 942
abnormal 83
 - *mind* 503
abnormis sapiens 498
aboard *present* 186
ship 273
 go - 293
abode 189
presage 511
 take up one's -
settle 150
locate oneself 184
abodement 511
abois, aux -
dying 360
danger 665
difficulty 704
abolish *destroy* 162
abrogate 756
abominable
bad 649
foul 653
hateful 898
abominate
dislike 867
hate 898
abord 894
aboriginal
beginning 66
cause 153
aborigines 188
abortion
immaturity 674
failure 732
abound 639
about *relative to* 9
nearly 32
near 197
around 227
 be - *busy with* 625
active 682
beat - 629
come - 658
 get - *public* 531

ABR

recover 660
 go - *turn* 311
going - *news* 532
 not know what one
 is - 699
 put -
turn round 283
round - 311
 send - one's busi-
 ness 756
 set - 676
 turn - *invert* 218
 what it is - 454
 what one is - 625
 - it and about it
 573
 - *to* 121
 - *to be* 152
above 206
 - *all superior* 33
important 642
 - *board*
manifest 525
artless 703
fair 939
 - *comprehension*
 519
 - *ground*
alive 359
 - *the mark* 33
 - *par great* 31
good 648
 - *praise* 944
 - *price* 814
 - *stairs* 206
 - *suspicion* 946
 - *water safe* 664
above-mentioned
preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
abracadabra 993
Abraham,
 sham - 544
abrasion
paring 38
filig 330, 331
abreast 236
abreption 789
abri, tente d' - 233
abridge *lessen* 36
shorten 201
 - *in writing* 572,
 596
abridgment
compendium 596
abroad
extraneous 57
distant 196
uncertain 475

ABS

get - *public* 531
abrogation 756
abrupt *sudden* 131
violent 173
steep 217
unexpected 508
style 579
abruption 44
abscess 655
abscissa 466
abscission
retrenchment 38
division 44
abscond 623
absence
non-presence 187
 - *of choice* 609a
 - *cf influence*
 175a
 - *of intellect*
 450a
 - *of mind* 458
 - *of motive* 615a
absentee 187
absolute
not relative 1
great 31
complete 52
certain 474
affirmative 535
authoritative 737
severe 739
free 748
unalienable 924
 make -
confirm 467
adjudge 480
 - *interest*
property 980
absolutism 739
absolve
liberate 750
forgive 918
exempt 927a
shrive 952
acquit 970
absorbant
discordant 414
unreasonable 477
absorb *combine* 48
take in 296
consume 677
 - *the mind*
attention 457
inattention 458
 - *the soul* 824
absorbing
exigent 630
impressive 821
absquatulate 623

ACU

abstain
refrain 623
disuse 678
temperance 953
 - *from action* 681
 - *from voting*
 609a
abstainer 953, 958
abstemious 953
absterge 652
abstersive 662
abstinence [*see*
abstain]
 total - 953, 955
abstract
separate 44
abridge 596
take 789
steal 791
 in the - *apart* 44
alone 87
 - *idea* 453
 - *oneself*
inattention 458
 - *thought* 451
attention 457
abstracted
inattentive 458
abstruse 519
absurdity
impossible 471
nonsense 497
ridiculous 853
abundant *great* 31
enough 639
abundanti cautela,
 ex - 664
abuse *deceive* 545
illtreat 649
misuse 679
malediction 908
threat 909
upbraid 932
violate 961
 - *of language* 563
 - *of terms* 523
abusive
uncourteous 895
defamatory 934
abut *touch* 199
rest on 215
abutment
defence 717
aby *remain* 141
endure 821, 826
abysmal *deep* 208
abyss *space* 180
interval 198
hell 982
A.C. 106

ACA

academic
teaching 537, 542
academical
style 578
academician 492
Royal - 559
academy 542
acanthus 847
a capite ad calcem
 52
acariâtre 901
acatalectic 597
accede assent 488
consent 762
accelerate
early 132
stimulate 173
velocity 274
hasten 684
accension 384
accent sound 402
tone of voice 580
rhythm 597
accentuate 642
accept assent 488
consent 762
receive 785
take 789
acceptable
expedient 646
agreeable 829
acceptance
security 771
acceptation
interpretation 522
acceptio 522
access
approach 286
easy of - 705
means of - 627
accessible
possible 470
easy 705
accession
increase 35
addition 37
- to office 737, 755
consent 762
accessory
additive 37
adjunct 39
accompanying 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
acciaccatura 413
accidence 567
accident event 151
chance 156
disaster 619
misfortune 735

ACC

fatal - 361
accidental
extrinsic 6
fortuitous 156
undesigned 621
accidents,
trust to the chap-
ter of - 621
accipit 785
acclamation
assent 488
approbation 931
acclimatize
domesticate 370
inure 613
acclivity 217
accoloy 641
accolade 894
accommodate
suit 23
adjust 27
aid 707
reconcile 723
give 784
lend 787
- oneself to
conform 82
accommodating
kind 906
accompaniment
adjunct 39
coexistence 88
musical 415
accompany
add 37
co-exist 88
concur 120
music 416
accompli, fait - 729
accomplice 711
accomplish
execute 161
complete 729
succeed 731
accomplishment
learning 490
talent 698
accompts 811
accord
uniform 16
agree 23
music 413
assent 488
concord 714
grant 760
give 784
of one's own - 602
according
- as qualification
 469

ACC

- to evidence 467
- to circumstances
 8
- to law 963
- to rule
conformably 82
accordingly
logically 476
accordion 417
accost 586
accoucheur
minister 631
doctor 662
account list 86
adjudge 480
description 594
credit 805
money - 811
fame 873
approbation 931
call to -
censure 932
find one's - in
useful 644
success 731
make no - of
undervalue 483
despise 930
not - for
unintelligible 519
on - of *motive* 615
behalf 707
on no - 536
send to one's -
kill 361
take into -
attend to 457
qualify 469
small - 643
to one's -
property 780
turn to -
improve 658
use 677
success 731
gain 775
- as deem 484
- for
attribution 155
interpret 522
- with trade 794
pay 807
accountable
debit 811
duty 926
accountant
treasurer 801
auditor 811
accounts 811
accouple 43

ACE

accountrement
dress 225
appliance 633
equipment 673
accoy 174
accredit
commission 755,
 759
money 805
honour 873
accredited
believed 484
recognized 613
- to 755, 759
accretion
increase 35
coherence 46
accrimination 938
accrue add 37
result 154
acquire 775
be received 785,
 810
accubation 213
accueil 894
accumbent 213
accumulate
collect 72
store 636
redundance 641
accurate 494
- knowledge 490
accurse 908
accursed
disastrous 649
undone 828
vicious 945
accusation 938
accuse
disapprove 932
charge 938
lawsuit 969
accustom
habit 613
ace small quantity
 32
unit 87
within an - 197
aceldama kill 361
arena 728
acerbate
embitter 659
aggravate 835
acerbity
acrimony 395
rudeness 895
spleen 900, 901
malevolence 907
acervate 72
acetous 397
 345

ACH

acharné 900
Achates, fidus -
friend 890
faithful 939
ache *physical* 378
mental 828
Acheron
 pit of - 982
achievable 470
achieve *end* 67
produce 161
do 680
accomplish 729
achievement
sign 551
feat 861
Achilles, heel of -
vulnerable 665
achromatism 429
acicular 253
acid 397
acknowledge
answer 462
assent 488
disclose 529
avow 535
consent 762
observe 772
pay 807
thank 916
repent 950
reward 973
acknowledged
custom 613
acme 210
 - of perfection 650
Acology 662
acolyte 996
aconite 663
acoustic 418
 - organs 418
Acoustics 402
acquaint
 - oneself with 539
 - with 527
acquaintance
knowledge 490
information 527
friend 890
make - with 888
acquiesce
assent 488
willing 488
consent 762
tolerate 826
acquire
develop 161
get 775
receive 785
 - a habit 613

ACT

- learning 539
acquirement
knowledge 490
learning 539
talent 698
receipt 810
acquisition
knowledge 490
gain 775
acquit
liberate 750
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
innocent 946
absolve 970
acquit oneself
behave 692
 - of a debt 807
 - of a duty 926
 - of an obligation 772
acquittal 970
acquittance
receipt 771
acres *space* 180
land 342
property 780
Acres, Bob
coward 862
acrid
pungent 392
unsavoury 395
acrimony
physical 171
discourtesy 895
hatred 898
anger 900
malevolence 907
acroamatism 490
acrobat
strength 159
actor 599
proficient 700
mountebank 844
across
transverse 219
opposite 708
acrostic *letter* 561
wit 842
act *imitate* 19
physical 170
 - of a play 599
personate 599
voluntary 680
statute 697
in the -
doing 680
guilt 947
 - a part *feign* 544
 - one's part

ACU

business 625
duty 926
 - upon
physical 170
mental 615
take steps 680
 - up to 772
 - well one's part 944
 - without authority 738
acting *deputy* 759
actinic 420
actinometer 445
action *physical* 170
voluntary 680
battle 720
law 969
line of - 692
put in - 677
suit the - to the word 550
thick of the - 682
actionable 964
active *physical* 171
voluntary 682
 - service 722
 - thought 457
activity 682
actor
impostor 548
player 599
agent 690
affectation 855
Acts *record* 551
Apostolic 985
actual *existing* 1
present 118
real 494
(identical) 13)
actuary 811
actuate 615
actum *est* 729
acu *tetigisti, rem*
 - *discrimination* 465
exactness 494
acuity 253
aculeated 253
acumen 498
acuminated 253
acupuncture 260
Acustics 402
acute *energetic* 171
physically violent 173
pointed 253
physically sensible 375
musical tone 410

ADE

perspicacious 498
cunning 702
strong feeling 821
morally painful 830
 - angle 244
 - ear 418
 - note 410
acutely 31
ad
 - eundem 27
 - hominem 79
 - infinitum 105
 - instar 82
 - interim 106
 - rem 23
A.D. 106
adage 496
adagio *music* 415
slow 275
Adam *sin* 945
adamant *strong* 159
hard 323
adapt *agree* 23
equalize 27
 - oneself to conform 82
adaptable
useful 644
add *increase* 35
join 37
numerically 85
addendum 39
adder 913
addict *habit* 613
additament 39
addition
adjunction 37
thing added 39
arithmetical 85
addle *barren* 169
incomplete 730
abortive 732
 - the wits 503
addlehead 501
addleheaded 499
address
residence 189
direction 550
speak to 586
skill 698
request 765
addresses
courtship 902
adduce
bring to 288
evidence 467
ademption 789
Adenology 329
adept 700

ADE

ADO

ADV

ADV

adequate power 157
sufficient 639
for a purpose 644
adhere *stick* 46
 - to
persevere 604a
habit 613
 - to an obligation 772
 - to a duty 926
adherent
follower 711
adhesive *sticking* 46
sticky 352
adhibit 677
adhortation 695
adieu *departure* 293
loss 776
adipocire 356
adipose 355
adit *orifice* 260
conduit 350
passage 627
adjacent 197
adjection 37
adjective 39
adjoin *near* 197
contact 199
adjourn 133
adjudge 480
adjudicate 480
adjunct
thing added 39
accompaniment 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
adjuration
affirmation 535
negation 536
adjure *request* 765
promise 768
adjust *adapt* 23
equalize 27
prepare 673
settle 723
 - differences 774
adjutage
opening 260
pipe 350
adjutant
auxiliary 711
military 745
adjuvant *helping* 707
auxiliary 711
admeasurement 466
administer
conduct 693
exercise authority 737

- correction 972
 - oath 768
 - sacrament 998
 - to aid 707
give 784
administration of justice 965
administrative
official 737
judicial 965
admirable
excellent 648
virtuous 944
admiral 745
Admiralty, court of - 966
admirari, nil - 871
admiration
wonder 870
love 897
respect 928
approval 931
admired *disorder* 59
admirer 897
admissible
relevant 23
receivable 296
tolerable 651
 - in society 852
admit
composition 54
include 76
let in 296
assent 488
acknowledge 529
permit 760
concede 762
accept 785
 - exceptions 469
 - of 470
admitted
customary 613
 - maxim, &c. 496
admixture 41
admonish
warn 668
advise 695
reprove 932
ado *activity* 682
exertion 686
difficulty 704
 make much - about
important 642
 much - about no-thing
overestimate 482
unimportant 643
unskilful 699
adolescence 131

Adonis 845
adonize 847
adopt
naturalize 184
choose 609
 - a cause *aid* 707
 - a course 692
 - an opinion 484
adoption
religious 987
adore *love* 897
worship 990
adorn 847
adown 207
adrift *unrelated* 10
disjoined 44
dispersed 73
uncertain 475
unapt 699
go - deviate 279
turn - disperse 73
liberate 750
dismiss 756
adroit 698
adscitious
extrinsic 6
added 37
redundant 641
adscriptus *glebæ* 746
adulation 933
adulator 935
Adullam, cave of -
desertion 624
discontent 832
adult 131
adulterate *mix* 41
deteriorate 659
adulterated
sham 545
adulterer 962
adultery 961
adumbrate
darkness 421
allegorize 521
represent 554
adumbration
semblance 21
allusion 526
aduncity 244
adustion 384
advance *increase* 35
course 109
progress 282
assert 535
improve 658
aid 707
succeed 731
lend 787
 in - precedence 62

front 234
precession 280
 in - of
superior 33
 in - of one's age 498
 - against 716
 - of learning, &c. 490
advanced 282
 - in life 128
 - guard 234
 - work 717
advances, make -
offer 763
social 892
advancing
colour 436
advantage
superiority 33
good 618
mechanical - 633
dressed to - 847
find one's - in 644
gain an - 775
set off to - 658
take - of use 677
make the most of 698
 - over *success* 731
advantageous
beneficial 648
profitable 775
advene 37
advent
futurity 121
event 151
approach 286
arrival 292
Advent 998
adventitious
extrinsic 6
casual 156
adventure *event* 151
chance 156
pursuit 622
danger 665
trial 675
adventurer
traveller 268
experimenter 463
gambler 621
rash 863
ignoble 876
adventures
history 594
adventurous
bold 861
rash 863
adversaria 551

ADV

adversary 710
 adverse *opposed* 708
 unprosperous 735
 disliking 867
 - party 710
 adversity 735
 advert 457
 advertise 531
 advice *notice* 527
 news 532
 counsel 695
 advisable 646
 advise *predict* 511
 inform 527
 counsel 695
 - with one's pil-
 low 451
 advised *predeter-*
 mined 611
 intended 620
 better - 658
 adviser *teacher* 540
 counsellor 695
 advocacy
 approbation 931
 advocate
 prompt 615
 recommend 695
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
 friend 890
 vindicate 937
 counsellor 968
 Advocate, the -
 Saviour 976
 advocacy
 plea 617
 advoutress 962
 advoutry 961
 advowson 995
 adynamic 160
 adytum *room* 191
 prediction 511
 secret place 530
 adzooks 870
 ædile 965
 ægis 717
 ægrescit *medendo*
 659
 æon 976
 æquam *servare*
 mentem 826
 æquo *animo* 823,
 826
 ære *perennius* 873
 aerial *elevated* 206
 gas 334
 air 338
 - navigator 269
 aerie 189

AFF

Aerodynamics
 gas 334
 wind 349
 aerolite 318
 Aerology 338
 Aeromancy 511
 Aerometer 338
 aeronaut 269
 aeronautics
 navigation 267
 air 338
 aerostat *balloon* 273
 Aerostatics 267,
 334
 aerostation 338
 Æsculapius 662
 Æsop 846
 æsthetic
 sensibility 375
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 æternum *servans*
 sub pectore vul-
 nus 919
 Ætiology [*see Eti-*
 ology]
 afar 196
 affable
 condescending
 879
 courteous 894
 affair *event* 151
 topic 454
 business 625
 battle 720
 - of honour 720
 affaires, chargé d' -
 758
 affect *relate to* 9
 tend to 176
 feign 544
 touch 824
 desire 865
 love 897
 affectation 855
 affected with
 feeling 821
 disease 655
 affectibility 822
 affecting
 pathetic 830
 affection *feeling* 821
 love 897
 affections 820
 affettuoso
 music 415
 affiance *promise* 768
 trust 858
 affianced *love* 897
 marriage 903

AFL

affiche 531
 affidavit 769
 affidavit
 affirmation 535
 record 551
 lawsuit 969
 affiliation
 relation 9
 kindred 11
 attribution 155
 affinity *relation* 9
 similarity 17
 affirmation
 assert 535
 assent 488
 affix *add* 37
 sequel 39
 fasten 43
 letter 561
 afflation 349
 afflatus *wind* 349
 inspiration 985
 afflict 830
 - with illness 655
 affliction *pain* 828
 infliction 830
 adversity 735
 affluence
 sufficiency 639
 prosperity 734
 wealth 803
 affluent *river* 348
 afflux 286
 afford *supply* 784
 wealth 803
 yield 810
 sell for 812
 - aid &c. 707
 affranchise
 make free of 748
 liberate 750
 affray 720
 affreet 980
 affrication 331
 affright 860
 affront *molest* 830
 provocation 900
 insult 929
 - danger 861
 affuse 337
 afield 186
 afire 382
 afloat *eatant* 1
 unstable 149
 going on 151
 ship 273
 navigation 267
 ocean 341
 news 532
 preparing 673

AGA

keep oneself - 734
 set - *publish* 531
 afoot *on hand* 625
 preparing 673
 astir 682
 afore 116
 aforesaid
 preceding 62
 repeated 104
 prior 116
 aforethought 611
 afraid 860
 - be - *irresolute* 605
 - to say *uncertain*
 475
 afresh *repeated* 104
 new 123
 Afric *heat* 382
 afrite 980
 aft 235
 after *in order* 63
 in time 117
 too late 135
 rear 235
 pursuit 622
 be - *intention* 620
 pursuit 622
 go - *follow* 281
 - all for all *that* 30
 qualification 469
 on the whole 476
 - time 133
 after *acceptation*
 516
 after-age 124
 after-clap 509
 after-life 152
 afternoon 126
 - farmer 683
 after-part
 sequel 65
 rear 235
 after-piece 599
 after-taste 390
 after-thought
 thought 451
 memory 505
 change of mind
 607
 after-time 121
 afterwards 117
 ags 745
 agacerie 615
 again *duplicate* 90
 repeated 104
 - and again 136
 come - *periodic*
 138
 fall off - 661
 live - 660

AGA

AGO

AID

AIT

against

counteraction 179
anteposition 237
provision 673
voluntary opposi-
tion 708
 chances - 473
 declaim - 932
 false witness - 934
 go - 708
 set - *actively* 898
 set one's face -
refuse 764
disapprove 932
 stand up - *resist*
 719
 raise &c. one's
 voice - 489
 - one's will 744
 - one's expecta-
 tion 508
 - the grain *dif-*
ficult 704
painful 830
dislike 867
 - the stream 704
 - the time when
 510
 - one's will 744
 - one's wishes 603
 agamist 904
 agape *curious* 455
expectant 507
wonder 870
 Agapemone
pleasure 827
love 897
 agate 847
 age *time* 106
period 108
long time 110
present time 118
oldness 124
advanced life 128
 of - 131
 from age to - 112
 age quod agis! 682
 agency
physical 170
instrumentality
 631
means 632
employment 677
voluntary action
 680
direction 693
commission 755
 agenda 625
 list of - 626
 agent *physical* 153

voluntary 690

consignee 758
 agentship 755
 ages: for - 110
 - ago 122
 agglomerate
cohere 46
assemble 72
 agglutinate 46
 aggrandize
in degree 35
in bulk 194
honour 873
 aggravate
increase 35
vehemence 173
exaggerate 549
render worse 659
distress 835
exasperate 900
 aggravating
painful 830
 aggravation 835
 aggregate
whole 50
collect 72
 aggregation 46
 aggression 716
 aggrieve *injure* 649
distress 830
 aggroup 72
 aghast
disappointed 509
fear 860
wonder 870
 agile *swift* 274
active 682
 agio 813
 agiotage 794
 agitate *move* 315
inquire 461
activity 682
excite the feelings
 824
 - a question 476
 agitation [*see agi-*
tate]
changeableness 149
energy 171
motion 315
in - preparing 673
 aglet 554
 agnate 11
 agnition 762
 agnomen 564
 agnus Dei *spell* 993
rite 998
 ago 122
 agog *expectant* 507
desire 865

wonder 870

(*curious* 455)
 agoing 682
 set - 707
 agonism 720
 agonizing
thrilling 824
painful 830
 agony
physical 378
mental 828
 - of death 360
 - of excitement 825
 agrarian 371
 agree *accord* 23
concur 178
assent 488
concord 714
consent 762
compact 769
compromise 774
 - in opinion 488
 - with *salubrity*
 656
 agreeable
physically 377
mentally 829
 agreeably to
conformably 82
 agreement 23 [*see*
agree]
compact 769
 agrestic 371
 agriculture 371
 agronomy 371
 aground *fixed* 150
in difficulty 704
failure 732
 ague-fit 860
 aguets, aux -
expectation 507
ambush 530
 aguish *cold* 383
 ah me! 839
 aha! *rejoicing* 838
 ahead *in front* 234
procession 280
 go - *progression*
 282
 shoot - *transcur-*
sion 303
activity 682
 rock - *danger* 665
pitfall 667
 Ahrimanes 978, 980
 aid *help* 707
charity 906
 by the - of
instrument 631
means 632

aide-de-camp

auxiliary 711
officer 745
 aidless 160
 aigrette 847
 aiguille 253
 aigulet 847
 ail *sick* 655
pain 828
 ailment 655
 aim *direction* 278
purpose 620
 - a blow at 716
 aimable, faire l' -
 897
 aimer *épandement*
 897
 aimless *without*
motive 616
without design
 621
 air *unsubstantial* 4
broach 66
lightness 320
gas 334
atmospheric 338
wind 349
tune 415
appearance 448
refresh 689
fashionable 852
 beat the - 645
 fill the - 404
 fine - *salubrity* 656
 fish in the - 645
 fowls of the - 366
 rend the - 404
 take - 531
 air-balloon 273
 air-drawn 515
 air-gun 727
 airing 266
 air-pipe 351
 air-pump 349
 airs *affectation* 855
pride 878
vanity 880
arrogance 885
 air-tight 261
 airy [*see air*]
unimportant 643
gay 836
 - hopes 858, 859
 give to - nothing
 a local habitation
 &c. 515
 aisle *passage* 260
way 627
in a church 1000
 ait 346

AJA

ajar open 260
discrepant 713
 ajee 217
 ajutage opening 260
 pipe 350
 akimbo angular 244
 stand - 715
 akin consanguineous II
 similar 17
 alabaster white 430
 alack! 839
 alacrity willing 602
 active 682
 cheerful 836
 Aladdin's lamp 993
 alarm warning 668
 notice of danger
 669
 fear 860
 cause for - 665
 give an - indicate
 550
 alarmist 862
 alarum
 indication 550
 notice of danger
 669
 alas! 839
 alb 999
 albeit 30
 albification 430
 albino 443
 album book 593
 compendium 596
 albumen
 semi-liquid 352
 protein 357
 Alcaic 597
 alcaid 745
 alcalde 745
 Alchemy 144
 alcohol
 drinking 959
 Alcoran 986
 alcove bower 191
 hollow 252
 Aldebaran 423
 alderman 745
 ale 298
 alea, jacta est - 601
 Aleto 173
 Aleotromancy 511
 alehouse 189
 go to the - 959
 alembic
 conversion 144
 vessel 191
 furnace 386
 laboratory 691

ALI

alentours 197
 alert matchful 459
 active 682
 alerte 669
 Aleuromancy 511
 Alexandrine
 ornate style 577
 verse 597
 (length 200)
 alexipharmic 662
 alexiteric 662
 Algebra 85
 algid 383
 Algology 369
 algorithm 85
 alguazil 965
 alias 565
 alibi 187
 alien irrelevant 10
 foreign 57
 transfer 783
 gentile 989
 alienable 783
 alienate
 transfer 783
 estrangle 889
 set against 898
 alienation
 mental - 503
 alieni appetens
 grasping 865
 envious 921
 selfish 943
 align 278
 alight stop 265
 arrive 292
 descend 306
 on fire 382
 alike 17
 share and share -
 778
 aliment food 298
 (materials) 635)
 alimentary
 regimen 662
 alimentation
 aid 707
 alimony
 property 780
 provision 803
 income 810
 aliquot part 51
 number 84
 aliter visum, diis -
 601
 alive
 living 359
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 cheerful 836

ALL

keep - continue
 143
 keep the memory
 - 505
 - to attention 457
 cognizant 490
 informed 527
 able 698
 sensible 822
 alkahest 335
 all whole 50
 complete 52
 generality 78
 - *absorbing* 642
 in - ages 112
 - agog 865
 - in all 50
 - along 106
 - along of 154
 - but 32
 - colours 440
 - considered
 thought 451
 judgment 480
 - day long 110
 in - directions 278
 at - events com-
 pensation 30
 qualification 469
 true 494
 resolve 604
 - fours easy 705
 cards 840
 - in good time 152
 - hail! welcome
 292
 honour to 873
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 - hands everybody
 78
 on - hands 488
 - of a heap 72
 - manner of dif-
 ferent 15
 multiform 81
 with - one's might
 686
 - at once 113
 - one equal 27
 - indifferent 866
 - over end 67
 - universal 78
 - destruction 162
 space 180
 at - points 52
 - in one's power
 686
 - powerful
 mighty 159

ALL

God 976
 in - quarters 180
 with - respect 928
 in - respects
 completely 52
 truly 494
 - right! 922
 - searching 461
 on - sides 227
 - sorts diverse 16a
 mixed 41
 multiform 81
 - talk 4
 - things to all
 men 894
 - the time 106
 at - times 136
 - together 50
 - ways
 distortion 243
 deviation 279
 - the world and
 his wife 78
 of - work
 useful 644
 maid - 746
 Allah 979
 allay
 moderate 174
 pacify 723
 relieve 834
 - excitability 826
 allactive 615
 allege evidence 467
 assert 535
 plea 617
 allegiance
 obedience 743
 duty 926
 allegory
 similitude 464
 metaphor 521
 allegro music 415
 cheerful 836
 alleluiah 990
 allemande 840
 alleviate
 moderate 174
 relieve 834
 alley court 189
 passage 26
 way 627
 alliance relation 9
 kindred 11
 physical cooper-
 ation 178
 voluntary cooper-
 ation 709
 party 712
 union 714

ALL

allied *to like* 17
 alligation 43
 align 278
 alliteration
 similarity 17
 style in writing
 577
 allocation 60
 allocation 586
 allodium *free* 748
 property 780
 Allopathy 662
 alloguy 586
 allot *arrange* 60
 distribute 786
 due 924
 allow *assent* 488
 admit 529
 permit 760
 consent 762
 give 784
 - *to have one's*
 own way 740
 allowable
 permitted 760
 due 924
 allowance
 qualification 469
 gift 784
 allotment 786
 discount 813
 salary 973
 with grains of -
 485
 make - for for-
 give 918
 vindicate 937
 alloy *mixture* 41
 debase 659
 allude *hint* 514
 mean 516
 refer to 521
 latent 526
 inform 527
 allure *move* 615
 create desire 865
 alluring
 pleasurable 829
 allusive
 relative 9
 alluvial *level* 213
 land 342
 plain 344
 alluvium
 deposit 40
 land 342
 soil 653
 ally *auxiliary* 711
 friend 891
 alma mater 542

ALP

almanac
 chronometry 114
 record 551
 almighty 157
 Almighty, the -
 976
 almoner
 treasurer 801
 church officer 996
 almost *nearly* 32
 not quite 651
 - *all* 50
 - *immediately*
 132
 alms *gift* 784
 benevolence 906
 worship 990
 almsman 785
 Alnaschar's dream
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 aloes 395
 aloft 206
 alogy 497
 alone *single* 87
 unaided 706
 let - not use 678
 not restrain 748
 along 200
 get - progress 282
 go - depart 293
 go - with concur
 178
 assent 488
 cooperate 709
 - *of caused by* 154
 - *with added* 37
 together 88
 by means of 631
 alongside *near* 197
 parallel 216
 laterally 236
 aloof *distant* 196
 high 206
 secluded 893
 stand - inaction
 681
 refuse 764
 cautious 864
 aloud 404
 think - soliloquy
 589
 naïveté 703
 Alp 206
 alpenstock 215
 Alpha 66
 - *and Omega* 50
 alphabet
 beginning 66
 letters 561

ALT

alphabetarian 541
 Alphitomancy 511
 alpine *high* 206
 Alpine Club
 traveller 268
 ascent 305
 already
 antecedently 116
 even now 118
 past time 122
 Alsatia
 thieving 791
 vice 945
 also 37
 altar *marriage* 903
 church 1000
 alter 140
 - *the case* 468
 - *one's course* 279
 alter ego
 similar 17
 auxiliary 711
 deputy 759
 friend 890
 alterable 149
 alteram partem,
 audire -
 counter-evidence
 468
 just 922
 alternative
 remedy 662
 alteration 713
 altered *worn* 688
 - *for the worse*
 659
 alternate
 reciprocal 12
 sequence 63
 discontinuous 70
 periodic 138
 changeable 149
 oscillate 314
 alternative
 substitute 147
 choice 609
 plan 626
 although
 compensation 30
 counteraction 179
 unless 469
 (*opposition* 708)
 altiloquence 577
 Altimetry
 height 206
 angle 244
 measurement 466
 altitude *height* 206
 - *and azimuth* 466
 alto 410

AMB

alto - rilievo
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 altogether
 collectively 50
 entirely 52
 alum 397
 alumnus 541
 alveolus 252
 always
 uniformly 16
 generally 78
 during 106
 perpetually 112
 habitually 613
 a.m. 125
 amability
 pleasing 829
 courtesy 894
 amain
 violence 173
 haste 684
 amalgam, -ate
 mixture 41
 compound 48
 Amalthæa's horn
 639
 amantium iræ 918
 amanuensis
 recorder 553
 secretary 590
 amaranthine 112
 amari aliquid
 bad 649
 imperfect 651
 painful 830
 amaritude 395
 amass *whole* 50
 collect 72
 store 636
 amateur *taste* 850
 votary 865
 amatory 897
 amaurosis 442
 amaze 870
 amazingly 31
 Amazon
 warrior 726
 courage 861
 ambages
 convolutions 248
 circumlocution
 573
 circuit 629
 ambagious
 diffuse 573
 ambassador
 messenger 534
 representative
 758

AMB

amber 356a
 - colour 436
ambidexter
right and left 238
fickle 607
clever 698
ambient 227
ambigu 41
ambiguas spargere
voices
uncertain 475
misteach 538
false 544
cunning 702
ambiguous
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
equivocal 520
obscure 571
ambiloquy 520
ambit 230
ambition
intention 620
desire 865
amble pace 266
fleet 274
ambo school 542
pulpit 1000
ambo, Arcades -
alike 17
friends 890
bad men 949
ambrosia 298
ambrosial
savoury 394
fragrant 400
ambulance
vehicle 272
hospital 662
ambulation 266
ambuscade 530
ambush hiding 530
pitfall 667
lie in - 528
ambustion 384
âme - de boue 949
 - *damnée*
catspan 711
servant 746
servile 886
bad man 949
 - *qui vive*
no one 101
absence 187
ameer 875
ameliorate 658
amen assent 488
submission 725
content 831
amenable 926

AMO

amend 658
amende honorable
 952
amends
compensation 30
atonement 952
reward 973
amenity
pleasing 829
courtesy 894
amerce 974
Americanism 563
amethyst
purple 437
jewel 847
amiable
courteous 894
loving 897
kind 906
amicable
assisting 707
friendly 888
amice 999
amicus - curiæ 527
 - *humani generis*
 910
 - *usque ad aras*
 890
amidst
mixed with 41
between 228
amiss 619
come - disagree 24
mistime 135
inexpedient 647
do - 945
go - 732
nothing comes -
 823
take - dislike 867
resent 900
amity concord 714
peace 721
friendship 888
ammunition
materials 635
war 727
amnesty
pacification 723
forgiveness 918
amnis, rusticus ex-
pectat dum de-
fluat - hope 858
among
mixed with 41
between 228
amor patriæ 910
amore, con -
willingly 602
heartily 821

AN

amoroso 599
amorous 897
 - *glances* 902
amorphous
irregular 83
formless 241
amorphism 241
amortization 784
amotion 270
amount
quantity 25
degree 26
sum of money 800
price 812
gross - 50
 - *to equal* 27
number 85
amour love 897
intrigue 961
 - *propre*
vanity 880
amphibious 83
amphibology 520
Amphictyonic
council 696
amphigouri 497
amphitheatre
prospect 441
school 542
theatre 599
arena 728
Amphitryon 890
amphora 191
ample much 31
spacious 180
large 192
broad 202
capious 639
amplify
expand 194
exaggerate 549
diffuse style 573
amplitude
quantity 25
degree 26
size 192
breadth 202
enough 639
amputate 38
amulet ring 247
charm 993
amutare la bocca,
per - 394
amuse please 829
divert 840
amusement 840
place of - 840
amussim, ad - 494
amylaceous 352
an if 514

ANA

ana 594
Anabaptist 984
anachronism
false time 115
inopportune 135
anacoluthon 70
anaconda 913
anacreontic 597
anæsthesia 376
ἀνάγκη 601
anaglyph
representation
 554
sculpture 557
anagoge
metaphor 521
latency 526
anagram
double sense 520
secret 533
letter 561
wit 842
analecta 596
analeptic 662
analogy relation 9
similarity 17
analysis
decomposition 49
arrangement 60
algebra 85
inquiry 461
experiment 463
reasoning 476
compendium 596
analyst
investigator 461
experimenter 463
anamorphosis
distortion 243
optical 443
misrepresentation
 555
anapest 597
anarchist
disobedient 742
evil-doer 913
anarchy
disorder 59
social 738
anastatic printing
 558
anastomosis
junction 43
crossing 219
anastrophe 218
anathema 908
anathematize 908
censure 932
detract 934
anatomize dissect 44

ANA

investigate 461
anatomy
dissection 44
leanness 203
texture 329
Anatomy
science 357
 Comparative - 368
anatriptic 331
ancestral
bygone 122
old 124
aged 128
ancestry 166
anchor
connection 45
stop 265
safeguard 666
hope 858
 at - *fixed* 150
stationed 184
safe 664
 cast - *settle* 184
arrive 292
sheet - *means* 632
anchorage
location 184
roadstead 189
refuge 666
anchored
fixed 150
anchorite
recluse 893
ascetic 955
ankylosis 150
ancient *old* 124
flag 550
 - *times* 122
ancillary 707
anle [*see* **ankle**]
 and *addition* 37
accompaniment
 88
andante 415
andiron 386
androgynous 83
anecdote 594
anele 998
Anemography 349
 ἀνεμολία βάζειν
 497
anent 9
 ἀνήριθμον γέλ-
 ασμα 348
aneroid 338
anew *again* 104
newly 123
anfractuosity 248
angel
object of love 979

ANI

good person 948
supernatural
being 977
 fallen -
bad man 949
devil 978
guardian -
safety 664
auxiliary 711
benefactor 912
angelic 944
angels and *minis-*
ters of grace de-
fend us! 860
anger 900
Angiology 329
angle 244
try 463
 at an - 217
Anglicanism 984
angling 622
anguille au genou,
rompre l' -
impotent 158
impossible 471
anguilliform
filament 205
serpentine 248
anguis in herbâ 667
anguish
 - *physical* 378
moral 828
angular 244
 - *velocity* 264
angularity 244
angusta domi, res
 - 804
angustation 203
anhelation 688
anhydrous 340
aniline dyes 437
anility *age* 128
imbecility 499
animadvert
consider 451
attend to 457
reprehend 932
animal 366
female - 374
 - *cries* 412
 - *economy* 359
 - *gratification* 377
 - *life* 364
 - *Physiology* 368
 - *spirits* 836
animalcule
minute 193
animal 366
animalism
sensuality 954

ANN

animality 364
animate
induce 615
excite 824
entice 836
animation
life 359
animality 364
activity 682
vivacity 836
suspended - 823
animo, ex - 602
quo - 620
animosity
dislike 867
enmity 889
hatred 898
anger 900
animus
willingness 602
intention 620
desire 865
ankle 244
 - *deep deep* 208
shallow 209
anklet 847
annalist
chronologist 114
recorder 553
annals
chronology 114
record 551
account 594
anneal 673
annex *add* 37
join 43
annexe 39
annihilate
extinguish 2
destroy 162
anniversary 138
anno 106
annotation
explanation 522
note 550
annotator 524
announce
predict 511
inform 527
publish 531
assert 535
annoy
molest 649, 907
disquiet 830
annoyance 828
source of - 830
annual *periodic* 138
plant 367
book 593
annuity 810

ANT

annul
destroy 162
abolish 756
annular 247
annunciate
inform 527
(publish 531)
annus magnus 108
anodyne
lenitive 174
remedial 662
relief 834
anoint *coat* 223
lubricate 332
oil 355
anointed
deity 976
king 745
anomaly
disorder 59
irregularity 83
anon 132
anonymous 565
anorexy 866
another
different 15
repetition 104
tell - *story* 468
go upon - *tack*
 607
 - *time* 119
answer
to an inquiry 462
confute 479
solution 522
succeed 731
pecuniary profit
 775
pleadings 969
require an - 461
 - *for deputy* 759
promise 768
go bail 806
 I'll - *for it* 535
 - *the helm* 745
 - *the purpose* 731
 - *to correspond* 9
 - *one's turn* 644
answerable
bail 806
duty 926
censurable 932
ant 690
Antæus
strength 159
size 192
antagonism
difference 14
physical 179
voluntary 708

ANT

antagonist 710
 antaretic 237
 antecedence
 in order 62
 in time 116
 antecedent 64
 antechamber 191
 ante Christum 106
 antedate 115
 antediluvian 124
 antegropelos 225
 antelope 274
 antemundane 124
 antenna 379
 anteposition 62
 anterior
 in order 62
 in time 116
 in place 234
 - to reason 477
 anteroom 191
 antevert 706
 anthem 990
 anthemion 847
 anthology
 collection 596
 poem 597
 anthracite 388
 Anthropology
 zoology 368
 mankind 372
 Anthropomancy
 511
 anthropophagi 913
 Anthroposcopy 511
 Anthroposophy 372
 antic 840
 antichambre,
 faire - 133
 antichristian
 heterodox 984
 irreligious 989
 antichronism 115
 anticipate
 anachronism 115
 priority 116
 future 121
 early 132
 expect 507
 foresee 510
 prepare 673
 hope 858
 anticlimax
 decrease 36
 bathos 497, 853
 anticlinal 217
 antidote 662
 antilogarithm 84
 antilogy 477
 antimony 663

ANY

Antinomian 984
 antinomy 964
 Antinous 845
 antiparallel 217
 antipathy
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 antiphon *music* 415
 answer 462
 worship 990
 antiphrasis 563
 antipodes
 difference 14
 distance 196
 contraposition
 237
 antiquary
 past times 122
 scholar 492
 historian 553
 antiques *vias*,
 stare super -
 habit 613
 conservative 670
 antiquated
 aged 128
 (out of fashion
 851)
 antique 124
 antiquity 122
 antisciptural 984
 antiseptic 662
 antisocial 911
 antistrophe 597
 antithesis
 contrast 14
 style 574, 577
 antitype 22
 antler 253
 antonomasia
 metaphor 521
 nomenclature 564
 anvil *support* 215
 on the -
 intended 620
 in hand 625
 preparing 673
 anxiety *pain* 828
 fear 860
 desire 865
 anxious expecta-
 tion 507
 any *some* 25
 part 51
 no choice 609a
 at - *price* 604a
 at - *rate*
 certain 474
 true 494
 at all hazards 604

APO

anybody 78
 anyhow
 careless 460
 in some way 627
 anything *one*
 knows, for -
 491
 aorist
 indefinite time
 109, 119
 aorta 350
 apace *early* 132
 swift 274
 apart *separate* 44
 singleness 87
 set - 636
 wide - 196
 apartment 191
 -s to let
 imbecile 499
 apathy 823
 ape *imitate* 19
 Apelles 559
 aperçu 596
 aperture 260
 apex 210
 aphelion 196
 aphony 581
 aphorism 496
 apiary 370
 Apicius 957
 apiece 79
 apish 499
 aplanatic 429
 aplomb
 stability 150
 self-possession
 498
 resolution 604
 Apocalypse 985
 Apocrypha 985
 apocryphal
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 heterodox 984
 apodictic 478
 apograph 21
 Apollo *sun* 318
 music 416
 luminary 423
 beauty 845
 magnus -
 sage 500
 adviser 695
 Apollyon 978
 apologue
 metaphor 521
 teaching 537
 description 594
 apology *excuse* 617

APP

vindication 937
penitence 950
atonement 952
 apophthegm 496
 apophysis 250
 apoplexy 158
 apostasy
 recantation 607
 dishonour 940
 heterodoxy 984
 apostate
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 (recrunt 941)
 apostle *teacher* 540
 disciple 541
 inspired 985
 -s creed 983a
 apostolic 985
 - *church* 983a
 - *see* 995
 apostrophe
 address 586
 soliloquy 589
 appeal 765
 apothecary 662
 -s weight 319
 apothegm 496
 apotheosis
 resuscitation 163
 heaven 981
 hero worship 991
 apozem *liquefy* 335
 fuse 384
 appal *pain* 830
 terrify 860
 appanage
 property 780
 gift 784
 apparatus 633
 apparel 225
 apparent
 visible 446
 appearing 448
 probable 472
 manifest 525
 heir - 779
 apparition
 fallacy of vision
 443
 spirit 980
 (appearance 448)
 apparitor 534
 appeach 938
 appeal
 address 586
 request 765
 court of - 966
 - *to arms* 722
 - *motion* 969

APP

APP

AQU

ARC

- from Philip
drunk to Philip
sober 658
- to *call to witness*
467
- to for (*claim*) 924
appear *come in sight*
446
show itself 525
(*come into being*
1)
- for 759
- in print 591
appearance 448
make one's -
arrive 292
to all - *to the eye*
448
probable 472
appearances
keep up - 852
appease 174
appellant
claimant 924
accuser 924
appellate 966
appellation 564
append *add* 37
sequence 63
hang 214
appendage 39
appendix 65
appertain
related to 9
component 56
belong 777
property 780
appetite 865
tickle the -
savoury 394
appetizing 865
exciting 824
applaud 931
apple - of discord
713
golden -
allurement 615
- of one's eye *good*
648
love 897
favourite 899
- off another tree
15
how we -s swim!
880
apple-green 435
apple-pie *order* 58
appliance *use* 677
-s *means* 632
machinery 633

355

applicable *relevant*
23
useful 644
expedient 646
applicant 767
application *study*
457
metaphor 521
use 677
request 765
apply
- a match 384
- the match to a
train 66
- the mind 457
- a remedy 662
appoggiatura 413
appointment *order*
741
charge 755
assignment 786
interview 892
appointments
gear 633
apportion *arrange*
60
disperse 73
allot 786
(*portion* 51)
apportionment 786
apposition
relevancy 23
closeness 199
paraphrase 522
appraise
estimate 466
value 812
appreciate
realize 450, 451
measure 466
judge 480
know 490
taste 850
approve 931
apprehend
believe 484
know 490
fear 860
seize 969
apprehension
idea 453
taking 789
apprentice 541
- oneself 676
apprenticeship
learning 539
training 673
apprize 527
apprized of 490
approach

of time 121
impend 152
nearness 197
move 286
path 627
approbation 931
appropinquation
286
appropriate *fit* 23
peculiar 79
expedient 646
assign 786
take 789
steal 791
approval *assent* 488
commend 931
approximate
related to 9
resemble 17
in mathematics 85
nearness 197
approach 286
appulse *meeting* 199
collision 276
approach 286
convergence 290
appurtenance
part 51
component 56
belongings 780
appurtenant
relating 9
après nous *le*
déluge 943
apricot *colour* 439
April
- fool *dupe* 547
laughingstock 857
make an - fool of
545
- showers 149
apron *clothing* 225
defence 717
canonicals 999
à propos [*see à*]
aprototype 591
apse 1000
apt *consonant* 23
tendency 176, 177
docile 539
willing 602
clever 698
(*intelligent* 498)
(*expedient* 646)
aquamarine 435
aquarium 370
Aquarius *rain* 348
aquatic *water* 337
aquatics 267
aquatinta 558

aqueduct 350
aqueous 337
aquiline 244
A.R. 106
Arab *wanderer* 268
horse 271
araba 272
arabesque 847
Arabian
- perfumes 400
- nights 515
arable 371
arbiter *critic* 480
director 694
adviser 695
judge 967
- *elegantiarum*
revels 840
taste 850
fashion 852
arbitrament
judgment 480
(*choice* 609)
- of the sword 722
arbitrary
without relation
10
irregular 83
wilful 606
capricious 608
authoritative 737
severe 739
insolent 885
lawless 964
- power 739
arbitrate
adjudicate 480
mediate 724
arbitration
court of - 966
submit to - 774
arbitrium, *ad* - 600
arbor *support* 215
rotation 312
arborescent
ramifying 242
rough 256
trees 367
arboriculture 371
arbour *abode* 189
summer-house
191
plaisance 840
arc 245
arcade *street*, 189
cure 245
gateway 260
Arcades *ambo*
alike 17
friends 890

A A 2

ARC

bad men 949
Arcadia
pleasure 827
paradise 981
Arcadian
artless 703
innocent 946
arcanum 533
arch *great* 31
support 215
curve 245
convex 250
concare 252
clever 498
cunning 702
triumphal -
trophy 733
celebration 883
archæologist
pastimes 122
scholar 492
Archæology 122
archaic *old* 124
archaism
past times 122
obsolete phrase
 563
archangel 977
archbishop 996
archbishopric 995
archdeacon 996
archduke 745
archgenesis 161
archer 726
archery 840
Arches, court of -
tribunal 966
churchdom 995
archetype 22
Archeus 359
archfiend 978
archiater 695
archiepiscopal 995
archipelago 346
architect
constructor 164
agent 690
architecture
arrangement 60
construction 161
fabrie 329
ornament 847
architrave 210
archive 551
archlute 417
archon ruler 745
deputy 759
judge 967
archtraitor 941
arctic northern 237

356

ARI

cold 383
arcation 245
ardent fiery 382
feeling 821
loving 897
 - *expectation* 507
 - *imagination* 515
ardet, proximus -
 665, 667
ardour activity 682
feeling 821
desire 865
arduous 704
area 181
arefaction 340
arena space 180
region 181
field of view 441
field of battle 728
arenaceous 330
areola 247
areolar 219
areometer 321
Areopagus 966
arête 253
Aretology 926
Argand lamp 423
argent 430
argillaceous 324
argosy 273
argot 563
argue evidence 467
reason 476
indicate 550
argument topic 454
discussion 476
meaning 516
 have the best of
 an - 478
argumentum
 - *baculum*
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
 - *ad crumenam*
 800
 - *ad hominem*
reasoning 476
accuse 938
 - *ad verecundiam*
 939
Argus-eyed
sight 441
vigilant 459
argute 498
aria 415
Arianism 984
arid
unproductive 169
dry 340

ARM

uninteresting 841
Ariel courier 268
swift 274
messenger 534
spirit 979
ariation 276
arietta 415
aright well 618
(skilful 698)
Ariman [see Ahri-
 manes]
ariolation 511
aris et fociis, pro -
defence 717
philanthropy 910
arise exist 1
begin 66
happen 151
mount 305
appear 446
 - *from* 154
Aristarchus 850
Aristides
good man 948
aristocracy
power 737
nobility 875
 ἀριστον μέτρον
 628
Arithmancy 511
arithmetic 85
ark abode 189
asylum 666
arm part 51
power 157
instrument 633
provide 637
prepare 673
war 722
weapon 727
 make a long - 200
 - *chair* 215
 - *in arm*
together 88
friends 888
sociable 892
 - *of the law* 963
 - *of the sea* 343
armada 726
Armageddon 720
armament
preparation 673
arms 727
armed
defence 717
 - *at all points* 673
 - *force* 726
armiger 875
armigerent 726
armigerous 722

ARR

armillary sphere
 466
armistice 723
armless 158
armlet ring 247
gulf 343
armoury store 636
armour defence 717
arms 727
 buckle on one's -
 673
 - *plated* 223
arm's length
 at - 196
 keep at -
repel 289
defence 717
enmity 889
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
arms 727 [see arm]
heraldry 550
war 722
honours 877
 clash of - 720
 deeds of - 720
 with folded - 681
 in - *infant* 129
 throw oneself into
 the - of
refuge 666
friendship 888
 under - 722
 up in - *active* 682
discord 713
resistance 719
resentment 900
enmity 889
Armstrong gun
 727
army collection 72
multitude 102
troops 726
aroma 400
around 227
 lie - 220
arouse more 615
excite 824
 - *oneself* 682
aroynt begone 297
malediction 908
arquebusade 662
arquebuse 727
arraign accuse 938
indict 969
arrange
set in order 60
plan 626
compromise 774
(prepare 673)

ARR

- with creditors 807
 - itself 58
arrange - matters
 pacify 723
 - music 416
 - in a series 69
 - under 76
arrangement 60
 [see arrange]
 order 58
 temporary - III
arrant identical 31
 manifest 525
 notorious 531
 bad 649
 disreputable 874
 base 940
arras 847
array order 58
 series 69
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 dress 225
 prepare 673
 adorn 847
 ostentation 882
 battle - 722
arrear, in -
 incomplete 53
 non-payment 808
arrears debt 806
arrectis auribus
 hear 418
 expect 507
arrest stop 142
 restrain 751
 in law 969
 - the attention 457
arrière pensée
 after-thought 65
 mental reservation 528
 motive 615
 set purpose 620
arrival 292
arrive happen 151
 reach 292
 complete 729
 (*stop* 142)
 - at a conclusion 480
 - at the truth 480a
arrogant severe 739
 proud 878
 insolent 885
arrogate
 assume 885
 claim 924

ART

- to oneself
 undue 925
arrondissement 181
arrosion 331
arrow swift 274
 missile 284
 arms 727
arrow-head
 form 253
 writing 590
ars celare artem
 698
arsenal store 636
 (*arms* 727)
arsenic 663
arson 384
art
 representation
 554
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 (*deception* 545)
 fine - 850
 work of -
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
artery conduit 350
 path 627
artes, hæ tibi
 erunt - 627
artesian well 343
artful
 deceitful 544
 cunning 702
 - *dodge* 545, 702
article thing 3
 part 51
 matter 316
 chapter 593
 review 595
 goods 798
articled clerk 541
articles
 thirty-nine - 983a
 - of agreement 770
 - of faith
 belief 484
 theology 983
articulation
 junction 43
 speech 580
articulo, in -
 transient III
 dying 360
artifice plan 626
 cunning 702
 (*deception* 545)
artificer 690
artificial

ASC

fictitious 545
cunning 702
affected 855
 - language 579
artillery
 explosion 404
 arms 727
artilleryman 726
artisan 690
artist painter &c.
 559
 contriver 626
 agent 690
artiste music 416
 drama 599
artistic skilful 698
 beautiful 845
 taste 850
 - language 578
artlessness
 natural 703
 (*veracious* 543)
aruspex 513
aruspicy 511
arundo, hæret
 lateri lethalis -
 828
as motive 615
 - broad as long 27
 - can be 52
 - good as 27
 - if similar 17
 suppose 514
 - little as may be
 32
 - it may be
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 chance 156
 - much again 90
 - soon as 120
 - they say
 proverb 496
 news 532
 - things are 7
 - things go
 event 151
 habit 613
 - to 9
 - usual 82
 - it were
 similar 17
 metaphor 521
 - you were 283
 - well as 37
 - the world wags
 151
ascend increase 35
 rise 305
 improve 658

ASI

ascendancy
 power 157
 influence 175
 success 731
ascendant
 lord of the - 745
 in the -
 influence 175
 important 642
 success 731
 authority 737
 repute 873
 one's star in the -
 prosperity 734
ascension
 [see ascend]
 calefaction 384
ascent
 [see ascend]
 gradient 217
 rise 305
 glory 873
ascertain fix 150
 determine 480
ascertained
 certain 474
 known 490
asceticism 955
ascititious
 intrinsic 6
 additional 37
 supplementary 52
ascribe 155
ash 384
 - coloured 432
ashamed 879
ashes corpse 362
 dirt 653
 lay in - 162
 pale as -
 colourless 429
 fear 860
 rise from one's -
 660
ashore 342
 go - *arriue* 292
ashy 429
Asian mystery 533
aside laterally 236
 whisper 405
 private 528
 say - 589
 set &c. - *displace*
 185
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 discard 782

ASI

step - 279
asinine *ass* 271
 fool 499
ask *inquire* 461
 request 765
 for sale 794
 price 812
 (invoice 990)
 - leave 760
askance 217
 eye - fear 860
 look - vision 441,
 443
 dissent 489
 dislike 867
 disapproval 932
asked in church
 903
askew *oblique* 217
 distorted 243
aslant 217
asleep 683
Asmodeus 980
asomatous 317
asp *animal* 366
 evil-doer 913
Aspasia 962
aspect *feature* 5
 state 7
 situation 183
 appearance 448
aspen leaf
 shake like an -
 motion 315
 fear 860
asperity
 roughness 256
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 irascibility 901
asperse 934
aspersion *rite* 998
asphalte
 smooth 255
 resin 356a
asphyxia 360
asphyxiante 361
aspirant
 candidate 767
 desire 865
aspirate 580
aspire *rise* 305
 project 620
 hope 858
 desire 865
 worship 990
ass
 beast of burden
 271
 fool 501
 358

ASS

make an - of
delude 545
 - between two
 bundles of hay
 605
 -'s bridge
unintelligible 519
 - in lion's skin
cheat 548
bungler 701
assafœtida 401
assagais 727
assail *attack* 716
 pain 830
assailant
 opponent 710
 attacker 726
assassin, -ate 361
assault 716
 take by - 789
assay 463
assegui 727
assemblage 72
assembly
 council 696
 society 892
 religious 997
assembly room 189
assent *belief* 484
 agree 488
 willing 602
 consent 762
 content 831
assert *affirm* 535
 claim as a right
 924
assess *measure* 466
 determine 480
 tax 812
assessor
 judge 967
assets *property* 780
 money 800
asseverate 535
assiduous 682
assify 823
assign
 commission 755
 transfer 783
 give 784
 allot 786
 - as cause 155
 - a duty 926
 - places 60
assignat 800
assignment
 tryst 892
 place of - 74
assignee *donce* 785
assimilate

ASS

uniform 16
resemble 17
imitate 19
 agree 23
transmute 144
assist 707
assistant 711
assister *be present*
 186
assize *measure* 466
tribunal 966
 justice of - 967
associate *mix* 41
 unite 43
 collect 72
accompany 88
auxiliary 711
friend 890
 - with
sociality 892
association
 [see *associate*]
relation 9
cooperation 709
partnership 712
 - of ideas
intellect 450
thought 451
intuition 477
hint 514
assoil *acquit* 970
 (liberate 750)
assonance
music 413
poetry 597
assort *arrange* 60
assortment
collection 72
class 75
assuage
moderate 174
relieve 834
 (- *morally* 826)
assuetude 613
assume *believe* 484
 suppose 514
falsehood 544
 take 789
insolent 885
right 924
 - authority 737
 - a character 554
 - command 741
 - a form 144
 - the offensive 716
assumed *name* 565
assumption
 [see *assume*]
severity 739
hope 858

ASY

assurance
speculation 156
certainty 474
belief 484
assertion 535
promise 768
security 771
hope 858
vanity 880
insolence 885
 make - double
 sure safe 664
 caution 864
assuredly
assent 488
astatic 320
asterisk 550
astern 235
 fall - 283
asteroid 318
Asteroth 979
asthenia 160
astigmatism 443
astir 682
 set - 824
astonish 870
astonished
 - at nothing 871
astonishing
great 31
astound *excite* 824
fear 860
surprise 870
astra, sic itur ad -
 death 360
glory 873
Astræa 922
astraddle 215
astragal 847
astral 318
 - influence 601
astray
 at fault 475
 error 495
 go - *deviate* 279
sin 945
astriction 43
astride 215
astringent 195
astrolabe 466
Astrology 511
Astronomy 318
astute *wise* 498
cunning 702
asunder
separate 44
distant 196
 as poles - 237
asylum *retreat* 666
defence 717

ASY

ATT

AUD

AUR

asymptote 290
 at, be - 620
 up and - them! 716
 ataghan 727
 atelier *studio* 556
 workshop 691
 athanasia 112
 Athanasian creed 983a
 athanor 386
 atheism 989
 athirst 865
 athlete *strong* 159
 gladiator 726
 athletic *strong* 159
 - sports
 contest 720
 game's 840
 athwart
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
 opposing 708
 Atlantis 515
 Atlas *strength* 159
 support 215
 maps 554
 atmosphere
 circumambience 227
 air 338
 atmospheric blue 438
 atoll 346
 atom
 small in degree 32
 small in size 193
 atoms
 crush to - 162
 atonement
 restitution 790
 expiation 952
 amends 973
 religious 976
 atony 160
 atrabilious 837
 atramentous 431
 atrocity
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 atrophy
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
 decay 659
 attach *join* 43
 love 897
 legal 969
 - importance to 642

attaché
 employé 746
 diplomatic 758
 attack *disease* 655
 assault 716
 ataghan 727
 attain *arrive* 292
 succeed 731
 - majority 131
 attainable
 possible 470
 (easy) 705)
 attainder
 taint 651
 at law 971
 attainment
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 skill 698
 attar 400
 attemper *mix* 41
 moderate 174
 attempered
 affected 820
 attempt 675
 vain - 732
 - impossibilities 471
 attend
 accompany 88
 be present 186
 follow 281
 apply the mind 457
 medically 662
 aid 707
 serve 746
 - to business 625
 - to orders 743
 attendance on,
 dance - 886
 attendant
 [*see attend*]
 attention 457
 care 459
 respect 928
 attract - 882
 call to - 457
 call - to 550
 pay -s to 894
 pay one's -s to 902
 attenuate
 decrease 36
 reduce 195
 attenuated 203
 attest
 bear testimony 467
 affirm 535

adjure 768
 attested copy 771
 attic garret 191
 summit 210
 style 578
 wit 842
 taste 850
 Attila 913
 attire 225
 attitude
 circumstance 8
 situation 183
 posture 240
 attitudinarian 882
 attitudinize 855
 attollent 307
 attorney
 consignee 758
 at law 968
 power of - 755
 attract
 bring towards 288
 induce 615
 allure 865
 excite love 897
 - the attention 457
 visible 446
 attraction
 [*see attract*]
 natural power 157
 bring towards 288
 attractive
 [*see attract*]
 pleasing 829
 beautiful 845
 attrahent 288
 attribute
 power 157
 -s of the Deity 976
 - to 155
 attribution 155
 attrite 330
 attrition 331
 attroupement 72
 attune *music* 415
 prepare 673
 attuned to
 habit 613
 Auburn 433
 A.U.C. 106
 auction 796
 auctioneer 758
 audacity
 courage 861
 rashness 863
 insolence 885
 audible 402

become - 418
 scarcely - 405
 audience
 hearing 418
 conversation 588
 before an - 599
 audire alteram
 partem
 counter-evidence 468
 right 922
 justice 935
 audit
 numeration 83
 examination 461
 accounts 811
 auditor
 hearer 418
 accountant 811
 auditory
 hearing 418.
 theatre 599
 - apparatus 418
 au fait 698
 au fond 5
 Auegan
 - stable 653
 - task 704
 auger 262
 aught 51
 for - one cares
 unimportant 643
 indifferent 866
 for - one knows
 ignorance 491
 conjecture 514
 augment
 increase 35
 thing added 39
 expand 194
 augur
 soothsayer 513
 - well 858
 augurate 511
 augury 512
 august 873
 Augustinian 996
 aunt 11
 aura *wind* 349
 sensation 380
 aurea mediocritas 628
 aureate 436
 aureola 420
 aureole 873
 aureolin 436
 auribus, arrectis - 418
 auricular *hearing* 418

AUR	AVE	AWA	AZI
<i>clandestine</i> 528	<i>writing</i> 590	aver 535	break - 623
- <i>confession</i> 998	autobiography 594	average <i>mean</i> 29	<i>fly</i> - 293
auri sacra fames	autochthonous 188	<i>médiocre</i> 651	<i>move</i> - 287
819	autocracy	- <i>circumstances</i>	<i>take</i> - from 789
aurist 662	<i>authority</i> 737	736	<i>get &c.</i> - 671
aurora	<i>severity</i> 739	<i>take an</i> - 466	<i>throw &c.</i> -
<i>dawn</i> 125	autocrat 745	Averni, facilis de-	<i>eject</i> 297
<i>light</i> 420, 423	autocratic will 600	<i>scensus</i> -	<i>reject</i> 610
<i>twilight</i> 422	<i>ruling</i> 737	<i>slope</i> 217	<i>waste</i> 638
- <i>borealis</i> 423	auto-da-fé	<i>danger</i> 665	<i>relinquish</i> 782
auscultation 418	<i>burning</i> 384	Avernus 982	- <i>from unrelated</i>
auspice omen 512	<i>execution</i> 972	averruncate	<i>io</i>
auspices	autograph	<i>eject</i> 297	- <i>with !</i> 930, 932
<i>influence</i> 175	<i>signature</i> 550	<i>extract</i> 301	<i>do</i> - <i>with undo</i> 681
<i>prediction</i> 511	<i>writing</i> 590	averse	<i>abrogate</i> 756
<i>protection</i> 664	Autolycus thief 792	<i>unwilling</i> 603	awe <i>fear</i> 860
<i>under the</i> - of 737	<i>pedlar</i> 797	aversion	<i>wonder</i> 870
auspicious	automaniac 504	<i>dislike</i> 867	<i>respect</i> 928
<i>opportune</i> 134	automatic 601	<i>hate</i> 898	aweless <i>fearless</i> 861
<i>prosperous</i> 734	autonomasia 521	avert 706	<i>insolent</i> 885
<i>hopeful</i> 858	autonomy <i>rule</i> 737	- <i>the eyes</i> 442	<i>disrespectful</i> 929
(<i>expedient</i> 646)	<i>free</i> 748	aviary 370	awful <i>great</i> 31
austerity	autopsy	avidity <i>avarice</i> 819	<i>fearful</i> 860
<i>harsh taste</i> 395	<i>post-mortem</i> 363	<i>desire</i> 865	- <i>silence</i> 403
<i>severe</i> 739	<i>vision</i> 441	avile 932, 934	awhile 111
<i>discourteous</i> 895	autoptical	aviso 532	awkward
<i>ascetic</i> 955	<i>visible</i> 446	avocation 625	<i>inexpedient</i> 647
<i>pietism</i> 988	<i>manifest</i> 525	avoidance 623	<i>unskillful</i> 699
Austral 237	autotype 558	avoidless	<i>difficult</i> 704
Austromancy 511	autumn 126	<i>certain</i> 474	<i>painful</i> 830
authentic	auxiliary 707, 711	<i>necessary</i> 601	<i>ugly</i> 846
<i>certain</i> 474	- <i>forces</i> 726	avoidupoids 319	<i>vulgar</i> 851
<i>true</i> 494	avail <i>useful</i> 644	avolation <i>avoid</i> 623	<i>ridiculous</i> 853
authentication	<i>succeed</i> 731	<i>escape</i> 671	- <i>squad</i> 701
<i>evidence</i> 467	<i>of no</i> - 645	avouch 535	awl 262
<i>security</i> 771	- <i>oneself</i> of 677	avow <i>assent</i> 488	awning <i>tent</i> 223
author	avalanche <i>fall</i> 306	<i>disclose</i> 529	<i>shade</i> 424
<i>producer</i> 164	<i>redundance</i> 641	<i>assert</i> 535	awry <i>oblique</i> 217
<i>writer</i> 593	avaler <i>les couleu-</i>	avulsion	<i>distorted</i> 243
<i>dramatic</i> - 599	<i>vres</i> <i>submit</i> 725	<i>separation</i> 44	<i>evil</i> 619
- <i>of our being</i> 976	<i>servile</i> 886	<i>extraction</i> 301	axe <i>edge tool</i> 253
- <i>of evil</i> 978	avant-courier	await <i>future</i> 121	<i>impulse</i> 276
authoritative	<i>precursor</i> 64	<i>be kept waiting</i>	<i>weapon</i> 727
<i>certain</i> 474	<i>pioneer</i> 673	133	<i>for beheading</i> 975
<i>commanding</i> 741	avant-propos 64	<i>impend</i> 152	Axinomancy 511
authority	<i>avarice</i> 819	<i>expect</i> 507	axiom 496
<i>testimony</i> 467	avast ! <i>stop</i> 142, 265	awake <i>attentive</i> 457	axiomatic 474
<i>sage</i> 500	<i>desist</i> 624	<i>careful</i> 459	axis <i>support</i> 215
<i>informant</i> 527	<i>forbid</i> 761	<i>intelligent</i> 498	<i>centre</i> 222
power 737	avatar <i>change</i> 140	<i>active</i> 682	<i>rotation</i> 312
<i>permission</i> 760	<i>deity</i> 976	awaken <i>inform</i> 527	axle 312
<i>right</i> 924	<i>idol</i> 991	<i>excite</i> 824	<i>wheel and</i> - 633
<i>ensign</i> of - 747	avaunt ! <i>eject</i> 297	- <i>the attention</i>	axletree 215
<i>person in</i> - 745	<i>disappear</i> 449	457	<i>ay</i> 488
<i>do upon one's</i>	ave ! <i>honour</i> 873	- <i>the memory</i> 505	ayah <i>servant</i> 746
<i>own</i> - 600	<i>courtesy</i> 894	award <i>adjudge</i> 480	<i>nurse</i> 753
authorized <i>due</i> 924	avenge 919	<i>give</i> 784	aye <i>ever</i> 112
authorship	avenue	aware 490	<i>yes</i> 488
<i>production</i> 161	<i>plantation</i> 371	away <i>absent</i> 187	azimuth
<i>style</i> 569	<i>way</i> 627	<i>distant</i> 196	<i>horizontal</i> 213
360			

AZI

direction 278
measurement 466
 - circle 212
azoic 358
azote 663
azotic 657
azure 438
azygous single 87
central 222

B

Baal divinity 979
idol 986
babble rivulet 348
faint sound 405
unmeaning 517
talk 584, 588
babblers 501
babbling
foolish 499
babe 129
 innocent as the -
 unborn 946
Babel confusion 59
discord 414
tongues 560
jargon 563
loquacity 584
baboon 846
baby infant 129
fool 501
 - linen 225
babyhood 127
babyish 499
baccarat 840
bacchanals 959
Bacchus drink 959
bachelor 904
back rear 235
shoulder 250
aid 707
 behind one's -
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 come - 292
 give - 790
 fall - *relapse* 661
 go - 283
 go - from *retract*
 773
 have at one's - 215
 hold - *avoid* 623
 keep - *reserve* 636
 look - 505
 on one's - *impotent*
 158
horizontal 213
failure 732
 pat on the -
incite 615

BAC

encourage 861
approve 931
 pay - *retaliate* 718
 put - *deteriorate*
 659
 restore 660
 send - 764
 take - again 790
 carry one's
 thoughts - 505
 some time - 122
 spring - 277
 trace - 505
 turn - 283
 turn one's -
 retire 283
 turn one's - upon
 repel 289
 inattention 458
 avoid 623
 oppose 708
 seclusion 893
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 set one's - against
 the wall 604
 - to back 235
 - out *retire* 283
change sides 607
relinquish 624
 - up *support* 215
 aid 707
 put one's - up
 anger 900
 set one's - up
 pride 878
backbite
traduce 932
detract 934
backbiter 936
backbone
intrinsic 5
frame 215
centre 222
persevere 604a
soul 820
 game to the - 604
back door 627
backer 711
back friend 891
backgammon 840
background
distance 196
rear 235
 in the -
 latent 526
 ignoble 874
 keep in the -
 hide 528

BAD

modest 881
seclusion 893
 put one in the -
 874
 throw into the -
 460
backshish 784
backside 235
backslider 607
backsliding
regression 283
tergiversation
 607
relapse 661
vice 945
heterodox 984
impiety 988
backstairs
ambush 530
way 627
 - influence 702
backward
tardy 133
regression 283
unwilling 603
backwardation
 813
backwards 283
 bend - 325
 - and forwards
 interchange 148
oscillation 314
backwater 283
backwoodsman
inhabitant 188
agriculture 371
bacon
 butter upon -
 641
 save one's -
 safety 664
escape 671
Baconian method
 461
bacteria 193
baculum, argu-
 mentum -
 compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
bad 649
unclean 653
wrong 923
 - blood *hate* 898
malevolence 907
 go - *decay* 653
deteriorate 659
 - business 859
 - case 477
 - chance 473

BAD

put a - construc-
 tion on 523
 - debt 806
 - fairly 980
 - faith 940
 - grace 895
 - habit 613
 - hand 701
 - humour
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 anger 900
 sullen 901a
 not a - idea 498
 - intent 907
 - job *err* 619
botch 699
hopeless 859
 - joke 851
 - language 908
 view in a - light
 934
 - luck &c. 735
 - man 949
 - name, 932, 934
 in - odour 889
 take in - part
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - repute 874
 - smell 401
 - spirit 980
 - spirits 837
 - taste 851
 - temper 900, 901.
 901a
 on - terms
 discord 713
 enmity 889
 - time of it 828
 - turn *evil* 619
malevolence 907
 in a - way
 disease 655
 worse 659
 danger 665
 adversity 735
 - woman 949
 from - to worse
 aggravation 835
badaud 501
badge 550
 - of authority 747
 - of infamy 874
 - of slavery 746
badger 830
 - dog 366
badinage wit 842
ridicule 856
 badly off

BAD

adversity 735
 poor 804
 badness 649
 baffle hinder 706
 defeat 731
 - description
 uncomfortable 83
 wonder 870
 bag put up 184
 receptacle 191
 acquire 775
 take 789
 steal 791
 - and baggage 780
 bagatelle
 trivial 643
 pastime 840
 baggage
 materials 635
 property 780
 hussy 962
 bagman 758
 bagnio 961
 bagpipes 417
 bah! 930
 bail 771
 go - 806
 leg - 623
 bailiff director 694
 servant 746
 factor 758
 officer 965
 bailiwick 965
 Bairam
 holiday 840
 rite 998
 bairn 129
 bait food 298
 trap 545
 lure 615
 refresh 689
 attack 716
 bribe 784
 harass 830
 swallow the - 547
 bake 384
 bakehouse 386
 baker's dozen 98
 baking heat 382
 bal 840
 balais 847
 balance equal 27
 mean 29
 compensate 30
 remainder 40
 numeration 85
 weigh 319
 362

BAL

compare 464
 hesitate 605
 money 800
 accounts 811
 in the - 475
 the mind losing
 its - 503
 off one's -
 irresolute 605
 fail 732
 - accounts with
 pay 807
 balanced stable 150
 symmetrical 242
 balbucinate 583
 balbutiate 583
 balcony 250
 bald base 226
 style 575
 uninteresting 841
 ugly 846
 plain 849
 baldachin 1000
 balderdash 517
 baldric belt 230
 ring 247
 bale bundle 72
 load 190
 evil 619
 - out 297
 baleful 649
 balister 727
 balize 550
 balk disappoint
 509
 deceive 545
 hinder 706
 ball globe 249
 missile 284
 shot 727
 dance 840
 party 892
 - at one's feet
 success 731
 power 737
 keep up the -
 continue 143
 active 682
 ballad song 415
 poem 597
 ballast
 compensation 30
 weight 319
 wisdom 498
 safety 666
 without - rash 863
 vicious 945
 ballet drama 599
 dance 840
 ballet-dancer 599

BAN

ballistics
 projectiles 284
 war 722
 arms 727
 balloon 273
 balloonist 269
 balloonry 267
 ballot 609
 ball-room 840
 balm moderate 174
 fragrance 400
 remedy 662
 relief 834
 Balmoral boot 225
 balmy sleep 683
 balneal 337
 balourdisse 699
 balsam 662
 balsamic
 salubrious 834
 balustrade
 support 215
 inclosure 232
 bam 544
 bambino 129
 bamboozle 545
 ban prohibit 761
 denounce 908
 under the - 909
 - with bell, book,
 and candle 998
 band ligature 45
 assemblage 72
 filament 205
 belt 230
 ring 247
 music 415, 416,
 417
 party 712
 shackle 752
 - of hope 958
 - together 709
 - with 720
 bandage tie 43
 ligature 45
 support 215
 cover 223
 restraint 752
 the eyes -d 442
 bandbox 191
 banded together
 concurring 178
 party 712
 bandit 792
 bandog
 safeguard 664
 warning 668
 bandrol 550
 bands 999
 bandurria 417

BAN

bandy
 exchange 148
 agitate 315
 - about
 publish 531
 - legged 243
 - words
 discuss 476
 converse 588
 bane evil 619
 source of evil 663
 baneful 649
 bang impel 276
 sound 406
 beat 972
 banish eject 297
 seclude 893
 punish 972
 (exclude 55)
 banister 215
 banjo 417
 bank acclivity 217
 side of lake 342
 store 636
 sand 667
 fence 717
 money 802
 sea - 342
 - holiday 840
 - up 670
 banker
 merchant 797
 treasurer 801
 bank-note 800
 bankruptcy
 failure 732
 non-payment 803
 banliene near 197
 circumjacent 227
 banner 550
 enlist under the
 -s of 707
 raise one's - 722
 banneret 875
 banns
 forbid the - 761
 publish the -
 ask 765
 marriage 903
 banquet meal 298
 feast 840
 banquette 717
 banshee 979, 980
 bantam cock 887
 banter wit 842
 ridicule 856
 bantering child 129
 bantling 167
 banyan stint 640
 fast 956

BAP

baptism *name* 564
rite 998
 Baptist 984
 baptistery 1000
 bar *exclude* 55
line 200
support 215
inclosure 232
close 261
music 413
hindrance 706
prison 752
prohibit 761
tribunal 966
legal profession
 968
 - sinister *flaw* 651
disrepute 874
illegal 964
 baragouin 517
 barb *spike* 253
nag 271
 - the dart *pain* 830
 barbacan 717
 barbarian
uncivilized 876
evil doer 913
 barbaric *vulgar* 851
rude 876
 barbarism
neology 563
bad style 579
vulgarity 851
discourtesy 895
 barbarous
unformed 241
plebeian 876
maleficent 907
 barbican 717
 barbouillage 590
 bard *musician* 416
poet 597
 bare *mere* 32
nude 226
manifest 525
disclose 529
scanty 640
 - bone 203
 - faced *insolent*
 885
 - foot 226
poor 804
 - headed *respect*
 928
scud under - poles
 704
 - possibility 473
 - supposition 514
 bargain
compact 769

BAR

barter 794
cheap 815
 into the - 37
 - for 507
 - and sale *transfer*
of property 783
 barge 273
 bargee 269
 baritone 408
 bark *rind* 223
ship 273
yelp 412
 - at threaten 909
censure 932
 more - than bite
 908
 - worse than bite
 885
 barkantine 273
 barleycorn
little 193
 Barleycorn, Sir
 John - 298
 barn *leaven* 320
bubbles 353
 Barmecide feast
 956
 barn 189
 barnacles 445
 barndoor fowl 366
 barometer *air* 338
measure 466
 consult the - 463
 baron *peer* 875
husband 903
 court - 966
 - of the Exchequer
 967
 baronet 875
 baronial 878
 baroque 853
 baroscope 338
 barouche 272
 barque 273
 barrack 189
 barracoen 717
 barratry 940
 barred *crossed* 219
striped 440
 barrel *vessel* 191
cylinder 249
 - organ 417
 barren 169
 barricade *fence* 232
obstacle 706
defence 717
prison 752
 barrier [*see bar-*
ricade]
 barring *save* 38

BAS

excluding 55
except 83
 - out *resist* 719
disobey 742
 barrister 968
 revising - 967
 barrow
mound 206
vehicle 272
grave 363
 barter
reciprocate 12
interchange 148
commerce 794
 barytone 408
 bas-bleu
scholar 492
affectation 855
 base
lowest part 211
support 215
bad 649
cowardly 862
shameful 874
servile 886
dishonourable
 940
vicious 945
 - born 876
 - coin 800
 - note 408
 - of operations
plan 626
attack 716
 - viol 417
 based on *ground of*
belief 467
 baseless *unreal* 2
unsubstantial 4
 basement *cellar* 191
lowest part 207,
 211
 bashaw *tyrant* 739
ruler 745
 bashful 881
 bashi bazouk 726
 basilica 1000
 basilisk *sight* 441
cannon 737
serpent 949
 basin *dock* 189
vessel 191
hollow 252
plain 344
 basis
lowest part 211
support 215
preparation 673
 bask *physical en-*
joyment 377

BAT

warmth 382
prosperity 734
moral enjoyment
 827
 basket 191
 - of 190
 bas-relief
convex 250
sculpture 557
 bass *music* 415
 - note 408
 - viol 417
 basset horn 417
 bassinet 191
 bassoon 417
 basso-profondo 408
 basso-rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
 bastard
spurious 545
illegitimate 925
 baste *beat* 276
punish 972
 Bastille 752
 bastinado 972
 bastion 717
 bat *strike* 276
club 727
 batch *quantity* 25
collection 72
 bate *diminish* 36
subtract 38
reduce price 813
 bated breath
 with - *faint sound*
 405
expecting 507
hiding 528
whisper 581
humble 879
 bath 337
warm - 386
 - room 191
 Bath chair 272
 bathe *immerse* 300
plunge 310
water 337
 bathos
anticlimax 497
(ridiculous 853)
 batman 637
 bâton *support* 215
sceptre 747
 batta 973
 battalia 726
 battalion 726
 batten 298
 batter *destroy* 162
beat 276
 363

BAT

battered
norse for wear 659
tired 688
batterie de cuisine
 957
battering-ram 276
battering-train 727
battery artillery 726
guns 727
floating - 726
plant a - 716
battle 720, 722
half the - 642
win the - 731
 - *array order* 60
prepare 673
war 722
 - *axe* 727
 - *cry sign* 550
war 722
 - *field arena* 728
 - *ground discord*
 713
 - *with oppose* 708
battledore and
shuttlecock
interchange 148
game 840
battlement
embrasure 257
defence 717
battre
 - *la campagne*
nonsense 497
diffuse style 573
excitable 825
 - *l'eau avec un*
bâton 645
 - *le fer sur l'en-*
clume 134
 - *la générale* 669
se - *contre des*
moulins 645
ne - *que d'une*
aile 683
battology
repeat 104
diffuse style 573
battue pursuit 622
attack 716
bauble trifle 643
toy 840
bavardage
unmeaning 517
chatter 584
bawd 962
bawdy, -house 961
bawl 411
bawn 189
bay concave 252

364

BEA

gulf 343
cry 412
brown 433
at - *danger* 665
difficulty 704
defence 717, 719
bring to - 716
 - *the moon*
useless 645
bayard 271
bayonet kill 361
attack 716
weapon 727
crossed -s 708
at the point of
the - *war* 722
severity 739
coercion 744
bays trophy 733
crown 877
bazaar 799
B.C. 106
be 1
 - *all and end all*
whole 50
intention 620
importance 642
 - *off depart* 293
eject 297
retract 773
 - *it so* 488
 - *that as it may* 30
beach 342
beacon sign 550
warning 668
(light) 423
bead 249
beadle janitor 263
law officer 965
church 996
beadledom 737
beadroll list 86
prayers 990
ritual 998
beads
tell one's - 990, 998
beadsman
servant 746
clergy 996
beagle 366
beak face 234
nose 250
magistrate 967
beam support 215
weigh 319
light 420
on - *ends*
powerless 158
horizontal 213
side 236

BEA

fail 732
wonder 870
beaming
beautiful 845
bear produce 161
sustain 215
carry 270
admit of 470
suffer 821
endure 826
bring to - 677
more than flesh
and blood can -
 824
unable to -
excited 825
dislike 867
 - *away* 789
 - *away the bell*
best 648
success 731
 - *the brunt*
difficult 704
defence 717
 - *the burden* 625
 - *company* 88
 - *down violent* 173
insolent 885
 - *down upon* 716
 - *false witness*
 544
 - *fruit produce* 161
useful 644
success 731
prosper 734
 - *a hand* 680
 - *hard upon* 649
 - *harmless* 717
 - *ill* 825
 - *off deviate* 279
 - *on* 215
 - *out evidence* 467
vindicate 937
 - *pain* 828
 - *the palm*
supreme 33
 - *a sense* 516
 - *through* 707
 - *up approach* 286
persevere 604a
relieve 834
cheerful 836
 - *up against*
resist 719
brave 861
 - *upon*
relevant 9, 23
influence 175
 - *with*
tolerate 740

BEA

permit 760
take coolly 826
forgive 918
bear
savage 907
surlly 895
had it been a - *it*
would have
bitten you
inattention 458
 - *garden*
disorder 59
discord 713
arena 728
 - *leader* 540
 - *pit* 370
 - *skin cap* 225
helmet 717
bearable 651
beard hair 205
prickles 253
rough 256
defy 715
brave 861
insolence 885
pluck by the -
disrespect 929
beardless 127
bearer 271
bearing relation 9
support 215
direction 278
meaning 516
demeanour 692
 - *rein* 752
bearings
circumstances 8
situation 183
beast animal 366
unclean 653
discourteous 895
 - *of burden*
carrier 271
labourer 690
beat be superior 33
periodic 138
region 181
impulse 276
surpass 303
oscillate 314
agitation 315
crush 330
sound 407
line of pursuit
 625
path 627
overcome 731
strike 972
 - *about*
circuit 629

BEA

- the air 645
 - against 708
 - one's breast 839
 - about the bush
 try for 463
 evade the point
 477
prevaricate 544
diffuse style 573
 - down *destroy* 162
cheapen 794, 819
insolent 885
 - of drum
 music 416
 publish 531
 alarm 669
 war 722
 command 741
 pomp 882
 without - of
 drum 528
 - into *teach* 537
 - off 717
 - a retreat
 retire 283
 avoid 623
 submit 725
 - time *clock* 114
 music 416
 - up *churn* 352
 - up against
 oppose 708
 - up for *cater* 637
 - up one's quarters
 seek 461
 visit 892
 - up for recruits
 prepare 673
 aid 707
beaten track
 habit 613
 way 627
 leave the - 83
 tread the - 82
beatific 827
beatificpleasing 829
 heavenly 981
beatification
 piety 987
beating high
 the heart - 824
beau man 373
 fop 854
 admirer 897
 - idéal *perfect* 650
 beauty 845
 - monde
 fashion 852
 (*nobility* 875)
beautify 845, 847

BED

beautiless 846
beauty 845
beaver hat 225
becalm 265
because *cause* 153
 attribution 155
 answer 462
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
bechance 151
beck rill 348
 sign 550
 mandate 741
 at one's - *aid* 707
 obey 743
beckon *sign* 550
 motive 615
 call 741
becloud dark 421
 hide 528
become
 change to 144
 accord with 23
 behave 926
 - of 151
becoming
 accordant 23
 proper 646
 beautiful 845, 847
 due 924
becripple 158
bed lodgment 191
 layer 204
 support 215
 garden 371
 marriage 903
 brought to - 161
 death - 360
 smooth the - of
 death 707
 go to - *quiet* 265
 sleep 683
 keep one's -
 ill 655
 - of down
 repose 687
 - gown 225
 - maker 746
 - ridden 655
 - room 191
 - of roses
 pleasure 377
 prosperity 734
 put to - with a
 shovel 363
 - time 126
bedarken 421
bedaub cover 223
 dirt 653
 (*deface* 846)

BEF

bedazzle 420
bedding 215
bedeck 847
bedel 965
bedesman
 [*see beadsman*]
bedevil derange 61
 sorcery 992
bedew 339
bedight 847
bedim 421, 422
bedizen colour 428
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
Bedlam
 - broke loose 59
 candidate for -
 504
Bedouin 792
bedwarf 195
bee 690
 busy - 682
 swarm like -s 102
 - in one's *bonnet*
 503
 - in a *bottle* 407
 - 's *wax* 352
beef-eater 726
beef-headed 499
Beelzebub 978
beer 298
beery 959
beetle overhang 206
 project 250
 blind as a - 442
 Colorado - 913
 - head 501
befall 151
befit agree 23
 expedient 646
 due 924, 926
befool mad 503
 deceive 545
befooled
 victimised 732
before in order 62
 in time 116
 presence 186
 in space 234
 precession 280
 preference 609
 set - one 525
 - Christ 106
 - long 132
 - mentioned 62,
 116
 - now 122
 - one's eyes
 visible 446
 manifest 525

BEG

- one's time 132
beforehand
 prior 116
 early 132
 foresight 510
 resolve - 611
befoul 653
befriend aid 707
 friendship 888
beg Turk 745
 ask 765
 - one's bread 765
 poor 804
 - leave 760
 - one's life 914
 - pardon 952
 - the question 477
beget 161
beggar
 petitioner 767
 poor 804
 degrade 874
 low person 876
 sturdy - 792
 - description
 unconformable
 83
 wonderful 870
 - my neighbour
 840
beggared
 bankrupt 808
beggarly mean 643
 vile 874
 vulgar 876
 servile 886
 - account of
 empty boxes
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
begging
 go a -
 too much 641
 useless 645
 offered 763
 free 748
 - letter 765
begilt 847
begin 66
 - again 104
beginner 541
beginning 66
begird 227, 229
beglerbeg 745
begone
 depart 293
 ejection 297
 abrogate 756
 (*disappear* 449)
 - dull care 836
 365

BEG

begrime 653
 begrudge
 unwilling 603
 refuse 764
 stingy 819
 beguile mislead 495
 deceive 545
 reconcile 831
 - the time
 inaction 681
 amusement 840
 begun 875
 behalf
 advantage 618
 aid 707
 in - of 759
 behave oneself
 conduct 692
 fashion 852
 courtesy 894
 behaviour 692
 on one's good -
 944
 behead kill 361
 execute 972
 behemoth 192
 behest 741
 behind in order 63
 in space 235
 sequence 281
 - the age old 124
 ignorant 491
 - one's back
 missing 187
 speak ill of - one's
 back 934
 - the scenes
 cause 153
 unseen 447
 cognizant 490
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 playhouse 599
 - time 133
 behindhand
 late 133
 shortcoming 304
 adversity 735
 insolvent 808
 behold see 441
 look 457
 beholden
 grateful 916
 obligatory 926
 beholder 444
 behoof 618
 behoove 926
 being abstract 1
 concrete 3
 created - 366
 366

BEL

human - 372
 time - 106
 Bel 979
 belabour buffet 276
 thump 972
 belated late 133
 ignorant 491
 belay join 43
 restrain 706
 belch 297
 beldam 913
 beldame 173
 beleaguer 716
 bel esprit 844
 belfry 1000
 Belial 978, 980
 sons of - 988
 belie deny 536
 falsify 544
 contradict 708
 belief credence 484
 religious creed
 983
 easy of - 472
 hug a - 606
 believe
 [see belief]
 suppose 514
 reason to - 472
 - who may 485
 not - one's senses
 870
 believer
 religious 987
 true - 983a
 belike 472
 bell sound 417
 sign 550
 alarm - 669
 bear away the -
 goodness 648
 success 731
 repute 873
 cracked - 408a
 passing - 363
 - book and candle
 swear 535
 curse 908
 spell 993
 rite 998
 - the cat 861
 - shape globose 249
 concave 252
 belladonna 663
 belle 374
 à la - étoile
 out of doors 220
 in the air 845
 belles lettres 560
 belli, casus - 824

BEN

bellicose
 contentious 720
 warlike 722
 bellied 250
 belligerent
 contentious 720
 warlike 722
 combatant 726
 belling 412
 bellman 534
 bello, flagrante -
 722
 Bellona 722
 bellow loud 404
 cry 411
 animal cry 412
 rail 839
 bellows wind 349
 lungs 580
 bells, peal of - 407
 bellwether
 go first 64
 direct 694
 belly inside 221
 conceal 250
 -ful complete 52
 enough 639
 - god 957
 - timber 298
 Belomancy 511
 belong to related 9
 component 56
 included 76
 attribute 157
 property 777, 780
 duty 926
 beloved 897
 below 207
 here - 318
 - the mark 32
 - par 34, 207
 bad 649
 indifferent 651
 discount 813
 ignoble 876
 - its full strength
 651
 - stairs 207
 belt outline 230
 ring 247
 strait 343
 swimming - 666
 Belus 979
 belvedere 441
 bemask 528
 bemingle 41
 bemire 653
 bemoan 839
 bemused 458
 bench support 215

BEN

council 696
 tribunal 966
 Bench, King's -
 752
 bencher 968
 bend oblique 217
 angle 244
 curve 245
 incline 278
 deviate 279
 depression 308
 circuit 311
 give 324
 submit 725
 - backwards 235
 - the bow 686
 - the brows 932
 - one's course 278
 - the knee
 bow down 308
 submit 725
 humble 879
 servile 886
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 worship 990
 - one's looks upon
 441
 - the mind 457
 - over 250
 - to rules &c. 82
 - sinister 874
 - one's steps 622
 - to tend 176
 - towards 278
 - to one's will 737
 beneath 207
 - one 940
 - notice 643
 Benedict 903
 Benedictine 996
 benediction
 gratitude 916
 approval 931
 worship 990
 nuptial - 903
 benefaction 784
 benefactor 912
 benefice 995
 beneficent 906
 beneficial good 648
 (useful 644)
 - interest 780
 beneficiary
 possessor 779
 receive 785
 clergy 996
 benefit good 618
 use 644
 do good 648

BEN

aid 707
acquisition 775
property 780
benevolence 906
 (improve 658)
 reap the - of
success 731
benefits forgot 917
bene gesserit,
quamdiu se - 926
benevolence
tax 812
love 897
kindness 906
universal - 910
Bengal heat 382
benighted
dark 421
ignorant 491
benign 656
benignant 906
benison 931
Benjamin's mess
greater 33
chief part 50
Benshie 979
bent tendency 176
angle 244
turn of mind 820
desire 865
 fool to the top of
 one's - 856
 - on *willing* 602
resolved 604
intention 620
desirous 865
Benthamite 910
ben trovato
likely 472
imagination 515
untruth 546
wit 842
benumb
insensible 376
cold 385
deadend affections
 823
beplaster 933
bepraise 931
bequest gift 784
 (acquisition 775)
bereavement
death 360
loss 776
take away 789
bereft poor 804
 - of reason 503
berg, ice - 383
bergamot 400
berlin 272

BES

berth lodging 189
bed 215
office 625
beryl green 435
jewel 847
beseech
request 765
pray 990
beseem 926
beset surround 227
follow 281
attack 716
entreat 765
annoy 830
 - with difficulties
 704
besetting
general 78
habit 613
 - sin 945
beshrew 908
beside except 83
near 197
alongside 236
 - the mark
irrelevant 10
error 495
 - oneself *mad* 503
excited 824
besides 37
besiege attack 716
solicit 765
besique 840
beslaver 933
beslime 653
beslubber 933
besmear cover 223
dirt 653
besom 652
besotted 481
bespangle 847
bespatter dirt 653
disapprove 932
flatter 933
detract 934
bespeak early 132
evidence 467
indicate 516
engage 755
ask for 765
bespeckle 440
bespot 440
besprinkle mix 41
variegate 440
best good 648
perfect 650
 all for the -
good 618
prosper 734
content 831

BET

hope 858
bad is the - 649
 do one's -
care 459
try 675
activity 682
exertion 686
 have the - of it
 731
 make the - of it
over-estimate 482
use 677
submit 725
compromise 774
take easily 826
hope 858
 to the - of one's
belief 484
 - bib and tucker
prepared 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
 - intentions 906
 - part *great* 31
nearly all 50
 make the - of
 one's time 684
bestead 644
bestial 961
bestir oneself
activity 682
haste 684
exertion 686
bestow 784
 - one's hand 903
 - thought 451
bestraddle 215
bestride mount 206
ride 215
bet 621
betake oneself to
journey 266
business 625
use 677
bête, pas si - 498
bête noire fear 860
hate 898
bethink think 451
remember 505
bethral
subjection 749
restraint 751
betide 151
betimes 132
betoken
evidence 467
predict 511
indicate 550
betray
disclose 529

BEY

deceive 545
dishonour 940
 - itself *visible* 446
betray 941
betrim 673
betroth
promise 768
marriage 903
betrothed 897
better good 648
improve 658
get - *health* 654
improve 658
refreshment 689
restoration 660
 get the - of 731
 think - of
correct 658
repent 950
 seen - days
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
poor 804
 - half 903
 only - than no-
 thing 651
 - sort
beau monde 875
 for - for worse
choice 609
marriage 903
between 228
far - 198
lie - 228
vibrate - two ex-
 tremes 149
 - ourselves 528
 - two fires 665
betwixt 228
bevel 217
bever 298
beverage 298
bévue 732
bevy assemblage 72
multitude 102
bewail regret 833
lament 839
beware 668
bewilder
put out 458
uncertainty 475
astonish 870
bewitch
fascinate 615
please 829
excite love 897
exorcise 992
bey 745
beyond superior 33
distance 196
 367

BEY

go - 303
 - compare 31, 33
 - control 471
 - one's depth
deep 208
unintelligible 519
 - expression 31
 - one's grasp 471
 - hope 731, 734
 - the mark
transcursion 303
redundance 641
 - measure 641
 - possibility 471
 - praise
perfect 650
approbation 931
virtue 944
 - price 814
 - question 474
 - reason 471
 - remedy 859
 - seas 57
bias tendency 176
slope 217
prepossession 481
disposition 820
(motive) 615)
bib pinafore 225
drink 959
bibber weep 839
tope 959
bibble-babble 584
bibendum, nunc
est - 959
Bible 985
 - oath 535
bibliography 593
bibliolatr
learning 490
heterodoxy 984
idolatry 991
Bibliomancy 511
bibliomania 490
bibliomaniac 492
bibliopole 593
bibliotheca 593
bibulous 298
bice 438
bicker flutter 315
quarrel 713
(contend) 720)
bicolour 440
biconjugate 91
bicuspid 91
bicycle 272
bid order 741
offer 763
 - the banns 903
 - defiance 715
 368

BIG

- fair *tend* 176
probable 472
promise 511
hope 858
 - a long farewell
624
 - for *intend* 620
offer 763
request 765
bargain 794
bidder 767
bide wait 133
remain 141
take coolly 826
 - one's time 133
watch 507
inactive 681
bidet 271
biennial
periodic 138
plant 367
bienséance
polish 852
manners 894
bier 363
bifacial 90
bifarious 90
bifid 91
bifold 90
biform double 90
(two) 89)
bifurcate bisect 91
angle 244
big in degree 31
in size 192
wide 194
look - defy 715
proud 878
insolent 885
talk - 885
threat 909
 - sounding
loud 404
words 577
affected 855
 - sworn 194
 - with 161
 - with the fate
of 511
bigamy 903
biggin 191
bight 343
bigot positive 474
prejudice 481
obstinate 606
heterodox 984
impious 988
bigwig
scholar 492
sage 500

BIL

nobility 875
bijou goodness 648
beauty 845
ornament 847
bilander 273
bilateral two 90
side 236
bilbao 727
bilboes 752
put into - 751
bile 900
bilge base 211
convex 250
yawn 260
 - water 653
bilious 837
bilk
disappoint 509
cheat 545
steal 791
bill list 86
hatchet 253
placard 531
ticket 550
paper 593
plan 626
weapon 727
money order 800
money account
811
charge 812
in law 969
true - 969
 - and coo 902
 - of exchange
security 771
 - of fare *food* 298
plan 626
 - of indictment
938
 -s of mortality
360
 - of sale 771
billet locate 184
ticket 550
apportion 786
billet epistle 592
- doux 902
billhook 253
billiard - ball
round 249
- room 191
- table flat 213
billiards 840
Billingsgate
slang 563
curse 908
(censure) 932)
billion 98
billow sea 348

BIS

billow river 341
billy-cock 225
billy-goat 373
bin 191
binary 89
bind connect 43
cover 223
compel 744
condition 770
obligation 926
 - hand and foot
751
 - oneself 768
 - over 744
 - up wounds 660
bine 367
binocular 445
binomial 89
biogenesis 161
biography 594
Biology 357, 359
biparous 89
bipartite 91
biplicity 89
biquadrate 96
birch flog 972
 - rod 975
bird 366
kill two -s with
one stone 682
 -s eye view 441,
448
 -s of a feather 17
 the - has flown
absence 187
escape 671
 - in hand *have* 777
keep 781
 - of ill omen
omen 512
warning 668
hopeless 859
 - of passage 268
 a little - told me
527
birdcage 370
birdlime glue 45
trap 545
biretta 999
birth beginning 66
production 161
paternity 166
nobility 875
 - day suit 226
 - place 153
 - right 924
bis repeat 104
approval 931
biscuits, s'embar-
quer sans - 674

BIS

bise 349
bisection
 middle 68
 halve 91
bishop punch 298
 clergy 996
 - 's palace 1000
 - 's purple 437
bishopric 995
bistoury 253
bistre 433
bisulcate 259
bit
 small quantity 32
 part 51
 curb 752
 - by bit
 by degrees 26
 by instalments 51
 in detail 79
 slowly 275
 - between the
 teeth 719
bitch female 374
 chumsy 699
 fail 732
 impure 962
bite eat 298
 physical pain
 378
 cold 385
 cheat 545
 dupe 547
 etch 558
 mental pain 830
 - the dust 725
 - in 259
 - the thumb
 anger 900
 disrespect 929
 - the tongue 392
biter bit 718
biting cold 383
 pungent 392
 painful 830
 discourteous 895
 censorious 932
bitten 897
bitter cold 383
 taste 392, 395
 painful 830
 acrimonious 895
 hate 898
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 - pill 735
 - words 932
bitterly greatly 31
bitterness
 [*see bitter*]
 369

BLA

pain 828
 regret 833
bitumen 356a
bivouac
 encamp 184
 camp 189
 repose 265
 watch 668
bi-weekly 138
bizarre
 unconformable 83
 ridiculous 853
blab 529
blabber 584
black colour 431
 crime 945
 look - feeling
 821
 discontent 832
 angry 900
 - art 992
 - and blue
 beat 972
 - book 938
 - eye 972
 - in the face
 swear 535
 excitement 821,
 824
 - flag 722
 - hole *crowd* 72
 prison 752
 - lead 556
 - letter *old* 124
 barbarism 563
 print 591
 - looks
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
 disapprove 932
 - mail *theft* 791
 booty 793
 bribe 973
 - sheep 949
 - spots in the
 horizon 859
 - swan 83
 - and white
 chiaroscuro 420
 colourless 429
 record 551
 writing 590
 prove that - is
 white 477
blackamoor 431
 wash a - white
 471
blackball
 exclude 55
 banish 893

BLA

blackcoat 996
blacken [*see black*]
 defame 934
blackguard
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 base 940
 vagabond 949
blackleg 792
blackness 431
bladder 191
blade edge tool 253
 man 373
 instrument 633
 sharp fellow 682
 proficient 700
 sword 727
 fop 854
blain lump 250
 blotch 848
blame 932
 lay - on 938
 take - 932
blameless 946
blameworthy
 disapprove 932
 vice 945
 guilt 947
blanc-bec 701
blanch 429, 430
bland mild 174
 courteous 894
blandiloquence 933
blandishment
 inducement 615
 endearment 902
 flattery 933
blank inexistent 2
 unsubstantial 4
 look -
 disappointed
 509
 discontent 832
 wonder 870
 point - 576
 - cartridge 158
blanket cover 223
 warm 384
 wet - 174
 toss in a - 929
blare 412
blarney 933
blase weary 841
 satiated 869
blasphemy 988
blast destroy 162
 explosion 173
 wind 349
 sound 404
 adversity 735

BLE

curse 908
blatant cry 412
 silly 499
blatter 412
blaze heat 382
 light 420
 excitement 824
 - abroad 531
blazing
 luminary 423
blazon publish 531
 repute 873
 ostentation 882
blé : manger son -
 en herbe 818
bleach 429, 430
bleak 383
blear-eyed 443
bleat 412
bleb 250
bleed
 physical pain
 378
 remedy 662
 spend money 809
 extort money 814
 moral pain 828
 make the heart -
 830
 - freely *liberal*
 816
bleeding
 hemorrhage 299
 remedy 662
 - heart 828
blemish
 imperfection 651
 injure 659
 ugly 846
 defect 848
blench avoid 623
 fear 860
blend mix 41
 combine 48
bless
 give pleasure 829
 approve 931
 divine function
 976
 worship 990
 - my heart 870
 - one's stars
 rejoice 838
 thanks 916
blessed 827
 abode of the -
 981
blessedness,
 single - 904
blessing good 618
 B B

BLE

approval 931
 blessings
prosperity 734
blest 827
 - with
possessed of 777
bletonism 511
blight
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
 - hope 509
blind shade 424
cecity 442
inattentive 458
ignorant 491
conceal 528
screen 530
deception 545
instinctive 601
pretext 617
insensible 823
 - alley 261
 - bargain
uncertain 475
purposeless 621
rash 863
 - the eyes *hide* 528
deceive 545
 - hookey 840
 - lead the blind
 538
 - man's buff 840
 - man's holiday
 421
 - to one's own
 merit 880
 - of one eye 443
 - side *prejudice*
 481
credulity 486
obstinacy 606
blindness 442
blink wink 443
neglect 460
falter 605
avoid 623
(overlook) 458)
 - at blind to 442
blinkard 443
blinker 530
bliss 827
celestial 981
blister 250
blithe 836
bloated
expanded 194
misshapen 243
convex 250
 - with pride 878
block mass 192

BLO

support 215
dense 321
hard 323
fool 501
hinder 706
execution 975
 bring to the -
 972
 cut -s with a
 razor 638
 wood - 558
 - of buildings 189
 - out *shape* 240
prepare 973
 - printing 591
 - up close 261
obstruct 706
blockade close 261
restrain 751
blockhead 501
blockish 499
blonde 429, 430
blood
consanguinity 11
fluid 333
kill 361
fop 854
nobility 875
 dye with -
severe 739
 hands in - *cruel*
 907
 in the - 5
 life - 359
 new -
improve 658
animate 824
 spill - *war* 722
 - for blood 919
 - boil *excite* 824,
 825
anger 900
 - run cold
painful 830
fear 860
 - heat 382
 - horse 271
 - hound 913
 - letting
ejection 297
remedy 662
 - red 434
 - stained 361
 - sucker 913
 - thirsty
murderous 361
cruel 907
 - up *excited* 824
angry 900
bloodless peace 721

BLO

virtue 946
bloody [*see blood*]
unclean 653
cruel 907
bloom youth 127
blue 438
health 654
prosperity 734
blooming 845
blossom flower 367
prosperity 734
blot blacken 431
error 495
obliterate 552
dirty 653
blemish 848
disgrace 874
guilt 947
 - out *destroy* 162
obliterate 552
blotch blemish 848
(black) 431)
blouse 225
blow knock 276
wind 349
unexpected 508
disappointment
 509
evil 619
action 680
get wind 688
failure 732
prosper 734
pain 828, 830
 come to -s 720,
 722
 deal a - at 716
 deal a - to 972
 death - 360, 361
 - for blow 718
 - one's brains out
 361
 - the coals 824
 - down 162
 - the fire 384
 - hole 351
 - the horn 416
 - hot and cold
lie 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation
 607
caprice 608
 - a kiss 902
 - off *disperse* 73
 - out food 298
darken 421
gorge 957
 - over *past* 122
 - pipe 349

BLU

- the trumpet 873
 - up *destroy* 162
eruption 173
inflate 194
wind 349
excite 824
objurgate 932,
 934
blown [*see blow*]
fatigued 688
proud 878
 storm - over
safe 664
peace 721
 - upon
disreputable
 874
censured 932
blowzy swollen 194
red 434
blubber fat 356
cry 839
Blucher boot 225
bludgeon
weapon 727
(strike) 276)
 - man *fighter* 726
brute 913
blue sky 338
colour 438
learned 490
 bit of - *hope* 858
 look -
disappointed 509
feeling 821
discontent 832
disrepute 874
 swear till all's -
 535
 true -
veracity 543
probity 939
 - book *list* 86
record 551
 - devils 837
 - jacket 269
 - light *signal* 550
alarm 669
 - Peter *flag* 550
set sail 293
 - and red 437
 - ribbon 877
 - ruin 959
 - stocking
scholar 492
affectation 855
 - and yellow 435
Bluebeard
marriage 903
libertine 962

BLU

blueness 438
bluff *violent* 173
high 206
blunt 254
insolent 885
discourteous 895
blunder *error* 495
absurdity 497
awkward 699
failure 732
blunderbuss 727
blunderhead 701
blunderheaded 499
blunt *weaken* 160
inert 172
moderate v. 174
obtuse 254
benumb 376
damp v. 616
plain-spoken 703
cash 800
deaden feelings 823
discourteous 895
- *tool* 645
- *witted* 499
bluntness 254
blur *dirt* 653
blemish 848
stigma 874
blurred
invisible 447
blurt *out*
disclose 529
speak 582
blush *red* 434
feel 821
humbled 879
modest 881
at first - *see* 441
appear 448
manifest 525
put to the -
humble 879
brownbeat 885
discourtesy 895
blushing *honours*
repute 873
modesty 881
bluster *violent* 173
defiant 715
insolent 885
threaten 909
blusterer 887
blustering [*see*
bluster]
mindy 349
Bo *to a goose,*
not say - 862
boa 225

BOD

boar *animal* 366
male 373
board *layer* 204
support 215
food 298
hard 323
council 696
attack 716
tribunal 966
festive - 892
go by the -
powerless 158
destruction 162
go on - 293
on - *present* 186
ship 273
preside at the -
693
- *school* 542
boards *theatre* 599
arena 728
boast 884
not much to - *of*
651
boasting 884
boaston 840
boat 273
row in the same -
88
boating 267
boatman 269
boatswain 269
bob *depress* 308
leap 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
- *a curtsy* 894
- *for fish* 463
Bobadil, Captain
- 887
bobbin 312
bobbing *fuel* 388
bobbish 654
bocage 367
bocca, per amuse
la - 394
boddice 225
bode 511
bodily
substantially 3
wholly 50
material 316
- *enjoyment* 377
- *fear* 860
- *pain* 378
bodkin
go between 228
perforator 262
body *substance* 3
whole 50

BOL

assemblage 72
matter 316
party 712
in a - *together* 88
- *and blood of*
Christ 987
- *clothes* 225
- *colour* 556
- *of doctrine* 490
- *forth* 554
- *guard*
defence 717
keeper 753
- *of knowledge*
490
- *politic*
mankind 372
authority 737
keep - *and soul*
together 654
- *of water* 348
Bœotian *stupid* 499
fool 501
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
bog *swamp* 345
dunghill 653
- *trotter* 876
boggart 980
boggle *hesitate* 605
awkward 699
difficulty 704
bogie 980
bogle 980
bogus 545
Bohemian 268
boil *violence* 173
effervescence 315
bubble 353
heat 382, 384
ulceration 655
excitement 824,
825
anger 900
boiler 386
boisterous
violent 173
hasty 684
excitable 825
bold *prominent* 250
vigorous 574
brave 861
make - *with*
discourtesy 895
show a - *front*
defy 715
brave 861
- *faced* 885
- *push* *essay* 675
- *relief* *visible* 446

BON

- *stroke* *plan* 626
success 731
bole 50
bolero 840
bolster *support* 215
repair 658
aid 707
- *up vindicate* 937
bolt *sift* 42
fasten 43
fastening 45
close 261
move rapidly 274
propel 284
run away 623
escape 671
hindrance 706
shaft 727
shackle 752
thunder - 872
- *the door* 761
- *food* *swallow* 298
gormandize 957
- *in* 751
- *upright* 212
bolthead 191
bolus *mouthful* 298
remedy 662
bomb 727
- *vessel* 726
bombard 716
bombardier 726
bombast
unmeaning 517
magniloquence
577
ridiculous 853
boasting 884
(*exaggeration*
549)
Bombastes Furioso
887
bombilation 404
bon : *de-augure* 858
- *enfant* *social* 892
kindly 906
- *gré mal gré* 601
- *mot* 842
- *naturel* 836
- *ton* 852
- *vivant* 957
bona - *fides*
veracity 543
probity 939
- *roba* 962
bonanza *extra* 641
gift 784
bonbon 396
bond *tie* 45
compact 769
B B 2

BON

security 771
money 800
right 924
 - of union 9, 45
bondage 749
bonded together
 712
bonds [*see* *bond*]
fetters 752
 in - *service* 746
 tear asunder one's
 - 750
 - of harmony 714
bondsman 746
bone dense 321
hard 323
 bred in the - 5
 - of contention
 713, 720
 one - and one flesh
 903
 - to pick *difficulty*
 704
discord 713
bonehouse 363
bones [*see* *bone*]
corpse 362
music 417
 break no - 648
 make no - *willing*
 602
easy 705
bonfire 382
festivity 840
celebration 883
 make a - of 384
bonhomie
candour 703
kindness 906
bonhomme 996
Boniface 890
bonne servant 746
nurse 753
 - *bouche end* 67
pleasant 377
savoury 394
saving 636
 à la - *heure*
willing 602
content 831
 de - *volonté* 602
bonnet 225
bonny
cheerful 836
pretty 845
bono : *cui* -
intention 620
utility 644
inutility 645
 pro - *publico*

372

BOO

useful 644
philanthropy
 910
bonus extra 641
gift 784
money 810
bony 323
bonze 996
booby 501
Boodhism 984
book register 86
record 551
volume 593
enter accounts
 811
 at one's -s 539
 bring to -
evidence 467
account 811
reprove 932
 mind one's - 539
 school - 542
 without -
by heart 505
 - of fate 601
 - learning 490
book-case 191
booked dying 360
bookish 490
bookkeeper 553
bookkeeping 811
bookless
unlearned 493
bookmaking 156
bookseller 593
bookworm 492
boom
support 215
sail 267
rush 274
impulse 276
sound 404
obstacle 706
defence 717
boomerang
recoil 277
weapon 727
boon 784
 beg a - 765
 - companion 890
boor clown 876
boorish
ridiculous 851
uncourteous 895
boot box 191
dress 225
advantage 618
important 642
punishment 975
 to - *added* 37

BOS

booted and spurred
 673
booth stall 189
shop 799
bootless useless 645
failing 732
boots dress 225
low person 876
 what - it ? 643
booty 793
booze 959
bo-peep peep 441
hide 528
bordel 961
border edge 231
flower bed 371
ornament 847
 - upon 197, 199
bore diameter 202
hole 260
tide 348
trouble 828
plague 830
neary 841
Boreal
Northern 237
cold 383
Boreas 349
borer 262
born 359
 - so 5
 - under an evil
 star 735
 - under a lucky
 star 734
borne 826
 - down *failure* 732
defection 837
borné 499
bornouse 225
borough 189
borrow 788
 - of Peter, &c. 147
borrowed plumes
deception 545
borrower 806
borrowing 788
bosh
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
trifling 643
bosom breast 221
mind 450
affections 820
 in the - of 229
 - of one's family
 221
 - friend 890
boss 250
boston 840

BOU

botanic garden 369
 371
Botanomancy 511
Botany 367, 369
botch mend 660
unskilful 699
fail 732
both 89
 listen with - ears
 418
 burn the candle at
 - ends 641
 butter one's bread
 on - sides 641
bother
uncertainty 475
bustle 682
difficulty 704
trouble 828
harass 830
bothy 189
bottle
receptacle 191
preserve 670
 bee in a - 407
 crack a - 298
 pass the - 959
 smelling - 400
 - green 435
 - holder
auxiliary 177
mediator 724
 - up *remember* 505
hide 528
restrain 751
bottom •
lowest part 211
support 215
combe 252
ship 273
pluck 604a
courage 861
 at - 5
 at the - of
cause 153
 go to the - 310
 probe to the - 461
 from the - of one's
 heart *veracity*
 543
feeling 821
 - upwards 218
bottomless 208
 - pit 982
 angel of the - pit
 978
bouche :
bonne - end 67
savoury 394
saving 636

BOU

pleasant 829
 - à feu 727
bouderie 901a
boudoir 191
bouffe, opera 599
bouge 250
bough *part* 51
 curve 245
 tree 367
bought *flexure* 245
bougie 423
boulder 249
boulevards 227
bouleversement
 revolution 146
 destruction 162
 excite 824
bounce *violence* 173
 jump 309
 lie 546
 boast 884
 insolence 885
 - upon arrive 292
 surprise 508
bouncing *large* 192
bound
 circumscribe 229
 swift 274
 leap 309
 I'll be - 535
 - back *recoil* 277
 - by 926
 - for *direction* 278
 destination 620
 - to *promise* 768
 responsible 926
boundary 233
bounden *duty* 926
boundless
 infinite 105
 space 180
bounds 233
 keep within -
 moderation 174
 shortcoming 304
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 - of possibility 470
bountiful
 liberal 816
 benevolent 906
bounty *gift* 784
bouquet
 fragrant 400
 beauty 847
bourgeois *type* 591
 commoner 876
bourgeon 194
bourn 233
bourse 799

BOW

bouse 959
bout *turn* 138
 job 680
 fight 720
 prank 840
 drinking - 954
bout
 au - du compte 476
 au - de son latin
 sophistry 477
 ignorance 491
 difficulty 704
boutade
 absurdity 497
 caprice 608
bovine *ox* 366
 beefwitted 499
bow *fore* *part* 234
 curve 245
 projection 250
 stoop 308
 fiddlestick 417
 neck 727
 ornament 847
 servility 886
 reverence 894
 respect 928
 bend the - 686
 - down *worship*
 990
 - out 297
 - submission 725
Bow bells
 born within sound
 of - 876
bowed *down*
 lament 837
 humble 879
bowless 914a
bowels *inside* 221
 - of compassion 914
 - of the earth 208
bow *abode* 189
 alcove 191
 -s of bliss 981
bowie *knife* 727
bow *vessel* 191
 rotate 312
 flowing - 959
 - along *walk* 266
 swift 274
bowlder 249
bow-legged 243
bowling-green
 level 213
bowls 840
bowman 726

BRA

bowshot 197
bowstring
 execution 972,
 975
box *house* 189
 chest 191
 theatre 599
 fight 720
 horse - 272
 musical - 417
 wrong - *error* 495
 unskilful 699
 dilemma 704
 - the compass
 direction 278
 rotation 312
 change of mind
 607
 - the ear *anger* 900
 strike 972
 - up 751
boxer 726
boy 129
boyar 875
boyhood 127
brabble *discord* 713
 contest 720
brabblers 901
brace *tie* 43
 fasten 45
 two 89
 strengthen 159
 music 413
 refresh 689
bracelet *circle* 247
 ornament 847
brachial 633
Brachygraphy 590
bracing
 salubrious 656
bracken 367
bracket *tie* 43, 45
 couple 89
 support 215
brackish 392
brad 45
bradawl 262
Bradshaw 266
brae 206
brag *cards* 840
 boast 884
Brahma 979
Brahmin
 religion 984
 priest 996
braid *tie* 43
 ligature 45
 net 219
 variegate 440
brain *kill* 361

BRA

intellect 450
skill 498
 blow one's -s out
 361
 coinage of the -
 515
 suck one's -s 461
 rack one's -s 451,
 515
brainless 499
brainpan 450
brainsick 458
brainwork 451
brake *copse* 367
 curb 752
bramble *thorn* 253
 bane 663
bran 330
brancard 272
branch *member* 51
 posterity 167
 tree 367
 - off *bifurcate* 91
 diverge 291
 - out *ramify* 91
 diffuse style 573
branching
 symmetry 242
brand *burn* 384
 fuel 388
 torch 423
 mark 550
 sword 727
 disrepute 874
 censure 932
 stigmatize 934
 - of discord 713
 - new 123
 - with reproach
 938
brandish
 oscillate 314
 flourish 315
 display 882
brangle 713
brangler 710
brank 975
bras
 les - *croisés* 681
 à - *ouverts* 894
brasier 386
brass *insolence* 885
 bold as - 861
 - band 417
 - coloured 439
 - farthing 643
brat 129
bravado 884
brave *healthy* 654
 defy 715

BRA

bear 821, 826
courage 861
 - a thousand years 110
bravo
assassin 361
desperado 863
applause 931
bravura 415
brawl cry 411
discord 713
revel 840
brawler
disputant 710
rioter 742
blusterer 887
brawny
strong 159
stout 192
bray grind 330
cry 412
Bray, Vicar of -
tergiversation 607
servility 886
brazen
insolent 885
breach crack 44
gap 198
quarrel 713
violation 925
 custom honoured
 in the - 614
 - of faith 940
 - of law
unconformity 83
illegal 964
 - of the peace 713
breachloader 727
bread 298
beg - 765
selfish 943
quarrel with -
and butter 699
 - of idleness 683
 - of life *Christ* 976
piety 987
 - upon the waters 638
breadbasket 191
breadth 202
chiaroscuro 420
break
fracture 44
discontinuity 70
change 140
gap 198
carriage 272
crumble 328
disclose 529
cashier 756

BRE

violate 773, 927
bankrupt 808
 apply the - *slower* 275
hinder 706
 - away 623
 - bread 298
 - bulk 297
 - of day morning 125
twilight 422
 - down *destroy* 162
fall short 304
decay 659
fail 732
 - forth 295
 - ground 66
 - a habit 614
 - the heart *pain* 828, 830
dejection 837
 - the ice 888
 - in *ingress* 294
domesticated 370
teach 537
tame 749
 - in upon *derange* 61
inopportune 135
hinder 706
 - a lance attack 716
battle 722
 - a law 83
 - loose *escape* 671
get free 750
 - one's neck
powerless 158
die 360
 - the neck of
task 676
success 731
 - no bones 648
 - of 660
 - off *cease* 142
relinquish 624
abrogate 756
 - out *begin* 66
violent 173
disease 655
excited 825
 - the peace
violence 173
contest 720
 - Priscian's head 568
 - prison 750
 - the ranks 61
 - short 328
 - silence 582

BRE

- the teeth
hard words 579
 - the thread 70
 - through the clouds *visible* 446
disclose 529
 - through a cus-
 tom 614
 - up *disjoin* 44
decompose 49
end 67
revolution 146
destroy 162
 - up of the system
death 360
disease 665
 - on the wheel
physical pain 378
mental pain 830
punishment 972
 - with 713
 - with the past 146
 - word *deceive* 545
improbability 940
breaker
of horses 268
reef 346
wave 348
breakers surf 348
shallow 667
 surrounded by - 704
 - ahead 665
breakfast 298
breakneck
precipice 217
rash 863
breakwater
refuge 666
obstruction 706
breast interior 221
convex 250
mind 450
oppose 708
soul 820
 at the - 129
 in the - of 620
 - the current 719
 - high 206
breastplate 717
breastwork 717
breath instant 113
breeze 349
life 359
animality 364
faint sound 405
 with bated - 581

BRE

hold - quiet 265
expect 507
wonder 870
 not a - of air *quiet* 265
hot 382
 out of - 688
 in the same - 120
 shortness of -
fatigue 688
 take - rest 265
refresh 689
 take away one's -
unexpected 508
fear 860
wonder 870
breaths exist 1
blow 349
live 359
faint sound 405
erince 467
mean 516
inform 527
disclose 529
utter 580
speak 582
refresh 689
 - freely *pleasure* 827
relief 834
 - one's last 360
 not - a word 528
breathing time
repose 687
truce 723
breathless
voiceless 581
out of breath 688
feeling 821
fear 860
eager 865
wonder 870
 - attention 457
 - expectation 507
 - impatience 865
 - speed 684
breech 235
breeches 225
 wear the - 737
 - maker 225
 - pocket
money 800, 802
breed kind 75
multiply 161
progeny 167
animals 370
rear 537
(prepare 673)
breeding style 852
politeness 894

BRE

BRI

BRI

BRO

breeze *wind* 349
 discord 713
 brethren 997
 breve 413
 brevet
 narrant 741
 commission 755
 permit 760
 - rank 873
 breviary 998
 brevier 591
 brevity *short* 201
 concise 572
 brew *mix* 41
 prepare 673
 brewing
 impending 152
 storm - 665
 briar *sharp* 253
 bane 663
 bribe *equivalent* 30
 tempt 615
 offer 763
 gift 784
 buy 795
 reward 973
 brick *hard* 323
 pottery 384
 material 635
 trump 939, 948
 make -s without
 straw 471
 - colour 434
 brickbat 727
 bricklayer 690
 bridal 903
 bridewell 752
 bridge
 intermedium 45
 way 627
 - over *join* 43
 facilitate 705
 make peace 723
 compromise 774
 bridle *restrain* 751
 rein 752
 - road 627
 - one's tongue
 silent 585
 cautious 864
 - up 900
 brief *time* III
 space 201
 concise 572
 compendium 596
 briefly *anon* 132
 brig 273
 brigade 726
 brigadier 745
 brigand 792

brigandage 791
 brigantine 273
 bright *shine* 420
 colour 428
 intelligent 498
 cheery 836
 glory 873
 - days 734
 - eyed 845
 - prospect 858
 - side 829
 look at the - side
 cheer 836
 hope 858
 - thought
 sharp 498
 good stroke 626
 wit 842
 brighten *up*
 furbish 658
 brique *party* 712
 contention 720
 brilliant
 shining 420
 good 648
 beautiful 845
 gem 847
 glorious 873
 - idea 842
 brim 231
 - over 641
 brimful 52
 brimstone 388
 brindled 440
 brine *sea* 341
 salt 392
 bring 270
 - about *cause* 153
 achieve 729
 - back 790
 - back to the
 memory 505
 - to bear upon
 relation 9
 action 170
 - into being 161
 - to a crisis 604
 - forth 161
 - forward
 evidence 467
 manifest 525
 teach 537
 improve 658
 - grey hairs to the
 grave
 adversity 735
 pain 830
 - grist to the mill
 644
 - home 775

- home to 155
 - in *receive* 296
 income 810
 price 812
 - to life 359
 - to light 480a
 - low 874
 - to maturity
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - to mind 505
 - under one's
 notice 457
 - off 672
 - out
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 publish 591
 - over
 persuade 484
 - to perfection
 677
 - into play 677
 - to a point 74
 - in question 461
 - up the rear 235
 - round
 persuade 615
 restore 660
 - to terms 723
 - to *convert* 144
 halt 265
 - together 72
 - in its train 88
 - to trial 969
 - up *develop* 161
 vomit 297
 educate 537
 - in a verdict 480
 - word 527
 brink 231
 on the -
 coming 121
 near 197
 - of the grave 360
 briny 392
 brisk *prompt* III
 energetic 171
 active 682
 cheery 836
 bristle 253
 - up *stick* up 250
 angry 900
 - with *plenty* 639
 too much 641
 - with arms 722
 British 188
 - lion 604
 Briton, true - 939
 brittleness 328

britzka 272
 broach *begin* 66
 found 153
 tap 297
 publish 531
 assert 535
 broad *general* 78
 space 202
 lake 343
 emphatic 535
 indelicate 961
 - accent 580
 - awake
 vigilant 459
 brisk 682
 - daylight
 light 420
 manifest 525
 - farce 842
 - grin 838
 - highway 627
 - hint 527
 - meaning 516
 broadcast 73
 sow - 818
 broadhearted 906
 broadsheet 593
 broad-shouldered
 159
 broadside
 lateral 236
 publication 531
 cannonade 716
 broadsword 727
 Broddingagian
 192
 brocade 847
 brochure 593
 Brocken, spectre
 of the 443
 broder 549
 brogue *boot* 225
 dialect 563
 broidery 847
 broil *heat* 382
 fray 384
 fray 713, 720
 broken
 discontinuous 70
 weak 160
 - down
 decrepit 659
 failing 732
 dejected 837
 - English 563
 - fortune
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 - heart *pain* 828
 dejected 837

BRO

hopeless 859
 - reed 665
 - meat 645
 - voice 581, 583
 - winded
 disease 655
 fatigue 688
 broker agent 758
 merchant 797
 brokerage pay 812
 brokery 794
 bronchia 351
 bronze brown 433
 sculpture 557
 brooch 847
 brood
 multitude 102
 family 167
 - over *think* 451
 mope 837
 brooding
 preparing 673
 brook stream 348
 bear 826
 broom 652
 broth 298
 brothel 961
 brother kin 11
 similar 17
 equal 27
 brotherhood 712
 brotherly
 friendship 888
 love 897
 benevolence 906
 brougham 272
 brought to bed 161
 brouillerie 713
 brouillon 626
 brow top 210
 edge 231
 front 234
 browbeat
 intimidate 860
 swagger 885
 disrespect 929
 - *en humbled* 879
 brown 433
 - *Bess* 727
 - *study*
 thought 451
 inattention 458
 Brown, Jones and
 Robinson 876
 brownie 980
 browse 298
 bruin 895
 bruise powder 330
 hurt 619
 injure 649
 376

BRU

bruiser 726
 bruit
 report 531, 532
 brumal 383
 Brummagem 545
 brunette 433
 brunt beginning 66
 impulse 276
 bear the -
 difficulty 704
 defence 717
 endure 821, 826
 (*resist* 719)
 brush rough 256
 rapid motion 274
 clean 652
 fight 720
 paint - 556
 - *away reject* 297
 abrogate 756
 - *up clean* 652
 furbish 658
 prepare 673
 brushwood 367
 brusque violent 173
 haste 684
 discourtesy 895
 brustle 406
 brutal vulgar 851
 rude 895
 savage 907
 brutalize
 [see brutal]
 corrupt 659
 deaden 823
 vice 945
 brute animal 366
 rude 895
 maleficent 913
 - *force*
 strength 159
 violence 173
 animal 450a
 severe 739
 compulsion 744
 lawless 964
 - *matter*
 matter 316
 inorganic 358
 Brute, et tu
 ingratitude 917
 brutish [see brute]
 vulgar 851
 ignoble 876
 intemperate 954
 brutum fulmen
 impotent 158
 failure 732
 law 738
 boast 884

BUF

bubble
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 little 193
 light 320
 water 348
 air 353
 error 495
 deceit 545
 trifle 643
 - *burst*
 fall short 304
 disappoint 509
 fail 732
 reputation 873
 - *up agitation* 315
 buccaneer 791, 792
 Bucephalus 271
 buck stag 366
 male 373
 wash 652
 fop 854
 - *basket* 191
 - *jump* 309
 bucket 191
 kick the - 360
 drop - in empty
 well 645
 like -s in well 314
 buckle tie 43
 fastening 45
 curl 248
 - *on one's armour*
 673
 - *to resolution* 604
 exertion 686
 - *with grapple* 720
 buckler 717
 buckram
 affectation 855
 pride 878
 men in - 549
 bucolic
 pastoral 370
 poem 597
 bud beginning 66
 germ 153
 expand 194
 graft 300
 - *from* 154
 Buddha 979, 986
 Buddhism 984
 budding young 127
 budge 264
 budget heap 72
 bag 191
 store 636
 finance 811
 - *of news* 532
 buff 434

BUL

native - 226
 buffer
 hindrance 706
 defence 717
 buffet strike 276
 agitate 315
 evil 619
 bad 649
 affront 900
 smite 972
 - *the waves*
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 buffet 191
 buffo 599
 buffoon actor 599
 humorist 844
 butt 857
 buffoonery
 amusement 840
 humour 842
 bug 653
 bugaboo alarm 669
 fear 860
 bugbear
 imaginary 515
 alarm 669
 fear 860
 buggy 272
 bugle
 instrument 417
 war-cry 722
 - *call sign* 550
 command 741
 build construct 161
 form 240
 - *upon a rock* 150
 - *up compose* 54
 - *upon belief* 484
 builder 690
 buildings 189
 built on basis 211
 bulb knob 249
 projection 250
 bulge 250
 bulk whole 50
 size 192
 bulkhead 706
 bull animal 366
 male 373
 error 495
 absurdity 497
 solecism 568
 ordinance 741
 - *in a china*
 shop 59
 take the - by the
 horns
 resolution 604
 courage 861

BUL

BUR

BUR

BUS

Bull, John - 188
bulcalf 501
bulldog *animal* 366
 pluck 604, 604a
 courage 861
bullet ball 249
 arms 727
 (missile) 284)
bulletin news 532
 letter 592
bullfight 720
bullhead 501
bullion 800
bullseye centre 222
 lantern 423
 aim 620
bully fighter 726
 frighten 860
 courage 861
 rashness 863
 bluster 885
 blusterer 887
 threaten 909
 evil doer 913
 bad man 949
bulrush
 northless 643
bulwark 717
bumbailiff 965
bumbledom
 authority 737
 jurisdiction 965
bumboat 273
bump
 projection 250
 thump 276
bumper 52
bumpkin 876
bumptions
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 contemptuous 930
bunch collection 72
 protuberance 250
bunchbacked 243
Buncombe
 [*see bunkum*]
Bund 712
bundle packet 72
 go 266
 - *on shamble* 275
 haste 684
 - *out* 297
bung 263
 - *up* 261
bungalow 189
bungle 699
bungler 701
bunker 181
bunkum lie 544

boast 884
flattery 933
bunting 550
buoy raise 307
 float 320
 hope 858
buoyant
 floating 305
 light 320
 elastic 325
 prosperous 734
 cheerful 836
 hopeful 858
bur clinging 46
 rough 256
 in engraving 558
burden lading 190
 weight 319
 melody 413
 too much 641
 clog 706
 oppress 828
 care 830
 - *the memory* 505
 - *of a song*
 repetition 104
burdensome
 [*see burden*]
 hurtful 649
bureau chest 191
 office 691
 shop 799
 tribunal 960
bureaucracy 737
bureaucrat 694
burgee 550
burgeon
 [*see bourgeois*]
burgess 188
burgh 189
burgher 188
burghmote 966
burghar 792
burglary 791
burgomaster 745
burgrave 745
burial 363
buried deep 208
 imbedded 229
 hidden 528
 - *in a napkin* 460
 - *in oblivion* 506
burin 558
burke 361
burlesque
 imitation 19
 travestie 21
 drama 599
 comic 853
 ridicule 856

burletta 599
burly 192
burn near 197
 rivulet 348
 hot 382
 consume 384
 near the truth
 480a
 excited 825
 love 897
 punish 972
 - *the candle at*
 both ends
 waste 638
 exertion 686
 prodigal 818
 - *daylight* 683
 - *one's fingers* 699
 - *in* 384
 - *out* 385
 - *to* 865
burner 423
burning [*see burn*]
 passion 821
 angry 900
 - *with curiosity*
 455
 - *pain* 378
 - *shame* 874
burnish polish 255
 shine 420
 beautify 845
burnoose 225
burnt [*see burn*]
 red 434
 - *offering*
 atone 952
 worship 990
burr 410
burrock 706
burrow lodge 184
 excavate 252
bursar 801
bursary 802
burst disjoin 44
 instantaneous 113
 explosion 173
 brittle 328
 sound 406
 paroxysm 825
bubble -
 disclosure 529
 all over 729
 ready to -
 replete 641
 excited 824
 - *of anger* 900
 - *away* 623
 - *of eloquence*
 582

- *of envy* 921
 - *into a flame* 825
 - *forth begin* 66
 expand 194
 be seen 446
 - *with grief* 839
 - *in* 294
 - *of laughter* 838
 - *out* 295
 - *upon arrive* 292
 unexpected 508
 - *into tears* 839
burthen
 [*see burden*]
bury enclose 229
 inter 363
 conceal 528
 - *the hatchet*
 - *one's talent* 528
busby 225
bush branch 51
 jungle 344
 shrub 367
 beat about the -
 629
bushel much 31
 multitude 102
 receptacle 191
 size 192
 hid under a - 460
 not hide light
 under a - 878
bush-fighting 720
bushranger 792
bushy 256
business event 151
 topic 454
 occupation 625
 commerce 794
 full of - 682
 man of -
 proficient 700
 consignee 758
 mind one's -
 incurious 456
 attentive 457
 careful 459
 send about one's -
 297
 stage - 599
business-like
 orderly 58
 business 625
 active 682
 practical 692
 skilful 698
buskin dress 225
 drama 599
buss boat 273
 courtesy 894
 377

BUS

endearment 902
bust 554
bustle *energy* 171
dress 225
agitation 315
activity 682
haste 684
bustling
 [see *bustle*]
eventful 151
busy 682
bustbody 682
but
on the other hand
 30
except 83
limit 233
qualifying 469
 - *now* 118
butcher *kill* 361
evil-doer 913
butler 746
butt *cask* 191
push 276
aim 620
attack 716
laughing-stock
 857
 - *end* 67
butter 356
flattery 933
 - *bread* *on both*
sides 641
 - *not melt in*
mouth 894
buttered *side*
know - skill 698
selfish 943
not know - 699
butter-fingers 701
butterfly
variegated 440
fickle 605
beauty 845
gaudy 882
break - on wheel
waste 638
spite 907
buttery 636
buttock 235
button *fasten* 43
fastening 45
little 193
hanging 214
knob 250
trifle 643
take by the -
 586
 - *up close* 261
restrain 751
 378

BYS

- *up one's pockets*
 808
buttoned-up
reserved 528
buttonholder 841
button-top
useless 645
buttness
support 215
defence 717
butyraceous 355
buxom 836
buy 795
 - *a pig in a poke*
 621
 - *and sell* 794
buzz *hiss* 409
insect cry 412
publish 531
news 532
buzzard *fool* 501
blind as a - 442
between hawk
and -
agitation 315
worry 828
by *alongside* 236
instrumental 631
go - pass 303
 - *and by* 132
 - *the card* 82
 - *the hour &c.*
hire 788
 - *itself* 87
 - *means of* 632
 - *no means* 32
have - one
provide 637
possess 777
 - *my troth, &c.*
 535
 - *the way*
à propos 9
beside the purpose
 10
parenthetical 134
bye *departure* 293
sequestered 893
bygone *past* 122
forgotten 506
let -s be bygones
 918
by-law 963
by-name 565
by-path 279
by-play *hint* 527
gesture 550
byre 189
byssus 256
bystander *near* 197

CAD

spectator 444
byway 627
by-word
maxim 496
cant term 563,
 564
reproach 574
contempt 930
 C
cab 272
cabal *plan* 626
confederacy 712
cabala *latency* 526
spell 993
cabalistic
hidden 528
sorcery 992
cabbage 791
cabin *room* 189
receptacle 191
cabined *cribbed*
confined 751
cabinet
receptacle 191
workshop 691
council 696
 - *picture* 556
cable *link* 45
slip - 623
telegraphic - 534
cabman
traveller 268
director 694
caboose 386
cabriolet 272
cache 636
cachet, lettre de -
 751
cachexy
weakness 160
disease 655
cachinnation 838
cackle *of geese* 412
chatter 584
talk 588
laugh 838
cacodemon 980
cacôthes *habit* 613
itch 865
 - *loquendi* 584
 - *scribendi* 590
cacography 590
cacophony
stridor 410
discord 414
style 579
Cacus, den of - 791
cad *servant* 746

CAI

vulgar 851
plebeian 876
cadastre *list* 86
measurement 466
cadaverous
corpse 362
pale 429
hideous 846
caddy 191
cadeau 784
cadence *pace* 264
fall 306
sound 402
music 415
cadenza 415
cadet *junior* 129
soldier 726
officer 745
cadge 765
cadger *beggar* 767
luckster 797
cadi 967
cadit *quæstio* 479
cadmium 439
caduceus 993
caducity
fugacity 111
age 128
decay 659
cæcal 261
Cæsar 745
aut - aut nullus
ambition 865
fame 873
cæsura
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
intercal 198
cætera *desunt* 53
cæteris *paribus* 27
café 189
caftan 225
cag 191
cage *receptacle* 191
restrain 751
prison 752
Cagliostro
impostor 548
sorcerer 994
cahotage
disorder 59
agitation 315
Cain 361
caique 273
cairn *grave* 363
sign 550
caisson 191
caitiff *churl* 876
ruffian 913
villain 949

CAJ

cajolery
imposition 544,
 545
persuasion 615
flattery 933
cake stick 46
consolidate 321
calabash 191
calamity evil 619
adversity 735
suffering 830
calamo, currente -
 590
calash cap 225
vehicle 272
calcedony 847
calcine 384
calcitrate 276
calculate
reckon 85
investigate 461
expect 507
intend 620
 - upon 484
calculated
tending 176
premeditated 611
calculation
 [see calculate]
caution 864
calculating [ditto]
prudent 498
 - machine 85
calculus 85
calclron
convert 144
vessel 191
heat 386
laboratory 691
 (mix 41)
calèche 272
calefaction 384
calembour 520
calendar list 86
chronicle 114
record 551
calender 255
calenture
delirium 503
disease 655
calf young 129
animals 366
fool 501
golden - 986, 991
Caliban 846
calibre degree 26
size 192
breadth 202
opening 260
intellectual

CAL

capacity 498
calidity 382
caliginous 421
caliph 745
caliphate 737
calisthenics
training 537
beauty 845
caliver 727
calk 660
call signal 550
name 564
motive 615
visit 892
sanctify 976
ordain 995
 at one's -
alert 682
obedient 743
within - 197
 - to account 932
 - attention to 457
 - to the bar 968
 - into being 161
 - of duty 926
 - for require 630
order 741
ask 765
 - forth
resort to 677
excite 824
 - in advice 695
 - to mind 505
 - to the ministry
 996
 - names 929, 932
 - into notice 525
 - off the atten-
 tion 458
 - to order 741
 - out cry 411
challenge 715
 - over number 85
 - into play 677
 - in question 485
 - up spirits 992
 - to 586
 - up recollect 505
motive 615
excite 824
 - upon
demand 741
request 765
visit 892
duty 924, 926
 - to witness 467
Callæsthetics 845
callant 129
call-boy
theatre 599

CAM

called, so - 545
callidity 698
calligraphy 590
calling
business 625
Calliope 597
callipers 466
callosity 323
callous obtuse 376
insensible 823
callow young 127
infant 129
bare 226
calm physical 174
quiet 265
dissuade 616
leisure 685
peace 721
moral 826
 - belief &c. 484
 - before a storm
 145
caloric 382
calorimeter 389
calote 999
calotype 556
caloyer 996
calumet token 550
 - of peace 721,
 723
 - of war 722
calumniator 936
calumny 934
calvary 1000
Calvinism 984
calyx 191
cam 633
camarade 890
camarilla 712
camarista 746
camhist 797, 801
camboose 386
camel 271
swallow a -
caprice 608
clumsy 699
cameo convex 250
sculpture 557
camera lucida 445
camera obscura 445
camerated 191
camilla 274
camisade 716
camisole 225
camorra 712
camp locate 184
abode 189
military 728
campagna space 180
plain 344

CAN

campaign
tactics 692
war 722
(plan 626)
campaigner 726
campaigning
travel 266
campaniform
round 249
concave 252
campanile 206
campestrian 344
CampusMartius 728
can power 157
mug 191
preserve 670
 best one - 686
 - it be! 870
canaille 876
canal opening 260
conduit 350
way 627
canard rumour 532
lie 546
canary 366
cancan talk 588
dance 840
cancelobliterate 552
abrogate 756
repudiate 773
cancellate 219
cancelli 191
cancer disease 655
bane 663
painful 830
candelabrum 423
candent 382
candid white 430
sincere 543
ingenuous 703
honourable 939
candidate
petitioner 767
desirous 865
candidature 763
candle 423
bargain by inch
 of - 769
burn - at both
 ends 686
 not fit to hold a -
 to 34
 - ends remains 40
economy 817
 - holder 711
 - light 422
 - stick 423
hold - to sun
useless 645
candour

CAN

veracity 543
artlessness 703
honour 939
candy *dense* 321
sweet 396
cane *weapon* 727
punish 972
scourge 975
Canicula 423
canicular 382
caniculated 259
canine 366
 - *appetite* 865
canister 191
canker *disease* 655
deterioration 659
bane 663
pain 830
cantered
sullen 901a
cankerworm 663
evil-doer 913
care 830
cannibal 913
cannibalism 945
cannon
collision 276
loud 404
arms 727
 -'s *mouth war* 722
courage 861
cannonade 716
cannonball
round 249
swift 274
cannoneer 726
 cannot 471
cannular 260
canny *wise* 498
cunning 702
canoe 273
paddle one's own -
 748
canon *ravine* 198
music 415
belief 484
precept 697
priest 996
rite 998
canonical
regular 82
inspired 985
ecclesiastical 995
canonicals 999
canonist 983
canonization
repute 873
deification 991
rite 998
canonry 995
 380

CAP

canopy 223
 - *of heaven* 318
canorous 413
cant *oblique* 217
jerk 276
hypocrisy 544
neology 563
impiety 988
cantankerous 901,
 901a
cantata 415
missa - 998
cantatrice 416
canteen 189, 191
canter *move* 260
gallop 274
win at a - 705
canterbury
receptacle 191
Canterbury tale
 546
cantharides 171
canticle 415
cantle 51
cantlet *small* 32
piece 51
canto 597
canton 181
cantonment
location 184
abode 189
cantrap 993
canty 836
canvas *sail* 267
picture 556
 under *press of -*
 274
canvass
investigate 461
discuss 476
disert 595
solicit 765
canvasser 767
canzonet *song* 415
poem 597
caoutchouc 325
cap *de superior* 33
height 206
submit 210
cover 223
hat 225
retaliate 718
complete 729
salute 894
fling up one's -
 838
Fortunatus's - 993
set one's - at 897,
 902
 - *and bells* 844

CAP

- *fits* 23
 - *in hand*
request 765
servile 886
respect 928
 - *of maintenance*
 747
capability
endowment 5
power 157
skill 698
facility 705
capacious *space* 180
 - *memory* 505
capacity
endowment 5
power 157
size 192
intellect 450
wisdom 498
office 625
talent 698
cap-à-pie
complete 52
armed -
prepared 673
defence 717
war 722
caparison 225
cape *height* 206
cloak 225
projection 250
(land) 342)
capella, alla - 415
caper *leap* 309
dance 840
capful *quantity* 25
small 32
 - *of wind* 349
capillament 205
capillary
hairlike 205
(thin) 203)
capital city 189
top 210
letter 561
important 642
excellent 648
money 800
wealth 803
make - out of
pretext 617
acquire 775
print in -s 642
 - *message* 189
 - *punishment* 972
capitalist 803
capitation 85
capitol 717
capitular 995, 996

CAP

capitulate 725
Capnomancy 511
capon 373
capote 225
capouch 999
capriccio *music* 415
whim 608
caprice 608
 out *of -* 615a
capricious
irregular 139
changeable 140
irresolute 605
whimsical 603
capriole 309
capsize
inversion 218
wreck 731
capsized 732
capstan *lift* 307
machine 633
capsular
concave 252
capsule *vessel* 191
tunic 223
captain 745
captandum, ad -
sophistry 477
deception 545
affectation 855
ostentation 882
flattery 933
caption 933
captious
capricious 608
irascible 901
ensorious 932
caption 789
captive
induce 615
restrain 751
please 829
captivated
fascinated 827
captivating
pleasing 829
lovable 897
captive
prisoner 754
adorer 897
lead - 749
make - 751
captivity 751
capture 789
Capuchin 996
caput 696
 - *mortuum*
useless 645
dirt 653
(residue) 40)

CAQ

caquet 584
 ear 272
 carabineer 726
 carack 273
 caracole 309
 caracoler 266
 caraffe 191
 caramble 276
 carapace 717
 cara sposa 897
 carat 319
 caravan
 journey 266
 vehicle 272
 caravansary 189
 caravel 273
 carbine 727
 carbon 388
 carbonaro 742
 carbonization 384
 carboy 191
 carbuncle *red* 434
 abscess 655
 jewel 847
 carcanet 847
 carcass
 structure 329
 corpse 362
 bomb 727
 carcelage 973
 carcinoma 655
 card unravel 60
 ticket 550
 plan 626
 address - 550
 by the - 82
 great - 873
 house of -s 328
 leave a - 892
 on the -s *liable* 177
 possible 470
 play one's - 692
 play one's best -
 686
 play one's - *swell*
 698
 playing -s 840
 shuffle the -s
 begin again 66
 change 140
 chance 621
 prepare 673
 speak by the -
 care 459
 veracity 543
 phrase 566
 throw up the -s
 757
 ticklish - 704
 trump - 626

CAR

-s to play 632
 cardiac 836
 cardinal *dress* 225
 important 642
 excellent 648
 priest 995, 996
 - points
 compass 278
 virtues 944
 cardioid 245
 card-sharper 792
 card-sharping 545
 care attention 459
 business 625
 adversity 735
 custody 751
 economy 817
 pain 828
 fear 860
 for aught one -s
 unimportant 643
 indifferent 866
 begone dull - 836
 drive - away 840
 have the - of 693
 take - 864
 take - of 459
 - for important
 642
 desire 865
 love 897
 careen slope 217
 repair 660
 career business 625
 conduct 692
 careless
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460
 feeble 575
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 caress 902
 caret incomplete 53
 want 640
 careworn pain 828
 dejection 837
 cargo
 large quantity
 31
 contents 190
 property 780
 goods 798
 caricature
 likeness 19
 copy 21
 exaggerate 549
 misrepresent 555
 ridicule 856
 caricaturist 844
 caries 655

CAR

cariole 272
 carious 653
 carking 828
 - care 830
 carle 876
 carman 694
 Carmelite 996
 carminative 662
 carmine 434
 carnage 361
 carnal
 intemperate 954
 impure 961
 irreligious 989
 carnation 434
 carnival 840
 carnivorous 298
 carol
 music 415, 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
 caro sposo 897
 carouse feast 298
 festivity 840
 intemperance 954
 drinking 959
 carp at 932
 carpe diem 134
 carpenter 690
 carper 936
 carpet 211
 on the -
 topic 454
 project 626
 - knight *fop* 854
 servile 886
 sybarite 954a
 carrefour 627
 carriage gait 264
 transference 270
 vehicle 272
 aspect 448
 conduct 692
 keep one's - 852
 carried
 - by acclamation
 &c. 488
 - away by passion
 824
 carrier 271
 - pigeon 534
 carrion carcass 362
 foul 653
 carronade 727
 carroty 434
 carry
 conduce to 176
 support 215
 transfer 270
 induce 615

CAR

reap and - 775
 - all before one
 731
 - coals 879
 - conviction 484
 - into execution
 complete 729
 obscure 772
 - with a high hand
 authority 737
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 - in the mind 505
 - off take 789
 steal 791
 - on [*see below*]
 - oneself 692
 - out conduct 692
 complete 729
 - over
 transfer 270
 accounts 811
 - a point
 succeed 731
 - by storm 731
 - through 692,
 729
 - weight
 influence 175
 evidence 467
 importance 642
 carry on
 continue 143
 pursue 622
 do 680
 conduct 692
 - an argument
 476
 - business 625
 - an enquiry 461
 - a trade 794
 - war 722
 cart 272
 - away 185
 - before the horse
 disorder 59
 inversion 218
 bungling 699
 - horse 271
 work like a -
 horse 686
 - load much 31
 contents 190
 cartage 270
 carte list 86
 - *blanche*
 permit 760
 liberal 816
 - du pays 626
 - and tierce 716
 381

CAR

- de visite 550
cartel defiance 715
truce 723
compact 769
carter 268
cartes sur table
manifest 525
veracity 543
Carthago, delenda
est - 908
Carthusian 996
cartilage
dense 321
hard 323
tough 327
cartography 554
cartoon 556
cartouche
ammunition 727
ornament 847
cartridge 727
cartulary list 86
record 551
caruncle 250
carve cut 44
make 161
form 240
sculpture 557
apportion 786
 - one's way 282
carvel 273
carver 559
Caryatides 215
Cary's chickens,
Mother - 668
cascade 348
case state 7
bow 191
sheath 223
topic 454
argument 476
specification 527
affair 625
patient 655
lan-suit 969
 be the -
exist 1
true 494
 in good -
healthy 654
prosperous 734
 in -
circumstance 8
event 151
supposition 514
 make out a -
evidence 467
right 924
 - in point agree 23
conform 82
 382

CAS

caseharden
strengthen 159
habituate 613
case-hardened
callous 376, 823
obstinate 606
casemate
barrack 189
defence 717
casement 260
casern 189
cash money 8co
pay 807
in - 803
 - account 811
cashier dismiss 756
treasurer 801
casing 223
casino 712
cask 191
casket 191
casque
helmet 717
Cassandra
prophet 513
warning 668
cassino 840
Cassiopea's chair
 318
cassock 999
cast mould 21
small quantity 32
spread 73
tendency 176
form 240
throw 284
tinge 428
aspect 448
reject 610
plan 626
give 784
allot 786
condemn 971
 set on a - 621
 - about for 463
 - accounts 811
 - adrift *disperse*
 73
eject 297
liberate 750
dismiss 756
 - anchor *stop* 265
arrive 292
 - aside 460
 - aspersions 934
 - away *reject* 610
waste 638
lost 732
 - behind one
forget 506

CAS

refuse 764
relinquish 782
 - away care 836
 - off clothes 645
 - of countenance
 448
 - of the dice 156
 - in a different
 mould 18
 - dishonour &c.
 upon 874
 - to the dogs 162
 - down 308
dejected 837
 - in the eye 443
 - the eyes back
 122
 - eyes on 441
 - the eyes over
 457
 - a gloom 837
 - off a habit 614
 - iron 323
 - in one's lot with
 609
 - lots 621
 - lustre upon 420
 - of mind 820
 - a nativity
predict 511
sorcery 992
 - one's net 463
 - off *divest* 226
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
 - over-board
disuse 678
 - the parts 60
 - reflection upon
 932
 - in the same
 mould 17
 - a shade 421
 - the skin 226
 - a slur *discredit*
 874
accuse 938
 - a spell 992
 - off *trammels*
 750
 - up *add* 85
happen 151
eject 297
castanet 417
castaway exile 893
reprobate 949
(impious) 988
caste class 75
rank 873
lose - 940

CAT

castellan
servant 746
keeper 753
castellated 717
caster cruet 191
wheel 312
castigate
reprove 932
punish 972
castigator 936
casting - vote 480
 - weight 28, 30
castle at chess 148
abode 189
defence 717
 - in the air
impossible 471
imagination 515
hope 858
Castle of Indolence
 683
castor hat 225
Castor and Pollux
twins 89
friends 890
castrametation
building 189
war 722
castrate subduct 38
impotent 158
purify 652
casual chance 156
uncertain 475
casualty event 151
killed 361
evil 619
misfortune 735
casuist 476
casuistry
sophistry 477
duty 926
casus belli
quarrel 713
irritation 824,
 900
casus foederis 770
cat nine lives 359
animal 366
keen sight 441
fall on one's feet
 734
cross 901
gib -, tom - male
 373
rain -s and dogs
 348
let - out of bag
 529
 - call *whistle* 417
disapproval 932

CAT

- 's cradle 219
 - and dog life 713
 as the - jumps
event 151
 see how the -
 jumps *foresight*
 510
 fickleness 607
 caution 864
 - o' nine tails 975
 - in pattens 652
 - 's paw dupe 547
 instrumental 631
 use 677
 auxiliary 711
catachresis
 metaphor 521
 misinterpretation
 523
cataclysm
 convulsion 146
 destruction 162
 deluge 348
 (redundance 641)
catacomb 363
catadupe 348
catalfalque 363
catalectic 597
catalepsy 265
catalogue
 arrange 60
 list 86
catalysis 49
catamaran
 vessel 273
 fighter 726
cataplasm 662
catapult
 propulsion 284
 weapon 727
cataract
 waterfall 348
 blindness 442,
 443
catarrh 299
catastrophe
 disaster 619
 finish 729
 misfortune 735
 end 67
catch imitate 19
 fastening 45
 song 415
 detect 480a
 gather the mean-
 ing 518
 cheat 545
 receive 785
 take 789
 by -es 70

CAT

no great - 651
 - at *willing* 602
 desire 865
 - the *attention* 457
 - the *breath* 349
 - one's *death* 360
 - a *disease* 655
 - the *ear* 418
 - the *eye* 446
 - *fire* 384
 - a *glimpse* of 441
 - an *idea* 498
 - the *infection*
 excitation 824
 - a *likeness* 554
 - a *sound* 418
 - at *straws*
 overrate 482
 credulous 486
 unshifful 699
 rash 863
 - by *surprise* 508
 - a *Tartar dupe*
 547
 retaliate 718
 - in a *trap* 545
 - tripping 480a
 - up 789
catching
 infectious 657
catchpenny
 deceiving 545
 trumpery 643
 cheap 815
catchpoll 965
catchword 550
catechism
 inquiry 461
 creed 484
 church - 983a
catechize 461
catechumen
 learner 541
 laity 997
categorical
 positive 474
 demonstrative
 478
 affirmative 535
categorically true
 494
category state 7
 class 75
 in the same - 9
catenary 245
catenation 69
cater 637
caterwaul
 cat-cry 412
 discord 414

CAU

courting 902
cates 298
catgut scraper 416
cathartic 652
cathedrâ, ex -
 affirm 535
 school 542
 authority 737
 audacity 885
cathedral 1000
catholic
 universal 78
 religious 987
 - *church* 983a
 Roman - 984
catholicon 662
Catiline 941
catopsis 441
Catoptries 420
Catoptromancy 511
cattle
 beasts of burden
 271
 animals 366
 - *truck* 272
Caucasian mystery
 983
caucus
 council 696
 (assemblage 72)
caudal end 67
 rear 235
caudate 214
cauf 370
caught tripping
 ignorant 491
caulk 660
cause source 153
 law-suit 969
 final - 620
 take up the - of
 707
 tell the - of 522
 -d by 154
causeless
 casual 156
 aimless 621
causerie 588
causeway 627
causidical 965
caustic
 energetic 171
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 gruff 895
 malevolent 907
 - *curve* 245
cautel
 caution 864
 (care 459)

CEA

cautelâ, ex abundanti - 664
cautery 384
caution warn 668
 prudence 864
 security 771
 (care 459)
 (advice 695)
 want of - 863
cavalcade
 procession 69
 journey 266
cavalier
 horseman 268
 rash 863
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 contemptuous 930
cavaliere servente
 servile 886
 lover 897
cavalry 726
cavatina 415
cave
 dwelling 189
 cell 191
 cavity 252
 - of *Adullam*
 desertion 624
 discontent 832
 - in *hollow* 252
 submit 725
caveat
 warning 668
 command 741
 - *emptor* 769
cavendo tutus
 safe 664
 cautious 864
cavern [see cave]
cavernous 252
caviare
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 (energy 171)
 - to the *general*
 850
cavil sophistry 477
 dissent 489
 censure 932
caviller 936
cavity 252
caw 412
cayenne
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 (energy 171)
cazique 745
cease 142
 - to *breathe* 360
 383

CEA

- to exist 2
 ceaseless 112
 cecity 442
 cede submit 725
 relinquish 782
 give 784
 ceiling
 height 206, 210
 cover 223
 celare artem, ars -
 698
 cela va sans dire
 conformity 82
 consequence 154
 celebrant 990
 celebration 883
 rite 998
 celebrity 873
 nobility 875
 celerity 274
 celestial
 physical 318
 religious 976
 heaven 981
 (delightful) 829)
 celibacy 904
 cell abode 189
 receptacle 191
 cavity 252
 prison 752
 hermitage 893
 cellar 191
 cellaret 191
 cellular 191, 252
 cement uniting
 medium 45
 unite 46, 48
 hard 323
 material 635
 - a party 712
 cemented
 concord 714
 cemetery 363
 cenobite
 recluse 893
 anchorite 996
 cenotaph 363
 censor 998
 censor critic 480
 detractor 936
 censorious 932
 censurable 947
 censure 932
 censurer 936
 census number 85
 list 86
 centaur 83
 centenarian 130
 centenary
 hundred 98
 384

CER

period 138
 centesimal 99
 cento 597
 centrality 222
 centralize
 combine 48
 centre in order 68
 in space 222
 - round assembly
 72
 converge 290
 centrifugal 291
 centripetal 290
 centuple 98
 centurion 745
 century
 hundred 98
 period 108
 long time 110
 ceramic
 bake 384
 - ware 557
 cerate 662
 Cerberus
 janitor 263
 custodian 664
 sop for - 615
 cereal 298
 cerebation 451
 cerebrum 450
 cere-cloth 363
 cerement
 covering 223
 wax 356
 burial 363
 ceremonious 928
 ceremony
 parade 882
 courtesy 894
 rite 998
 cerography
 engraving 558
 writing 590
 Ceromancy 511
 ceroplastic 557
 certain special 79
 indefinite number
 100
 sure 474
 belief 484
 true 494
 make - of 480a
 of a - age 128
 to a - degree 32
 certainly yes 488
 certainty 474
 certes surely 474
 yes 488
 certificate
 evidence 467

CHA

record 551
security 771
 certify evince 467
 affirm 535
 certiorari 969
 certitude 474
 cerulean 438
 cess tax 812
 sewer 653
 cessation 142
 cession
 surrender 725
 of property 782
 gift 784
 cesspool 653
 cestui-que trust
 779
 cestus *ligature* 45
 girdle 247
 chafe
 physical pain
 378
 warm 384
 irritate 825
 mental pain 828,
 830
 discontent 832
 incense 900
 chaff trash 643
 ridicule 856
 vulgar 876
 not to be caught
 with - clever 698
 cunning 702
 winnow - from
 wheat 609
 chaffer 794
 chaffing-dish 386
 chagrin 828
 chain fasten 43
 vinculum 45
 series 69
 measure 200
 interlinking 219
 imprison 752
 ornament 847
 drag a - 749
 drag a lengthened
 - 686
 in -s 754
 chain-shot 727
 chair support 215
 vehicle 272
 professorship 542
 throne 747
 celebration 883
 president 694
 in the - 693
 chairman 694
 chaise 272

CHA

chalcography 558
 chalet 189
 chalice 191
 chalk white 430
 mark 550
 drawing 556
 not know - from
 cheese 491
 - out plan 626
 challenge
 question 461
 doubt 485
 claim 924
 defy 715
 accuse 938
 - comparison 648
 cham 745
 chamber room 191
 council 696
 mart 799
 sick - 655
 chamberlain 746
 chambermaid 746
 chameleon
 changeable 149
 variegated 440
 chamfer 259
 chamois 309
 champ 298
 - the bit disobedi-
 ent 742
 chafe 825
 angry 900
 champain 344
 champain 874
 Champ de Mars 728
 champêtre, fête -
 840
 champion
 auxiliary 711
 defence 717
 combatant 726
 championship 707
 chance
 absence of cause
 156
 absence of aim 621
 be one's - 151
 game of - 840
 great - 472
 small - 473
 stand a - liable
 177
 possible 470
 take one's - 675
 - *s against one*
 danger 665
 as - would have it
 152
 chancel 1000

CHA

chancellor
president 745
deputy 759
judge 967
 - of the exchequer 801
chancery
 court of - 966
 - suit *delay* 133
chandelier 423
chandelle, le jeu ne
 vaut pas la -
waste 638
unimportant 643
chandler 797
change
alteration 140
mart 799
small coin 800
inter- 148
radical - 146
sudden - 146
 - about 149
 - colour 821
 - for 147
 - hands 783
 - of mind 607
 - of opinion 485
 - of place 264
changeableness
mutable 149
irresolute 605
changeful
fickle 607
changing
substitute 147
fool 501
changer 797
channel
furrow 259
opening 260
conduit 350
way 627
chant song 415
sing 416
worship 990
chant du cygne
 360
chanter 416
chanticleer 366
chantry 1000
chaomancy 511
chaos 59
chap crack 198
jaw 231
fellow 373
chapel 1000
chaperon 664
chapfallen 878
chaplain 995, 996

CHA

chaplet circle 247
trophy 733
ornament 847
chapman 797
chapter part 51
topic 454
book 593
council 696
church 995
 - of accidents 156, 621
 - and verse
evidence 467
exact 494
char 384
char-à-banc 272
character
nature 5
state 7
class 75
oddity 83
letter 561
drama 599
disposition 820
characteristic
intrinsic 5
special 79
mark 550
characterize
name 564
describe 594
characterized 820
charade
riddle 533
drama 599
charcoal fuel 384, 388
black 431
drawing 556
charge fill 52
contents 190
business 625
direction 693
advice 695
precept 697
attack 716
order 741
custody 751
commission 755
bargain for 794
price 812
accusation 938
in - prisoner 754
justifiable - 937
take - of
safe 664
take in - 751
 - on attribute 155
 -d with
possessed of 777

CHA

chargé d'affaires
 758
chargeable debt 806
 - on duty 926
charger
carrier 271
fighter 726
Charing Cross, pro-
 claim at - 531
chariot 272
 drag at one's -
 wheels 749
charioteer
driver 268
pilot 694
charity give 784
liberal 816
beneficent 906
pity 914
 Christian - 906
 cold as -
insensible 823
 - that begins at
 home 943
charivari loud 404
clatter 407
charlatan
ignoramus 493
impostor 548
mountebank 844
boaster 884
charlatanism
ignorance 491
falsehood 544
affectation 855
Charles's wain 318
Charley 753
charm motive 615
please 829
beauty 845
love 897
conjure 992
spell 993
 bear a -ed life
safe 664
prosperous 734
charmer
sorcerer 994
 voice of the -
flattery 933
 not listen to
 voice of - 604
charnel-house 363
chart inform 527
represent 554
charter
commission 755
permit 760
compact 769
security 771

CHA

privilege 924
chartered
legal 963
 - libertine 962
charwoman
worker 690
servant 746
chary
economical 817
stingy 819
cautious 864
Charybdis
whirlpool 312
danger 665
chase emboss 250
drive away 289
killing 361
forest 367
pursue 622
ornament 847
wild goose - 645
chaser 559
chasm interval 198
opening 260
(discontinuity
70)
chassemarrée 273
chassepot 727
chasser 297
 - balancer 605
chasseur 726
chaste
shapely 242
language 576,
 578
simple 849
good taste 850
pure 960
chasten
moderate 174
punish 972
chastened
subdued spirit
 826
chastise
censure 932
punish 972
 - with scorpions
 739
chasuble 999
chat 588
chat qui dort 667,
 668
château 189
 - en Espagne 858
châtelaine 847
chatoyant 440
chattels
furniture 633
property 780
 C C

CHA

chatter 584
 chatterbox 584
 chattering of teeth
 cold 383
 chatty
 talkative 584
 sociable 892
 chaunt
 song 415
 sing 416
 worship 990
 chaussé 225
 Chauvinism 884
 chawbacon 876
 sheap
 worthless 643
 low price 815
 hold - 930
 cheapen *haggle* 794
 begudge 819
 cheapness 815
 cheat *deceive* 545
 deceiver 548
 check
 numerical 85
 moderate 174
 counteract 179
 slacken 275
 plaid 440
 experiment 463
 measure 466
 evidence 468
 ticket 550
 dissuade 616
 hinder 706
 misfortune 735
 restrain 751
 money order 800
 - the growth 201
 - oneself 826
 checkers 440
 checkmate 731, 732
 check-roll 86
 check-string
 pull the - 142
 cheek *side* 236
 - by jowl with 88
 near 197
 cheeks *dual* 89
 cheer *repast* 298
 cry 411
 aid 707
 pleasure 827
 relief 834
 mirth 836
 rejoicing 838
 amusement 840
 courage 861
 sociality 892
 welcome 894
 386

CHE

applaud 931
 (please) 829
 good - *hope* 858
 high living 957
 cheerfulness 836
 cheerless
 unpleasing 830
 dejected 837
 cheese-parings
 remains 40
 dirt 653
 economy 817
 chef de cuisine
 proficient 700
 servant 746
 chef-d'œuvre
 master-piece 648
 master-stroke 698
 chemin *faisant* 270
 chemise 225
 Chemistry 144
 organic - 357
 cheque 800
 chequer 440
 - roll 86
 chequered
 changeable 149
 chère amie 962
 cherish *aid* 707
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a belief 484
 - feelings &c. 821
 - an idea &c. 451
 cherry
 two bites of a -
 overrate 482
 roundabout 629
 clumsy 699
 cherry-cheeked 845
 cherry-coloured
 434
 cherub 977
 Cheshire cat 838
 chess 840
 chessboard 440
 chest *box* 191
 money coffer 802
 chestnut-colour
 433
 cheval-de-bataille
 plea 617
 plan 626
 vanity 880
 cheval-glass 445
 chevalier d'indus-
 trie 792
 chevaux de frise
 spikes 253
 defence 717

CHI

chevron 550
 chew 298
 - the cud 451
 - tobacco 392
 chiaroscuro
 light 420
 grey 432
 painting 556
 chic 882
 chicane
 sophistry 477
 deceit 545
 cunning 702
 chicken
 young 129
 fowl 366
 reckon -s *before*
 hatched
 hope 858
 rash 863
 tender as a - *soft*
 324
 sensitive 822
 compassionate
 914
 chickenhearted 862
 chide 932
 chief *principal* 642
 master 745
 evidence in - 467
 - part 31
 Chief Justice 967
 chiefdom 737
 chieftain 745
 chiffonnier 876
 chiffonnière 191
 chignon 225
 child
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 fool 501
 - of God 987
 -s play trifling
 643
 easy 705
 childbirth 161
 childhood 127
 childish
 credulous 486
 foolish 499
 feeble 575
 - treble 581
 childil 98
 chill *cold* 383
 render cold 385
 indispose 616
 Chiltern Hundreds
 757
 chime
 repetition 104

CHL

roll 407
 resonance 408
 melody 413
 - in with *agree* 23
 conform 82
 assent 488
 concord 714
 chimera
 monster 83
 imaginary 515
 (error) 495
 chimney
 opening 260
 air-pipe 351
 (egress) 295
 china *ceramic* 384
 art 557
 China to Peru 180
 chine 235
 chink *gap* 198
 sound 408
 money 800
 chip *small* 32
 detach 44
 bit 51
 reduce 195
 - of the old block
 similar 17
 copy 21
 offspring 167
 Chirography 590
 Chiromancy 550
 Chiromancy 511
 chirp
 bird-note 412
 sing 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
 chirrup [*see chirp*]
 chirurgery 662
 chisel
 fabricate 161
 form 240
 sculpture 557
 chit *infant* 129
 small 193
 chit-chat 588
 chitterlings 221
 chloroform war 722
 tenure 777
 courage 861
 philanthropy
 910
 honour 939
 generosity 942
 chlamys 225
 chloroform
 physical numb-
 ness 376
 mental insensi-

CHL

bility 823
chlorotic 655
chock full 52
chocolate
food 298
colour 433
choice
election 609
excellent 648
 absence of - 609a
 by - 600
 - spirits 873
 - of words 569
choir sing 416
church music 996
church 1000
choke close 261
stifle 361
redundant 641
hinder 706
 -full complete 52
replete 639
cholera 900
choleric 901
choose 609
 do what one =s
 748
chop disjoint 44
change 140
 - logic 476
 - up 201
chopfallen 837
chopping
large 192
 - sea 348
chops mouth 66
jaws 231
food 298
choral 415
chord 413
chorister
singer 416
church singer 996
Chorography 183
chorus
shout 411
song 415
singers 416
unanimity 488
opera 599
concord 714
chose
 - in action 780
 - in possession 777
chouse 545
choux gras, faire
ses - 377
chrestomathy 560
chrism 998
Christ 976
 387

CHU

Church of - 893a
 receive - 987
Christ-cross-row
 561
christen
name 564
rite 998
Christendom 983a,
 995
Christian 983a, 987
 - charity 906
Christmas
period 138
Church festival
 998
Christmas-box 784
chromatic
colour 428
 - scale music 413
chromato-pseudo-
blepsis 443
chromatropes 445
chromolithograph
 558
chromosphere 318
chronic 110
chronicle
measure time 114
annals 551
chronicler 553
Chronography
measure time 114
description 594
Chronology 114
Chronometry 114
Chrononhotontho-
logos 887
chrysalis 129
chrysolite
perfection 650
jewel 847
Chrysology 800
chubby 192
chuck throw 284
animal cry 412
 - under chin 902
chuck-farthing 621
chuckle
animal cry 412
laugh 838
exult 884
chuff 876
chum 890
Church
infallible 474
orthodox 983a
Christendom 995
temple 1000
dignitaries of -
 996

CIP

go to - 990
 High -, Low -,
 &c. 984
 - of Christ 983a
churchdom 995
churchman 996
churchwarden 996
churchyard
burial 363
church 1000
 - cough 655
churl boor 876
churlish
niggard 819
rude 895
sulky 901a
malevolent 907
churn
agitate 315
butter 352
chut! silent 403
taciturn 585
cibarious 298
cicatrix 551
manet - 919
cicatrize 660
Cicero 582
cicerone 524, 527
ciceronian 578
cicisbeo 897
cicuration 370
ci-devant 122
cigar 392
ci-gît 363
cilia hairs 205
rough 256
cimeter 727
Cimmerian 421
cincture 247
cinder
combustion 384
dirt 653
(remains 40)
Cinderella
servant 746
commonalty 876
cinerary 363
cineration 384
cinereous 432
cingle 230
cinnabar 434
cinnamon 433
cinque 98
cipher
unsubstantial 4
number 84
compute 85
zero 101
mark 550
letter 561

CIR

unimportant 643
writing in - 590
Circe seductor 615
sorcerer 994
 -an cup
pleasure 377
intemperance 954
circination 312
circle region 181
form 247
party 712
(assemblage 72)
describe a - 311
great - sailing 628
 - of acquaintance
 892
 - of the sciences
 490
circling
convolution 248
circuit region 181
outline 230
winding 248
tour 266
indirect path 311
indirect course
 629
circuision 311
circuitous
devious 279
indirect 311
 - method 629
circular
round 247
publication 531
letter 592
pamphlet 593
 - note 805
circularity 247
circulate
circuit 311
rotate 312
publish 531
circulating me-
dium 800
circulation
[see circulate]
in - news 532
 - of money 809
circumambient
 227
circumambulate
travel 266
go round 311
circumbendibus
winding 248
indirect method
 629
(circuision 311)
circumduction 552
 C C 2

circumference 230
 circumferential 227
 circumfluent
 lie round 227
 move round 311
 circumforaneous
 travelling 266
 circuition 311
 circumfuse 73
 circumgyration 312
 circumjacence 227
 circumlocution
 periphrase 573
 (*phrase* 566)
 circumnavigate
 navigation 267
 circuition 311
 circumrotation 312
 circumscribe
 surround 229
 limit 761
 circumscription 229
 circumspection
 attention 457
 care 459
 caution 459
 circumstance
 phase 8
 event 151
 circumstances
 property 780
 bad - 804
 depend on - 475
 good - 803
 under the - 8
 circumstantial 8
 - *account* 594
 - *evidence* 467
 probability 472
 circumvallation
 enclosure 229,
 232
 defence 717
 line of - 233
 circumvent
 environ 227
 move round 311
 cheat 545
 cunning 702
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 circumvest 225
 circumvolution
 winding 248
 rotation 312
 circus

buildings 189
 drama 599
 arena 728
 cirrus 353
 cistern
 receptacle 191
 store 636
 Cistercian 996
 cit 188
 citadel
 defence 717
 (*refuge* 666)
 cite
 quote as example
 82
 as evidence 467
 summon 741
 accuse 938
 arraign 969
 cithern 417
 citizen
 inhabitant 188
 (*man* 373)
 - *of the world* 910
 citrine 436
 city 189
 in the - 794
 civet 400
 civic 372
 civil courteous 894
 laity 997
 - *authorities* 745
 - *crown* 733
 - *law* 963
 - *war* 722
 civilian lawyer 968
 layman 997
 civilization
 improvement 658
 fashion 852
 courtesy 894
 civilized life 852
 civism 910
 clack clatter 407
 animal cry 412
 talkative 584
 clad 225
 claim demand 741
 property 780
 right 924
 larcuit 969
 - *the attention*
 457
 claimant
 petitioner 767
 right 924
 clair-obscur 420
 clairvoyance 992
 clairvoyant 994
 clamant 411

clamber 305
 clammy 352
 clamorous
 [*see* clamour]
 loud 404
 excitable 825
 clamour cry 411
 nail 839
 - *against* 932
 - *for* 765
 clamp fasten 43
 fastening 45
 clan class 75
 family 166
 party 712
 clandestine 528
 clangor 404
 clank 410
 clannishness 481
 clanship 709
 clap explosion 406
 applaud 931
 thunder -
 prodigy 872
 - *the hands*
 rejoice 838
 - *on* 31
 - *on the shoulder*
 615
 - *together* 43
 - *up imprison* 751
 clapperclaw
 contention 720
 censure 932
 claptrap
 pretence 546
 display 882
 claquer 935
 faire - son fouet
 884
 clarence 272
 claret colour 434
 clarify 652
 clarinet 417
 clarion music 417
 war 722
 clash disagree 24
 cross 179
 concussion 276
 sound 406
 oppose 708
 discord 713
 - *of arms* 720
 clasp fasten 43
 fastening 45
 stick 46
 come close 197
 belt 230
 embrace 902
 class arrange 60

category 75
 learners 541
 school 542
 classic old 124
 symmetry 242
 classical
 elegant writing
 578
 taste 850
 - *al education* 537
 classics 560
 classify 60
 clatter noise 404
 rattle 407
 claudication
 slowness 275
 failure 732
 clause part 51
 passage 593
 condition 770
 clausis, januis -
 528
 claustral 110
 clavate 250
 clavichord 417
 clavier 417
 claw hook 781
 grasp 789
 - *back* 935
 clay soft 324
 earth 342
 corpse 362
 material 635
 clay-cold 383
 claymore 727
 clean
 entirely 52
 perfect 650
 unstained 652
 - *bill of health*
 654
 - *breast*
 disclose 529
 - *forgotten* 506
 - *hand*
 proficient 700
 with - *hands*
 honesty 939
 innocence 946
 - *out empty* 297
 - *sweep*
 revolution 146
 destruction 162
 cleanness 652
 cleanse 652
 clear simple 42
 sound 413
 light 420
 transparent 425
 visible 446

CLE

CLI

CLO

CLO

certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
easy 705
liberate 750
profit 775
vindicate 937
innocent 946
acquit 970
coast - 664
get - off 671
keep - of 623
 - for action
 prepare 673
 - articulation 580
 - conscience 946
 - the course 302
 - the ground
 facilitate 705
 - of *distant* 196
 - off *pay* 807
 - out *empty* 297
clean 652
 -sighted
 vision 441
 shrewd 498
 - sky *hope* 858
 - stage
 occasion 134
 easy 705
 right 922
 - the throat 297
 - up *light* 420
intelligible 518
interpret 522
clearheaded 498
clear-obscure 420
cleavage
 cutting 44
 structure 329
cleave *sunder* 44
 adhere 46
 bisect 91
cleaver 253
clef 413
cleft *bisected* 91
 chink 198
 in a - stick
 difficulty 704
clem 956
clement
 lenient 740
 long-suffering
 826
 compassionate
 914
clench *compact* 769
 retain 781
 take 789
clepe 564

clepsydra 114
clerestory 191
clergy 996
clerical 995, 996
 - error 495
clerk *scholar* 492
 recorder 553
 writer 590
 helper 711
 servant 746
 agent 758
 clergy 996
 articulated - 541
 - of works 694
clerkship
 commission 755
Cleromancy 511
clever
 intelligent 498
 skilful 698
 too - by half 702
clew *ball* 249
 interpretation
 522
 indication 550
 seek a - 461
click 406
client
 dependant 746
 customer 795
clientship
 subjection 749
cliff *height* 206
 vertical 212
 steep 217
climacteric 128
climate *region* 181
 weather 338
 fine - 656
Climatology 338
climax
 supremacy 33
 summit 210
climb 305
clime 181
clinal 217
clinch *fasten* 43
 close 261
 certify 474
 pin 563
 complete 729
 clutch 781
 snatch 789
 - an argument
 47
 - the fist at 909
clinch 479
cling *adhere* 46
 - to near 197
 willing 602

persevere 604a
habit 613
observe 772
desire 865
love 897
 - to hope 858
 - to one another
 709
clink *resonance* 408
 stridor 410
clinker *brick* 384
 dirt 653
clinometer
 oblique 217
 angle 244
 (*measurement*
 466)
clinquant
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
Clio 594
clip *shorten* 201
 (*prune* 38)
 (*contract* 195)
 - the wings
 powerless 158
 slow 275
 useless 645
 hinder 706
 prohibit 761
 - one's words 583
clipper 273
clipping
 small piece 51
clique *conclave* 696
 party 712
 (*sociality* 892)
cloaca *conduit* 350
 foul 653
Cloacina 653
cloak *dress* 295
 conceal 528
 disguise 530
 (*pretence* 546)
clock 114
clockwork 633
 by - uniform 16
 order 58
 regular 80
clod *lump* 192
 earth 342
 fool 501
 bungler 701
clodhopper 876
clodpated
 stupid 499
clog *shoe* 225
 hinder 706
cloister *arcade* 189
 restraint 751

convent 1000
 (*seclusion* 893)
close *similar* 17
 tight 43
 end 67
 field 181
 court 189
 near 197
 narrow 203
 shut 261
 dense 321
 warm 382
 hidden 528
 concise 572
 taciturn 585
 complete 729
 stingy 819
examine -ly 457
keep - *hide* 528
 retain 781
tread - upon 281
 - the door upon
 restrain 751
 - the ears 419
 - the eyes
 die 360
 not see 442
 - one's eyes to
 not attend 458
 set at naught 773
 - at hand
 to-morrow 121
 imminent 152
 near 197
 - the hand
 refuse 764
 - in upon
 converge 290
 - inquiry 461
 -ly packed 72
 - prisoner 754
 - quarters 197
 approach 286
 attack 716
 battle 722
 - one's ranks 673
 - study
 thought 451
 attention 457
 - with *cohere* 46
 assent 488
 attack 716
 contend 720
 consent 762
 compact 769
closet
 receptacle 191
 ambush 530
closeted with
 conference 588
 389

CLO

advice 695
 closure 261
 clot solidify 321
 earth 342
 (cohere 46)
 cloth vocation 625
 napkin 652
 clergy 996
 clothes 225
 grave - 363
 clothier 225
 clotpoll 501
 clothed 352
 cloud
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 mist 353
 shade 424
 screen 520
 break through the
 -s 446
 drop from the
 -s 508
 in a -
 uncertain 475
 hidden 528
 in the -s
 lofty 206
 inattentive 458
 dreaming 515
 under a -
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 secluded 893
 censured 932
 accused 938
 -capt 206
 - of dust 330, 353
 -s gathering
 dark 421
 danger 665
 warning 668
 - of skirmishers
 726
 - of smoke 353
 - of words 573
 clouded
 variegated 440
 dejected 837
 hopeless 859
 - perception 499
 cloudland 515
 cloudless
 light 420
 happy 827
 cloudy dim 422
 opaque 426
 clough 206
 cloven 91
 cloven foot

390

COA

mark 550
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 Satan 978
 see the - 480a
 show the - 907
 clover
 luxury 377
 prosperity 734
 comfort 827
 clown
 pantomime 599
 buffoon 844
 vulgar 851
 rustic 876
 cloy
 redundancy 641
 satiety 869
 club
 place of meeting
 74
 house 189
 association 712
 neapon 727
 sociality 892
 - law
 compulsion 744
 lawless 964
 - together
 cooperate 709
 clubfooted 243
 cluck 412
 clue 550
 seek a - 461
 clump
 assemblage 72
 projecting mass
 250
 - of trees 367
 clumsy
 unfit 647
 awkward 699
 ugly 846
 clurichaune 980
 cluster 72
 clutch retain 781
 seize 789
 clutches 737
 in the - of 749
 clutter 407
 coacervation 72
 coach
 carriage 272
 teach 537
 tutor 540
 - painter 559
 - road 627
 drive a - and six
 through 964
 - up 539

COA

coachhouse 191
 coachman
 travel 268
 pilot 694
 coaction 744
 coadjutant 709
 coadjutor 711
 coadjuvancy 709
 coagency
 concur 178
 cooperate 709
 coagmentation 72
 coagulate 321
 coagulum 321
 coal 388
 call over the -s
 932
 carry -s 879
 - black 431
 carry -s to New-
 castle 641
 coalesce
 identity 13
 combine 48
 coalheaver
 work like a - 686
 coalition
 cooperate 709
 party 712
 coaptation 23
 coarctation
 decrease 36
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
 impede 706
 restraint 751
 (compulsion 744)
 coarse harsh 410
 dirty 653
 unpolished 674
 vulgar 851
 impure 961
 - grain 329
 coast border 231
 navigate 267
 land 342
 coaster 273
 coastguard 753
 coat layer 204
 paint 223
 habit 225
 (surface 220)
 cut - according
 to cloth 698
 - of arms 550
 - of mail 717
 coating, inner -
 224
 coax persuade 615
 endearment 902

COC

flatter 933
 cob horse 271
 punish 972
 cobalt 438
 cobble mend 660
 cobbler
 shoemaker 225
 coble 273
 cobra 913
 cobweb light 320
 fiction 545
 flimsy 643
 dirt 653
 -s of antiquity 124
 -s of sophistry
 477
 cochineal 434
 cock bird 366
 male 373
 game - 861
 - boat 273
 - and bull story
 546
 - the eye 441
 - of the roost
 best 648
 master 745
 - up vertical 212
 convex 250
 cockade badge 550
 title 877
 cock-a-hoop
 gay 836
 exulting 884
 cockatrice
 monster 83
 piercing eye 548
 evil doer 913
 miscreant 949
 cockerow 125
 cocker fold 258
 caress 902
 Cocker
 school book 542
 according to - 82
 cockle fold 258
 caress 902
 -s of one's heart
 820
 cockleshell 273
 cockpit 191
 cockney
 Londoner 188
 plebeian 876
 cockpit hold 191
 council 696
 arena 728
 cockshut
 morning 125
 evening 126

COC

dusk 422
cock-sparrow 193
cocksure 484
cockswain 269
cocoa 298
cocotte 962
coction 384
Cocytus 982
cod shell 223
coddle 902
 - oneself 943
code precept 697
law 963
(compendium
596)
codex 593
codger 819
codicil sequel 65
testament 771
(adjunct 39)
codify 963
codlin 129
cæcum 261
coefficient
factor 84
accompany 88
cooperate 709
Cælebs 904
coemption 795
coequal 27
coerce compel 744
restrain 751
coetaneous 120
coeternal
perpetual 112
synchronous 120
cœur, à contre -
 603
coeval 120
coexist
accompany 88
synchronism 120
contiguity 199
coextension
equality 27
parallelism 216
symmetry 242
coffee 298
coffee-house 189
coffer chest 191
store 636
money chest 802
cofferdam 55
coffin 363
 add a nail to one's
 - 830
cog tooth 253
boat 273
deceive 545
flatter 933

COL

cogent
powerful 157
 - reasoning 476
cogitate 451
cogitative faculties
 450
cognate
related 19
consanguineous 11
cognition 490
cognizance 490
 take - of
intellect 490
attention 457
cognomen 564
cognoscence 490
cohabitation
location 184
marriage 903
coheir 778
coherence unite 46
dense 321
cohesive 46
cohibit
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(counteract 179)
cohabitation 336
cohort 726
cohue 72
coif 225
coiffure 225
coil disorder 59
convolution 248
circuition 311
 shuffle off this
 mortal - 360
coin fabricate 161
imagine 515
money 800
 - money 775
 - words 563
coincidence
identity 13
in time 120
in place 199
in opinion 488
coiner thief 792
coistril 862
coke 388
colander 260
colature 652
cold frigid 383
colour 429, 438
style 575
insensible 823
indifferent 866
 in - blood
premeditated 611
purposely 620

COL

unfeeling 823
dispassionate 826
 - comfort 832
 - shoulder
discourtesy 895
contempt 930
 - steel 727
 - sweat fear 860
dislike 867
 - water cure 662
 throw - water on
dissuade 616
hinder 706
dull 843
coldhearted
unfeeling 823
hostile 889
malevolent 907
Coliseum 728
collaborator 711
collapse
prostration 158
contract 195
shortcoming 304
deteriorate 659
fatigue 688
failure 732
collar dress 225
circlet 247
shackle 752
seize 789
 slip the - 750
collate 464
collateral
relation 11
lateral 236
 - evidence 467
collation
repast 298
comparison 464
colleague
accompany 88
cooperation 709
auxiliary 711
collect assemble 72
opine 480
understand 518
acquire 775
prayer 990
(take 789)
 - evidence 467
 - knowledge 539
 - one's thoughts
 451
collectanea
assemblage 72
compendium 596
collected calm 826
collection
assemblage 72

COL

(store 636)
collectively
whole 50
generality 78
together 88
college 542
 go to - 539
colley 366
collide 276
collier 273
colligate 72
collimation 278
colligate 335
collision clash 179
percussion 276
opposition 708
encounter 720
collocate
arrange 60
assemble 72
place 184
collocation 588
collogue
wheelde 933
collop 51
colloquial
figure of speech
 521
neology 563
conversation 588
 - meaning 516
colluctation 720
collusion
deceit 545
conspiring 709
collusive 544
colluvies 653
collyrium 662
colon 142
colonel 745
colonist 188
colonize 184
colonnade
series 69
houses 189
colony 184, 188
colophon 65
Colorado beetle 913
coloration 428
Colosseum 728
colossus size 192
height 206
colour hue 428
tone 431
appearance 448
probability 472
disguise 544
paint 556
plea 617
be angry 900
 391

COL

all -s 440
 change -
 shame 879
 give a - to
 change 140
 qualify 469
 probable 472
 falsehood 544
 lend a - to
 plea 617
 vindicate 937
 man of - 431
 show in true -s
 543
 - blindness 443
 - sergeant 745
 - too highly 549
 - up *redden* 434
 blush 879
colourable
 ostensible 472
 deceptive 545
colouring
 [see colour]
 meaning 516
 false - 523
 - matter 428
colourless 429
colours
 ensign 550
 decoration 877
 false - 544, 545
 flying -
 display 882
 celebration 883
 lower one's - 735
 nail one's - to the
 mast 604
 show one's -
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 true to one's -
 939
colporteur 797
colstaff 215
colt young 129
 horse 271
 fool 501
columbine 599
columella 215
colum series 69
 height 206
 support 215
 cylinder 249
 caravan 266
 monument 551
 printing 591
 troop 726
colures 318
coma inactive 683

COM

insensible 823
comb teeth 253
 clean 652
 punish 972
combat 720, 722
combat, hors de -
 useless 645
 tired 688
combatan 726
combe 252
combination 48
 arithmetical 84
 party 712
combine unite 48
 cooperate 709
combustible 388
combustion 384
come happen 151
 approach 286
 arrive 292
 cheer up! 836
 out upon! 932
 - about 658
 - across
 discover 480a
 - after
 sequence 63
 posterior 117
 cut and - again
 639
 - of age 131
 - amiss
 disagreeable 24
 ill-timed 135
 - back 283
 - before 116
 - by 775
 - at one's call 743
 - to a determina-
 tion 604
 - down with 807
 - into existence
 be 1
 begin 66
 - first *superior* 33
 precede 62
 - forth
 egress 295
 appear 446
 - forward 763
 - from 154
 - to the front 303
 - and go 314
 - to hand 785
 - to a head
 climax 33
 complete 52
 - in *ingress* 294
 receipt 785
 - in for

COM

property 778, 780
 - to one's know-
 ledge 527
 - to life 359
 - what may 474
 - near 286
 - to nothing
 unproductive 169
 fail 732
 - of 154
 - off *loop-hole* 617
 escape 671
 - on *future* 121
 destiny 152
 I defy you 715
 attack 716
 - to oneself 660
 - into operation
 170
 - out
 disclosure 529
 publication 531
 on the stage 599
 - out of effect 154
 egress 295
 - out with
 disclose 529
 speak 582
 - over
 influence 615
 consent 762
 - to pass *state* 7
 event 151
 - to pieces 44
 - to the point
 speciality 79
 attention 457
 concise 572
 - to the rescue
 672
 - round
 period 138
 conversion 144
 belief 484
 assent 488
 change of mind
 607
 influence 615
 restoration 660
 be pacified 723
 consent 762
 - to the same
 thing 27
 - short of
 inferior 34
 fall short 304
 - to one's senses
 502
 - to a stand 142
 - to terms

COM

assent 488
contract 769
 it -s to this
 concisely 572
 - to equal 27
 whole 50
 arithmetic 85
 become 144
 effect 154
 inherit 777
 money 800
 price 812
 - together
 assemble 72
 converge 290
 - under 76
 - upon
 unexpected 508
 acquire 775
 claim 924
 - into use 613
 - into view 446
 - into the views of
 cooperate 709
 - off well 731
 - into the world
 359
comedy
 drama 599
 comic 853
comely 845
comestible 298
comet
 wanderer 268
 star 318
comfit 396
comfort
 pleasure 377
 delight 827
 content 831
 relief 834
 give - 906
comfortable
 pleasing 829
Comforter 976
comfortless
 painful 830
 dejected 837
comic wit 842
 ridiculous 853
coming [see come]
 impending 152
 - events
 prediction 511
 - time 121
comitia 696
comity 894
comma 142
command high 206
 authority 737

COM

order 741
possess 777
 at one's -
obedient 743
 - belief 484
 - of language
writing 574
speaking 582
 - of money 803
 - one's passions
 944
 - respect 928
 - one's temper
 826
 - a view of 441
commandant 745
commanding
 [see command]
important 642
comme deux
gouttes d'eau 17
comme il faut
taste 850
fashion 852
genteel 875
commemorate 883
commence 66
commencement de
la fin end 67
destruction 162
commend 931
 - the poisoned
chalice 544
commendable 944
commensurate
accordant 23
numeral 85
adequate 639
comment
reason 476
judgment 480
interpretation
 522
commentary 595
commentator 524
commerce
conversation 588
barter 794
cards 840
commercial arith-
metic 811
commination 908,
 909
commingle 41
comminute 330
commiserate 914
commissariat 637
commissary
consignee 758
commission

COM

task 625
delegate 755
 - of the peace
 965
commissioner 758
commissionnaire
messenger 534
consignee 758
commis 43
commis-voyageur
 758
commit do 680
delegate 755
cards 840
arrest 969
 - an absurdity
 853
 - oneself to a
course 609
 - to the flames
 384
 - to memory 505
 - oneself
clumsy 699
promise 768
 - to prison 751
 - sin 945
 - to writing 551
committee
council 696
consignee 758
(director 694)
commix 41
commode 191
commodious 644
commodity 798
common 745
common
general 78
ordinary 82
plain 344
habitual 613
trifling 643
base 876
 in - related 9
participate 778
 right of - 780
 tenant in - 778
 make - cause 709
 - consent 488
 - council 966
 - course 613
 - herd 876
 - law old 124
law 963
 - measure 84
 - origin 153
 - parlance 576
 - place-book
record 551

COM

compendium 596
 - saying 496
 - sense 498
 - sewer 653
 - stock 778
 - weal
mankind 372
good 618
utility 644
philanthropy 910
Common Pleas
Court of - 966
commonalty 876
commoner 876
commonplace
known 490
habit 613
unimportant 643
dull 843
commons 298
commonwealth 372
commorant 188
commotion 315
commune
township 181
commune with 588
 - oneself 451
communibus annis
 29
communicant 990
communicate
join 43
tell 527
give 784
sacrament 998
communication
news 532
oral - 582, 588
communion
society 712
participation
 778
sacrament 998
hold - with 888
 - table 1000
communiqué 527
communist
rebel 742
participation
 778
philanthropy 910
evil doer 913
community
party 712
 - at large 372
 - of goods 778
commutation
compensation 30
substitution 147
interchange 148

COM

compromise 774
barter 794
commutual 12
compact
joined 43
united 87
compressed 195
compendious 201
dense 321
bargain 769
compages
whole 50
structure 329
compagination 43
companion match 17
accompaniment
 88
friend 890
companionable 892
companionship 892
company
assembly 72
actors 599
party, partner-
ship 712
troop 726
sociality 892
(merchants 797)
bear - 88
 in - with 88
comparable 9
comparative
degree 26
compare 464
 - Anatomy 368
comparatively 32
compare 464
 - notes 695
comparison 464
compartition 44
compartment
part 51
region 181
place 182
cell 191
carriage 272
compass
degree 26
space 180
surround 227
measure 466
intend 620
guidance 693
achieve 729
box the - azimuth
 278
rotation 312
keep within -
moderation 174
fall short 304

COM

economy 817
 points of the - 236
 in a small - 193
 - about 229
 - of thought 498
compassion 914
 object of - 828
compatible
consentaneous 23
possible 470
compatriot
inhabitant 188
friend 890
compeer equal 27
friend 890
compel 744
compellation 564
compendious
short 201
compendium 596
compensate
make up for 30
requite 973
compensation 30
competence
power 157
sufficiency 639
skill 698
wealth 803
competition
opposition 708
contention 720
competitor
opponent 710
combatant 726
candidate 767
compilation
colleci 72
book 593
compendium 596
complacent
pleased 827
content 831
courteous 894
kind 906
complaint
illness 655
murmur 839
lodge a - 938
 - without cause 839
complaisant
courteous 894
kind 906
complement
adjunct 39
remainder 40
part 52
arithmetic 84

COM

complementary
colour 428
complete
entire 52
accomplish 729
compact 769
 - answer 479
 - circle 311
 in a - degree 31
completeness 52
completion 729
complex 59
complexion
state 7
colour 428
appearance 448
compliance
conformity 82
obedience 743
consent 762
observance 772
complicate
derange 61
complicated
disorder 59
convolution 248
complice 711
complicity 709
compliment
courtesy 894
praise 931
poor - 932
 -s of season 896
complot 626
comply [see compliance]
compo coating 223
material 635
component 56
componere lites
 723, 724
comport
 - oneself 692
 - with 23
compos 502
compose
make up 54, 56
produce 161
moderate 174
music 416
write 590
printing 591
pacify 723
assuage 826
composed
self-possessed 826
composer
music 413
composite 41
composition 54

COM

[see compose]
combination 48
piece of music
 415
picture 556
style 569
writing 590
building material
 635
compromise 774
barter 794
atonement 952
compositor
printer 591
compost 653
composure 826
computation 959
compound
mix 41
combination 48
compromise 774
 - arithmetic 466
 - for substitute 147
barter 794
(stipulate) 769)
comprador 637
comprehend
compose 54
include 76
know 490
understand 518
comprehension [see comprehend]
intelligence 498
comprehensive
general 78
wide 192
 - argument 476
compress
contract 195
curtail 201
condense 321
remedy 662
compressible 322
comprise 76
comprobation
evidence 467
demonstration
 478
compromise
dally with 605
mid-course 628
danger 665
pacify 723
compact 769
compound 774
atone 952
compromised
promised 768
computer 799

CON

compte rendu
record 551
accounts 811
(abstract) 596)
comptroller
director 694
(master) 745)
compulsion 744
compunction 950
compurgation
evidence 467
acquittal 970
compute 85
comrade 890
comradeship 892
con think 451
get by heart 505
learn 539
conation 600
conatu magnas
nugas, magno -
waste 638
unimportance
 643
concamerate 245
concatenation
junction 43
continuity 69
concavity 252
conceal
invisible 447
hide 528
cunning 702
concealment 528
concede
assent 488
admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
give 784
conceit idea 453
folly 499
supposition 514
imagination 515
wit 842
affectation 855
vanity 880
conceited
dogmatic 481
conceivable 470
conceive begin 66
teem 168
believe 484
understand 490
imagine 515
concent 413
concentrate
assemble 72
centrality 222
converge 290

CON

concentric 222
conception
 [see conceive]
 intellect 450
 idea 453
concern
 relation 9
 event 151
 business 625
 importance 642
 firm 797
 grief 828
 - oneself with 625
concerning
 relative to 9
 (*topic* 454)
concert
 agreement 23
 music 415
 act in - 709
 in - musical 413
 concord 714
 - *measures* 626
concertina 417
concerto 415
concert-room 840
concession
 permission 760
 consent 762
 giving 784
concesso, ex -
 reasoning 476
 assent 488
conchetto 842
conchoid 245
Conchology 223
concierge 753
conciliate
 talk over 615
 pacify 723
 satisfy 831
 courtesy 894
 atonement 952
conciliatory [see conciliate]
 concord 714
 forgiving 918
conciatrix 962
conciinnity
 style 578
 beauty 845
conciseness 572
concision 201
conclave
 assembly 72
 council 696
 church 995
conclude
 end 67

CON

infer 480
resolve 604
complete 729
compact 769
conclusion
 [see conclude]
 judgment 480
 try -s 476
 foregone - 611
 hasty - 481
conclusive
 [see conclude]
 answer 462
 certain 474
 proof 478
 - *reasoning* 476
concoct *lie* 544
 plan 626
 prepare 673
concomitant
 accompany 88
 same time 120
concord *agree* 23
 music 413
 assent 488
 harmony 714
 (*amity* 888)
concordance
 dictionary 562
concordat 769
concordia *discors*
 disagree 24
 disorder 59
concours 720
concourse
 assemblage 72
 convergence 290
concremation 384
concrete *mass* 46
 density 321
 hardness 323
 materials 635
concubinage 961
concubine 926
concupiscence
 desire 865
 impurity 961
concur
 co-exist 120
 causation 178
 converge 290
 assent 488
 concert 709
concurrency 178
concussion 276
condemnation
 censure 932
 conviction 971
condense
 compress 195

CON

dense 321
condescend 879
condign 924
condiment 393
condisciple 541
condition *state* 7
 modification 469
 supposition 514
 term 770
 repute 873
 rank 875
 in - plump 192
 in good - 648
 on - 770
 in perfect - 650
 physical - 316
conditional 8
conditions 770
condolence 914, 915
condone 918
condottiere
 traveller 268
 fighter 726
conduce
 contribute 153
 tend 176
 concur 178
 avail 644
conduct
 transfer 270
 procedure 692
 lead 693
 safe-
 passport 631
 safety 664
 - *an inquiry* 461
 - *to* 278
conductor
 conveyer 271
 director 694
 lightning - 666
conduit 350
conduplicate 89
condyle 250
cone *round* 249
 pointed 253
confabulation 588
confection 396
 confectionary 396
confederacy
 cooperation 709
 party 712
confederate 711
confer *advise* 695
 give 784
 - *benefit* 648
 - *power* 157
 - *privilege* 760
 - *right* 924
 - *with* 588

CON

conference [see confer]
 council 696
confess *assent* 488
 avow 529
 penitence 950
 - *and avoid* 937
confession [see confess]
 auricular - 998
 - *of faith* 983
confessional
 temple 1000
confessions
 biography 594
confessor 996
confidant 711
confidante
 servant 746
 friend 890
confidence
 trust 484
 hope 858
 courage 861
 in - 528
confident
 [see confidence]
 affirm 535
configuration 240
confine
 circumscribe 229
 limit 233
 imprison 751
confined
 narrow judgment 481
 ill 655
confinement
 childbed 161
confines of
 on the - 197
confirm
 corroborate 467
 assent 488
 consent 762
 compact 769
 rite 908
confirmed 150
 - *habit* 613
confiscate *take* 789
 condemn 971
 penalty 974
confiture 396
conflagration 384
conflexure 245
conflict
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
conflicting

CON

contrary 14
counteracting 179
 - evidence 468
confluence
junction 43
convergence 290
river 348
conflux
assemblage 72
convergence 290
conform assent 488
conformable
agreeing 23
conformation 240
conformity 82
confound
disorder 61
destroy 162
not discriminate
 465a
perplex 475
defeat 731
astonish 870
curse 908
confounded
great 31
bad 649
confraternity
party 712
friendship 888
confrère
colleague 711
friend 890
confrication 331
confront face 234
compare 464
oppose 708
resist 719
 - danger 861
 - witnesses 467
Confucius 986
confuse derange 61
perplex 458
obscure 519
not discriminate
 465a
abash 879
confused disorder 59
invisible 447
uncertain 475
style 571
confusion
 [see confuse]
 - seize 908
 - of tongues 560,
 563
 - of vision 443
 - worse con-
 founded 59
confutation 479

CON

congé 756
 - d'élire 995
congeal dense 321
cold 385
congener
similar 17
included 76
congenial
agreeing 23
concord 714
love 897
(expedient) 646)
congenital 5
cogeries 72
congestion 641
conglaciation 385
conglobation 72
conglomerate
cohere 46
assemblage 72
dense 321
conglutinate 46
congratulate 896
 - oneself 838
congratulation 896
congregation
assemblage 72
worshippers 990
laity 997
Congregationalist
 984
congress
assembly 72
convergence 290
conference 588
council 696
congreve fuel 388
 - rocket 727
congruous
agreeing 23
(expedient) 646)
conical round 249
pointed 253
conjecture 514
conjoin 43
jointly 37
conjugal 903
conjugate
words 562
 - in all its tenses,
 &c. 104
conjugation
junction 43
pair 89
phase 144
grammar 567
conjunction 43
 in - with 37
conjuncture
contingency 8

CON

occasion 134
conjure deceive 545
entreat 765
sorcery 992
 - up a vision 515
conjuror
deceiver 548
sorcerer 994
**connaître les des-
 sous des cartes**
 490
connate intrinsic 5
cause 153
connatural
uniform 16
similar 17
connect relate 9
link 43
connective 45
conned, well - 490
connexion
 [see connect]
kin 11
 in - with 9
connexions
cards 840
connive
overlook 460
allow 760
connoisseur
critic 480
scholar 492
taste 850
connotate 550
connote 550
connubial 903
connuted 9
conoscente 850
conquer 731
conquered
(failure) 732)
conquering hero
comes 883
conqueror 731
consanguinity 11
conscia recti, mens -
pride 878
innocence 946
conscience
knowledge 490
moral sense 926
 in all - *great* 31
affirmation 535
awakened - 950
qualms of - 603
clear - 946
stricken - 950
tender - 926
honour 939
conscientious 926

CON

scrupulous 939
(veracious) 543)
(virtuous) 944)
conscious
intuitive 450
knowledge 490
 - of disgrace 874
 - of glory 873
conscrip 726
conscription 744
consecrate use 677
dedicate 873
sanctify 987
holy orders 995
consecration
rite 998
consecary 478
 - reasoning 476
consecution 63
consecutive
following 63
continuous 69
consecutively
slowly 275
consent assent 488
compliance 762
 with one - 178
consentaneous
agreeing 23
(expedient) 646)
consequence
event 151
effect 154
importance 642
 in - 478
 of no - 643
 take the -s 154
consequent 63
consequential
deducible 478
arrogant 878
consequently
reasoning 476
effect 154
conservation
permanence 141
storage 636
preservation 670
conservatism 141
 670
conservative 141
 - policy 681
conservatory
receptacle 191
floriculture 371
furnace 386
store 636
conserve 396
consider think 451
attend to 457

CON

examine 461
believe 484
considerable
in degree 31
in size 192
important 642
considerate
careful 459
judicious 498
consideration
purchase money
 147
thought 451
idea 453
attention 457
qualification 469
inducement 615
importance 642
gift 784
benevolence 906
respect 928
requital 973
deserve - 642
 in - of
compensation 30
reasoning 476
 on - 658
 take into -
thought 451
attention 457
 under -
topic 454
inquiry 461
plan 626
considered, all things -
judgment 480
premeditation 611
imperfection 651
consign
transfer 270
commission 755
property 783
give 784
 - to the flames 384
 - to oblivion 506
 - to the tomb 363
consignee 758
consignment
commission 755
gift 784
apportionment 786
consist
 - in 1
 - of 54
consistence
density 321

CON

consistency
uniformity 16
agreement 23
consistently with 82
consistory
council 696
church 995
consolation
relief 834
condole 915
religious 976
console
table 215
consolidate
unite 46, 48
condense 321
Consols 802
consommé 298
consonant
agreeing 23
musical 413
letter 561
(expedient) 646)
consort
accompany 88
associate 892
spouse 903
 - with 23
consortship 892
conspexion 441
conspicuous 596
conspicuous
visible 446
famous 873
conspiracy 626
conspirator 626
traitor 941
conspire
concur 178
cooperate 709
constable
governor 745
officer 965
constant
uniform 16
continuous 69
regular 80
frequent 136
immutable 150
exact 494
persevering 604a
faithful 939
constellation
stars 318
luminary 423
glory 873
consternation 860
constipation
closure 261

CON

density 321
constituent 56
constitute
compose 54, 56
produce 161
constitution
nature 5
state 7
composition 54
structure 329
charter 924
law 963
constitutional
walk 266
 - government 737
constrain
compel 744
restrain 751
abash 881
constrict 195
constringe 195
construct 161
construction 161
form 240
structure 329
meaning 522
 put a false - upon 523
constructive
latent 526
 - evidence 467
construe 522
consubstantiation 998
consul 758, 759
consulship 737
consult 695
 - one's pillow 133
 - one's own wishes 943
 - the wishes of 707
consume
destroy 162
waste 638
use 677
 - time
time 106
inactivity 683
consumere natus,
fruges - 683
consuming 830
consummate
great 31
complete 52
completed 729
 - skill 698
consummation
end 67
completion 729

CON

- devoutly to be wished
good 618
desire 865
consumption [*see* consume]
shrinking 195
disease 655
contact 199
 come in -
arrive 292
contagion
transfer 270
unhealthy 657
contain
be composed of 54
include 76
contaminate
soil 653
spoil 659
contaminated
diseased 655
contango 813
contemn 930
contemper 174
contemplate
view 441
think 451
expect 507
purpose 620
contemporary 120
contemporation 174
contempt 930
 - of danger 861
contemptible
unimportant 643
dishonourable 940
contend
reason 476
assert 535
fight 720
 - with difficulties 704
 - for
vindicate 937
content
assenting 488
willing 602
calm 826
satisfied 831
 to one's heart's -
sufficient 639
success 731
contention 720
contentious 901
contents
ingredients 56
 397

CON

list 86
components 190
synopsis 596
conterminare
end 67
limit 233
conterminous 199
confessionation 72
contest 720
context 591
contexture 329
(state) 7
contiguity 199
continence 960
continent
land 342
contingency
event 151
uncertainty
 475
contingent
conditional 8
casual 156
liable 177
possible 470
uncertain 475
supply 635
aid 707
allotted 786
donation 809
 - *duration* 108a
 - *interest* 780
continual
perpetual 112
frequent 136
continuance 143
continuation
adjunct 39
sequence 63
sequel 65
continue
endure 106, 110
persist 143
continued 69
 - *success* 731
continuity 69
contortion
distortion 243
convolution 248
(ugliness) 846
contortionist 599
contour
outline 230
appearance 448
contra 14
per - 708
 - *bonos mores*
vulgar 851
improper 925
vice 945
 398

CON

contraband
deceitful 545
prohibited 761
illicit 964
contrabasso 417
contract
shrink 195
narrow 203
promise 768
bargain 769
(decrease) 36
(curtail) 201
 - *a debt* 806
 - *a habit* 613
 - *an obligation*
 768
contractility 195
(elasticity) 325
contraction 195
short-hand 590
compendium 596
contradict
contrary 14
dissent 489
deny 536
oppose 708
contradictory
evidence 468
contradistinction
 15
contraindicate
dissuade 616
warning 668
contraire, tout
au - 536
contralto 408
contraposition
inversion 218
reversion 287
contrapuntist 413
contrariety 14
contrary
opposite 14
antagonistic 179
captious 608
opposing 708
quite the - 536
 - *to expectation*
improbable 473
unexpected 508
 - *to reason* 471
contrast
contrariety 14
difference 15
comparison 464
contravallation 717
contravene
contrary 14
counterevidence
 468

CON

deny 536
hinder 706
oppose 708
contre cœur, à -
 603
contre-coup 277
contretemps
ill-timed 135
hindrance 706
misfortune 735
contribute
cause 153
tend 176
concur 178
aid 707
give 784
contrition 784
lay under -
take 789
due 924
contrition
abrasion 331
penitence 950
contrive
produce 161
plan 626
 - *to succeed in* 731
contriving
cunning 702
control
power 157
regulate 693
authority 737
restrain 751
board of - 696
under -
obedience 743
subjection 749
controversial
discussion 476
discordant 713
controversialist
 476, 726
controversy
discussion 476
contention 720
controvert
deny 536
controvertible
uncertain 475
debatable 476
untrue 495
contumacy
obstinacy 606
disobedience 742
contumely
arrogance 885
rudeness 895
disrespect 929
scorn 930

CON

reproach 932
contund 330
contuse 330
conundrum *pun* 520
riddle 533
wit 842
(problem) 461
convalescence 660
convection 270
convene 72
conveniences 632
convenient 466
convent 1000
conventicle
assembly 72
council 696
chapel 1000
convention
assembly 72
council 696
treaty of peace
 723
compact 769
 - *s of society* 852
conventional
customary 613
conventional
munk 996
convent 1000
convergence 290
conversable
talk 588
sociable 892
conversant
know 490
skilful 698
conversation 588
conversational
 588
sociable 892
conversazione
interlocution
 588
social gathering
 892
converse
reverse 14
talk 588
conversion 144
trover and - 964
convert
change to 144
opinion 484
tergiversation
 607
religion 987
 - *to use* 677
convertible
identical 13
equal 27

CON

- terms 522
convexity 250
convey
transfer 270
mean 516
assign 783
 - away 791
 - the knowledge
 of 527
conveyance
 [see convey]
vehicle 272
conveyancer 968
conveyancing 783
convict
convince 484
condemned 949
condemn 971
convicted, self -
 950
conviction
confutation 479
belief 484
prove guilty 971
convince
belief 484
teach 537
convivial 892
convocate 72
convocation
council 696
church 995
convoke 72
convolution
coil 248
rotation 312
convoy
transfer 270
guard 664
convulse
derange 61
violent 173
agitate 315
bodily pain 378
mental pain 830
convulsed with
 - laughter 838
 - rage 900
convulsion
 [see convulse]
disorder 59
revolution 146
 in -s 315
coo 412
cook heat 384
falsify 544
improve 658
prepare 673
servant 746
 too many -s 699

COP

- accounts 811
cool moderate 174
cold 383
refrigerate 385
grey 432
dissuade 616
cautious 864
indifferent 866
unfriendly 889
discourteous 895
 look - upon
unsocial 893
 take -ly 826
 - down 826
 - one's heels
kept waiting 133
inaction 681
cooler 387
coolheaded
judicious 498
unexcitable 826
coolie
bearer 271
military 726
coolness
insensibility 823
estrangement 898
coop abode 189
restrain 751
prison 752
cooperation
physical 178
voluntary 709
participation
 778
cooperator 711
cooptation 609
coordinate
equal 27
arrange 60
measure 466
copal 356a
coparcener 778
copartner
accompanying 88
participator 778
associate 890
copartnership
cooperation 709
party 712
cope equal 27
oppose 708
contend 720
canonicals 999
copia verborum
diffuse 573
loquacious 584
coping stone
top 210
completion 729

COR

copious
diffuse style 573
abundant 639
coportion 778
copper money 800
copper-coloured
 439
copper-plate
engraving 558
coppice 367
coprolite 653
copse 367
copula 45
copy
imitate 19
facsimile 21
prototype 22
record 551
represent 554
write 590
for the press 591
plan 626
copyhold 780
copyist artist 559
writer 590
copyright 780
coquet lie 544
change the mind
 607
affected 855
endearment 902
flattery 933
 - with
irresolute 605
coquette
affected 854, 855
flirt 897
coquillage 847
coracle 273
coral 847
 - reef 667
coram judice
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
cor Anglais 417
corbeille 191
corbel 215
cord tie 45
filament 205
cordage 45
cordated 245
cordial
pleasure 377
dram 392
willing 602
remedy 662
feeling 821
grateful 829
friendly 888
courteous 894

COR

cordiform 245
cordon
inclosure 232
circularity 247
decoration 877
 - bleu 746
 - sanitaire
safety 664
preservation 670
corduroy 259
cordwainer
shoemaker 225
artificer 690
core centre 222
gist 642
 true to the - 939
coriaceous 327
Corinthian 850
co-rival
 [see corival]
cork plug 263
lightness 320
 - jacket 666
 - up close 261
restrain 751
corking pin 45
corkscrew
spiral 248
perforator 262
circuition 311
cormorant
desire 865
gluttony 957
corn
projection 250
Cornaro 953
cornea 441
corned 959
corneous 323
corner place 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
 creep into a - 893
 in a dark - 528
 drive into a - 706
 push into a - 874
 rub off -s 82
 turn a - 311
 turn the - 658
 - stone
support 215
importance 642
defence 717
cornet music 417
officer 745
cornice 210
corniculate 253
Cornish hug 545
corno 417
cornopean 417
 399

COR

cornucopia 639
 cornute
 projecting 250
 sharp 253
 corollary
 adjunct 39
 deduction 480
 corona 247
 coronach 839
 coronation
 enthronement
 755
 celebration 883
 coroner 965
 coronet *hoop* 247
 insignia 747
 title 877
 corporal
 corporeal 316
 officer 745
 corporate 43
 - body 712
 corporation
 bulk 192
 convex 250
 association 712
 jurisdiction 965
 corporeal 316
 - hereditaments
 780
 corporeity 316
 corps *assemblage* 72
 troops 726
 à - perdu
 haste 684
 rash 863
 - de reserve 636
 corpse 362
 corpulence 192
 corpus 316
 - delicti
 guilt 947
 lawsuit 969
 - juris
 precept 697
 law 963
 corpuscule
 small 32
 little 193
 corradiation
 focus 74
 convergence 290
 correct
 orderly 58
 true 494
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 improve 658
 repair 660
 due 924
 400

COR

censure 932
honourable 939
virtuous 944
punish 972
 - ear 416, 418
 - memory 505
 - reasoning 476
 - style
 grammatical 567
 elegant 578
 correction
 [*see correct*]
 house of - 752
 under - 879
 corrective 662
 corrigidor 745
 correlation
 relation 9
 reciprocity 12
 correspondence
 agreement 23
 writing 592
 correspondent
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
 corridor place 191
 passage 627
 corrigendum 495
 corrigible 658
 corrilval 726
 corrilvalry 720
 corrivation 348
 corroborant 662
 corroboration
 evidence 467
 assent 488
 corrode burn 384
 erode 659
 afflict 830
 corrosive
 [*see corrode*]
 acrid 171
 destructive 649
 corrugate
 derange 61
 constrict 195
 roughen 256
 rumple 258
 corruption
 decomposition 49
 neology 563
 foulness 653
 disease 655
 deterioration 659
 improbability 940
 vice 945
 corrupting
 noxious 649
 corsage 225
 corsair 792

COS

corse 362
 corselet 225
 corset 225
 corso 728
 cortège
 adjunct 39
 continuity 69
 accompaniment
 88
 journey 266
 suite 746
 cortes 696
 cortex
 cortical 223
 coruscate 420
 corvette 273
 corybantic 503
 Corypheus
 teacher 540
 director 694
 Coscinomancy 511
 cosey 892
 cosignificative 522
 cosine 217
 cosmetic
 remedy 662
 ornament 847
 cosmical 318
 cosmogony, &c.
 318
 cosmopolitan
 abode 189
 mankind 372
 philanthropic
 910
 cosmorama 448
 cosmos 318
 Cossack 726
 cosset
 darling 899
 caress 902
 cost 812
 pay -s 807
 to one's -
 evil 619
 badness 649
 - what it may
 604
 - price 815
 costermonger 797
 costless 815
 costly 814
 costive
 taciturn 585
 costume 225
 theatrical - 599
 costumé 225
 bal - 840
 costumier 225
 theatrical 599

COU

cozy snug 377
 sociable 892
 cot abode 189
 bed 215
 cote 189
 cotenancy 778
 coterie *junto* 712
 society 892
 cothurnus 599
 cotillon 840
 cottage 189
 cottager 188
 cotter 188
 cotton 205
 couch *lie* 213
 bed 215
 stoop 308
 lurk 528
 - one's lance 720
 - in terms 566
 couchant 213
 couci-couci 651
 cough 349
 churchyard - 655
 couleur de rose
 good 648
 prosperity 734
 view en - 836
 coulisses 599
 coultter 253
 council
 senate 696
 church 995
 hold a - 695
 - of education
 542
 councillor 696
 counsel
 advice 695
 lawyer 968
 keep one's own -
 528
 take - think 451
 inquire 461
 be advised 695
 count clause 51
 item 79
 compute 85
 estimate 480
 lord 875
 - the cost 864
 - upon
 believe 484
 expect 507
 to be -ed on one's
 fingers 103
 countenance
 face 234
 appearance 448
 favour 707

COU

approve 931
 keep in -
 conform 82
 induce 615
 encourage 861
 vindicate 937
 keep one's -
 brook 826
 not laugh 837
 out of -
 abashed 879
 put out of - 874
 stare out of - 885
 - falling
 disappointment
 509
 dejection 837
 counter contrary 14
 number 84
 table 215
 token 550
 shop-board 799
 over the -
 barter 794
 buy 795
 sell 796
 run - 179
 - to 708
 counteract
 compensate 30
 physically 179
 hinder 706
 voluntarily 708
 counteraction 179
 counterbalance 30
 counterblast
 counteract 179
 retaliate 718
 counterchange
 correlation 12
 interchange 148
 countercharm 993
 countercheck
 mark 550
 hindrance 706
 counter-evidence
 468
 counterfeit
 imitate 19
 copy 21
 simulate 544
 sham 545
 counterfoil 550
 countermand 756
 countermarch
 journey 266
 regression 283
 countermark 550
 countermines
 pian 626

COU

oppose 708
 countermotion 283
 counterorder 756
 counterpane 223
 counterpart
 match 17
 copy 21
 reverse 237
 counterplot
 plan 626
 oppose 708
 retaliate 718
 counterpoise
 compensate 30
 weight 319
 hinder 706
 (counteract 179)
 counter-poison 662
 counter-project
 718
 counter-protest
 468
 counter-revolution
 146
 counterscarp 717
 countersign
 evidence 467
 assent 488
 mark 550
 counterstroke 718
 countervail
 outweigh 28
 compensate 30
 evidence 468
 counterwork 708
 countess 875
 counting-house
 799
 countless 105
 countrified
 vulgar 851
 country
 region 181
 abode 189
 rural 371
 love of - 910
 country-dance 840
 countryman
 commonalty 876
 friend 890
 county 181
 - court 966
 coup
 instantaneous
 113
 action 680
 - de bec
 attack 716
 censure 932
 - de l'épée dans

COU

l'eau 645
 - d'essai 675
 - d'état
 revolution 146
 plan 626
 action 680
 lawless 964
 - de grâce
 end 67
 death-blow 361
 completion 729
 punishment 972
 - de main
 violence 173
 action 680
 attack 716
 - de maître
 excellent 648
 skilful 698
 success 731
 - d'œil
 sight 441
 appearance 448
 display 882
 - de plume 590
 - de soleil
 hot 384
 mad 503
 à - sûr 474
 - de théâtre
 appearance 448
 display 882
 couple
 unite 43
 two 89
 -d with
 added 37
 accompanied 88
 couplet 597
 coupon 800
 courage 861
 moral - 604
 -oozing out 862
 courant, au - 490
 coureur, avant -
 673
 courier
 traveller 268
 messenger 534
 course order 58
 continuity 69
 time 106, 109
 motion 264
 locomotion
 266, 267
 direction 278
 dinner 298
 river 348
 pursuit 622
 way 627

COU

conduct 692
 arena 728
 bend one's - 266
 in due - 134
 hold a - 278
 in the - of
 during 106
 keep one's -
 progress 282
 persevere 604a
 let things take
 their -
 continue 143
 inaction 681
 follow as of -
 478
 mark out a -
 626
 of -
 conformity 82
 effect 154
 certain 474
 assent 488
 necessity 601
 custom 613
 consent 762
 expect 871
 run its -
 end 67
 complete 729
 take a - 622
 take its - 151
 - of action 692
 - of business
 625
 - of events 151
 - of inquiry 461
 - of preparation
 673
 - runs smooth
 734
 - of study 537
 - of things 151
 - of time 121
 courser
 horse 271
 swift 274
 coursing
 kill 361
 pursue 622
 court close 181
 house 189
 hall 191
 invite 615
 pursue 622
 council 696
 retinue 746
 solicit 765
 gentility 852
 wish 865

COU

woo 902
flatter 933
tribunal 966
 bring into - 467
 friend at - 711
 pay - to
 servile 886
 love 897, 902
 flatter 933
 put out of - 731
 - card 626
 - of honour 939
courteous 894
courtesan 962
courtesy
 stoop 308, 314
 submit 725
 politeness 894
 show -
 respect 928
courtier
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
 -like 933
courtly 852
courtship 902
cousin 11
coûte-que-coûte
 certainly 474
 necessary 601
 resolution 604
cove *cell* 191
 hollow 252
 bay 343
covenant
 compact 769
 condition 770
 security 771
Coventry
 Earl of -
 cards 840
 send to -
 eject 297
 disrepute 874
 seclusion 893
cover
 compensate 30
 superpose, lid 223
 dress 225
 stopper 263
 conceal 528
 retreat 530
 keep clean 652
 keep safe 664
 preserve 670
 under -
 hidden 528
 pretence 545
 safe 664
 - with dust 653

CRA

covercle 223
covering 223
coverlet 223
Coverley, Sir Roger
 de - 840
covert *abode* 189
 invisible 447
 latent 526
 refuge 666
 feme -e 903
 - way 627
coverture 903
covet *desire* 865
 envy 921
covetous
 misery 819
covey
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
cow *animal* 366
 female 374
 intimidate 860
coward 862
cowardice 862
cower *stoop* 308
 fear 860
 cowardice 862
 servile 886
cowherd 370
cowhide 975
cowhouse 189
cowkeeper 370
cowl *sacerdotal* 999
 (dress) 225
co-worker 690
coxcomb 854
coxcombry
 affectation 855
 vanity 880
coxwain 269
coy *timid* 860
 modest 881
cozen 545
crab *sourness* 397
 -like motion
 deviation 279
 regression 283
crabbed *sour* 397
 unintelligible 519
 obscure style 571
 difficult 704
 uncivil 895
 sulky 901a
crack *split* 44
 discontinuity 70
 instantaneous
 113
 fissure 198
 furrow 259
 brittle 328

CRA

sound 406
excellent 648
injure 659
skilful 698
boast 884
 - a bottle
 food 298
 social 892
 drunken 959
 - of doom
 end 67
 future 121
 destruction 162
 - one's invention
 515
 - a joke 842
 - shot 700
crackbrained
 insane 503
 (foolish) 499
cracked
 unmusical 410
 mad 503
 faulty 651
 - bell 408a
 - voice 581
cracker 406
crackle 406
cracksman 792
cradle
 beginning 66
 infancy 127
 origin 153
 placing 184
 bed 215
 training 673
 aid 707
 in the - 129
craft *shipping* 273
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
craftsman 690
crag *pointed* 253
 hard 323
 land 342
craggy
 rough 256
craig *height* 206
crake 884
cram *crowd* 72
 stuff 194
 choke 261
 teach 537
 learn 539
 gorge 957
 - down the throat
 induce belief 484
 compel 744
crambe *repetita*

CRA

weariness 841
satiety 869
crammed 52
 - to overflowing
 641
crammer *lie* 546
cramp
 fastening 45
 paralyze 158
 weaken 160
 little 193
 compress 195
 spasm 378
 hinder 706
cramped
 style 579
cran 191
cranch
 [see *craunch*]
crane *angle* 244
 elevate 307
 - neck 245
Craniology, &c.
 450
cranium 450
crank
 instrument 633
 wit 842
 treadmill 975
crankle *fold* 258
crankling
 rough 256
cranky *weak* 160
 ill health 655
cranny 198
crape
 crinkle 248
 mourning 839
crapulence
 intemperance
 954
 gluttony 957
 drunken 959
crash
 destruction 162
 collision 276
 sound 406
crasis *nature* 5
 coherence 48
 composition 54
crass 31
 - ignorance 491
crassitude
 breadth 202
 thickness 352
crate
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
crater *deep* 208
 hollow 252

CRA

craunch
shatter 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
cravat 225
crave ask 765
desire 865
craven submit 725
cowardly 862
craw 191
crawl creep 275
serve 886
crayons 556
crazy weak 160
mad 503
creachy 160
creak 410
cream
emulsion 352
oil 356
important part 642
best 648
- colour
white 430
yellow 436
- of the jest 842
creamy 352
crease 258
create cause 153
produce 161
imagine 515
created being 366
creation
[see create]
effect 154
world 318
Creator 976
creature thing 3
effect 154
animal 366
man 372
slave 746
- comforts
food 298
pleasure 377
crèche 542
credat Judæus
Apella
unbelief 485
absurdity 497
credence belief 484
church 1000
credenda 484
credential 467
credible
possible 470
probable 472
belief 484
credit belief 484

CRE

influence 737
pecuniary 805
account 811
repute 873
approbation 931
desert 944
to one's -
property 780
credit mobilier 802
creditable right 924
creditor 805
credo quia
impossibile 486
credulity 486
(heterodoxy) 984
credulous person
dupe 547
creed belief 484
theology 983
Apostle's - 983a
creek interval 198
water 343
creel 191
creep crawl 275
tingle 380
(inactivity) 683
- in 294
- into a corner 893
- into the good
graces of 933
- out 529
- upon one 508
- with
multitude 102
redundance 641
creeper 367
creeping
sensation 380
- thing 366
creese 727
cremation
of corpses 363
burning 384
crème de la crème
648
Cremona 417
crenate 257
crenelle 257
crenulate 257
creole 57
crêpe 248
crepidam, ultra -
471
crepitation 406
crepuscule
dawn 125
dusk 422
crescendo
increase 35
musical 415

CRI

crescens street 189
curve 245
cresset signal 550
(luminary) 423
crest summit 210
pointed 253
tuft 256
sign 550
armorial 877
pride 878
crest-fallen
dejected 837
humble 879
crevasse 198
crevice 198
crew assemblage 72
inhabitants 188
mariners 269
party 712
crib bed 215
steal 791
parsimony 819
cribbage 840
cribbed confined,
cabined - 751
cribble 260
cribriform 260
Crichton,
Admirable -
scholar 492
perfect 650
proficient 700
crick pain 378
cricket game 840
- ground level 213
crier 534
send round the -
531
crim. con. 961
crime guilt 947
criminal vicious 945
culprit 949
criminality 947
criminate 938
crimp crinkle 248
notch 257
brittle 328
deceiver 548
take 789
steal 791
crimpe 258
crimson 434
cringe submit 725
servility 886
crinite 256
crinkle angle 244
convolution 248
fold 258
crinoline 225
cripple disable 158

CRO

weaken 160
injure 659
crippled
disease 655
crisis
conjuncture 8
present time 118
opportunity 134
event 151
strait 704
bring to a - 604
come to a - 729
crisp rumbled 248
rough 256
brittle 328
Cristallomantia
511
criticism test 463
evidence 467
indication 550
Crithomancy 511
critic judge 480
taste 850
detractor 936
critical
contingent 8
opportune 134
important 642
dangerous 665
difficult 704
ensorious 932
criticism
judgment 480
dissertation 595
disapprobation
932
detraction 934
critique
[see criticism]
discrimination
465
croak cry 412
hoarseness 581
stammer 583
warning 668
discontent 832
lament 839
croaker 832, 837
Croat 726
croak 191
crockery 384
crocodile tears 54
crocus yellow 436
Croesus 803
croft 189
cromlech 363
crone veteran 130
fool 501
crony friend 890
favorite 899

CRO

crook *curve* 245
deviation 279
crooked
sloping 217
distorted 243
angular 244
latent 526
crafty 702
ugly 846
dishonourable
 940
 - *path* 704
 - *temper* 901
 - *ways* 279
crop
stomach 191
harvest 154
shorten 201
eat 298
store 636
gather 775
take 789
 - *out visible* 446
disclose 529
 - *up begin* 66
take place 151
reproduction 163
cropper *fall* 306
croquet *game* 840
 - *ground level* 213
crozier 999
cross *mix* 41
across 219
pass 302
oppose 708
failure 732
disaster 735
refuse 764
view 830
decoration 877
fretful 901
punishment 975
rites 998
fire - 722
red - 662
 - *ed bayonets* 708
 - *breed* 83
 - *cut* 628
 - *fire interchange*
 148
difficulty 704
opposition 708
attack 716
 - *ed in love* 898
 - *the mind* 451
 - *the path of* 706
 - *and pile* 621
 - *purposes*
contrary 14
disorder 59

404

CRO

error 495
misinterpret 523
unskillful 699
difficulty 704
opposition 708
discord 713
 - *questions*
inquiry 461
discord 713
game 840
 - *road* 627
 - *the Rubicon* 609
 - *sea* 348
 - *swords* 722
crossbow 727
cross-examine 461
cross-grained
obstinate 606
sulky 901a
crossing 219
crosspatch 895
crotch 244
crotchet
music 413
misjudgment 481
caprice 608
crouch *lower* 207
stoop 308
fear 860
servile 886
 - *before* 725
croup 235
croupier 694
crow *cry* 412
black 431
rejoice 838
boast 884
pluck a - *with* 932
as the - *flies* 278
- 's foot (age) 128
- 's nest 210
 - *to pluck*
discord 713
anger 900
accuse 938
crowbar 633
crowd
assemblage 72
multitude 102
close 197
redundance 641
vulgar 876
in the - *mixed* 41
crown *top* 210
circle 247
complete 729
trophy 733
sceptre 747
install 755
decoration 877

CRU

reward 973
 to - *all* 33, 642
 - *ed head* 745
 - *with laurel* 873
 - *with success* 731
crowning
 [*see crown*]
superior 33
end 67
 - *point* 210
cruche à l'eau &c.
tant va la - 735
crucial
crossing 219
proof 478
 - *test* 463
cruciate
physical pain
 378
mental pain 830
crucible
dish 191
conversion 144
furnace 386
experiment 463
laboratory 691
put into the - 163
crucifix 998
cruciform 219
crucify
physical torture
 378
mental agony
 830
execution 972
crucis, experimen-
tum - 463
crude colour 428
 - *style* 579
unprepared 674
cruel
painful 830
inhuman 907
cruelly much 31
cruet 191
cruise
vessel 191
navigation 267
cruiser 726
crumb *small* 32
powder 330
 (*part* 51)
 (*little* 193)
 - *of comfort* 834
crumble
decrease 36
weak 160
destruction 162
brittle 328
pulverize 330

CRY

spoil 659
 - *into dust*
decompose 49
 - *under one's feet*
 735
crumbling
 [*see crumble*]
dangerous 665
cruminal 800
crump
distorted 243
curved 245
crumple
ruffle 256
fold 258
 - *up destroy* 162
crush 195
crunch
shatter 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
crupper 235
crusade 722
crush *crowd* 72
destroy 162
compress 195
pulverize 330
humble 879
 (*injure* 649)
 - *under an iron*
heel 739
 - *one's hopes*
disappoint 509
hopeless 859
crushed 828
crushing 830
crust 223
crustacean 366
crusty 901a
crutch
support 215
angle 244
crux 704
 - *criticorum* 533
cry *human* 411
animal 412
publish 531, 532
call 550
voice 580
vogue 613
weep 839
full - *loud* 404
raise a - 550
 - *aloud*
implore 765
 - *out against*
dissuade 616
censure 932
 - *down* 932, 934
 - *for* 865

CRY

- before hurt 839
 - for joy 838
 - you mercy
deprecate 766
pity 914
forgive 918
 - shame 932
to beseech 765
 - up 931
 - for vengeance
 923
 - wolf false 544
alarm 669
 - and little wool
overrate 482
boast 884
disappoint 509
crying [*see cry*]
urgent 630
 - evil 619
 - shame 874
 - sin 945
crypt cell 191
grave 363
ambush 530
altar 1000
cryptic 528
Cryptography
hidden 528
writing 590
crystal hard 323
transparent 425
 snow - 383
 - oil 356
crystalline
dense 321
transparent 425
crystallization
 321, 323
csako hat 225
helmet 717
cub young 129
vulgar 851
clown 876
 unlicked - 241
cube
three dimensions
 92, 93
form 244
cubit 200
cucking stool 975
cuckold 905
cuckoldom 961
cuckoo
imitation 19
repetition 104
sound 407
cry 412
cuddle 902
endgel beat 276

CUL

weapon 727
punish 975
 take up the -s
aid 707
attack 716
contention 720
 - one's brains
think 451
imagine 515
cue hint 527
watchword 550
plea 617
rôle 625
 take one's - from
 695
 in proper - 698
cuff sleeve 225
blow 276
punishment 972
cui bono 644
 - ? 645
cuique voluptas,
sui - 865
cuirass 717
cuirassier 726
cuisine 298
batterie de - 957
culbute
inversion 218
fall 306
cul-de-lampe
engraving 558
ornament 847
cul-de-sac
concave 252
closed 261
difficulty 704
culinary 298
 - art 673
cull dupe 547
choose 609
take 789
cullender 260
cullibility 486
cullion 949
cully deceive 545
dupe 547
culm 388
culminate
maximum 33
height 206
top 210
complete 729
culpability vice 945
guilt 947
culprit 949
cultivate till 371
sharpen 375
improve 658
prepare 673

CUP

aid 707
cultivated
courteous 894
 - taste 850
cultivator 371
culture
knowledge 490
improvement 658
taste 850
culverin 727
culvert 350
cum multis aliis
addition 37
multitude 102
cumber load 319
obstruct 706
cumbersome
incommodious
 647
disagreeable 830
cumulative 72
 - evidence 467
 - vote 609
cumulus 353
cunctando restituit
rem 681
cunctationdelay 133
(inactivity) 683
cuneiform 244
 - character 590
cunning
prepense 611
sagacious 698
artful 702
 - fellow 700
 - man 994
cup vessel 191
hollow 252
beverage 298
remedy 662
tippie 959
bitter - 828
 in one's -s 959
 - that cheers &c.
 298
 - of humiliation
 879
dash the - from
one's lips 509
 - too low 837
cupbearer 746
cupboard 191
Cupid beauty 845
love 897
cupidity
avarice 819
desire 865
cupola height 206
dome 250
cup-tossing 621

CUR

cur dog 366
sneak 949
curable 660, 662
curacy 995
curate 996
curative 660
curator 758
curb moderate 174
slacken 275
dissuade 616
restrain 751
shackle 752
curd density 321
pulp 354
(cohere) 46
curdle condense 321
(cohere) 46
 make the blood -
 830
curdled 352
cure reinstate 660
remedy 662
preserve 670
benefice 995
curé 996
cureless 859
curfew 126
curiosa felicitas
 698
curiosity
unconformity 83
inquiring 455
phenomenon 872
curious
exceptional 83
inquisitive 455
true 494
beautiful 845
desirous 865
curiously very 31
curl bend 245
convolution 248
hair 256
cockle up 258
 - up one's lip 930
curling game 840
curmudgeon
miser 819
plebeian 876
currency
publicity 531
money 800
current existing 1
present 118
happening 151
of water 348
of air 349
rife 531, 532
language 560
habit 613
 405

CUR

account - 811
 against the - 708
 go with the - 82
 pass -
 believed 484
 fashion 852
 stem the - 708
 - belief 488
 - of events 151
 - of ideas 451
 - of time 109
currente calamo
 590
curcicle 272
curriculum 537
curry rub 331
 condiment 393
 - favour with
 love 897
 flatter 933
curse bane 663
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 malediction 908
 (*evil* 619)
cursed bad 649
cursitor 968
cursory
 transient 111
 inattentive 458
 hasty 684
 take a - view of
 457
 neglect 460
curst 901a
curt short 201
 concise 572
 taciturn 585
curtail retrench 38
 shorten 201
 (*decrease* 36)
 (*deprive* 789)
 -ed of its fair pro-
 portions
 distorted 243
 ugly 846
curtain shade 424
 hide 528, 530
 theatre 599
 fortification 717
 behind the -
 invisible 447
 inquiry 461
 knowledge 490
 close the - 528
 raise the - 529
 rising of the - 448
 - lecture 932
curtsy
 stoop 308, 314
 406

CUT

submit 725
polite 894
curule 696
curvature 245
curvet leap 309
 turn 311
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
curvilinear 245
 - motion 311
cushion pillow 215
 soft 324
 relief 834
cusp angle 244
 sharp 253
custodes? quis cus-
 todiet - 459
custodian 753
custody safe 664
 captive 751
 retention 781
 in - *prisoner* 754
 accused 938
 take into - 751
custom old 124
 habit 613
 barter 794
 sale 796
 tax 812
 fashion 852
 - honoured in
 breach 614
customary
 [see custom]
 regular 80
customer 795
custom-house 799
 - officer 965
custos 753
 - *rotulorum* 553
cut divide 44
 bit 51
 discontinuity 70
 interval 198
 curtail 201
 layer 204
 form 240
 notch 257
 blow 276
 eject 297
 reap 371
 physical pain
 378
 cold 385
 neglect 460
 carve 557
 engraving 558
 road 627
 attack 716
 affect 824

CUT

mental pain 830
decline acquaint-
ance 893
discourtesy 895
tipsy 959
 - short 628
 unkindest - of all
 pain 828
 malevolence 907
 - across 302
 - adrift 44
 - along 274
 have a - at 716
 - away 274
 - blocks with a
 razor
 sophistry 477
 waste 638
 misuse 679
 - both ways 468
 - capers 309
 - according to
 cloth
 economy 817
 caution 864
 - and come again
 repeat 104
 enough 639
 - dead 893
 - direct 893
 - down*destroy* 162
 shorten 201
 fell 308
 kill 361
 - and dried
 arranged 60
 prepared 673
 - a figure
 appearance 448
 fashion 852
 repute 873
 display 882
 - the first turf 66
 - the ground from
 under one
 confute 479
 hinder 706
 - to the heart 824,
 830
 - of one's jib 448
 - jokes 842
 - the knot 705
 - off *subduct* 38
 disjoin 44
 kill 361
 impede 706
 bereft 776
 secluded 893
 - open 260
 - out *surpass* 33

CYC

substitute 147
plan 626
 - out for 698
 - out work
 prepare 673
 direct 693
 - to pieces
 destroy 162
 kill 361
 - a poor figure 874
 - to the quick 830
 - up root and
 branch 162
 - up rough 900
 - and run 623
 - short *stop* 142
 destroy 162
 shorten 201
 silence 581
 - one's stick
 depart 293
 avoid 623
 - one's own throat
 699
 - and thrust 716
 - in two 91
 - up *divide* 44
 destroy 162
 pained 828
 give pain 830
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 censure 932
 what one will - up
 for 780
 - one's way
 through 302
cutaneous 223
cuticle 223
cutlass 727
cutlery 253
cut-purse 792
cutter 273
cut-throat
 killer 361
 evil doer 913
cutting sharp 253
 cold 383
 affecting 821
 painful 830
 reproachful 932
cuttings
 excerpta 596
 selections 609
cutty stool 950
cwt. hundred 98
 weight 319
cyanogen 438
cycle period 138
 circle 247

CYC

cycloid 247
 cyclone
 rotation 312
 wind 349
 cyclopædia
 knowledge 490
 book 593
 Cyclopean
 strong 159
 huge 192
 Cyclops
 monster 83
 mighty 159
 huge 192
 dupe 547
 cygne:
 chant du - 360
 - *noir* 650
 cylindric 249
 cymbal 417
 cymophanous 440
 cynic
 misanthrope 911
 detractor 936
 ascetic 955
 closet -
 unsociable 893
 cynical
 contemptuous 930
 censorious 932
 detracting 934
 cynicism
 discourtesy 895
 cynosure *sign* 550
 direction 693
 repute 873
 Cynthia of the
 minute 149
 cypher [*see* cipher]
 cypress
 interment 363
 mourning 839
 Cyprian 962
 cyst 191
 czar 745

D

da capo 104
 dab *paint* 223
 slap 276
 clever 700
 dabble *water* 337
 dirty 653
 meddle 682
 fribble 683
 dabbled *wet* 339
 dabbler 493
 dacoit 792
 daetyl 597

DAM

Dactyliomancy 511
 dactylonomy
 numeration 85
 symbol 550
 dad 166
 dado 211
 dædal various 15
 variegated 440
 dædalion
 convoluted 248
 artistic 698
 daft 503
 dagger 727
 looks -s anger 900
 threat 909
 air drawn - 515
 plant - *in breast*
 give pain 830
 speak -s 932
 at -s drawn
 opposed 708
 discord 713
 enmity 889
 hate 898
 daggie *hang* 214
 dirty 653
 dagobah 1000
 Dagon 986
 daguerreotype
 represent 554
 paint 556
 daily
 frequent 136
 periodic 138
 - *occurrence*
 normal 82
 habitual 613
 dainty *food* 298
 savoury 394
 pleasing 829
 delicate 845
 tasty 850
 fastidious 868
 dairy 191
 dais support 215
 throne 747
 daisy
 fresh as a - 654
 - *pled* 847
 dale 252
 dally *delay* 133
 irresolute 605
 inactive 683
 amuse 640
 fondle 902
 dalmatic 999
 Daltonism 443
 dam *parent* 166
 close 261
 pond 343

DAN

obstruct 706
 damage *evil* 619
 injure, spoil 659
 price 812
 damages 974
 damascene 440
 damask 434
 dame
 roman 374
 teacher 540
 lady 875
 damn
 malediction 908
 condemn 971
 - *with faint praise*
 932, 934
 damnable 649
 damnatory
 disapprove 932
 condemn 971
 damnify
 damage 649
 spoil 659
 damnosa hereditas
 663
 Damocles
 sword of - 667
 Damon and Pythias
 890
 damp
 moderate 174
 moist 339
 cold 385
 dissuade 616
 hinder 706
 depress 837
 dull 843
 - *the sound* 408a
 damper 387
 damsel
 youth 129
 female 374
 Dan to Beersheba
 180
 Danaë 803
 Danaos, timeo -
 doubt 485
 caution 864
 dance
 jump 309
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 rejoice 838
 sport 840
 lead the - 175
 lead one a -
 run away 623
 circuit 629
 difficult 704
 practical joke 929

DAR

- *attendance*
 waiting 133
 follow 281
 servant 746
 petition 765
 severely 886
 - *the back step*
 283
 - *upon nothing*
 972
 - *the war dance*
 715
 dance-music 415
 dander 900
 DandieDinmont 366
 dandle 902
 dandruff 653
 dandy
 ship 273
 fop 854
 dandyism 855
 danger 665
 in - liable 177
 source of - 667
 - *past* 664
 - *signal* 669
 dangerous
 [*see* danger]
 - *classes* 913
 - *illness* 655
 - *person* 667
 dangle *hang* 214
 swing 314
 display 882
 dangler 281
 Daniel *sage* 500
 judge 967
 dank 339
 dapper
 little 193
 elegant 845
 dapple 433
 dappled 440
 Darby and Joan
 secluded 893
 married 903
 dare *defy* 715
 face danger 861
 - *not* 860
 - *say probable* 472
 believe 484
 suppose 514
 dare-devil
 rash 863
 bluster 887
 daring 861
 - *imagination* 515
 dark
 obscure 421
 dim 422
 407

DAR

black 431
 blind 442
 invisible 447
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 joyless 837
 insidious 940
 in the -
 ignorant 491
 leap in the -
 experiment 463
 chance 621
 rash 863
 keep - *hide* 528
 - ages 491
 - cloud 735
 view with - eyes
 932
 - lantern 423
darkie 431
darkly
 see through a
 glass - 443
darkness [*see dark*]
 421
 children of - 988
 powers of - 978
darling beloved 897
 favourite 599
darn 660
dart swift 274
 propel 284
 missile 727
 - to and fro 684
dash
 small quantity 32
 mix 41
 swift 276
 fling 284
 mark 550
 courage 861
 cut a - *repute* 873
 display 882
 - at resolution 604
 attack 716
 - cup from lips 761
 - down 308
 - hopes
 disappoint 509
 fail 732
 dejected 837
 despair 859
 - on 274
 - off paint 556
 write 590
 active 682
 haste 684
 - of the pen 590
dashed [*see dash*]
 humbled 879
 408

DAY

dashing
 fashionable 852
 brave 861
 ostentatious 882
 dastard 862
data evidence 467
 reasoning 476
 supposition 514
date time 106
 chronology 114
daub cover 223
 bad painting 555
 dirt 653
daughter 167
daunt 860
dauntless 861
davenport 191
Davus sum non
 Œdipus
 unintelligent 499
 artless 703
 dull 843
dawdle tardy 133
 slow 275
 inactive 683
dawk 534
dawn
 precursor 64
 begin 66
 priority 116
 morning 125
 dim 422
 glimpse 490
dawplucker 936
day
 period 108
 present time 118
 light 410
 all - 110
 clear as -
 certain 474
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 close of - 126
 decline of - 126
 denizens of the -
 366
 have had its - 124
 open as - 703
 order of the - 613
 red letter - 642
 see the light of -
 446
 - after day
 diurnal 110
 frequent 136
 - by day
 repeatedly 104
 time 106
 periodic 138

DEA

- after the fair
 135
 -s gone by 122
 - of judgment
 121
 happy as the - is
 long 827, 836
 - and night
 frequent 136
 labour - and night
 686
 -s numbered
 transient 111
 death 360
 - one's own 731
 - of rest 686
 - after to-morrow
 121
 - before yesterday
 122
 -s of week 138
 all in -'s work 625
daybook record 551
 accounts 811
daybreak
 morning 125
 dim 422
day-dream
 fancy 515
 hope 858
day-labourer 690
daylight 420
 see - intelligible
 518
daze 420
dazzle
 light 420
 blind 422, 443
 put out 458
 astonish 870
 awe 928
dazzling
 [*see dazzle*]
 beautiful 845
de: - die in diem
 time 106
 periodic 138
 - facto 1
 - fond en comble
 52
 - novo 104
 - omnibus rebus
 81
deacon 996
deaconry 995
dead inert 172
 colourless 429
 lifeless 360
 insensible 376
 - against

DEA

contrary 14
oppose 708
 more - than alive
 688
 - asleep 683
 - beat
powerless 158
 - certainty 474
 - colour 556
 - cut 893
 - drunk 959
 - flature 732
 - flat 213
 - heat 27
 - languages 560
 - letter
impotent 158
unmeaning 517
useless 645
lavity 738
exempt 927
illegal 964
 - lift exertion 686
difficulty 707
 - lock cease 142
stoppage 265
difficulty 704
 - march 363
 - of night
midnight 126
dark 421
 - reckoning
numeration 85
measurement 466
 - secret 533
 - set against 708
 - set at
attack 716
 - shot 700
 - silence 403
 - sound 408a
 - stop 142
 - to 823
 - wall
hindrance 706
defence 717
 - weight 706
 - water 343
deaden
weaken 158
moderate 174
benumb 823
dead-house 363
deadly killing 361
pernicious 649
unhealthy 657
 - sin 947
 - weapon 727
deaf 419
inattentive 458

DEA

DEB

DEC

DEC

- to advice 606
 - and dumb 581
 turn - ear to
neglect 460
unbelief 487
refuse 764
 - to reason 901a
 - to insensible 823
deafen loud 404
deafness 419
deal much 31
 arrange 60
 allot 786
 - a blow
injure 659
attack 716
punish 972
 - board 323
 - in 794
 - out scatter 73
give 784
 - with
treat of 595
handle 692
barter 794
dealer 797
dealings action 680
 have - with
trade 794
friendly 888
dean 996
deanery office 995
 house 1000
dear
high-priced 814
loved 897
favourite 899
 O - ! lament 839
 - at any price 646
 - me wonder 870
 pay - for whistle
 647
dearness 814
dearth 640
death 360
 house of - 363
 in at the -
arrive 292
kill 361
persevere 604a
 pale as -
colourless 429
fear 860
 put to - 361
 still as - 265
 violent - 361
 be the - of one
amuse 840
 - in the pot
unhealthy 657

hidden danger
 667
deathbed repent-
 ance 950
death-blow
end 67
killing 361
failure 732
deathless
perpetual 112
fame 873
deathlike
silent 403
hideous 846
death-song 839
death-struggle 720
death-warrant 971
death-watch 668
débâcle
destruction 162
downfall 306
torrent 348
debar hinder 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
debark 292
debate depress 308
foul 653
deteriorate 659
degrade 874
debased
lowered 207
dishonoured 940
debate reason 476
talk 588
hesitate 605
dispute 720
debatable 475
debauch spoil 659
intemperance 954
impurity 961
debauchee 962
debenture
security 771
money 800
credit 805
debility 160
debit debt 806
accounts 811
debitor 806
débonnaire 836
debouch 293, 295
débris
fragments 51
crumbled 330
useless 645
debt 806
 out of - 803
 get out of - 807
 - of nature 360

debtor 806
 - and creditor 811
début beginning 66
essay 675
débutant
learner 541
drama 599
decade ten 98
period 108
decadence 659
decagon 244
decatalogue 926
decamp
go away 293
run away 623
decant 270
decanter 191
decapitate kill 361
punish 972
decay decrease 36
shrivel 195
unclean 653
disease 655
spoil 659
adversity 735
natural - 360
 - of memory 506
decayed
 [see decay]
old 124
rotten 160
decease 360
deceit
falsehood 544
deception 545
cunning 702
deceived
in error 495
duped 547
deceiver 548
decennium 108
decent
mediocre 651
pure 960
decentralize 49
deceptive visus 443
deception 545
deceptive reason-
 ing 477
decession 293
dechristianize 989
decide
turn the scale
 153
judge 480
choose 609
decided great 31
ended 67
certain 474
resolved 604

take a - step 609
deciduous
transitory 111
falling 306
spoiled 659
decies repetita
placebit 829
decimal
numeration 84
tenth 98, 99
decimate
subtract 38
tenth 99
few 103
weaken 160
kill 361
play havoc 659
punish 972
decipher 522
decision
judgment 480
resolution 604
intention 620
law case 969
decisive
certain 474
proof 478
 take a - step 609
deck floor 211
beautify 847
declaim 582
 - against 932
declamatory
style 577
speech 582
declaration
affirmation 535
law pleadings
 969
 - of faith
belief 484
theology 983
 - of war 713
declaratory
meaning 516
inform 527
declension
 [see decline]
grammar 567
backsliding 988
declensions 5
declination
 [see decline]
deviation 279
measurement 466
decline decrease 36
old 124
weaken 160
be unwilling 603
reject 610
 409

DEC

disease 655
become worse 659
adversity 735
refuse 764
 - of day 126
 - of life 128
declivity slope 217
descent 306
decoction 384
decollate 972
decoloration 429
decomposition 49
deconsecrate 756
decoration
 insignia 747
 ornament 847
 title 877
decorous
 [*see decorum*]
 proper 924
 respectful 928
decorticate 226
decorum
 fashion 852
 duty 926
 purity 960
décousu
 discontinuous 70
 failure 732
decoy deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 entice 615
decrease
 in degree 36
 in size 195
decree
 judgment 480
 order 741
 law 963, 969
decrement
 decrease 36
 thing deducted
 40a
 contraction 195
decrepit old 128
 weak 160
 disease 655
 decayed 659
decrepitate 406
decretal 741
decry underrate 483
 censure 932
 detract 934
decumbent 213
decuple 98
decursive 306
decurtation 201
decussation 219
dedecorous
 disreputable 874

DEE

discourteous 895
dedicate use 677
 inscribe 873
deduce deduct 38
 infer 480
deducible
 evidence 467
 proof 478
deduct retrench 38
 deprive 789
deduction
 [*see deduce*]
 decrement 40a
 reasoning 476
deed evidence 467
 record 551
 act 680
 security 771
 -s of arms 720
 - without a name
 947
deem 484
deep great 31
 profound 208
 sea 341
 sonorous 404
 cunning 702
 plough the - 267
 - colour 428
 - in debt 806
 - game 702
 - knowledge 490
 - mourning 839
 - note 408
 - potations 959
 - reflection 451
 - sense 821
 - sigh 839
 - study 457
 in - water 704
deepen
 increase 35
deep-dyed
 intense 171
 black 431
 vicious 945
deep-felt 821
deep-laid plan 626
deep-mouthed
 resonant 408
 bark 412
 thrilling 821
deep-musing 458
deep-read 490
deep-rooted
 stable 150
 strong 159
 belief 484
 habit 613
 affections 820

DEF

deep-seated 208
 interior 221
deer 366
 in heart a - 862
deev 980
deface
 destroy form 241
 obliterate 552
 injure 659
 render ugly 846
defalcation
 incomplete 53
 contraction 195
 shortcoming 304
 non-payment 808
defame shame 874
 censure 932
 detract 934
defamer 936
defatigation 841
default
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 neglect 460
 insufficiency 640
 debt 806
 non-payment 808
 in - of 187
 judgment by -
 725
defaulter
 thief 792
 non-payer 808
 rogue 949
defeasance 756
defeat
 confute 479
 succeed 731
 failure 732
 - one's hope 509
defecate 652
defect
 decrement 40a
 incomplete 53
 imperfect 651
 failing 945
defection
 relinquishment
 624
 disobedience 742
defective
 incomplete 53
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
defence
 resist 717
 vindication 937
defenceless
 impotent 158
 weak 160

DEF

exposed 665
defendant 938
defensible safe 664
 excusable 937
defensive alliance
 712
defer 133
 - to assent 488
 respect 928
deference
 obedience 743
 humility 879
 respect 928
defiance 715
 threat 909
 in - opposition 708
 set at - *disobey* 742
 - of danger 861
deficiency
 [*see deficient*]
 vice 945
deficient
 inferior 34
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
deficit
 incompleteness 53
 debt 806
defigure 846
defile
 interval 198
 march 266
 dirt 653
 spoil 659
 shame 874
 impure 961
define
 explain 522
 name 564
definite
 special 79
 limited 233
 visible 446
 certain 474
 exact 494
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 perspicuous 570
definition
 interpretation
 521
definitive final 67
 affirmative 535
 decided 604
deflagration 384
deflect
 curve 245
 deviate 279

DEF

deflower
spoil 659
violate 961
defluxion
egress 295
flowing 348
defœdation 653,
659
deform 241
deformity
distortion 243
ugliness 846
blemish 848
defraud *cheat* 545
swindle 791
defray 807
deft *suitable* 23
clever 698
defunct 360, 362
defy 715
disobey 742
threaten 909
- *danger* 861
dégagé *free* 748
fashion 852
degenerate 659
deglutition 298
degradation
deterioration 659
shame 874
dishonour 940
degree 26
term 71
honour 873
by -s 26
by slow -s 275
degustation 390
dehiscence 260
dehort
dissuade 616
warn 668
advise 695
Dei gratiâ 924
deification 981
deify
honour 873
idolatry 991
deign
condescend 762
consent 879
Deism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
Deity 976
tutelar - 664
dejection
excretion 299
melancholy 837
déjeuner 298
depilation 226

DEL

délabrement 162
delaceration 659
delation 938
delator 527
delay 133
dele 552
delectable
savoury 394
agreeable 829
delectation 827
delectus 562
delegate
transfer 270
commission 755
consignee 758
deputy 759
delenda est
Carthago
destroy 162
curse 908
deleterious
pernicious 649
unwholesome 657
deletion 552
deletory
destructive 162
deliberate
slow 275
think 451
attentive 457
leisure 685
advise 695
cautious 864
deliberately
[*see deliberate*]
late 133
with premeditation 611
delicacy *weak* 160
slender 203
dainty 298
texture 329
savoury 394
exact 494
scruple 603
ill-health 655
difficult 704
pleasing 829
beauty 845
taste 850
fastidious 868
honour 939
pure 960
delicate ear 418
déllice 377
delicious *taste* 394
pleasing 829
delicti, corpus -
guilt 947
lawsuit 969

DEL

delicto, in
flagrante - 947
delight
pleasure 827
pleasing 829
Delilah 962
delineate
represent 554
describe 594
delineavit 556
delinquency 947
delinquent 949
deliquation 335
deliquium
paralysis 158
fatigue 688
delirant reges
plectuntur
Achivi 739
delirium
raving 503
passion 825
- *tremens* 959
delitescence
invisible 447
latency 526
seclusion 893
deliver
transfer 270
utter 580, 582
rescue 672
liberate 750
give 784
relieve 834
- *as one's act and deed* 467
- *judgment* 480
- *a speech* 582
deliverance 672
delivery
[*see deliver*]
bring forth 161
dell 252
Delphic oracle
prophetic 513
equivocal 520
latent 526
delta 342
delude *error* 495
deceive 545
deluge *crowned* 72
water 337
flood 348
redundance 641
delusion
[*see delude*]
insane 503
self-credulous 486
delve *dig* 252
till 371

DEM

- *into inquire* 461
demagogue
director 694
malcontent 710
rebel 742
demagogy 737
demand
inquire 461
order 741
ask 765
price 812
claim 924
in - *require* 630
desire 865
demarcation 233
demean oneself
conduct 692
humble 879
dishonour 940
demeanour
aid 448
conduct 692
fashion 852
demency 503
demerit 945
demesne
abode 189
property 780
demi- 91
demigod *hero* 861
angel 948
demigration 266
demi-jour 422
demi-monde
plebeian 876
licentious 962
demirep 962
demise *death* 360
transfer 783
lease 787
demisemiquaver
413
demission 756
demiurge *agent* 690
deity 979
demivolt 309
democracy *rule* 737
commonalty 876
Democritus 838
demoiselle 129
demolish 479
demon *violent* 173
bane 663
devil 980
- *in human shape*
913, 949
- *worship* 991
demoniacal
malevolent 907
furious 824
411

DEM

wicked 945
demonology
demons 980
sozery 992
demonstration
number 85
proof 478
manifest 525
ostentation 882
ocular - 441, 446
demonstrative
manifest 525
indicative 550
vehement 825
demonstrator 524
demoralize
unnerve 158
spoil 659
vicious 945
 δῆμος 876
Demosthenes 582
demulcent
mild 174
soothing 662
demur
disbelieve 485
dissent 489
unwilling 603
hesitate 605
demure *grave* 826
sad 837
affected 855
modest 881
demurrer 969
den *abode* 189
study 191
sty 653
prison 752
 - of thieves 791
denary 98
denaturalize
corrupt 659
denaturalized
abnormal 83
dendriiform 242
Dendrology 369
denial
negation 536
refusal 764
self- 953
denigrate 431
denization 748
denizen
inhabitant 188
freeman 748
 -s of the air 979
 -s of the day 366
Denmark, rotten in the state of - 526

DEP

denomination
class 75
name 564
sect 712
religious - 983
denominational
dissent 489
theological 983
 - education 537
denominator 84
denote 550
dénouement
end 67
result 154
disclosure 529
completion 729
denounce
curse 908
disapprove 932
accuse 938
dense
crowded 72
close 321
density 321
dent
hollow 252
notch 257
dental 561
denticulated
sharp 253
notched 257
Dentistry 662
denude 226
denuded *loss* 776
 - of
insufficient 640
denunciation
 [see denounce]
deny *dissent* 489
negative 536
refuse 764
 - oneself
avoid 623
seclude 893
temperate 953
ascetic 990
Deo volente 470
deobstruct 705
deodand 974
deodorize 399
clean 652
Deontology 926
deopilation 705
deorganization 61
deosculation 902
depart 293
 - from
deviate 279
relinquish 624
 - this life 360

DEP

departed
non-existent 2
department
class 75
region 181
business 625
departure 293
new - 66
point of - 293
depend *hang* 214
contingent 475
 - upon
be the effect of
 154
evidence 467
trust 484
 - on circumstances 475
depended on, to be -
certain 474
reliable 484
honourable 939
dependency
property 777, 780
dependent
effect 154
liable 177
hanging 214
servant 746
subject 749
deperdition 776
dephlegmation 340
depict 554, 556
describe 594
deplatory 662
depletion 640
deplorable *bad* 649
disastrous 735
painful 830
deplore *regret* 833
complain 839
remorse 950
deploy 194
depose 535
deponent 467
depopulate
eject 297
desert 893
deportation
removal 270
emigration 297
deportment 692
depose
evidence 467
declare 535
dethrone 738, 756
deposit *place* 184
precipitate 321
store 636
security 771

DER

payment 809
depository 801
deposition
 [see depose, deposit]
record 551
depository 636
dépôt *store* 636
shop 799
deprave *spoil* 659
depraved *bad* 649
vicious 945
deprecation 766
pity 914
disapprove 932
depreciation
decrease 36
underestimate
 483
discount 813
cheap 815
censure 932
detracton 934
accusation 938
degradation 791
depredator 792
deprehension 789
depression
leanness 207
depth 208
concavity 252
lowering 308
dejection 837
dulness 843
depressing
painful 830
deprive *subduct* 38
take 789
 - of life 361
 - of power 158
 - of property 789
 - of strength 160
deprived of 776
depth *physical* 208
mental 498
 out of one's - 304, 310
 - of misery 828
 - of thought 451
 - of winter 383
depurate *clean* 652
improve 658
depuratory 662
deputation 755
depute 755
deputies, chamber of - 696
deputy 759
dequantitate 36
derangement 61

DER

DES

DES

DET

mental - 503
Derby-day 720
derelict land 342
 relinquished 782
 outcast 893
dereliction
 relinquishment
 624, 782
 guilt 947
 - of duty 927
deride
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
derivation
 origin 153, 154,
 155
 verbal 562
derive
 attribute 155
 deduce 480
 acquire 775
 income 810
dermal 223
Dermatology 223
dernier ressort 601
dérôbée, à la - 528
derogate
 underrate 483
 disparage 934
 dishonour 940
 - from 874
derogatory
 shame 874
 dishonour 940
derrick 307
dervish 996
désagrément 830
descant music 415
 diffuseness 573
 loquacity 584
 dissert 595
descend slope 217
 go down 306
 - to particulars
 special 79
 describe 594
descendant 167
descensus Aveni,
 facilis - 665
descent lineage 166
 fall 306
 inheritance 775
description
 kind 75
 name 564
 narration 594
descrie 441
desecrate
 misuse 679

disrespect 929
 profane 988
desert
 unproductive 169
 empty 187
 plain 344
 run away 623
 relinquish 624
 merit 944
 waste sweetness
 on - air 638
deserted
 outcast 893
deserter 607
desertless 945
deserve
 be entitled to 924
 merit 944
 - notice 642
 - belief 484
désespoir, au -
 dejected 837
 hopeless 859
déshabillé, en -
 not dressed 226
 unprepared 674
 homely 849
desiccate 340
desiderate
 need 630
 desire 865
desideratum
 inquiry 461
 requirement 630
 desire 865
design
 prototype 22
 delineation 554
 painting 556
 intention 620
 plan 626
designate
 specify 79
 call 564
designation
 kind 75
designed
 forethought 611
designer 559
designing
 cunning 702
designless 621
desinence end 67
 discontinuance
 142
desipere in loco
 840
desirable 646
desire 865
 have no - for 866

desist
 discontinue 142
 relinquish 624
 inaction 681
desk box 191
 support 215
 school 542
 pulpit 1000
désobligeant
 carriage 272
désœuvre 681
desolate alone 87
 ravage 162
 afflicted 828
 dejected 837
 secluded 893
desolating
 painful 830
désorienté 475
despair grief 828
 hopeless 859
despatch eject 297
 kill 361
 news 532
 epistle 592
 expedition 682
 haste 684
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 command 741
 happy - 972
 - food 298
desperado
 rash 863
 blusterer 887
 evil-doer 913
desperate great 31
 violent 173
 impossible 471
 resolved 604
 difficult 704
 excitable 825
 hopeless 859
 rash 863
 anger 900
despicable
 trifling 643
 shameful 874
 contemptible 930
despise 930
 - danger 861
despite 907
 in - 708
despoil injure 659
 take 789
 rob 791
despond
 dejected 837
 fear 860
despot 745

despotism
 authority 737
 severity 739
 arbitrary 964
despumate 652
desquamation 226
dessert 298
dessous des cartes
 cause 153
 latent 526
 secret 533
 connaître les -
 490
dessus dessous,
 sens -
 inverted 218
 (*disorder* 59)
destination end 67
 arrival 292
 intention 620
destiny chance 162
 fate 601
 fight against -
 606
destitute
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
 refuge for - 666
destrier 726
destroy
 demolish 162
 injure 659
 - hopes 859
 - life 361
 destroyed
 [*see destroy*]
 inexistent 2
 failure 732
destroyer 165
 evil doer 913
destructive
 bad 649
desuetude 614
 disuse 678
desultory
 disordered 59
 fitful 70
 multiform 81
 irregular in time
 139
 changeable 149
 deviating 279
 agitated 315
desume 788
detach 44
detached
 irrelated 10
 loose 47
detachment
 part 51

DET

army 726
 detail *describe* 594
special portions
 79
 allot 786
 ornament 847
 attention to -
 457. 459
 in - 51
 details
minutiae 32
unimportant 643
 detain 781
 detect 480a
 detective 527
 detention 781
 house of - 752
 in house of - 938
 détenu 754
 deter *dissuade* 616
alarm 860
 deterge *clean* 652
 detergent
remedy 662
 deterioration 659
 determinate
special 79
exact 474
conclusive 480
intended 620
 determine *end* 67
define 79
cause 153
direction 278
satisfy 462
make sure 474
judge 480
discover 480a
resolve 604
 determined
resolute 604
 deterration 529
 detersion 652
 deterrent 662
 detest *dislike* 867
hate 898
 detestable 649
 dethronement
anarchy 738
abrogation 756
 detonate
explode 173
sound 406
 detortion *form* 243
meaning 523
 détour *curve* 245
circuit 629
 detract *subduct* 38
underrate 483
defame 934
 414

DEV

slander 938
 detraction 934
 detractor 936
 detriment
evil 619
deterioration 659
 detrimental 649
 detrition 330
 detritus
fragments 51
powder 330
 detrude
cast out 297
cut down 308
 detruncate 38
 deuce *two* 89
devil 978
 play the - 825
 - is in him 608
 deuced *great* 31
painful 830
 deus ex machinâ
aid 707
auxiliary 711
deity 976
sorcerer 994
 deutergamy 903
 devastate
destroy 162
havoc 659
 develop
increase 35
produce 161
expand 194
evolve 313
 development 154
 devexity
bending 217
curvature 245
 deviate *vary* 20a
change 140
turn 279
diverge 291
circuit 629
 - from rectitude
 940
 - from virtue 945
 deviation 279
 device *motto* 550
expedient 626
artifice 702
 devil
seasoned food 392
evil doer 913
bad man 949
Satan 978
demon 980
 fight like -s 722
 have a - 503
 machinations of

DEV

the - 619
 play the - with
injure 659
malevolent 907
 printer's - 591
 - may care
rash 863
indifferent 866
insolent 885
 give the - his due
right 922
vindicate 937
fair 939
 - in one
headstrong 863
temper 901
 - to pay
disorder 59
violence 173
evil 619
failure 732
penalty 974
 - take 908
 - take the
 hindmost
run away 623
haste 684
cowardice 862
 -'s tattoo 407
 devilish *great* 31
bad 649
malevolent 907
 devious *curved* 245
deviating 279
 devise *imagine* 515
plan 626
bequeath 784
 devised by the
 enemy 546
 devisee *possess* 779
receive 785
 devoid *absent* 187
empty 640
not having 777a
 devoir *courtesy* 894
respect 928
 devote 783
 - on 926
 devotee *destine* 601
employ 677
consecrate 873
 - to destruction
 908
 - the mind to 457
 - oneself to 604
 devoted
habit 613
ill-fated 735
obedient 743
undone 828

DIA

love 897
 devotee
zealot 682
aspirant 865
pious 987
fanatic 988
 devotion [*see de-*
votee, devoted]
love 897
piety 987
worship 990
 self- 942
 devour
destroy 162
eat 298
gluttony 957
 devoured by
feeling 821
 devouring element
 382
 devout 987, 990
 devoutless 989
 devoutly 821
 dew 339
 shake as -drops
 from lion's
 mane 483
 dewy eve 126
 dexterous 698
 dextrality 238
 dey 745
 dhow 273
 diable :
 avoir le - au corps
 503
 - à quatre
disorder 59
violence 173
loud 404
excitement 825
 tirer le - par la
 queue 804
 diablerie 992
 diabolic
bad 649
malevolent 907
wicked 945
Satanic 978
 Diacoustics 402
 diacritical 550
 diadem 747
 diagnosis 465
 diagnostic
special 79
experiment 463
indication 550
 (intrinsic 5)
 diagonal 217
 diagram 554
 dial 114

DIA

DIE

DIG

DIL

as the - to the
sun
voracious 543
faithful 772
dialect 563
dialectic
argument 476
language 560
dialogism 586
dialogue 588
diameter 202
diametrically
opposite
contrariety 14
contraposition
237
diamond
lozenge 244
goodness 648
ornament 847
rough - 703
- cut diamond
cunning 702
retaliation 718
Diana moon 318
chaste 960
diapason 413
diaper 847
diaphanous 425
Diaphonics 402
diaphoresis 299
diaphragm
middle 68
partition 228
diaporesis 475
diarrhœa 299
diary
journal 114
record 551
diastole 194
diatessaron 413
diathermancy 384
diathesis
nature 5
state 7
temperament 820
diatonic 413
diatribe 932
dibble
perforator 262
till 371
diacety 885
dice
chance 156, 621
on the - 470
dicer 621
false as -'s oaths
546
dichotomy
bisect 91

angle 244
dichroism 440
dickens 978
dictate
write 590
enjoin 615
advise 695
authority 737
command 741
dictator 745
dictatorial 885
dictatorship 737,
739
diction 569
dictionary 562
dictum
maxim 496
affirmation 535
command 741
didactic 537
dider 383
diddle 545
Diddler, Jeremy -
792
diduction 44
die mould 22
expire 360
engraving 558
hazard of the -
621
never say - 604a
not willingly
let - 670
- away
decrease 36
cease 142
the - is cast 601
- with ennui 841
- for desire 865
endearment 902
- game 951
- hard
obstinate 606
resist 719
- in harness 143
- in the last ditch
604a
- with laughter
838
- from the memory
536
- and make no
sign 951
- out 2
- of a rose in aro-
matic pain 822
- in one's shoes
972
- a violent death
361

dies non never 107
rest 687
diet food 298
council 696
spare - 956
dietetics 662
differ 15
discord 713
- in opinion 489
- toto cœlo
contrary 14
dissimilar 18
difference 15
[see differ]
numerical 84
perception of -
465
split the - 774
- engine 85
different 15
multiform 81
- time 119
differential 84
- calculus 85
differentiation
calculation 85
discrimination
465
difficult 704
- to please 868
difficulties
poverty 804
in - 806
difficulty 704
question 461
diffide 485
diffident
fearful 860
modest 881
diffluent 348
diffuse mix 41
disperse 73
publish 531
style 573
(permeate 186)
diffuseness 573
dig deepen 208
excavate 252
till 371
- the foundations
673
- up 480a
digamy 903
digest
arrange 60
boil 384
think 451
compendium 596
plan 626
prepare 673

brook 826
dight dress 225
ornament 847
digit 84
digitated 253
digladiation 720
dignify 873
dignitary
clergy 996
dignity
glory 873
pride 878
honour 939
dignus vindice
nodus
unintelligible
519
difficulty 704
prodigy 872
digress
deviate 279
style 573
digression
circuit 629
diis alitur visum
disappointment
509
necessity 601
dijudication 480
dike gap 198
fence 232
furrow 259
gulf 343
conduit 350
defence 717
dilaceration 44
dilapidation 659
dilate
increase 35
swell 194
widen 202
rarefy 322
expatiate 573
dilatory
slow 275
inactive 683
dilection 897
dilemma
uncertain 475
logic 476
choice 609
difficulty 704
dilettante
connoisseur 492
taste 850
dilettantism
knowledge 490
taste 850
diligence
coach 272
415

DIL

diligent
active 682
 - thought 457
dilly-dally
irresolution 605
inactivity 683
dilucidation 522
dilute *weaken* 160
water 337
diluvian 124
dim dark 421
faint 422
invisible 447
unintelligible
 519
dimension 192
dimidiate 91
diminish
lessen 36
contract 195
 - the number
 103
diminutive
degree 32
size 193
diminuendo
music 415
dimness 422
dimple
concavity 252
notch 257
dimsightedness
 443
unwise 499
din 404
 - in the ear
repeat 104
drum 407
loquacity 584
dinarchy 737
dine 298
 - with Duke Hum-
 phrey 87
ding-dong
repeat 104
chime 407
dining-room 191
dingle 252
dingy boat 273
dark 421, 422
colourless 429
black 431
gray 432
dinner 298
dint power 157
concavity 252
blow 276
 by - of
instrumentality
 631

DIR

dio, sub -
outside 220
in the air 338
diocesan 996
diocese 995
Diogenes
recluse 893
cynic 911
lantern of -
inquiry 461
Dioptrics 420
diorama view 448
painting 556
diorism 465
dip slope 217
concavity 252
direction 278
insert 300
descent 306
plunge 310
water 337
baptize 998
 - one's hands into
take 789
 - into
glance at 457
inquire 461
learn 539
diphthong 561
diploma
evidence 467
commission 755
diplomacy
artfulness 702
mediation 724
negotiation 769
diplomatist
messenger 534
consignee 758
dipsomania
insanity 503
desire 865
drunkenness 959
dipsomaniac 504
diptych list 86
record 551
dire *hateful* 649
disastrous 735
grievous 830
fearful 860
direct
straight 246
teach 537
artless 703
command 741
 - attention to 457
 - one's course
motion 278
pursuit 622
 - the eyes to 441

DIS

direction
 [see direct]
tendency 278
indication 550
management 693
precept 697
directly soon 132
director
teacher 540
manager 694
master 745
directorship 737
directory list 86
council 696
diremption 44
direption 791
dirge
funeral 363
song 415
lament 839
dirk 727
dirt 653
 throw -
defame 874
disrespect 929
 - cheap 815
dirty dim 222
opaque 426
unolean 653
disreputable 874
dishonourable
 940
 - end of stick
 699
 - sky 353
 - weather 349
 do - work
serve 886
flatterer 935
disruption 162
disability
impotence 158
disable 158
weaken 160
disabuse
inform 527
disclose 529
disaccord 713
disadvantage
evil 619
 at a - 34
 lie under a - 651
disadvantageous
inexpeditent 647
bad 649
disaffection
dissent 489
enmity 889
hate 898
disaffirm 536

DIS

disagreeable
unpleasing 830
dislike 867
disagreement
difference 15
incongruity 24
dissent 489
discord 713
disallow 761
disannul 756
disappearance 449
disappointment
balk 509
fail 732
discontent 832
disapprobation
 932
disapprover 936
disarm *disable* 158
weaken 160
reconcile 831
propitiate 914
disarrange 61
disarray
disorder 59
undress 226
disaster *evil* 619
failure 732
adversity 735
calamity 830
disastrous *bad* 649
disavow 536
disband
separate 44
disperse 73
liberate 750
disbar
abrogate 756
punish 972
disbelief 485
religious 989
disbench
abrogate 756
punish 972
disbowel 297
disbranch 44
disburden
facilitate 705
 - one's mind 529
 - oneself of 782
disburse 809
disc surface 220
front 234
discard *eject* 297
relinquish 624
disuse 678
abrogate 756
refuse 764
repudiate 773
surrender 782

DIS

- from one's thoughts 458
 disceptation 476
 discern *see* 441
 know 490
 discernible 446
 discernment 498
 discription 44
 discharge
 violence 173
 propel 284
 emit 297
 excrete 299
 sound 406
 acquit oneself
 692
 complete 729
 liberate 750
 abrogate 756
 pay 807
 exempt 927*a*
 acquit 970
 - a duty 926, 944
 - a function
 business 625
 utility 644
 - itself *egress* 295
 river 348
 - from the
 memory 506
 - from the mind
 458
 - an obligation
 772
 discind 44
 disciple *pupil* 541
 Christian 985
 disciplinarian
 master 540
 martinet 739
 discipline
 order 58
 teaching 537
 training 673
 restraint 751
 punishment 972
 religious 990
 disclaim *deny* 536
 repudiate 756
 abjure 757
 refuse 764
 disclosure 529
 discoid *layer* 204
 frontal 220
 flat 251
 discoloration 429
 discoloured
 shabby 659
 ugly 846
 blemish 848

DIS

discomfit 731
 discomfiture 732
 discomfort
 physical 378
 mental 828
 recommend 932
 discommode
 hinder 706
 discommodious
 useless 645
 inexpedient 647
 discompose
 derange 61
 put out 458
 hinder 706
 pain 830
 disconcert 874
 anger 900
 discomposure 828
 disconcert
 derange 61
 distract 458
 disappoint 509
 hinder 706
 discontent 832
 confuse 874
 disconcerted
 hopeless 859
 (failure) 732
 disconformity 83
 discongruity 24
 disconnection
 irrelation 19
 disjunction 44
 discontinuity 70
 disconsolate 837
 discontent 832
 discontinuance
 cessation 142
 relinquishment
 624
 discontinuity 70
 discord
 disagreement 24
 of sound 414
 of colour 428
 dissension 713
 discount
 decrease 36
 decrement 40*a*
 money 813
 at a -
 disrepute 874
 disapproved 932
 discountenance
 disfavour 706
 refuse 764
 discouragement
 dissuade 616
 sadden 637

DIS

frighten 860
 (disfavour 706)
 discourse
 teach 537
 speech 582
 talk 588
 dissert 595
 sermon 998
 discourtesy 895
 discuss 202
 discover
 perceive 441
 solve 462
 find 480*a*
 disclose 529
 - itself
 be seen 446
 discovery 480*a*
 discredit
 disbelief 485
 dishonour 874
 discreditable
 vicious 945
 discreet *careful* 459
 cautions 864
 (clever) 698
 discrepant 24
 discrete
 separate 44
 single 87
 discretion *will* 600
 choice 609
 skill 698
 caution 864
 surrender at - 725
 years of - 131
 discrétion, à - 600
 discrimination
 difference 15
 nice perception
 465
 wisdom 498
 taste 850
 disculpate 937
 discumbency 213
 discursion 266
 discursive
 moving 264
 migratory 266
 wandering 279
 argumentative
 476
 diffuse style 573
 conversable 588
 diserting 595
 discuss 840
 discuss eat 298
 reflect 451
 inquire 461
 reason 476

DIS

dissert 595
 discussion
 [*see discuss*]
 open to - 475
 under - 461
 disdain
 indifference 866
 fastidious 868
 pride 878
 contempt 930
 disease 655
 -d mind 503
 disembark 292
 disembarrass 705
 disembody
 decompose 49
 disperse 73
 spiritualize 317
 disembugue
 emit 295
 flow out 348
 disembowel 297,
 301
 disembroil 60
 disenable 158
 disenchant
 discover 480*a*
 dissuade 616
 displease 830
 disencumber 705
 disendow 756
 disengage
 detach 44
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
 disengaged
 to let 763
 disentangle
 separate 44
 arrange 60
 unroll 313
 decipher 522
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
 disenthral 750
 disenthroned 756
 disentitle 925
 disespouse 905
 disestablish
 displace 185
 abrogate 756
 disesteem
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 disfavour
 oppose 708
 hate 898
 view with - 932
 disfigure
 deface 241

DIS

injure 659
deform 846
blemish 848
disfranchise 925
disgorge *emit* 297
flow out 348
restore 790
pay 807
disgrace
shame 874
dishonour 940
sense of - 879
disgraceful
vice 945
disguise
conceal 528
mask 530
falsify 544
untruth 546
disguised in drink
959
disgust *taste* 395
offensive 830
weary 841
dislike 867
hatred 898
- of life 837
dish *destroy* 162
plate 191
food 298
- of tea 892
dishabille
undress 225
unprepared 674
dishearten
dissuade 616
pain 830
discontent 832
deject 837
dished 732
dishevel
loose 47
disorder 61
disperse 73
intermix 219
dishonest *false* 544
base 940
dishonour
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
baseness 940
- bills 808
dish-water 653
disincline
dissuade 616
dislike 867
disinclined 603
disinfect
purify 652
restore 660
418

DIS

disinfectant 662
disingenuous
false 544
dishonourable
940
disinherit 783
disintegrate
separate 44
pulverize 330
disinter
exhume 363
discover 480a
disinterested 942
disjecta membra
separate 44
disorder 59
dispersed 73
- poetæ 597
disjoin 44
disjointed
disorder 59
powerless 158
disjunction 44
disk [*see disc*]
diskindness 907
dislike 867
reluctance 603
hate 898
dislocate
separate 44
put out of joint
61
dislocated
disorder 59
dislodge
displace 185
eject 297
disloyal 940
dismal
depressing 830
dejected 837
dismantle
destroy 162
divest 226
render useless
645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismask 529
dismast
render useless
645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismay 860
dismember
separate 44
disperse 73
dismiss
discard 678

DIS

liberate 750
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
punish 972
- from the mind
452, 458
dismount
arrive 292
descend 306
render useless
645
disobedience 742
non-observance
773
disoblige 907
disorder
confusion 59
derange 61
turbulent 173
disease 655
- ed intellect 503
disorderly
unprincipled 945
disorganize
derange 61
destroy 162
spoil 659
disown 536
dispair 44
dispansion 194
disparage
underrate 483
disrespect 929
dispraise 932
detract 934
disparity
different 15
dissimilar 18
disagreeing 24
unequal 28
isolated 44
dispart 44
dispassionate 826
- opinion 484
dispatch
[*see despatch*]
dispel *scatter* 73
destroy 162
displace 185
repel 289
dispensable
useless 645
dispensary 662
dispensation
[*see dispense*]
command 741
licence 760
relinquishment
782
exemption 927a

DIS

- s of Providence
976
dispense
disperse 73
give 784
apportion 786
retail 796
- with
disuse 678
permit 760
exempt 927a
cannot be - d with
630
dispeople
eject 297
expatriate 893
disperse
separate 44
scatter 73
diverge 291
waste 638
dispersion 73
- of light 420
chromatic - 428
dispirit
discourage 616
sadden 837
displacement
derange 61
remove 185
transfer 270
displacency
dislike 867
incivility 895
disapprobation
932
displant 185
display *appear* 448
show 525
parade 882
displease 830
displeasure 828
anger 900
disposion 173
displume 789
disport 840
disposal
[*see dispose*]
at one's - 777
dispose
arrange 60
tend 176
induce 615
- of use 677
complete 729
relinquish 782
give 784
sell 796
disposition
order 58

DIS

arrangement 60
inclination 602
mind 820
dispossess
transfer 783
take away 789
 - oneself of 782
dispraise 932
dispread 73
disprize 483
disproof
counter-evidence
 468
confutation 479
disproportion
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
disprove 479
disputable 485
disputant
 [see dispute]
opponent 710
combatant 726
disputations
 [see dispute]
irritable 901
dispute
discuss 476
doubt 485
deny 536
discord 713
 in - 461
disqualification
incapacitate 158
useless 645
unprepared 674
unskilful 699
disentitle 925
disquiet
changeable 149
agitation 315
excitement 825
uneasiness 828
give pain 830
disquietude
apprehension 860
disquisition 595
disregard
overlook 458
neglect 460
make light of 483
insensible to 823,
 826
disrespect 929
contempt 930
 - of time 115
disrelish
dislike 867
hate 898
disreputable 874

DIS

vicious 945
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
despise 930
disrobe 226
disruption
disjunction 44
destruction 162
discord 713
dissatisfaction
sorrow 828
discontent 832
dissect
anatomize 44, 49
investigate 461
dissemblance 18
dissemble 544
dissembler 548
disseminate
scatter 73
permeate 186
publish 531
teach 537
dissension 713
sow - 898
dissent
disagree 489
refuse 764
heterodoxy 984
dissertation 595
disservice
disadvantage 619
useless 645
disserviceable
bad 649
dissever 44
dissidence
disagreement 24
dissent 489
discord 713
discontent 832
heterodoxy 984
dissilience 173
dissimilarity 18
dissimulate 544
dissipate
scatter 73
destroy 162
pleasure 377
prodigality 818
amusement 840
intemperance 954
dissolute 961
dissozial 893
dissociate 44
dissociation
irrelation 10
separation 44
dissolute
profligate 945

DIS

intemperate 954
dissolute 961
dissolution
 [see dissolve]
decomposition 49
destruction 162
death 360
dissolve *vanish* 2, 4
liquefy 335
disappear 449
abrogate 756
dissolving views
 448, 449
dissonance
disagreement 24
unmusical 414
discord 713
dissuasion 616
dissyllable 561
distan dirty 653
ugly 846
distal 196
distance 196
overtake 282
go beyond 303
defeat 731
angular - 244
keep at a -
discourtesy 895
keep one's -
avoid 623
modest 881
respect 928
teach one his -
 879
 - of time
long time 110
past 122
distaste 867
distasteful 830
distemper
colour 428
painting 556
disease 655
distend 194
distended 192
distich 597
distil *come out* 295
evaporate 336
drop 348
distinct
disjoined 44
audible 402
visible 446
intelligible 518
manifest 525
express 535
articulate 580
distinction
difference 15

DIS

discrimination
 465
fame 873
rank 875
 - without a differ-
 ence 27
distinctive 15
 - feature 79
distingué
fashion 852
repute 873
distinguish
perceive 441
discriminate 465
 - by the name of
 564
distinguishable 15
distinguished
superior 33
repute 873
distortion
obliquity 217
twist 243
of vision 443
misinterpret 523
falsehood 544
misrepresent 555
ugly 846
 (misjudge 481)
distract 458
distracted
confused 475
insane 503
excited 824
distraction
passion 825
love to - 897
distrain *take* 789
appraise 812
attach 969
distrain 458
distress
distrain 789
poverty 804
affliction 828
cause pain 830
signal of - 669
distribute
arrange 60
disperse 73
allot 786
district 181
distrust
disbelief 485
fear 860
distrustful 487
disturb
derange 61
change 140
agitate 315

DIS

excite 824
 distress 828, 830
disturbance
disorder 59
disunion
separation 44
disorder 59
discord 713
disuse
desuetude 614
unemploy 678
disvalue 932
ditch inclosure 232
hollow 252
trench 259
water 343
conduit 350
defence 717
ditch-water
dirt 653
ditheism 984
dithyramb
music 415
poetry 597
dithyrambic
wild 503
ditto 104
 say - to 488
ditty 415
diurnal 138
diuturnity 110
divan sofa 215
council 696
throne 747
tribunal 966
divaricate differ 15
bifurcate 91
diverge 291
dive swim 267
plunge 310
 - into inquire 461
divellicate 44
divergence
difference 15
variation 20a
disagreement 24
deviation 279
separation 291
divers different 15
multiform 81
many 102
 - coloured 440
diverse 15
diversify
 [see diversity]
vary 20a
change 140
diversion
change 140
deviation 279

DIV

amusement 840
diversity
difference 15
irregular 16a
dissimilar 18
multiform 81
 - of opinion 489
divert turn 279
deceive 545
amuse 840
 - the mind 452, 458
divertissement
drama 599
amusement 840
Dives 803
divest denude 226
take 789
 - oneself of
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
divestment 226
divide separate 44
part 51
arrange 60
arithmetical 85
bisect 91
vote 609
apportion 786
dividend part 51
number 84
portion 786
divina particula
auræ 450
divination
prediction 511
soecery 992
divine predict 511
guess 514
perfect 650
of God 976, 983, 983a
clergyman 996
 - right
authority 737
due 924
 - service 990
divining-rod
sign 550
magic 993
Divinity God 976
theology 983
divisible number 84
division
 [see divide]
part 51
class 75
arithmetical 85
discord 713
military 726

DO

divisor 84
divorce
separation 44
matrimonial 905
Divorce Court 966
divulge 529
divulsion 44
dixi 535
dizen 847
dizzard 501
dizzy
diminished 443
confused 548
vertigo 503
 - round 312
djerid 727
do fare 7
suit 23
produce 161
cheat 545
act 680
complete 729
succeed 731
I beg 765
 all one can - 686
 plenty to - 682
 thing to - 625
 - away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
 - battle 722
 - one's bidding
 743
 - business 625
 - as done by 906, 942
 - for destroy 162
kill 361
conquer 731
punish 972
 - good 906
 - harm 907
 - honour 873
 - into
translate 522
 - justice to 595
 - like 19
 - little 683
 - no harm 648
 - nothing 681
 - nothing but 136
 - one's office 772
 - as others do 82
 - over 223
 - as one pleases
 748
 - a service
useful 644
aid 707

DOE

- up 660
 have to - with
 680, 692
 - without 678
 - the work 686
 - wrong 923
docere, pisces na-
tare - 641
docile learning 539
willing 602
docimastic 463
dock diminish 36
cut off 38
port 189
shorten 201
store 636
tribunal 966
docked
incomplete 53
docket
evidence 467
note 550
record 551
dockyard 691
doctor
learned man 492
restore 660
remedy 662
 after death the -
 135
 - accounts 811
 when -s disagree
 475
doctrinaire
positive 474
pedant 492
affectation 855
blusterer 887
doctrinal 537
doctrine tenet 484
knowledge 490
document 551
documentary evi-
dence 467
dodecahedron 244
dodge shift 264
deviate 279
oscillate 314
pursue 461
avoid 623
stratagem 702
(deceive) 545)
dogger, artful -
 792
doe swift 274
deer 366
female 374
doer
originator 164
agent 690

DOF

DOM

DOO

DOT

doff 226
 - the cap 894
 dog follow 281
 animal 366
 male 373
 pursue 622
 wretch 949
 cast to the -s
 destroy 162
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 fire - 386
 go to the -s
 destruction 162
 fail 732
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 watch -
 safety 664
 warning 668
 keeper 753
 hair of - that bit
 you 959
 - in manger 943
 -s of war 722
 dog-cart 272
 dog-cheap 815
 dog-days 382
 doge 745
 dogged
 obstinate 606
 valour 861
 sullen 901a
 dogger 273
 doggrel
 verse 597
 ridiculous 851,
 853
 dog-hole 189
 dog-Latin 563
 dogma tenet 484
 theology 983
 dogmatic
 certain 474
 positive 481
 assertion 535
 obstinate 606
 dogmatist 887
 dog's ear 258
 dog-sick 867
 dog-star 423
 dog-trot 275
 dog-weary 688
 doily 852
 doing :
 up and - 682
 what one is -
 625

doings
 events 151
 actions 680
 conduct 692
 doit trifle 643
 - coin 800
 dolce far niente
 681
 doldrums
 dejection 837
 sulks 901a
 dole
 small quantity
 32
 scant 640
 give 784
 allot 786
 parsimony 819
 grief 828
 doleful 837
 doll small 193
 image 554
 dollar 800
 dolorem, infandum
 renovare - 833
 dolorous 830
 dolour
 physical 378
 moral 828
 dolphin 341
 dolt 501
 doltish 499
 domain
 class 75
 region 181
 property 780
 Domdaniel 982
 dome high 206
 convex 250
 Domesday book
 list 86
 record 551
 domesman 967
 domestic
 inhabitant 188
 home 189
 interior 221
 servant 746
 secluded 893
 - animals 366
 domesticate
 locate 184
 - animals 370
 domicile 189
 domiciled
 inhabiting 186
 domiciliary 188
 - visit 461
 dominant
 influence 175

note in music
 413
 domination 737
 domineer
 tyrannize 739
 insolence 885
 Domini, anno - 106
 Dominican 996
 Dominie 540
 dominion 737
 domino
 dress 225
 mask 530
 game 840
 don put on 225
 scholar 492
 noble 875
 donation 784
 done finished 729
 work - 729
 - for spoilt 659
 failure 732
 - up
 impotent 158
 tired 688
 have - with
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 disuse 678
 donjon
 defence 717
 prison 752
 donkey ass 271
 fool 501
 donna 374
 Donnybrook Fair
 disorder 59
 discord 713
 donor 784
 donzel 746
 doodle 501
 doom end 67
 fate 152
 destruction 162
 death 360
 judgment 480
 necessity 601
 sentence 971
 - sealed
 death 360
 adversity 735
 doomed 828
 doomsday
 end 67
 future 121
 till - 112
 door entrance 66
 cover 223
 brink 231
 barrier 232

opening 260
 passage 627
 at one's - 197
 beg from door to -
 765
 close the - upon
 751
 death's - 360
 keep within -s
 265
 lie at one's -
 926
 open a - to
 liable 177
 open the - to
 receive 296
 facilitate 705
 permit 760
 show the - to
 eject 297
 discourtesy 895
 (prohibit 761)
 doorkeeper 263
 doorway 260
 doquet
 evidence 467
 security 771
 Dorado, El - 803
 dormant
 inert 172
 latent 526
 asleep 683
 dormeuse 272
 dormir debout,
 conte à - 843
 dormitory 191
 dormouse 683
 dorp 189
 dorsal 235
 dorser 191
 dorsum
 back 235
 hump 250
 dose
 quantity 25
 part 51
 medicine 662
 apportion 786
 dosser 191
 dossier
 cover 223
 stopper 263
 dot small 32
 place 182
 little 193
 variegate 440
 mark 550
 dotage age 128
 imbecility 499
 dotard 501
 421

DOT

dotation 784
 dote *drivel* 499, 503
 - upon 897
 douanier 965
 double
 similar 17
 duplex 90
 substitute 147
 fold 258
 turn 283
 finesse 702
 march at the -
 274
 see -
 dim sight 443
 drunk 959
 - acoustic
 letters 561
 wit 842
 - entry 811
 - the fist 909
 - meaning 520
 - a point 311
 in - quick time
 274
 - reef topsails
 664
 - sure 474
 work - tides 686
 - up
 render powerless
 158
 double-bass 417
 double-dealing
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 double-distilled
 171
 double-dyed 428
 double-edged 171
 double entendre
 ambiguity 520
 impure 961
 double-faced
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 double-minded 605
 double-shotted 171
 doublet 225
 double-tongued
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 doubt
 put out 421
 uncertain 475
 disbelieve 485
 sceptic 989
 doubtful 475
 - meaning
 unintelligible 519
 422

DOW

(*equivocal* 520)
 doubtless
 certain 474
 belief 484
 assent 488
 douceur
 gift 784
 reward 973
 douche 337
 dough
 inelastic 324
 pulp 354
 doughty 861
 dour 739
 douse
 immerse 310
 splash 337
 blow 972
 Dove
 Holy Ghost 976
 dove
 innocent 946
 roar like sucking -
 174
 dovecote 189
 dovetail
 agree 23
 join 43
 intersect 219
 intervene 228
 angle 244
 insert 300
 dowager
 lady 374
 widow 905
 dowdy
 dirty 653
 vulgar 851
 dower
 property 780, 803,
 810
 dowerless 804
 down
 below 207
 light 320
 bear - upon 716
 bed of -
 pleasure 377
 repose 687
 come - 306
 get - 306
 go -
 sink 306
 calm 826
 money - 807
 take -
 lower 308
 rebuff 874
 humble 879
 - on one's marrow-

DRA

bones 886
 - in the mouth
 837
 - in price 815
 go - like a stone
 310
 be - upon
 attack 716
 severe 739
 downcast 837
 - eyes 879
 downfall
 destruction 162
 fall 306
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 downhill
 sloping 217
 descent 306
 go -
 adversity 735
 downpour 348
 downright
 absolute 31
 manifest 525
 sincere 703
 downs
 heights 206
 wolds 344
 down-trodden
 submission 725
 vanquished 732
 subject 749
 dejected 837
 disrepute 874
 contempt 930
 downwards 306
 downy
 smooth 255
 plumose 256
 soft 324
 dowry 780
 dowse 276
 doxology 990
 doxy 897
 doyley 652
 doze 683
 dozen 98
 drab colour 432
 slut 653
 hussy 962
 drabble 653
 drachm 319
 Draco ruler 694
 severe 739
 draff 653
 draft [*see also*
 draught]
 drawing 554, 556
 abstract 596

DRA

plan 626
 cheque 800
 - off *displace* 185
 transfer 270
 draft-horse 271
 drag carriage 272
 crawl 275
 traction 285
 impediment 706
 put on the - 275
 - a chain
 tedious 110
 exertion 686
 subjection 749
 - into
 implicate 54
 compel 744
 - through mire
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 - on *tedious* 110
 - into open day
 531
 - towards
 attract 288
 - slow length
 long 200
 weary 841
 draggie 653
 drag-net
 all sorts 78
 dragoman 524
 dragon monster 83
 violent 173
 irascible 901
 dragonnade
 attack 716
 punish 972
 dragoon soldier 726
 compel 744
 insolent 885
 worry 907
 drain
 flow out 295
 empty 297
 dry 340
 conduit 350
 waste 638
 clean 652
 unclean 653
 exhaust 789
 dissipate 818
 - the cup
 drink 298
 drunken 959
 - the cup of
 misery 828
 - into 348
 - of resources 640
 drake male 373

DRA

fire - 423
dram *drink* 298
pungent 392
stimulus 615
 - drinking 959
drama 599
dramatic 599
ostentation 882
 - author 599
 - poetry 597
dramatis personæ
mankind 372
play 599
agents 690
party 712
drapery 225
drastic 171
draught
 [see also draft]
multitude 102
depth 208
traction 285
drink 298
stream of air
 349
delineation 554,
 556
plan 626
physic 662
troops 726
 - off 73
draughts
game 840
draughtsman
artist 559
draw pull 285
delineate 554,
 556
 - aside 279
 - off the attention
 458
 - back *regret* 283
avoid 623
 - breath
refresh 689
feeling 821
relief 834
 - a cheque 800
 - a curtain 424
 - down 153
 - forth 677
 - from 810
 - on futurity 132
 - in one's horns
tergiversation
 607
humility 879
 - in 195
 - an inference
 480

DRA

- the line 465
 - lots 621
 - near time 121
approach 286
 - off *eject* 297
hinder 706
take 789
 - on time 121
event 151
induce 615
 - out
protract 110
late 133
prolong 200
extract 301
discover 480a
exhibit 525
diffuse style 573
 - over *induce* 615
 - a parallel 9
 - the pen through
 552
 - a picture 594
 - profit 775
 - and quarter 972
 - the sword
attack 716
near 722
 - the teeth of 158
 - together
assemble 72
cooperate 709
 - towards 288
 - up *order* 58
stop 265
write 590
 - up a statement
 594
 - upon *money* 800
 - the veil 528
drawback *evil* 619
imperfection 651
hindrance 706
discount 813
drawbridge
way 627
escape 671
drawcansir 887
drawee 800
drawer
receptacle 191
artist 559
 - of water 690
drawers
dress 225
drawing
delineation 554,
 556
drawing-room
assembly 72

DRE

room 191
fashion 852
drawl *prolong* 200
creep 275
in speech 583
sluggish 683
drawn *equated* 27
 - battle
pacification 723
incomplete 730
dray 272
drayman 268
dread 860
dreadful *great* 31
bad 649
dire 830
depressing 837
fearful 860
dreadless 861
dreadnought
coat 225
dream
unsubstantial 4
error 495
fancy 515
sleep 683
golden - 858
 - of *think* 451
intend 620
 - on other things
 458
dreamer
madman 504
imaginative 515
dreamy
unsubstantial 4
inattentive 458
sleepy 683
dreary
solitary 87
melancholy 830,
 837
dredge *collect* 72
extract 301
raise 307
dregs
remainder 40
refuse 645
dirt 653
 - of the people
 876
 - of vice 945
drench *drink* 298
water 337
redundance 641
 - with *physic* 662
drenching *rain* 348
dress
uniformity 16
agree 23

DRI

equalize 27
clothes 225
prepare 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
full - 852
 - the ground 371
 - up *falsehood* 544
represent 554
 - wounds 662
 - to advantage
 847
dress-coat 225
dresser
sideboard 215
surgeon 662
dressings
reprimand 932
punish 972
dress-gown 225
dressmaker 225
dribble
flow out 295
drop 348
drift 32
drift
accumulate 72
motion 264
float 267
transfer 270
direction 278
deviation 279
approach 286
wind 349
meaning 516
intention 620
snow - 383
driftless 621
drill *bore* 260
auger 262
teach 537
prepare 673
drink
swallow 296
liquor 298
tippie 959
 - one's fill
enough 639
 - in *imbibe* 296, 298
 - in learning 539
 - to celebrate 883
courtesy 894
drinking-bout 954
drink-money 784
drip *ooze* 295
flow 348
dripping *net* 339
fat 356
drive *airing* 266
impel 276
 423

DRI

propel 284
urge 615
haste 684
direct 693
compel 744
- at mean 516
intend 620
- a bargain
barter 794
parsimony 819
- care away 836
- a coach and six
 through 83
- into a corner
difficult 704
hinder 706
defeat 731
subjection 749
- to despair 859
- matters to an
 extremity 604
- from *repel* 289
- one hard 716
- in 300
- to the last 133
- out 297
- trade
business 625
barter 794
drivel slobber 297
imbecile 499
mad 503
driveller fool 501
loquacious 584
driver
coachman 268
director 694
driving rain 348
drizzle 348
droil 683
droit du plus fort
 744
drole cards 840
drôle 949
- de corps 844
drollery
amusement 840
wit 842
ridiculous 853
dromedary 271
drone slow 275
sound 412, 413
inactive 683
droop
weak 160
sink 306
disease 655
decline 659
flag 688
sorrow 828
 424

DRO

dejection 837
drop
small quantity
 32
discontinue 142
powerless 158
bring forth 161
spherule 249
emerge 295
fall 306
trickle 348
relinquish 624
discard 782
gallons 975
let - 308
ready to -
fatigue 688
- asleep 683
- astern 283
- from the
 clouds 508
- dead 360
- by drop
by degrees 26
in parts 51
- into a good
 thing 734
- into the grave
 360
- a hint 527
- all idea of 624
- in arrive 292
immerse 300
sociality 892
- the mask 529
- off decrease 36
die 360
sleep 683
- in the ocean
trifling 643
- the subject 458
- too much 959
dropping fire 70
drop-scene 599
drop-sical
swollen 194
redundant 641
droshki 272
dross
remainder 40
trash 643
dirt 653
drought
dryness 340
insufficiency 640
drouth desire 865
drove
assemblage 72
multitude 102
drover 370

DRY

drown
affusion 337
kill 361
ruin 731, 732
- care 840
- the voice 581
drowsy slow 275
sleepy 683
weary 841
drub defeat 731,
 732
punish 972
drudge labour 686
worker 690
drug
superfluity 641
trash 643
remedy 662
- in the market
 815
drugget
cover 223
clean 652
preserve 670
druggist 662
druid 996
drum
repeat 104
cylinder 249
sound 407
music 417
party 892
beat of -
signal 550
alarm 669
war 722
command 741
parade 882
ear - 418
muffled -
funeral 363
non-resonance
 408a
- out 972
drum-head
lawless 964
tribunal 966
drum-major 745
drummer 416
drunken 959
reel like a - man
 315
drunkenness 959
dry arid 340
style 575, 576,
 579
hoarse 581
scanty 640
preserve 670
exhaust 789

DUD

tedious 841
thirsty 865
cynical 932
run - 640
with - eyes 823
- joke 842
- land 342
- the tears 834
- up 340
waste 638
dryad 979
dry-as-dust
antiquarian 122
dull 843
dry-land 342
dryness 340
dry-nurse
teach 537
teacher 540
aid 707
dry-point 558
dry-rot
dirt 653
decay 659
bane 663
dualism 984
duality 89
duarchy 737
dub 564
dubious 475
dubitation
uncertainty 475
(unbelief 485)
duchess
mistress 745
nobility 875
duchy 181
duck stoop 308
plunge 310
water 337
darling 897, 899
play -s and
 drakes
recoil 277
prodigality 818
- in thunder 870
ducking-stool 975
duck-pond 370
duct 350
ductile
flexible 324
trimming 607
easy 705
docile 743
dudgeon
dagger 727
discontent 832
churlishness 895
hate 898
anger 900

DUD

sullenness 901a
due
expedient 646
owing 806
proper 924, 926
 give his - to
right 922
vindication 937
fair 939
 in - course 109
occasion 134
 - respect 928
 - sense of 498
 - time
soon 132
 - to
cause and effect
 154, 155
 give - weight
 465
duel 720
duellist 726
dueness 924
duenna
teacher 540
guardian 664
keeper 753
dues 812
duet 415
duffer
bungler 701
smuggler 792
dug 250
duke ruler 745
noble 875
dulce domum 189
dulcet
sweet 396
sound 405
melodious 413
agreeable 829
dulcify 396
dulcimer 417
Dulcinea 897
dulcorate 396
dulia 990
dull weak 160
inert 172
moderate 174
blunt 254
insensible 376
sound 405
dim 422
colourless 429
stolid 499
style 575
inactive 683
unapt 699
callous 823
dejected 837

DUO

weary 841
prosing 843
simple 849
 - of hearing 419
 - sight 443
dullard 501
dullness 843
duly 924
dumb 581
 - animal 366
 - show 550
 strike -
astonish 870
humble 879
dumfounder
disappoint 509
silence 581
astonish 870
humble 879
dummy
substitute 147
impotent 158
speechless 581
inactive 683
dump music 415
lament 839
dumps
discontent 832
dejection 837
sulk 901a
dummy little 193
short 201
thick 202
dun dim 422
colourless 429
grey 432
importune 765
creditor 805
dunce
ignoramus 493
fool 501
dunderhead 501
dune 206
dung 653
dungeon 752
dunghill
dirt 653
cowardly 862
baseborn 876
 - cock 366
duo 415
duodecimal 99
duodecimo
little 193
book 593
duodenary 98
duologue
interlocution
 588
drama 599

DUS

dupe
credulous 486
deceive 545
deceived 547
duplex 90
duplicate
copy 21
double 90
tally 550
record 551
redundant 641
pawn 805
duplication
imitation 19
doubling 90
duplicature
fold 258
duplicity
duality 89
falsehood 544
dura lex sed lex
 926
durable
long time 110
stable 150
durance 751
 in - 754
duration 106
 contingent -
 108a
durbar
conference 588
council 696
tribunal 966
duress
compulsion 744
restraint 751
during 106
 - pleasure, &c.
 108a
durity 323
dusk
evening 126
half-light 422
 dusky
dark 421
black 431
dust levity 320
powder 330
corpse 362
trash 643
dirt 653
money 800
 come to -
die 360
 come down with
 the - 807
 humbled in the -
 879
 kick up a - 885

DWE

level with the -
 162
 lick the -
submit 725
fail 732
 make to bite the -
 731
 turn to -
deorganized 358
die 360
 - in the balance
 643
 throw - in the
 eyes
blind 442
deceive 545
plead 617
 - one's jacket 972
duster 652
dust-hole 519
 fit for the -
useless 645
dirty 653
spoilt 659
dustman
cleaner 652
dust-storm 330
dusty
powder 330
dirt 653
Dutch
 high - 519
 - auction 796
 - courage 862
Dutchman, flying -
 515
ditufal 944
duty
business 625
work 686
tax 812
courtesy 894
obligation 926
respect 928
worship 990
rite 998
 do one's -
virtue 944
 on - 680, 682
duumvirate 737
Duval, Claude -
 792
D.V. 470
dwarf
lessen 36
small 193
elf 980
dwelt
reside 186
abide 265
 425

DWE

- upon
descant 573
dweller 188
dwelling
location 184
abode 189
dwindle
lessen 36
shrink 195
dyadic 89
dye 428
dying 360
dyke [see dike]
dynamic energy
 157
Dynamics 276
dynasty 737
dyspepsia 655
dysphony 581

E

each 79
 - to each 786
 - other 12
 - in his turn 148
eager
willing 602
active 682
ardent 821
desirous 865
 - expectation 507
eagle
standard 550
 - eye sight 441
intelligence 498
 - winged *swift*
 274
eagre 348
ean 161
ear 418
 come to one's -s
 527
 din in the -
loud 404
drum 407
 all - 418
 have the - of
belief 484
friendship 888
 lend an -
hear 418
attend 457
 meet the - 418
 nice - 418
 no - 419
 offend the - 410
 prick up the -s
attention 457
expectation 507
 426

EAR

pull about one's -s
 308
 quick - 418
 reach one's -s 527
 ring in the - 408
 set by the -s
discord 713
hate 898
resentment 900
 split the -s 404
 together by the -s
discord 713
contention 720
 up to one's -s
redundance 641
active 682
 willing - 602
 word in the - 586
 - for music 416,
 418
 in at one - out at
 the other
inattention 458
forget 506
 not for -s polite
 961
 make the -s tingle
anger 900
ear-drum 418
earl 875
earless 419
earliness 132
early 132
 get up - 682
earmark 550
earn 775
earnest willing 602
determined 604
emphatic 642
pledge 771
pay in advance
 809
eager 821
 in -
affirmation 535
veracious 543
strenuous 682
ear-piercing 410
ear-ring 847
ear-shot 197
 out of - 405
ear-splitting 404
earth ground 211
world 318
land 342
corpse 362
 what on -
inquiry 461
wonder 870
earthenware

EAS

baked 384
sculpture 557
earthling 372
earthly 318
 end of one's -
career 360
 of no - use 645
earthly-minded
selfish 943
irreligious 989
earthquake
revolution 146
violence 173
earthwork 717
earwig flatter 933
flatterer 935
ear-witness 467
ease bodily 377
style 578
leisure 685
facility 705
mental 827
content 831
 at one's -
prosperous 734
 mind at -
cheerful 836
 set at - *relief* 834
 take one's - 687
 - off *deviate* 297
 - one of *take* 789
easel support 215
painting 556
 - picture 556
easement
property 780
relief 834
easily
 [see easy]
 let one down - 918
 - accomplished
 705
 - deceived 486
 - persuaded 602
East side 236
direction 278
Easter period 138
rite 998
 - Monday
holiday 840
 - offering
gift 784
easy gentle 275
style 578
facile 705
 make oneself -
 about 484
 take it -
inactive 683
inexcitable 826

EBB

- ascent 217
 - of belief 472
 - chair
support 215
repose 687
 - circumstances
 803
 - going
willing 602
irresolute 605
lenient 740
inexcitable 826
contented 831
indifferent 866
 - sail
moderate 174
slow 275
 - temper 894
 - terms 705
 - to understand
 518
 - virtue 961
eat food 298
tolerate 826
 - dirt 725
 - one's fill
enough 639
gorge 957
 - heartily 298
 - out of house and
 home *take* 789
prodigal 818
gluttony 957
 - off the same
trencher 892
 - one's words 607
eatables 298
eaten up with 820
eau, battre l'- 645
faire venir l'- à la
bouche 865
 - de Cologne 400
mettre de l'- dans
son vin 174
eaves 250
eavesdropper
curiosity 455
informer 527
eavesdropping
hearing 418
news 532
ébauche 626
ebb decrease 36
contract 195
regress 283
waste 638
spoil 659
 low - 36
 low 207
depression 308

EBB

insufficient 640
 - and flow 314
 - of life 360
ebb-tide *low* 207;
 dry 340
ebony 431
ebriety 959
ebullient
 violent 173
 hot 382
excited 824
ebullition
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 heating 384
 excitation 825
 anger 900
écarté 840
ecce
 -iterum Crispinus
 104
 -signum 550
eccentric
 irregular 83
 foolish 499
 crazed 503
 capricious 608
ecchymosis 299
ecclesiastic
 church 995
 clergy 996
ecclesiastical
 canonical 985
 -law 963
écervelé 458
échafaudage 673
échappée 840
échapper belle 671
echo imitate 19
 copy 21
 repeat 104
 resonance 408
 answer 462
 assent 488
 applaud to the -
 931
éclaircissement 522
éclat 873
eclectic 609
eclipse
 surpass 33
 disappearance
 449
 hide 528
 outshine 873, 874
 partial - *dim* 422
 total - *dark* 421
 under an -
 invisible 447

EDU

out of repute 874
ecliptic 318
eclogue 597
economy
 order 58
 conduct 692
 frugality 817
 (*plan* 626)
 animal - 359
écorché les oreilles
 410
ecstasis 683
ecstasy
 frenzy 515
 transport 821
 rapture 827
ecstatic 829
ecstatica 994
ectype 21
ecumenical 78
edacity 957
Edda 986
eddy
 whirlpool 348
 current 312
Eden
 heaven 827
 (*pleasure* 827)
edge energy 171
 height 206
 brink 231
 cutting - 253
 set on - 256
 take the - *off* 174
 - of *hunger* 865
 - in 228
 - one's *way* 282
edge-tools 253
 play with - 863
edgewise 217
edging
 obliquity 217
 border 231
 ornament 847
edible 298
edict 741
edification
 building 161
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 piety 987
edifice 161
edifying good 648
edile 965
edit
 publication 531
 (*printing* 591)
edition, new - 658
editor 593
educate

EFF

teach 537
 (*prepare* 673)
educated 490
education
 teaching 537
 knowledge 490
 man of - 492
educational 537
 school 542
educe extract 301
 discover 480a
educt 40
edulcorate
 sweeten 396
 clean 652
eel
 convolutions 248
 wriggle like an -
 315
efface
 disappear 449
 obliterate 552
 - from the
 memory 506
effect
 consequence 154
 complete 729
 carry into - 692
 with crushing -
 162
 in - 5
 take - 731
 to that - 516
effective
 capable 157
 useful 644
effects
 property 780
 goods 798
effectual
 success 731
effectually 52
effectuate 729
effeminate
 weak 160
 womanlike 374
 timorous 862
 sensual 954
effendi 875
effervesce
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitate 315
 bubble 353
 excited 825
effervescent
 aerated 338
effete old 128
 weak 160
 useless 645

EGR

foul 653
 spoiled 659
efficacious
 [*see efficient*]
efficient
 power 157
 agency 170
 utility 644
 skill 698
effigy copy 21
 representation 554
effleuré skim 267
 slur over 460
efflorescence 330
effluence egress 295
 flow 348
effluvium
 vapour 334
 odour 398
efflux egress 295
 (*flow* 348)
efformation 240
effort 686
effreet 980
effrontery 885
effulgence 420
effuse
 pour out 295, 297
 excrete 299
 speech 582
effusion of blood
 361
eft 366
eftsoons 117
egad 535
égards 928
egesta 299
egestion 297
egg beginning 66
 cause 153
 walk among -s
 704
 too many -s in
 one *basket*
 unskilful 699
 (*imprudent* 863)
 - and *dart*
 ornament 847
 - on 615
egg-shaped 247,
 249
ego intrinsic 5
 immaterial 317
 non - 6
egotism
 vanity 880
 cynicism 911
 selfishness 943
egregious
 exceptional 83

EGR

absurd 497
 exaggerated 549
 important 642
 egregiously
 greatly 31
 supremely 33
 egress 235
 Egyptian darkness
 421
 eheu! fugaces
 labunturanni 111
 εἶσαλον 453
 eidouranion 318
 eight number 98
 boat 273
 eighty 98
 either choice 609
 happy with - 605
 ejaculate
 propel 284
 utter 580
 ejection
 displace 185
 emit 297
 ejecta 299
 eke also 37
 - out complete 52
 spin out 110
 El Dorado 803
 elaborate
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 laborious 686
 work out 729
 elaine 356
 élan 276
 elapse flow 109
 pass 122
 elastic fluid 334
 elasticity
 power 157
 strength 159
 energy 171
 spring 325
 elate cheer 836
 rejoice 838
 hope 858
 vain 880
 boast 884
 elbow angle 244
 projection 250
 push 276
 at one's -
 near 197
 advice 695
 out at -s
 undress 226
 poor 804
 disrepute 874
 - one's way
 428

ELE

progress 282
 pursue 622
 active 682
 elbow-chair 215
 elbow-grease 331
 elbow-room
 space 180
 freedom 748
 elder older 124
 aged 128
 veteran 130
 clergy 996
 elect choose 609
 good 648
 predestinate 976
 pious 987
 election
 numerical 84
 necessity 601
 electioneering 609
 elector 745
 electorate 737
 electric swift 274
 sensation 821
 excitable 825
 - light 423
 electricity 157
 electrify
 unexpected 508
 excite 824
 astonish 870
 Electro-biology 992
 electrolyze 49
 Electro-magnetism
 157
 electrotype 591
 electroly 662
 eleemosynary 784
 elegance
 in style 578
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 elegy interment 363
 poetry 597
 lament 839
 element
 component 56
 beginning 66
 cause 153
 matter 316
 in one's -
 facility 705
 content 831
 devouring - 382
 out of its - 185
 elementary
 simple 42
 - education 537
 elements
 Eucharist 998

ELO

elench 477
 elephant
 large 192
 carrier 271
 white - bane 663
 elevated
 tipsy 959
 elevation
 height 206
 vertical 212
 raising 307
 plan 554
 - of style 574
 improvement 658
 glory 873
 - of mind 942
 angular - 244
 élève 541
 eleven 98
 eleventh hour
 evening 126
 late 133
 opportune 134
 elf infant 129
 little 193
 male 373
 imp 980
 elicit cause 153
 draw out 301
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 eligible 646
 eliminate
 subduct 38
 simplify 42
 exclude 55
 need 103
 extract 301
 elision
 separation 44
 shortening 201
 élite best 648
 distinguished 873
 aristocratic 875
 elixation 384
 elixir 662
 ell 200
 take an -
 take 789
 insolence 885
 wrong 923
 undue 925
 selfish 943
 ellipse 247
 ellipsis
 shorten 201
 style 572
 ellipsoid 247, 249
 elocation
 displace 185

EMB

transfer 270
 elocation 582
 éloge 931
 elongation
 distance 196
 lengthening 200
 elopement
 avoid 623
 escape 671
 eloquence
 style 572
 speech 582
 else 37
 elsewhere 187
 elucidate 522
 elude
 sophistry 477
 avoid 623
 escape 671
 succeed 731
 palter 773
 elusive
 [see elude]
 deceptive 545
 elusory
 untrue 546
 elutriate 652
 elysian
 delightful 829
 heavenly 981
 Elysium bliss 827
 paradise 981
 elytron 223
 Elzevir edition
 193
 emaciation
 shrinking 195
 thinness 203
 emanate
 go out of 295
 excrete 299
 - from 544
 emanation
 odour 398
 emancipate
 facilitate 705
 free 748, 750
 emasculate
 impotent 158
 clean 652
 (weaken 160)
 embalm
 interment 363
 perfume 400
 preserve 670
 - in the memory
 505
 embankment
 esplanade 189
 refuge 666

EMB

fence 717
(inclosure 232)
embargo
stoppage 265
prohibition 761
embark
transfer 270
depart 293
 - *in begin* 66
engage in 676
embarquer sans
biscuits, s'-
 674
embarras de
 - *choix* 609
 - *richesses*
redundance 641
wealth 803
embarrass
render difficult
 704
hinder 706
embarrassed
poor 804
in debt 806
embarrassing
uncertain 475
embase 659
embassy
errand 532
commission 755
consignee 758
embattled
arranged 60
leagued 712
rear array 722
embed
locate 184
base 215
embellish 847
embers 384
embezzle 791
embitter
deteriorate 659
aggravate 835
acerbate 900
emblazon
colour 428
ornament 847
display 882
emblem 550
 - *of authority*
 747
embody join 43
combine 48
form a whole 50
compose 54
embolden
hope 858
encourage 861

EME

embolism 228
embonpoint 192
embosomed
lodged 184
interjacent 228
circumscribed
 229
emboss convex 250
ornament 847
embouchure 260
embowel 297
embrace
compose 54
include 76
enclose 227
choose 609
take 789
friendship 888
sociality 892
courtesy 894
endearment 902
 - *an offer* 762
embrangle
derange 61
embranglement
discord 713
embrasure
notch 257
opening 260
embrocation 662
embroider
variegate 440
lie 544
ornament 847
embroidery
adjunct 39
exaggeration 549
embroil derange 61
discord 713
embroilment
disorder 59
embrown 433
embryo
beginning 66
cause 153
in - destined 152
preparing 673
embryonic
little 193
immature 674
emendation 658
emerald green 435
jewel 847
emerge 295
emergency
circumstance 8
event 151
difficulty 704
emeritus sage 500
respected 928

EMP

emersion 295
emery
sharpeners 253
 - *paper*
smooth 255
emetic remedy 662
émeute 742
emication 420
emigrant
stranger 57
traveller 268
emigrate
remove 266
egress 295
eminence
height 206
fame 873
church dignitary
 996
eminently 33
emir master 745
noble 875
emissary
messenger 534
consignee 758
emission 297
emit eject 297
publish 531
 - *vapour* 336
Emmanuel 976
emmet 193
emollient 662
emolument
acquisition 775
receipt 810
remuneration 973
emotion 821
empale
transfix 260
execute 972
empanel 969
emperor 745
emphasis
accent 580
emphatic
positive assertion
 535
important 642
emphatically
much 31
empierce
perforate 260
insert 300
empire
dominion 737
domain 780
empiric 548
empirical
experiment 463
essay 675

EMU

empiricism 463
employ
business 625
use 677
servitude 749
commission 755
in one's - 746
 - *one's capital in*
 794
 - *oneself* 680
 - *one's time in*
 625
employé
servant 746
agent 758
employer 795
empoison 659
emporium 799
empower
power 157
commission 755
permit 760
empress 745
empresement
activity 682
emotion 821
desire 865
emprise 676
emption 795
empton 795
caveat - 769
empty clear 185
vacant 187
drain 297
ignorant 491
waste 638
deficient 640
useless 645
beggarly account
 of - *boxes*
poverty 804
 - *one's glass* 298
 - *purse* 804
 - *sound* 517
 - *stomach* 865
 - *title name* 564
undue 925
 - *words* 546
empty-handed 640
empty-headed 491
empurple 437
empyrean sky 318
blissful 829
empyreuma 41
empyrosis 384
emulate imitate 19
goodness 648
rival 708
compete 720
glory 873
 429

EMU

emulsion 352
 emunctory 350
 en - bloc 50
 - masse 50
 - passant
 parenthetical 10
 transient 111
 à propos 134
 - rapport 9
 - règle *order* 58
 conformity 82
 - route
 journey 266
 progress 282
 enable 157
 enact drama 599
 action 680
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 order 741
 law 963
 enallage
 metaphor 521
 (substitute) 147)
 enamel coating 223
 painting 556
 ornament 847
 enameller 559
 enamour 897
 encage 751
 encamp *locate* 184
 abode 189
 encaustic painting
 556
 enceinte
 with child 161
 region 181
 inclosure 232
 enchafe 830
 enchain
 restrain 751
 (join) 43)
 enchant *please* 829
 enchanted
 pleased 827
 enchanting
 beautiful 845
 love 897
 enchantment
 sorcery 992
 enchase 43
 enchyridion 593
 encircle 227
 enclave *close* 181
 boundary 233
 enclose *environ* 227
 hem in 229
 enclosure
 region 181
 envelope 232

END

fence 752
 encomiast 935
 encomium 931
 encompass 227
 - ed with difficul-
 ties 704
 encore again 104
 approbation 931
 encounter
 undergo 151
 clash 276
 meet 292
 withstand 708
 contest 720
 - danger 665
 - risk 621
 encourage
 animate 615
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 hope 858
 embolden 861
 encroach
 transcursion 303
 do wrong 923
 infringe 925
 encumber
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 encyclical 531
 encyclopædia
 knowledge 490
 book 593
 encyclopædical
 general 78
 - knowledge 490
 encysted 229
 end
 termination 67
 effect 154
 object 620
 at an - 142
 come to its - 729
 one's journey's -
 292
 on - 212
 put an - to
 destroy 162
 kill 361
 begin at the wrong
 - 699
 - one's days 360
 -s of the earth
 196
 - to end *space* 180
 touching 199
 length 200
 - of life 360
 - in smoke 732
 - of one's tether

ENE

sophistry 477
ignorant 491
insufficient 640
difficult 704
 endamage 649
 endanger 665
 endear 897
 endearment 902
 endeavour
 pursue 622
 attempt 675
 use one's best -
 686
 - after 620
 endemic
 special 79
 interior 221
 disease 655
 endimanché
 adorned 847
 display 882
 endless
 multitudinous
 102
 infinite 105
 perpetual 112
 endlong 200
 endogenous 367
 endorse
 evidence 467
 assent 488
 compact 769
 - a bill 800
 approve 931
 endorsement
 mark 550
 endosmose 302
 endow
 confer power 157
 endowed with
 possessed of 777
 endowment
 intrinsic 5
 power 157
 talent 698
 gift 784
 endrogynous 83
 endue 157
 endure time 106
 last 110
 continue 141
 undergo 151
 feel 821
 submit to 826
 unable to - 867
 - for ever 112
 - pain 828
 endwise 212
 enemy time 841
 foe 891

ENG

the common - 978
 thing devised by
 the - 546
 - to society 891
 energy *power* 157
 strength 159
 physical 171
 resolution 604
 activity 682
 enervate
 paralyze 158
 weaken 160
 enfant, bon - 906
 - *gâté*
 prosperity 734
 satiety 869
 favourite 899
 - perdu
 hopeless 859
 reckless 863
 - terrible
 artless 703
 object of fear 860
 enfeeble 160
 enfeoffment 783
 Enfield rifle 727
 enfilade
 lengthwise 200
 pierce 260
 pass through 302
 unfold 229
 enforce urge 615
 advise 695
 compel 744
 require 924
 enfranchise
 free 748
 liberate 750
 permit 760
 enfranchised
 privileged 924
 engage
 bespeak 132
 induce 615
 undertake 676
 do battle 722
 commission 755
 promise 768
 compact 769
 I'll -
 affirmation 535
 - the attention
 457
 - with 720
 engaged
 marriage 903
 - in attention 457
 engagement
 business 625
 battle 720

ENG

engaging
pleasing 829
amiable 897
engender 161
engine 633
engine-driver 268
engineer
mechanician 690
military 726
engineering 633
engird 227
English
native 188
broken - 563
king's - 560
murder the
king's - 568
plain -
intelligible 518,
interpreted 522
style 576
engorge
swallow 296
gluttony 957
engorgement
too much 641
engrave
furrow 259
mark 550
 - in the memory
 505
engraver 559
engraving 558
engross *write* 590
possess 777
 - the thoughts
thought 451
attention 457
engulph
destroy 162
plunge 310
swallow up 296
enhance
increase 35
improve 658
enharmonic 413
enigma
question 461
secret 533
enigmatic
uncertain 475
obscure 519
(hidden) 528
enigme, mot d'-
 522
enjoin *advise* 695
command 741
prescribe 926
enjoy
physically 377

ENR

possess 777
morally 827
 - health 654
 - a state 7
enkindle *heat* 384
excite 824
(induce) 615
enlarge
increase 35
swell 194
in writing 573
liberate 750
 - the mind 537
enlarged views
 498
enlighten
illumine 420
inform 527
teach 537
enlightened
knowledge 490
enlist *engage* 615
near 722
commission 755
 - under the
banners of 707
 - into the
service 677
enliven
delight 829
cheer 836
amuse 840
enmity 889
ennoble 873
ennui 841
enormity
crime 947
enormous *great* 31
big 192
 - number 102
enough *much* 31
no more! 142
sufficient 639
moderately 651
satiety 869
know when one
has had - 953
 - in all conscience
 641
 - to drive one
mad 830
 - and to spare
 639
enrage
provoke 830
incense 900
enragé 865
enrapture
excite 824
beatify 829

ENT

love 897
enraptured 827
enravisish
beatify 829
enravisish 827
enravisishment 824
enrich
improve 658
wealth 803
enrobe 225
enroll *record* 551
 - troops 722
commission 755
ens *essence* 1
Ens Entium 976
ensample 22
ensanguined 361
ensconce
conceal 528
safety 664
ensconced
located 184
ensemble 50
enshrine
circumscribe 229
repute 873
sanctify 987
 - in the memory
 505
ensiform 253
ensign
standard 550
officer 726
master 745
 - of authority 747
enslave 749
ensnare 545
ensue *follow* 63
happen 151
ensure 474
entablature 210
entail *cause* 153
tie up property
 781
entangle
interlink 43
derange 61
ravel 219
entrap 545
embroil 713
entangled
disorder 59
 - by difficulties
 704
entend, cela s'-
 613
entente cordiale
alliance 714
friendship 888
enter *go in* 294

ENT

note 551
accounts 811
 - into the
composition of
 56
 - into details
special 79
describe 594
 - into an
engagement
 768
 - into the feelings
 of 914
 - into the ideas
of understand
 518
concord 714
 - in *converge* 290
 - the lists
attack 716
contention 720
 - the mind 451
 - a profession 625
 - into the spirit of
feel 821
delight 827
 - upon 66
 - into one's views
 488
enterprise
pursuit 622
undertaking 676
commercial - 794
enterprising
active 682
courageous 861
entertain
bear in mind 457
support 707
amuse 840
sociality 892
 - doubts 485
 - feeling 821
 - an idea 451
 - an opinion 484
entertainment
 [see entertain]
repast 298
entête
wrong-headed
 481
obstinate 606
enthral
subjection 749
restraint 751
enthroned 873
enthronement 755
enthousiasm
feeling 821
hope 858
 431

ENT

love 897
enthusiast
madman 504
obstinate 606
active 682
enthusiastic
imaginative 515
sensitive 822
excitable 825
sanguine 858
enthymeme 476
entice 615
enticing 829
entire whole 50
complete 52
continuous 69
 - horse 373
entirely
much 31
entitle name 564
give a right 924
entity 1
entomb inter 363
imprison 751
Entomology 368
entourage
situation 183
surroundings 227
entozoon 193
entrails 221
entrammel 751
entrance
beginning 66
ingress 294
entrapture 827,
 829
magic 992
give - to 296
entrancement 824
entrap
deceive 545
(imperil 665)
entre nous 528
entreat 765
entrée
reception 296
dish 298
give the - 296
have the - 294
entremet 298
entrepreneur 599
entrepôt
store 636
mart 799
entre-sol 191
entrust
commission 755
give 784
credit 805
entry beginning 66

EPH

ingress 294
record 551
entwine join 43
intersect 219
convolve 248
enucleate 522
enumerate 85
 - among 76
enunciate
inform 527
affirm 535
voice 580
envelop 225
envelope
covering 223
inclosure 232
envenom
deprave 659
exasperate 835
hate 898
anger 900
envenomed
bad 649
insalubrious 657
painful 830
malevolent 907
 - tongue 934
environ 227
environs 197
 in such and such -
 183
envoy
messenger 534
consignee 758
envy 921
enwrap 225
Eolian harp 417
Eolus 349
eon 976
épanchement
manifest 525
artless 703
endearment 902
épaulette
badge 550
ornament 847
decoration 877
éperdu 824
épergne 191
ephemeral
transient 111
ephemeris
calendar 114
record 551
book 593
Ephesian letters
 993
epialtates
physical pain
 378

EPO

hindrance 706
mental pain 828
epic
descriptive 594
poetry 597
epicedium 839
epicene
multiform 81
exceptional 83
épicier 876
epicure
fastidious 868
sybarite 954a
glutton 957
epicurean 954
Epicurus, system
 of - 954
epicy-cle, -cloid
 247
epidemic
general 78
disease 655
insalubrity 657
epidermis 223
epigenesis 161
epigram wit 842
epigrammatic
concise 572
epigrammatist 844
epigraph 550
epilepsy 315
epilogue
sequel 65
drama 599
épingles, tiré à
quatre - 855
Epiphany 998
episcopal 995
Episcopalian 984
episcopate 995
episode
adjunct 39
discontinuity 70
interjacence 228
episodic
irrelative 10
style 573
epistle 592
Epistles 985
epitaph 363
epithalamium 903
epithem 662
epithet 564
epitome
miniature 193
short 201
concise 572
compendium 596
epizootic 657
epoch time 106

EQU

instant 113
date 114
present time 118
epode 597
epopœa 597
epulation 298
epulotic 662
epuration 652
equable 922
equal even 27
equitable 922
 - chance 156
 - times 120
 - to power 157
equality 27
identity 13
equanimity 826
equate 27
compensate 30
equations 85
equator middle 68
world 318
equatorial 68
equerry 746
equestrian 268
equibalanced 27
equidistant 68
equilibration 27
equilibrium 27
equine carrier 271
horse 366
equinox
spring 125
autumn 126
equip dress 225
prepare 673
equipage
vehicle 272
instruments 633
display 882
equipoise, &c. 27
equitable wise 498
just 922
due 924
honourable 939
 - interest 780
equitation 266
equity right 922
honour 939
law 963
 in - 922
 - draftsman 968
equivalent
identical 13
equal 27
compensation 30
substitute 147
translation 522
equivocalness
dubious 475

EQU

double meaning
520
impure 961
equivocate
sophistry 477
palter 520
lie 544
equivocation
 [see equivocate]
 without - 543
équivoque
double meaning
520
impure 961
era *time* 106
date 114
eradicate
destroy 162
extract 301
erase *destroy* 162
obliterate 552
Erastian 984
erasure 552
Erato 416
ere 116
 - long 132
 - now 116
past 122
Erebus *dark* 421
hell 982
erect *build* 161
vertical 212
raise 307
 with head - 878
 - the scaffolding
 673
erewhile 116, 122
ergo 476
ergotism 480
ergotize 485
erimeter 445
ermine
badge of
authority 747
ornament 847
erode 659
erotic
amorous 897
impure 961
err - in opinion 495
 - morally 945
errand
message 532
business 625
commission 755
errand-boy 534
errand 279
erratic
changeable 149
wandering 279

ESC

capricious 608
erratum 495
erroneous 495
error *fallacy* 495
vice 945
guilt 947
 court of - 966
 writ of - 969
erst 122
erubescence 434
erubuit *salva res*
est 950
eructate 297
erudition
knowledge 490
learning 539
eruption
violence 173
egress 295
disease 655
volcanic - 872
escalade
mounting 305
attack 716
escalop 248
escamoter 545
escapade
absurdity 497
freak 608
prank 840
escape
flight 671
liberate 750
evade 927
 means of - 664,
 666
 - the lips
disclosure 529
speech 582
 - the memory 506
 - notice &c.
invisible 447
inattention 458
latent 526
escarp
fortification 717
escarpment
stratum 204
height 206
oblique 217
escharotic
caustic 171
pungent 392
escheat 974
eschew *avoid* 623
dislike 867
esclandre 828, 830
escort
accompany 88
safeguard 664

ESS

keeper 753
esculent 298
escutcheon 550
esoteric
private 79
concealed 528
Espagne, château
en - fancy 515
hope 858
espalier 232
especial 79
especially
more 33
espial 441
espièglerie
cunning 702
fun 840
wit 842
espionage
looking 441
inquiry 461
esplanade
houses 189
flat 213
(plain) 344)
espouse
choose 609
marriage 903
 - a cause *aid* 707
cooperate 709
esprit
shrewdness 498
wit 842
bel - 844
 - de corps
bias 481
cooperation 709
sociality 892
(party) 712)
 - fort
thinker 500
irreligious 989
espy 441
esquire
rank 875
title 877
essay
experiment 463
dissertation 595
endeavour 675
essayist
author 593, 595
esse 1
essence
nature 5
scent 398
(important part)
 642)
essential
intrinsic 5

ET

great 31
required 630
important 642
essentially
substantially 3
establish
settle 150
create 161
place 184
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
 - equilibrium 27
established
permanent 141
habit 613
 - church 983a
establishment
party 712
shop 799
estafette 534
estaminet 189
estate
condition 7
property 780
come to man's -
 131
esteem
believe 484
approve 931
in high - 928
estimable 648
estimate
measure 466
adjudge 480
information 527
 - too highly 482
estimation
 [see esteem,
 estimate]
estival 382
esto perpetua!
perpetuity 112
permanence 141
desire 865
estop 706
estrade 213
estrangle
alienate 889
hate 898
estranged
secluded 893
estrapade
attack 716
punishment 972
estreat 974
estuary 343
estuation 384
esurient 865
et - cætera
add 37

ET

include 76
 plural 100
 hoc genus omne
 similar 17
 include 76
 multiform 81
 étalage 882
 état major 745
 etch furrow 259
 engraving 558
 eternal 112
 - home 981
 Eternal, the - 976
 eternity 112
 an - 110
 launch into - 360,
 361
 ether
 lightness 320
 rarity 322
 vapour 334
 anæsthetic 376
 ethereal 4
 ethicism 984
 ethics 926
 Ethiop black 431
 Ethiopian's skin
 unchangeable 150
 Ethnology 372
 ethnic 984
 Ethology 926
 etiolate
 bleach 429
 whiten 430
 Etiology
 causes 155
 knowledge 490
 etiquette
 custom 613
 fashion 852
 ceremony 882
 étoile, à la belle -
 out of doors 220
 in the air 338
 étourderie
 inattention 458
 unskilfulness 699
 Etymology 562
 etymon origin 153
 verbal 562
 Eucharist 998
 Euchology 998
 euchre 840
 eudiometer
 air 338
 salubrity 656
 euge! 931
 eulogist 935
 eulogy 931
 Eumenides fury 900

EVE

evil doers 913
 revenge 919
 euphemism
 style 577, 578
 flattery 933
 euphemist
 man of taste 850
 flatterer 935
 euphony
 melody 413
 elegant style 578
 Euphrosyne 836
 euphuism
 elegant style 577
 affected style 579
 affectation 855
 eureka!
 answer 462
 discovery 480a
 Euripus 343
 eurythmy 242
 Euterpe 416
 euthanasia 360
 evacuate
 quit 293
 excrete 295
 emit 297
 evacuation 299
 evade sophistry 477
 avoid 623
 not observe 773
 exempt 927
 evagation 279
 evanescent
 small 32
 transient 111
 little 193
 disappearing 449
 evangelical 983a,
 985
 Evangelists 985
 evanid 160
 evaporable 334
 evaporate
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 vaporize 336
 evasion
 sophistry 477
 concealment 528
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 avoidance 623
 escape 671
 cunning 702
 non-observance
 773
 dereliction 927
 eve 126
 on the - of

EVE

transient 111
 prior 116
 future 121
 evection 61
 even
 uniform 16
 equal 27
 still more 33
 level 213
 straight 246
 flat 251
 smooth 255
 although 469
 in spite of 708
 - course 628
 - now 118
 - so
 for all that 30
 yes 488
 - temper 826
 - terms 922
 - tenour
 uniform 16
 order 58
 continuity 58
 pursue the -
 tenour
 continue 143
 avoid 623
 business 625
 be - with
 retaliate 718
 pay 807
 even-handed
 just, 922
 honourable 939
 evening 126
 shades of - 422
 evensong 990
 event 151
 bout 720
 in the - of
 circumstance 8
 supposition 514
 justified by the -
 937
 eventful 151
 remarkable
 642
 stirring 682
 eventide 126
 eventual
 future 121
 eventuality 151
 eventually
 effect 154
 ever 112
 - and anon 136
 - changing 149
 - recurring 104

EVI

ever so 31
 - little 32
 - long 110
 - many 102
 evergreen
 continuous 69
 lasting 110
 always 112
 fresh 123
 everlasting 112
 - life 152
 - fire 982
 evermore 112
 eversion 218
 evert 140
 every 78
 - hand against
 one 891
 - day
 conformity 82
 frequent 136
 habit 613
 - description 81
 - inch 50
 in - mouth
 assent 488
 news 532
 repute 873
 - other 138
 in - quarter 180
 in - respect 494
 on - side 227
 at - turn 186
 - whit 52
 everybody 78
 everyone 78
 - his due 922
 - in his turn 148
 everywhere
 space 180
 presence 186
 evict 297
 evidence 467
 ocular - 446
 évidence, en - 446
 evident
 visible 446
 certain 474
 manifest 525
 evil harm 619
 badness 649
 impious 988
 - day
 prepare for - 673
 adversity 735
 - eye vision 441
 malevolence 907
 disapprobation
 932
 demon 980

EVI

spell 993
 - favoured 846
 - fortune 735
 - genius 980
 - hour 135
 - one 978
 - plight 735
 through - report
 &c. 604a
 - star 649
evil-doer 913
evil-doing 945
evil-minded
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
evil-speaking
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 detraction 934
evince show 467
 prove 478
eviscerate
 eject 297
 extract 301
eviscerated 4
evoke cause 153
 call upon 765
excite 824
evolution
 numerical 85
 production 161
 motion 264
 extraction 301
 circuit 311
 turning out 313
 training 673
 action 680
 military -s 722
evolve
 discover 480a
evolved from 154
 [and see
 evolution]
evulgate 531
evulsion 301
evviva! 931
ewe sheep 366
 female 374
ewer 191
ex
 - *animo* 602
 - *officio* 494
 - *parte* 467
 - *pede Herculeum*
 82
 - *post facto* 122,
 133
 - *tempore*
 instant 113
 occasion 134
 435

EXA

exacerbate
 increase 35
 exasperate 173
 aggravate 835
exact similar 17
 true 494
 style 572
 require 741
 tax 812
 insolence 885
 claim 924, 926
 - *meaning* 516
 - *memory* 505
 - *observance* 772
 - *truth* 494
exacting
 discontented 832
 grasping 865
exaction
 [see exact]
 undue 925
exactly
 just so 488
exaggeration
 increase 35
 expand 194
 overestimate 482
 magnify 549
 misrepresent 555
exalt
 increase 35
 elevate 307
 extol 931
 (boast 884)
 - *one's horn* 873
exalté 504
 tête -e 503
exalted high 206
 repute 873
 noble 875
 magnanimous
 942
examination
 [see examine]
 evidence 467
 undergo - 461
examine
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
example
 pattern 22
 instance 82
 bad - 949
 good - 948
 make an - of 974
 set a good - 944
exanimate
 dead 360
 supine 683
exarch 745

EXO

exasperate
 exacerbate 173
 aggravate 835
 enrage 900
excavate 252
excecation 442
exceed surpass 33
 remain 40
 transgress 303
 intemperance 954
exceedingly
 (greatly 31)
excel surpass 33
 - *in skilful* 698
excellence
 goodness 648
 virtue 944
excellence, par -
 642
excellency
 title 877
eccentric 220 [and
 see eccentric]
except subduct 38
 exclude 55
 reject 610
exception
 unconformity 83
 qualification 469
 dissapproval 932
 take -
 qualify 469
 resent 900
exceptionable
 bad 649
 guilty 947
exceptional
 extraneous 57
 unconformable 83
 in an - degree 31
exceptions 901,
 901a
exceptis
 excipiendis 469
excern 297
excerpta parts 51
 compendium 596
 selections 609
excerption 609
excess
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 intemperance 954
excessive
 great 31
exchange
 reciprocity 12
 interchange 148
 transfer 783
 barter 794

EXO

mart 799
 bill of - 771
 - *blows, &c.*
 retaliation 718
 battle 720
Exchequer 802
 Baron of - 967
 Court of - 966
 - *bill* 800
excise 812
exciseman 965
excision 38
excitability
 excitement 825
 irascibility 901
excitation 824
excite energy 171
 violence 173
 - *morally* 824
 - *attention* 457
 - *desire* 865
 - *hope* 811
 - *an impression*
 375
 - *love* 897
excited fancy 515
excitement 824, 825
 anger 900
exclaim 411
 - *against* 932
exclamation 580
exclude
 leave out 55
 reject 610
 prohibit 761
 banish 893
exclusion 55, 57
exclusive
 simple 42
 omitting 55
 special 79
 irregular 83
 forbidding 761
 - *of* 38
 - *possession* 777
 - *thought* 457
excogitate
 thought 451
 imagination 515
excommunicate
 banish 893
 curse 908
 rite 998
 (exclude 55)
excoriate 226
excrement
 excretion 299
 dirt 653
excrecence
 projection 250
 FF 2

EXO

blemish 848
excreta
 excretion 299
 dirt 653
excretion 297, 299
excruciating
 physical pain 378
 mental pain 830
exculpate
 forgive 918
 vindicate 937
 acquit 970
excursion tour 266
 circuit 311
excursionist 268
excursive
 deviating 279
 - style 573
excuse plea 617
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 vindicate 937
execrable bad 649
 offensive 830
execrate hate 898
 curse 908
execution
 music 416
 action 680
 conduct 692
 signing 771
 observance 772
 punishment 972
 carry into -
 complete 729
 put in -
 undertaking 676
executioner 975
executive
 conduct 692
 authority 737
 judicature 965
executor 690
 to one and his -s
 &c., property 780
exegetical 522
exemplar 22
exemplary 944
exemplify
 quote 82
 illustrate 522
exempt free 748
 dispensation 927a
 - from absent 187
 unpossessed 777a
exemption
 exception 83

EXI

qualification 469
 permission 760
 non-possession 777a
 non-liability 927a
exequatur 755
exequies 363
exercise
 operation 170
 teach 537
 task 625
 use 677
 act 680
 exert 686
 (prepare 673)
 - authority 737
 - discretion 600
 - the intellect 451
 - power 157
exercitation
 [see exercise]
exert use 677
 - authority 737
 - oneself 686
exertion
 physical 171
 effort 686
exfoliate 226
exhalation
 ejection 297
 excretion 299
 vapour 336
 odour 398
exhaust
 paralyze 158
 waste 638
 fatigue 688
 complete 729
 drain 789
 squander 818
exhausted
 in-existent 2
exhaustive
 complete 52
 - inquiry 461
exhaustless
 infinite 105
 enough 639
exhibit show 525
 display 882
exhilarate 836
exhort
 persuade 615
 advise 695
exhume
 past times 122
 disinter 363
exigant 739

EXP

exigency crisis 8
 requirement 630
 dearth 640
 difficulty 704
 need 865
exigent
 exacting 739
 discontented 832
exiguous 193
exile
 transport 185
 banish 893
 punish 972
 (eject 297)
 voluntary - 893
exility 203
existence being 1
 thing 3
 - in time 118
 - in space 186
 come into - 151
exit
 departure 293
 egress 295
 disappear 449
 give - to 297
 ἐξοχὴν, κατ' -
 supreme 33
 important 642
exode 599
exodus 293
exogenous 367
exonerate
 disburden 705
 release 760
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 vindicate 937
 acquit 970
exorable 914
exorbitant
 enormous 31
 redundant 641
 dear 814
exorcism 992, 993
exorcist 994
exordium 64
exosmose 302
exostosis 250
exoteric open 525
 public 531
exotic alien 10
exceptional 83
 plant 367
expand
 increase 35
 swell 194
 - in breadth 202
 rarefy 322
 - in writing 573

EXP

expanse space 180
 size 192
expansion 194
expatriate
 range 266
 - in writing, &c. 573
 - in discourse 584
expatriate
 deport 295
 banish 893
expect
 look forward to 507
 hope 858
 not wonder 871
 (future 121)
 reason to - 472
expectance 871
expectancy 780
expectante,
 médecine -
 wait 133
 remedy 662
expectation 507
 beyond - 508
 hold out an - 768
expected
 as well as can be - 654
expectorate 297
expedience 646
expedient
 plan 626
 means 632
 useful 646
expedite early 132
 quickening 274
 hasten 684
 aid 707
expedition
 [see expedite]
 march 266
 activity 682
 war 722
expel push 284
 eject 297
 punish 972
 (displace 185)
expend waste 638
 use 577
 pay 809
 - itself 683
expenditure 809
expense price 812
 joke at one's - 842
 spare no - 816
expenseless 815
expenses 809

EXP

expensive 814
experience
meet with 151
knowledge 490
undergo 821
learn by - 950
experienced 698
 - eye, &c. 700
experiences
narrative 594
experiment
trial 463
endeavour 675
Experimental
Philosophy 316
experimentum
crucis test 463
proof 478
expert skilful 698
proficient 700
expiate 952
expire end 67
run its course
 109
die 360
expired past 122
explain
answer 462
interpret 522
(inform 527)
(teach 537)
 - away 523
explainer 524
expletive
diffuse 573
redundant 641
explication 522
explicit clear 518
potent 525
explode burst 173
confute 479
failure 732
passion 825
exploded past 122
antiquated 124
error 495
blown upon 932
[and see
explosion]
exploit
action 680
courage 861
exploitation 461
explore
investigate 461
experiment 463
explorer 268
explosion
[see explode]
revolution 146

EXP

violence 173
sound 406
anger 900
explosive
dangerous 665
exponent
numerical 84
interpreter 524
informant 527
index 550
export 295
expose
dennude 226
confute 479
disclose 529
censure 932
 - to danger 665
 - oneself
disreputable
 874
 - to view
visible 446
manifest 525
exposé
disclosure 529
description 594
exposed to
liable 177
exposition [see
expose]
explanation 522
expositor
interpreter 524
teacher 540
expository
explaining 522
informing 527
disserting 595
expostulate
dissuade 616
advise 695
deprecate 766
reprehend 932
exposure [see
expose]
appearance 448
 - to weather 338
expound
interpret 522
teach 537
expounder 524
express
rapid 274
squeeze out 301
mean 516
declare 525
inform 527
intentional 620
 by - haste 684
 - train 272

EXT

- by words 566
expressed, well -
 578
expression [see
express]
musical - 416
aspect 448
nomenclature
 564
phrase 566
mode of - 569
new fangled -
 563
expressive
meaning 516
sensibility 822
exprobation
censure 932
accusation 938
expropriation 782
expugnable 665
expugnation
success 731
(taking 789)
expulsion [see
expel]
expunge
destroy 162
efface 552
expurgate 652
expurgatorius,
index - 761
exquisite
savoury 394
excellent 648
pleasurable 829
for 854
exquisitely
very 31
exsiccate 340
exsudation 299
exsufflation 993
exsusitate
stimulate 824
(move 615)
extant 1
extasy [see
ecstasy]
extemporaneous
[see extempore]
transient 111
extempore
instant 113
early 132
occasion 134
off-hand 612
unprepared 674
extend
expand 194
prolong 200

EXT

(increase 35)
 - to 196
extended 202
extensibility 324
extensile 324
extension [see
extend]
increase 35
space 180
 - of time 110
extensive
great 31
wide 180
 - knowledge 490
extenso, in -
whole 50
diffuse 573
extent
degree 26
space 180
extenuate
decrease 36
weaken 160
excuse 937
extenuated 203
extenuating cir-
cumstances
qualification 469
excuse 937
exteriority 220
exterminate 162
extermination 301
extermiator
(165)
external 220
 - evidence 467
 - senses 375
extinct
inexistent 2
past 122
destroyed 162
darkness 421
extincteur 385
extinction of life
 360
extinguish
destroy 162
blow out 385
darken 421
extinguisher 165
put an - upon
hinder 706
defeat 731
extirpate 301
extispicious 511
extol
over-estimate
 482
praise 931
extort extract 30

EXT

compel 744
despoil 789
extorted
dissent 489
extortion
dearness 814
rapacity 819
extortionate
severe 739
grasping 865
extra
additional 37
supernumerary 641
ab - 220
extract
take out 301
quotation 596
extraction 301
paternity 166
- of roots 85
extractor 301
extradition
deportation 270
expulsion 297
extrajudicial 964
extramundane
 317
extramural 220
extraneous
extrinsic 6
not related 10
foreign 57
extraneousness 57
extraordinary
great 31
exceptional 83
extraregarding
 220
extravagant
inordinate 31
violent 173
absurd 497
foolish 499
fanciful 515
exaggerated 549
excessive 641
high-priced 814
prodigal 818
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
extravagation
 303
extravaganza
fanciful 515
drama 599
extravasate
egress 295
ejection 297
extreme

EYE

inordinate 31
end 67
- unction 998
extremis, in -
dying 360
difficulty 704
extremity *end* 67
adversity 735
tribulation 828
drive matters to
an - 604
at the last - 665
extricate
take out 301
deliver 672
facilitate 705
liberate 750
extrinsicity 6
extrinsic evidence
 467
extrusion
eject 297
excrete 299
exuberant
- style 573
redundant 639
exudation
egress 295
excretion 299
exulcerate 659
exult rejoice 838
boast 884
exultant
hopeful 858
exulting
cheerful 836
exunge 356
exuviae *dirt* 653
(remains) 40)
eye circle 247
opening 260
organ of sight
 441
appear to one's -
 446
before one's -s
front 234
visible 446
manifest 525
cast the -s on
see 441
cast the -s over
attend to 457
catch the - 457
close the -s
blind 442
death 360
sleep 683
dry -s 823
fix the -s on 457

EYE

have an - to
attention 457
intention 620
desire 865
in one's -
visible 446
expectant 507
in the -s of
appearance 448
belief 484
keep an - upon
 459
look with one's
own -s 459
mind's - 515
with moistened -s
 839
open the -s to
 480a
with open -s 870
set one's -s upon
 865
shut one's -s to
inattention 458
permit 760
to the -s 448
under the -s of
 186
up to one's -s
 641
have one's -s about
one 459
- askance 860
-s draw straws
 683
- glistening 824
in the - of the
law 963
- of the master
 693
- of a needle 260
-s open
attention 457
care 459
intention 620
-s opened
disclosure 529
-s out 442
eyeglass 445
eyeless 442
eyelet 260
eye-sight 441
eyesore
ugly 846
blemish 848
eye-teeth
have cut one's -
adolescence 131
skill 698
cunning 702

FAC

eye-witness
spectator 444
evidence 467
eyot 346
eyre 966
eyry 189

 F
Fabian policy
delay 133
inaction 681
caution 864
fable *error* 495
metaphor 521
fiction 546
description 594
fabric *state* 7
effect 154
texture 329
fabricate *make* 161
invent 515
falsify 544
fabrication *lie* 546
fabula *narratur, de*
te - retaliare 718
condemn 971
fabulist 594
fabulous
enormous 31
imaginary 515
untrue 546
exaggerated 549
faburden 413
façade 234
face *exterior* 220
covering 223
front 234
aspect 448
oppose 708
resist 719
brave 861
impudence 885
change the - of
 146
fly in the - of
disobey 742
put a good - upon
sham 545
calm 826
cheerful 836
hope 858
pride 878
display 882
vindicate 937
in the - of
presence 186
opposite 708
look in the -
see 441

FAC

proud 878
 make -s
distort 243
ugly 846
disrespect 929
 on the - of
manifest 525
 show -
present 186
visible 446
 not show -
disreputable 874
bashful 879
 to one's - 525
 wry - 378
 - about 279
 set one's - against
 708
 - of the country
 344
 on the - of the
 earth
space 180
world 318
 - to face front 234
contraposition
 237
manifest 525
 - of the thing
appearance 448
facet 220
faceties 842
facetious 842
facia 234
facile
willing 602
irresolute 605
easy 705
facile princeps 33
facilis descensus
Averni
sloping 217
danger 665
facilitate 705
facility skill 698
easy 705
facing covering 223
facinorous 945
façon de parler
figure of speech
 521
exaggeration 549
fac-simile copy 21
representation
 554
fact existence 1
event 151
certainty 474
truth 494
faction party 712

FAI

feud 713
factious 713
factitious 545, 546
factor
numerical 84
director 694
consignee 758
 (merchant 797)
factory 691
factotum
agent 690
manager 694
employé 758
facts evidence 467
summary of - 594
facula 420
faculties 450
 in possession of
 one's - 502
faculty
power 157
profession 625
skill 698
facundity 582
fad bias 481
caprice 608
faddle 683
fade vanish 4
transient 111
become old 124
droop 160
grow dim 422
lose colour 429
disappear 449
spoil 659
 - from the
 memory 506
fade 391
fadge 23
faeces excretion 299
foulness 653
fæx populi 876
fag labour 686
fatigue 688
drudge 690
 - end
remainder 40
end 67
faggot bundle 72
fuel 388
fagots et fagots 15,
 465
fail droop 160
shortcoming 304
be confuted 479
not succeed 732
not observe 773
not pay 808
dereliction 927
failing [see fail]

FAI

incomplete 53
insufficient 640
vice 945
guilt 947
 - heart 837
 - luck 735
 - memory 506
 - sight 443
 - strength 160
failure 732
fain willing 602
compulsive 744
wish 865
fainéant 683
faint
small in degree 32
impotent 158
weak 160
sound 405
dim 422
colour 429
noon 688
 - heart fear 860
cowardice 862
 damn with -
 praise 930, 932,
 934
faintness 405
fair in degree 31
pale 429
white 430
wise 498
important 643
good 648
moderate 651
mart 799
beautiful 845
just 922
honourable 939
 - chance 472
 - copy copy 21
writing 590
 - field
occasion 134
 - game 857
 by - means or foul
 631
 - name 873
 - play 922, 923
 - question 461
 - sex 374
 in a - way
tending 176
probable 472
conspicuous 658
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
 - weather 734
 - weather sailor
 701

FAL

- wind 705
 - words 894
fairing 784
fairly
intrinsically 5
 get on - 736
fair-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
fairy fanciful 515
fay 979
imp 980
 - tale 594
fairy-land 515
fait : au -
knowledge 490
skilful 698
 - accompli
certain 474
complete 729
faith belief 484
hope 858
honour 939
piety 987
 declaration of -
 983
i' - 535
 keep - with
observe 772
 plight -
promise 768
love 902
 true -
orthodox 983a
 want of -
incredulity 487
irreligious 989
faithful [see faith]
like 17
copy 21
exact 494
obedient 743
 - memory 505
 - to 772
faithless false 544
dishonourable
 940
sceptical 989
fakir 996
falcate pointed 244
carved 245
falconet 727
falseform
 [see falcated]
falcon 792
falconet 727
fall autumn 126
happen 151
perish 162
slope 217
 439

FAL

regression 283
descend 306
die 360
fail 732
adversity 735
vice 945
let - lower 308
inform 527
water- 348
- asleep 683
- astern rear 235
regress 283
- away 195
- back return 283
recede 287
relapse 661
- back upon
use 677
defence 717
have to - back
upon
provision 637
- a cursing 908
- of the curtain
67
- into a custom
conform to 82
- of day 125
- dead 360, (732)
- into decay 659
- down 990
- down before 928
- upon the ear 418
- flat on the ear
843
- at one's feet 725
- foul of blow 276
hinder 706
oppose 708
discord 713
attack 716
contention 720
censure 932
- to the ground
- be confuted 479
fail 732
- into a habit 613
- from one's high
estate
adversity 735
disrepute 874
- in order 58
continuity 69
event 151
- into
conversion 144
river 348
- in with agree 23
conform 82
converge 2
 440

FAL

discover 480a
concord 714
consent 762
- on one's knees
submit 725
servile 886
gratitude 916
worship 990
- of the leaf 126
- from the lips
582
- in love with 897
- to one's lot
event 151
chance 156
receive 785
duty 926
- under one's
notice 457
- into oblivion
506
- off decrease 36
deteriorate 659
- off again 661
- out happen 151
quarrel 713
enmity 889
- into a passion
900
- to pieces
disjunction 44
destruction 162
brittle 328
- a prey to
defeated 732
subject 749
- in price 815
- into raptures
827
- short inferior 34
contract 195
shortcoming 304
- of snow 383
- through fail 732
- to eat 298
take in hand 676
do battle 722
- into a trap 547
- under
inclusion 76
subjection 749
- upon
discover 480a
unexpected 508
devise 626
attack 716
- in the way of
186
- to work 686
fallacy sophistry 477

FAL

error 495
show the - of 497
fallen angel
bad man 949
Satan 978
fallible
uncertain 475
sophistical 477
falling star 318
fallow
unproductive 169
yellow 436
unready 674
inactive 681
false sophistry 477
error 495
untrue 544, 546
spurious 925
dishonourable 940
- alarm 669
- colouring
misinterpretation
523
falsehood 544
- construction
523, 544
- doctrine 984
- expectation 509
- hearted 940
- impression 495
- light vision 443
- money 800
- ornament 851
- plea untruth 546
plea 617
- position 704
- pretences
steal 791
- prophet
disappoint 509
pseudo-revelation
986
- reasoning 477
- scent error 495
mislead 538
- shame 855
- statement 546
- step 732
- teaching 538
- witness
deceiver 548
detraction 934
falsehood 544, 546
falsetto squeak 410
want of voice 581
falsify error 495
falsehood 544, 546
- accounts 811
- one's hope 509
falter slow 275

FAN

stammer 583
hesitate 605
skip 732
hopeless 859
fear 860
faltering accents
605
fame news 532
renown 873
familiar
known 490
habitual 613
sociable 892
affable 894
- spirit 979, 980
on - terms 888
familiarize
teach 537
habit 613
famille, en - 892
family
kin 11
class 75
ancestors 166
posterity 167
party 712
in the bosom of
one's - 221
happy - 714
- circle 892
- jars 713
- likeness 17
- tie 11
in the - way 161
famine 640
- price 814
famine-stricken
640
famish
stingy 819
fasting 956
famished
insufficient 640
hungry 865
famous 873
famously
much 31
fan blow 349
cool 385
refresh 689
stimulate 824
firt a - 855
- the embers 505
- the flame
violence 173
heat 384
aid 707
excite 824
- into a flame
anger 900

FAN

fanatic
madman 504
imaginative 515
religious - 988
fanatical
misjudging 481
insane 503
emotional 821
excitable 825
heterodox 984
over-righteous
 988
fanaticism
obstinacy 606
fanciful
imaginative 515
capricious 608
ridiculous 853
fancy think 451
idea 453
believe 484
suppose 514
imagine 515
caprice 608
choice 609
pugilism 726
wit 842
desire 865
love 897
 after one's - 850
 indulge one's -
 609
 take a - to
delight in 827
desire 865
 take one's -
please 829
 - dog 366
fandango 840
fandi, mollia tem-
pore - 588
fane 1000
fanfare loudness 404
celebration 883
fanfaron 887
fanfaronnade 884
fangs venom 663
rule 737
retention 781
fan-light 260
fan-like 202
fannel 999
fanon 999
fantasia 415
fantastic odd 83
imaginative 515
capricious 608
ridiculous 853
fantasy
imagination 515

FAR

desire 865
fantoccini
representation
 554
drama 599
fauir 996
far - away 196
 - be it from
unwilling 603
deprecation 766
 - between
disjunction 44
few 103
interval 198
 - from it
unlike 18
shortcoming 304
no 536
 - from the truth
 546
 - and near 180
 - off 196
 - and wide 31,
 180, 196
farce
absurdity 497
untruth 546
drama 599
wit 842
ridiculous 853
 mere -
unimportant
 643
useless 645
farceur
actor 599
humorist 844
farfel
bundle 72
hindrance 706
fare state 7
food 298
price 812
bill of -
list 86
farewell
departure 293
relinquishment
 624
loss 776
 - to greatness
 874
far-famed 873
far-fetched 10
far-gone
much 31
insane 503
spoiled 654
farina 330
farinaceous 330

FAS

farm till 371
property 780
rent 788
farmer 371
afternoon - 683
farm-house 189
farrago 59
farrow
produce 161
litter 167
multitude 102
far-sighted 510
farther 196
 [and see further]
farthing
quarter 97
worthless 643
coin 800
 - candle 422
farthingale 225
fascas 747
fascia
band 205
circle 247
fasciculated 72
fascinate
influence 615
excite 824
please 829
astonish 870
love 897
conjure 992
fascinated
pleased 827
fascination [see
 fascinate]
infatuation 825
desire 870
 (spell 993)
fascine 72
fas et nefas, per -
perseverance
 604a
by all means 631
flash 830
fashion
state 7
form 240
custom 613
method 627
ton 852
 after a -
middling 32
 after this - 627
 follow the - 82
 be in the - 488
 man of - 852
 set the -
influence 175
authority 737

FAT

for -'s sake 852
fast joined 43
steadfast 150
rapid 274
fashionable 852
intemperate 954
not eat 956
worship 990
rite 998
stick - 704
 - asleep 683
 - by 197
 - day 956
 - friend 890
 - and loose
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation
 607
caprice 608
 - man *fop* 854
libertine 962
fasten join 43
hang 214
restrain 751
 - on the mind
 451
 - a quarrel upon
 713
 - upon 789
fastening 45
fast-handed 819
fastidious
ensorious 932
fastidiousness 868
fasting
worship 990
penance 952
abstinence 956
fastness
asylum 666
defence 717
fat corpulent 192
expansion 194
unctuous 355
oleaginous 356
 kill the -ted calf
celebration 883
sociality 892
 - in the fire
disorder 59
violence 173
 - of the land
pleasure 377
enough 639
prosperity 734
intemperance 95
fata - Morgana
occasion 134
 441

FAT

ignis fatuus 423
 - obstant 601
fatal 361
 - disease 655
fatalism 601
fatality 601
fate *end* 67
 necessity 601
 chance 621
 be one's - 156
 sure as - 474
Fates 601
father *eldest* 128
 paternity 166
 priest 996
 Apostolical -s 985
 gathered to
 one's -s 360
 heavy - 599
 - upon 155
Father, God the -
 976
fatherland 189
fatherless 158
fatherly 906
fathom
 length 200
 investigate 461
 solve 462
 measure 466
 discover 480a
 knowledge 490
fathomless 208
fatidical 511
fatigation 688
fatigue 688
 (*weariness* 841)
fatras 643
fatten
 expand 194
 improve 658
 prosperous 734
 - on *parasite* 886
 - upon
 fed 298
fatuity 499
fat-witted 499
faubourg 227
fauces 231
faugh! 867
fault
 break 70
 error 495
 imperfection 651
 failure 732
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 at -
 uncertain 475
 ignorant 491

FAV

unskilful 699
 find - with 932
faultless
 perfect 650
 innocent 946
faulty
 imperfect 651
faun 980
fauna 366
faut: *comme il* -
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 il s'en - bien 489
 tant s'en - 536
faute 732
 - de mieux
 substitution 147
 necessity 601
fauteuil 215
fautor 890
faux pas
 failure 732
 misconduct 947
 intrigue 961
favour
 badge 550
 letter 592
 aid 707
 indulgence 740
 permit 760
 gift 784
 partiality 923
 appearances in -
 of 472
 get into -
 friendship 888
 love 897
 in - *repute* 873
 approbation 931
 in - of
 approve 931
 under - of 760
 view with - 906
 - with 784
favourable
 occasion 134
 willing 602
 good 648
 aid 707
 - *prospect* 472
 - *to* 709
 take a - *turn*
 improve 658
 prosperity 734
favourably
 well 618
favourer 890
favourite
 pleasing 829
 beloved 897, 899

FEA

favouritism
 friendship 888
 wrong 923
fawn
 cringe 886
 flatter 933
fawn-coloured 433
fay 979
fealty
 obedience 743
 duty 926
 respect 928
fear 860
fearful
 painful 830
 timid 862
fearfully
 much 31
 wonderfully 870
fearless
 hope 858
 courage 861
feasible
 possible 470
 easy 705
feast *period* 138
 repast 298
 pleasure 377
 revel 840
 rite 998
 - one's eyes 897
feast of reason
 conversation 588
 - and flow of soul
 sociality 892
feat *action* 680
 courage 861
 - of arms 720
 - of strength 159
feather *class* 75
 tuft 256
 light 320
 trifle 643
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
 in full -
 prepared 673
 prosperous 734
 rich 803
 hear a - *drop* 403
 in high -
 health 654
 cheerful 884
 pleased with a -
 840
 - in one's cap
 honour 873
 decoration 877
 - one's nest
 prepare 673

FEE

prosperity 734
wealth 803
economy 817
selfish 943
 - the oar 698
 - in the scale 643
feather-bed 324
feathered tribes
 366
feathery 256
featly 682
feature
 character 5
 component 56
 form 240
 appearance 448
 lineament 550
febrifuge 662
febrile 825
fecal 653
fecit 556
fecula 653
feculence 653
fecund 168
fecundate 161
federation 712
fee *possession* 777
 property 780
 pay 809
 reward 973
feeble *weak* 160
 illogical 477
 (*scanty* 32)
feeble-minded
 imbecile 499
 irresolute 605
feebleness
 style 575
feed *eat* 298
 supply 637
 - the flame 707
fee-faw-fum
 bugbear 860
 spell 993
feel *sense* 375
 touch 379
 emotion 821
 - for try 463
 benevolence 906
 pity 914
 - the pulse 461
 - the want of 865
 - one's way
 essay 675
 caution 864
feeler 379
 inquiry 461
 experiment 463
feeling 821
feet *low* 207

FEE

walkers 266
 at one's -
near 197
subjection 749
humility 879
 fall at one's -
submit 725
 fall on one's -
prosper 734
 lick the - of
servile 886
 light upon one's -
safe 664
 spring to one's -
 307
 throw oneself at
 the - of
entreat 765
feign 544
feigned 545
feint 545
felicitas, curiosa -
 698
felicitate 896
felicitous
agreeing 23
 - *style* 578
skilful 698
successful 731
pleasant 829
felicity
happiness 827
feline cat 366
stealthy 528
cunning 702
fell destroy 162
mountain 206
lay flat 213
skin 223
lay low 308
dire 860
malevolent 907
fellah 876
fellow similar 17
equal 27
companion 88
dual 89
man 373
fellow-creature 372
fellow-companion
 890
fellow-countryman
 890
fellow-feeling
friendship 888
love 897
benevolence 906
pity 914
fellowship
partnership 712

FER

friendship 888
 good - 892
fellow-student 541
felo-de-se 361
felon 949
felonious 945
felony 947
felt texture 219
 heart- 821
felucca 273
female 374
feme coverte 903
feme sole 904
feminality
weakness 160
roman 374
feminine 374
femme de chambre
 746
fen 345
fence enclose 232
evade 544
defence 717
fight 720
prison 752
thief 792
 (safety 664)
 (refuge 666)
 - round 229
 - with a question
 528
fenced 770
featureless 665
fencible 726
fermentation 787
fend 717
fender 717
Fenian
malcontent 710
rebel 742
fenum habet in
cornu
warning 668
evil-doer 913
feodal 780
feodality
government 737
possession 777
feoff property 780
feoffee possessor 779
receiver 785
feoffer 784
feræ naturæ 366
ferine 907
ferment
disorder 59
energy 171
violence 173
agitation 315
lightness 320

FET

effervesce 353
emotion 821
excitement 824,
 825
anger 900
fermentation,
acetous - 397
fern 367
ferocity
violence 173
brutality 907
Ferrara
sword 727
ferret out
inquire 461
discover 480a
ferry transfer 270
way 627
ferry-boat 273
ferry-man 269
fertile
productive 168
 (abundant 639)
 - *imagination* 515
ferule 975
 come under the -
 932
fervent hot 382
desirous 865
 - *hope* 858
fervid hot 382
heartfelt 821
excited 824
fervour heat 382
animation 821
love 897
festal eating 298
social 892
fester corrupt 653
disease 655
festina lente 864
festivity
amusement 840
sociality 892
festoon curve 245
ornament 847
fetch bring 270
arrive 292
evasion 545
sell for 812
 - one a blow
strike 276
attack 716
 - and carry
servile 886
 - a sigh 839
fête amusement 840
gala 882
fête 892
fetich 991, 993

FID

fetichism 992
fetid 401
fetish
 [see fetich]
fetter restrain 751
shackle 752
fettle 673
feu
 - *d'enfer* 716
 - *de joie*
amusement 840
celebration 883
feud discord 713
property 780
feudal
government 737
tenure 780
feudatory 749
fever heat 382
disease 655
excitement 825
feverish hurry 684
animated 821
excited 824
few
 a - 100
 - and far between
 70
 - words
concise 572
taciturn 585
compendium 596
fewness 108
fez 225
fiancée 897
fiasco 732
fiat 741
fib falsehood 544,
 546
thump 720
fibre link 45
filament 205
fickle
changeable 149
irresolute 605
ficile 240
fiction
untruth 546
 (fancy 515)
 work of - 594
fictional 546
fiddle play 416
violin 417
fiddle-de-dee
absurd 497
unimportant 643
contempt 930
fiddlefaddle
unmeaning 517
trifle 643
 443

FID

dawdle 683
fiddler 416
fiddlestick 417
 - end 643
fidelity
veracity 543
observance 772
honour 939
fidget changes 149
activity 682
hurry 684
excitability 825
fidgety
irresolute 605
fearful 860
irascible 901
fiduciary 484
fidus Achates
auxiliary 711
friend 890
fie disreputable 874
 - upon it
censure 932
field scope 180
region 181
plain 344
agriculture 371
business 625
arena 728
property 780
 beasts of the -
 366
 take the - 722
 - of inquiry
topic 454
inquiry 461
 - of view
vista 441
idea 453
field-day
contention 720
amusement 840
display 882
field-glass 445
field-marshal 745
field-piece 727
field-preacher 996
field-work 717
fiend ruffian 913
demon 980
fiend-like
malevolent 907
wicked 945
fiend 980
fierce violent 173
passion 825
daring 861
angry 900
fiery violent 173
hot 382

FIG

strong feeling
 821
excitable 825
angry 900
irascible 901
 - cross 550
 - furnace 386
 - imagination
 515
 - ordeal 828
fige 417
fifer 416
fifth 98, 99
fifty 98
fig
unimportance
 643
 in the name of
 the prophet -s!
 497
 - out 847
fight
contention 720
warfare 722
 show -
defence 717
courage 861
 - one's battles
 again 594
 - against destiny
 606
 - the good fight
 944
 - it out 722
 - shy avoid 623
conard 862
 - one's way
pursue 622
active 682
exertion 686
fighter 726
fighting-cock
combatant 726
courage 861
fighting-man 726
figment 515
figurante 599
figure number
 84
figuration 240
figurative
metaphorical
 521
representing 554
 - style 577
figure
number 84
form 240
appearance 448
metaphor 521

FIL

indicate 550
represent 554
price 812
ugly 846
 cut a -
repute 873
display 882
 poor - 874
 - to oneself 515
 - of speech 521
exaggeration 549
figure-flinger 994
figure-head
sign 550
representation
 554
figurine 554
figuriste 559
filaceous 205
filament 205
filamentous 256
filch 791
filcher 762
file subduct 38
arrange 60
row 69
assemblage 72
list 86
reduce 195
smooth 255
pulverize 330
store 636
soldiers 726
 - a claim, &c. 969
 - off march 266
diverge 291
file-fire 716
filial 167
filiation
consanguinity 11
attribution 155
posterity 167
filibuster 792
filibustering 791
filiform 205
filigree 219
filings 330
fill complete 52
occupy 186
contents 190
stuff 224
provision 637
 eat one's - 957
 have one's -
 enough 639
satiety 869
 - an office
business 625
government 737
 - out

FIN

expand 194
 -ed to overflowing
 641
 - one's pocket 803
 - time 106
 - up *compensate* 30
compose 54
close 261
restore 660
 - up the time
inaction 681
fille
 - de chambre 746
 - de joie 962
filled
 - to overflowing
 641
fillet band 45
filament 205
circle 247
ornament 847
fillibeg 225
filling
stuffing 224
flip
impulse 276
propulsion 284
stimulus 615
excite 824
filly 271
film layer 204
opaque 426
semitransparent
 427
 - over the eyes
dim sight 443
ignorant 491
filmy texture 329
filter percolate 295
clean 652
flth 653
filtrate 652
fimbriated 256
fin 267
final ending 67
completing 729
 court of - appeal
 474
 - cause 620
 - stroke 729
 - touch 729
finale end 67
completion 729
finality 67, 729
finally
for good 141
on the whole 476
finance
money 800
account 811

FIN

FIN

FIR

FIR

minister of - 801
 financier 801
 finch 366
 find
 eventuality 151
 adjudge 480
 discover 480a
 acquire 775
 - one's account in 644
 - the cause of 522
 - a clue to 480a
 - to one's cost 509
 - credence 484
 - it in one's heart 602
 - in *provide* 637
 - the key of 522
 - the meaning 522
 - means 632
 - oneself *be* 1
 present 186
 - out 480a
 - vent 671
 - one's way 731
 - one's way into 294
 finding
 judgment 480
 fine large 192
 thin 203
 rare 322
 not raining 340
 exact 494
 good 648
 beautiful 845
 adorned 847
 proud 878
 mulct 974
 in - end 67
 after all 476
 - air 656
 - arts 554
 - feather
 strong 159
 healthy 654
 - frenzy 515
 - gentleman
 fop 854
 proud 878
 - grain 329
 - lady 854, 878
 one - morning 106
 some - morning 119
 - powder 330
 - talking
 overrate 482
 boast 884

- writing 577
 - time of it 734
 - voice 580
 fine-draw 660
 fine-fingered 698
 fine-spoken
 courtesy 894
 flattery 933
 fine-spun *thin* 203
 sophistry 477
 fine-toned 413
 finem, respicere - 510
 finery
 ornament 847
 vulgarity 851
 finesse tact 698
 artifice 702
 taste 850
 (*deception* 545)
 finger touch 379
 hold 781
 lay the - on
 point out 457
 discover 480a
 lift a - 680
 not lift a - 681
 point the - at 457
 turn round one's
 little - 737
 -s' breadth 203
 at one's -s' end
 near 197
 know 490
 remember 505
 - on the lips
 aphony 581
 taciturnity 585
 - in the pie
 cause 153
 interfere 228
 act 680
 active 682
 cooperate 709
 finger-post 550
 finger-stall 223
 fingle-fangle 643
 finical
 trifling 643
 affected 855
 fastidious 868
 finikin 643
 finis 67
 - coronat opus 729
 finish lend 67
 symmetry 242
 complete 729
 finished
 absolute 31

perfect 650
skilled 698
 finishing
 - stroke 361
 - touch 729
 finite 32
 fiord 343
 fire heat 382
 make hot 384
 excite 824, 825
 catch - 384
 hell - 982
 on - 382
 open - *begin* 66
 play with - 863
 take -
 excitable 825
 angry 900
 between two -s 665
 under -
 danger 665
 war 722
 - at 716
 - the blood 824
 - and fury 900
 - of genius 498
 - off 284
 - and sword 162
 - up *excite* 825
 anger 900
 - a volley 716
 go through - and
 water
 resolution 604
 perseverance 604a
 courage 861
 fire-annihilator 385
 fire-arms 727
 fire-ball fuel 388
 arms 727
 fire-balloon 273
 fire-barrel 388
 fire-brand
 fuel 388
 instigator 615
 dangerous man 667
 incendiary 913
 fire-brigade 385
 fire-cross
 alarm 669
 warfare 722
 fire-drake 423
 fire-eater
 fighter 726
 blusterer 887
 fire-eating
 rashness 863

insolence 885
 fire-escape 671
 fire-fly 423
 fire-light 422
 firelock 727
 fireman stoker 268
 extinguisher 385
 fire-place 386
 fire-proof 385
 safe 644
 fireside 189
 firewood 388
 firework
 fire 382
 luminary 423
 amusement 840
 fire-worship 991
 fire-worshipper 984
 firing fuel 388
 explosion 406
 firkin 191
 firm
 junction 43
 stable 150
 hard 323
 resolute 604
 partnership 712
 merchant 797
 brave 861
 stand - 719
 - belief 484
 - hold 781
 firman
 decree 741
 permit 760
 first 66
 - blush
 morning 125
 vision 441
 appearance 448
 manifest 525
 - blow 716
 - cause 976
 - that comes 609a
 - fiddle
 importance 642
 proficient 700
 authority 737
 - come first
 served 609a
 - and foremost 66
 - impression 66
 - and last 87
 come back to -
 love 607
 - move 66
 - opportunity 132
 at - sight 448
 445

FIR

- stage 66
 - stone
preparation 673
attack 716
 on the - summons 741
 of the - water
best 648
repute 873
first-born 124, 128
first-fruits 154
firstlings
eldest 128
effect 154
first-rate
important 642
excellent 648
man-of-war 726
fir 343
fisc 802
fiscal 800
fish sport 361, 622
animal 366
 other - to fry
ill-timed 135
busy 682
queer - 857
 - in the air 645
 - for compliments 880
 - for seek 461
experiment 463
desire 865
 - out *inquire* 461
discover 480a
 - in troubled waters
difficult 704
discord 713
 - up *raise* 307
find 480a
 - out of water
disagree 24
unconformable 83
displaced 185
bungler 701
fisherman 361
fishery 370
fishing 370
kill 361
pursue 622
fishing-boat 273
fishpond 343
pisciculture 370
fish-tail 267
fishy transaction 940
fisk run 266
speed 274
fissile 328
fissure break 44

FIX

chink 198
fix
handwriting 590
grip 781
 shake the -
defy 715
threat 909
fisticuffs 720
fistula 260
fit state 7
agreeing 23
equal 27
paroxysm 173
agitation 315
caprice 608
expedient 646
disease 655
excitement 825
anger 900
right 922
due 924
duty 926
 in -s 315
 think - 600
 - of abstraction 458
 - of crying 839
 - for 698
 - out *dress* 225
prepare 673
 - to be seen 845
 by -s and starts
irregular 59
discontinuous 70
agitated 315
capricious 608
haste 684
fitful
irregular 139
changeable 149
capricious 608
ittings 633
five 98
 division by - 99
 -act play 599
 - and twenty 98
fives game 840
fix join 43
arrange 60
establish 150
place 184
immovable 265
solidify 321
resolve 604
difficulty 704
 - the eyes upon 441
 - the foundations 673
 - the memory 505

FLA

- the time 114
 - the thoughts 457
 - upon *discover* 480a
choose 609
fixed intrinsic 5
stable 150
quiescent 265
habitual 613
 (permanent 141)
 - idea 481
 - opinion 484
 - periods 138
fixture
appointment 741
property 780
fizgig 423
fizz 409
fiabelliform 194
flabbergast
astonish 870
flabbergasted
humbled 879
flabby 324
flaccid weak 160
soft 324
empty 640
flag weak 160
flat stone 204
floor 211
smoothness 255
slow 275
sign 550
path 627
infirm 655
inactive 683
tired 688
weary 841
 lower one's - 725
 red - *alarm* 669
 yellow -
warning 668
alarm 669
 - ship 726
 - of truce 723
flag-bearer 534
flagellation
penance 952
asceticism 955
flogging 972
rite 998
flagelliform 205
flageolet 417
flagitious 945
flagon 191
flagrant
great 31
manifest 525
notorious 531
atrocious 945

FLA

flagrante
 - bello 722
 - delicto
sure enough 474
act 680
guilt 947
flagration 384
flagstaff 206
signal 550
flail 276
flake 204
 snow - 383
fiam 544
flambe 732
flambeau 423
flame fire 382
light 420
luminary 423
passion 824, 825
love 897
 catch the -
emotion 821
 consign to the -s 384
 add fuel to the - 173
 in -s 382
 - up 825
 - coloured
red 434
orange 439
flamen 996
flaming violent 173
feeling 821
excited 824
ostentatious 882
boasting 884
flâneur 935
flange support 215
rim 231
projection 250
flank side 236
protect 664
flannel 384
flap adjunct 39
hanging 214
move to and fro 315
 - the memory 505
flapping loose 47
flare violent 173
glare 420
 - up
excited 824, 825
angry 900
flaring colour 428
flash instant 113
violent 173
fire 382
light 420

FLA

eyes - fire 900
 - across the mem-
 ory 505
 - on the mind
 thought 451
 disclose 529
 impulse 612
 - note 800
 - in the pan
 unsubstantial 4
 impotent 158
 unproductive 169
 failure 732
 - tongue 563
 - up excited 824
 - upon
 unexpected 508
 - of wit 842
flashing
 ostentatious 882
flashy
 gaudy colour 428
 - style 577
 ornament 847
flash 191
flat inert 172
 story 191
 low 207
 horizontal 213
 rapid 391
 low tone 408
 musical note 413
 positive 535
 dupe 547
 back-scene 599
 shoal 667
 bungler 701
 insensible 823
 dejected 837
 neary 841
 dull 843
 simple 849
 fall - 732
 - contradiction
 536
 - refusal 764
flatness 251
flatler deceive 545
 cunning 702
 please 829
 encourage 858
 approbation 931
 adulation 933
 - oneself
 probable 472
 hope 858
 - the palate 394
flatterer 935
flattering - tale
 hope 858

FLE

- unction to one's
 soul
 content 831
 vain 880
 flattery 933
flattery
 falsehood 544
 adulation 933
flatulent
 gaseous 334
 air 338
 wind 349
 - style 573, 575
flatus gas 334
 wind 349
flaunt
 flourish 873
 display 882
flaunting
 gaudy 428
flautist 416
Flavian
 amphitheatre 728
flavour 390
flavours 436
flaw break 70
 crack 198
 error 495
 imperfection 651
 blemish 848
 fault 947
 - in an argument
 477
flay divest 226
 punish 972
flea jumper 309
 dirt 653
 - in one's ear
 repel 289
 eject 297
 refuse 764
 disrepute 874
 abashed 879
 discourteous 895
 contempt 930
flea-bite 643
flea-bitten 440
flecked 440
flection 279
fled escaped 671
fledge 673
flee avoid 623
fleece tegument 223
 strip 789
 rob 791
 impoverish 804
 surcharge 814
fleeer ridicule 856
 insult 929
fleet ships 273

FLI

swift 274
 navy 726
Fleet prison 752
fleeting 111
flesh bulk 192
 animal 364
 mankind 372
 carnal 961
 gain - 194
 ills that - is heir
 to evil 619
 disease 655
 in the - 359
 one - 903
 way of all - 360
 weakness of the -
 945
 - and blood
 substance 3
 materiality 316
 animality 364
 affections 820
 make the - creep
 pain 830
 fear 860
flesh-colour 434
flesh-pots 298
fleur-de-lis 847
fleuron 847
flexible
 pliant 324
 easy 705
flexion
 curvature 245
 fold 258
 deviation 279
flexuous 248
flexure curve 245
 fold 258
fibbertigibbet 980
flicker
 changing 149
 waver 314
 flutter 315
 light 420
 dim 422
flickering
 irregular 139
flies theatre 599
flight flock 102
 volitation 267
 swiftness 274
 departure 293
 avoidance 623
 escape 671
 put to -
 propel 284
 repel 717
 vanquish 731
 - of fancy 515

FLI

- of stairs
 ascent 305
 way 627
 - of time 109
flighty mad 503
 fanciful 515
flim-flam lie 544
 caprice 608
flimsy weak 160
 rarity 322
 soft 324
 sophistical 477
 trifling 643
finch swerve 607
 avoid 623
 fear 860
 cowardice 862
fling propel 284
 jig 840
 jeer 929
 have one's -
 active 682
 larity 738
 freedom 748
 amusement 840
 - aside 782
 have a - at
 attack 716
 resent 900
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 - away reject 610
 waste 638
 relinquish 782
 - down 308
 - to the winds
 destroy 162
 not observe 773
flint hard 323
flint-hearted 907
flip beverage 298
flippant fluent 584
 pert 885
flipper paddle 267
flirt propel 284
 lore 897
 endearment 902
 - a fan
 affectation 855
flit clasp 109
 changeable 149
 move 264
 travel 266
 swift 274
 depart 293
 run away 623
fitter
 small part 32
 changeable 149
 flutter 315
 447

FLI

flitting
evanescent 111
float *navigate* 267
boat 273
buoy up 305
lightness 320
 before the -s
 on the stage 599
 - on the air 405
 - before the eyes 446
 - in the mind
 thought 451
 imagination 515
floating
 [*see float*]
 rumoured 532
 - battery 726
 - capital 805
 - debt 806
flocculent
woolly 256
soft 324
pulverulent 330
flock
assemblage 72
multitude 102
laity 997
 -s and herds 366
 - together 72
floe *ice* 383
flog 972
flood *much* 31
crowd 72
river 348
abundance 639
redundance 641
prosperity 734
 stem the - 708
 - of light 420
 - of tears 839
flood-gate
limit 233
egress 295
conduit 350
 open the -s
 eject 297
 permit 760
flood-mark 466
flood-tide
increase 35
complete 52
height 206
advance 282
water 337
floor *level* 204
base 211
horizontal 213
support 215
overthrow 731

448

FLO

ground - 191
flop 315
Flora 369
floral 367
floriculture 371
florid *colour* 428
red 434
 - *style* 577
 health 654
florist 371
floss 256
flotilla *ships* 273
navy 726
flotsam and jetsam
 73
flounce
trimming 231
jump 309
agitation 315
 (*more quickly*)
 274
flounder
change 149
toss 315
uncertain 475
bungle 699
difficulty 704
fail 732
 (*blunder* 495)
flour 330
flourish
brandish 314,
 315
exaggerate 549
language 577
speech 582
healthy 654
prosperous 734
ornament 847
repute 873
display 882
boast 884
 (*succeed* 731)
 - of trumpets
loud 404
publish 531
ostentation 882
celebrate 883
boast 884
flout
disrespect 929
contempt 930
 (*ridicule* 856)
flow *course* 109
hang 214
motion 264
stream 348
murmur 405
abundance 639
 - from

FLU

result 154
 - of ideas 451
 - in 294
 - into *river* 348
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - of soul
 conversation 588
 affections 820
 cheerful 836
 social 892
 - with the tide
 705
 - of time 109
 - of words 582,
 584
flower *produce* 161
vegetable 367
prosper 734
beauty 845
ornament 847
repute 873
 - of age 131
 - of flock 648
 - of life 127
 - painting 556,
 559
flowering *plant*
 367
flowers
anthology 596
 - of rhetoric 577
flowing
 [*see flow*]
 - periods 578
fluctuate
change 149
oscillate 314
irresolute 605
flue *opening* 260
air-pipe 351
down 320
dust 653
fluent
differential 84
fluid 333
stream 348
 - *language* 578
speech 584
fluid 333
 - in motion 347
fluidity 333
flake *hook* 244
chance 621
flummery
unmeaning 517
flattery 933
flunkey
servant 746
servile 886

FLY

flunkeyism 933
furry *hurry* 684
agitation 821
excitability 825
flush *flat* 251
flood 348
heat 382
light 420
colour 428
red 434
abundant 639
wash 652
health 654
feeling 821
passion 825
rejoicing 838
in liquor 959
 - of cash 803
flushed
 [*see flush*]
 excited 824
 cheerful 836
 hopeful 858
 proud 878
 rain 880
 - with rage 900
 - with success
 731
 - with victory
 884
fluster
distra 458
move 821
excite 824, 825
flustered *tipsy* 959
flute
furrow 259
music 417
flutter
variable 149
agitation 315
hurry 684
emotion 821
excite 825
fear 860
fluvial 348
flux
conversion 144
motion 264
liquefaction 335
flow 348
 - and reflux 314
 - of time 109
flux *de bouche* 584
fluxion 84
fluxions 85
fly *time* 109
transient 111
burst 173
minute 193

FLY

wings 267
vehicle 272
swift 274
depart 293
break 328
lose colour 429
shun 623
- to arms 722
- at 716
- back 277
- in the face of
oppose 708
resist 719
disobey 742
insolence 885
- in the face of
facts
misjudge 481
obstinate 606
- from 623
- kites
borrow 788
credit 805
not pay 808
- off 291
- open 260
- out violent 173
excitable 825
angry 900
fly-blown 653
fly-boat 273
flying [see fly]
- colours
success 731
display 882
celebrate 883
- column 726
- fish 83
- rumour 532
fly-leaf
interjacent 228
book 593
fly-wheel 312
foal young 129
horse 271
foam violent 173
boil 315
spray 353
excitement 824,
825
- with rage 900
fob 191
- off 545
focal 222
focis, pro aris et -
717
focus 74
centre 222
furnace 386
bring into a -

FOL

collect 72
convergence 290
in - visible 446
out of - dim 447
fodder food 298
(provision) 637
foe 891
foederis, casus - 770
foenum habet in
cornu
warning 668
evil doer 913
foetor 401
fœtus 129
fog mist 353
uncertainty 475
in a -
hidden 528
London -
yellow 436
foggy fool 500
laughing-stock
857
foggy
opaque 426
fog-signal 668, 669
foh! 867
foible 945
foil contrast 14
lamina 204
baffle 706
neapon 727
defeat 731
foiled 732
foin 276
foist ship 273
- in 228
- upon 545
folâtre 836
fold bisect 91
inclosure 232
plait 258
prison 752
congregation 997
- one's arms 681
- in one's arms
902
- up 225
foliaceos 204
foliage 367
foliated 204
folio 593
folk 372
folk-lore 979
follicle cyst 191
hollow 252
follicular 260
follow
- in order 63
conform to 82

FOO

- in time 117
- in motion 281
understand 518
pursue 622
obey 743
- advice 695
- the dictates of
615
- the example of
19
- from
result from 154
be proved by 478
- implicitly 486
- the lead of
cooperate 709
- suit imitate 19
- the trail 461
- up
continue 143
persevere 604a
follower
[see follow]
learn 541
servant 746
lover 897
folly
building 189
irrationality 499
act of -
mismanagement
699
foment
stimulate 173
warm 384
promote 707
excite 824
relieve 834
fond 897
- hope 858
fondle 902
fondling
favourite 899
endearment 902
fondness
desire 865
fondre en larmes
839
fons et origo 153
font origin 153
type 591
rite 998
altar 1000
food eatables 298
(materials) 635
(provision) 637
preparation of -
673
- for the mind
454

FOO

- for powder 726
fool 501
deceive 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
make a - of
oneself
bungle 699
ridiculous 853
motley - 844
play the -
folly 499
amusement 840
- 's errand
deceived 545
unskilful 699
- 's mate 732
- 's paradise
unsubstantial 4
misjudgment 481
disappoint 509
hope 858
rash 863
- to the top of
one's bent
excite 824
anger 900
flatter 933
- away money
818
- away time 683
foolhardy 863
fooling
humour 842
foolish 499
act -ly 699
look -
disrepute 874
shame 879
foolscap
sign 550
paper 590
foot
length 200
stand 211
metre 579
at the - of 207
keep on -
continue 143
support 215
provide 637
prepare 673
not stir a - 681
on - existing 1
during 106
journey 266
topic 454
business 625
preparing 673
active 682
G G

FOO

put one's - down
 resolved 604
 put one's - in
 undertake 676
 bungle 699
 set - on land 342
 trample under -
 930
 - by foot 51
 one - in the
 grave age 128
 death 360
 - it *journey* 266
 dance 309
 at -'s pace 275
foot-ball
 subjection 749
 game 840
footboy 746
footfall
 motion 264
 indication 550
 stumble 732
footing
 circumstances 8
 rank 71
 influence 175
 situation 183
 foundation 211
 support 215
 payment 809
 friendly - 888
 get a -
 location 184
 be on a -
 state 7
 pay one's - 807
footlights
 stage 599
footman 746
footmark 551
footpad 792
foot-passenger
 268
footpath 627
footprint 551
foot-soldier 726
footsores 688
footstep
 trace 551
footstool 215
fop 854
foppery
 display 882
foppish
 affected 855
for cause 155
 tendency 176
 reason 476
 motive 615

FOR

intention 620
 preparation 673
 have -
 price 812
 - all that
 notwithstanding
 30
 qualification 469
 - all the world
 like 17
 - aught one
 knows 156
 - better for worse
 78
 - ever 112
 - example 82
 - form's sake 82
 - good
 complete 52
 diuturnity 110
 permanence 141
 - the most part
 great 31
 general 78
 special 79
 - the nonce 118
 - nothing 815
 - a season 106
 - a time 111
 - the time being
 106
forage
 food 298
 provision 637
 steal 791
forage-cap 225
foramen 260
foraminous 260
forasmuch as
 relating to 9
 cause 155
 reason 476
 motive 615
foray attack 716
 robbery 791
forbear
 avoid 623
 spare 678
 lenity 740
 sufferance 826
 pity 914
 abstain 953
forbid 761
 God -
 dissent 489
 deprecation 766
 censure 932
 prayer 990
forbidden fruit
 seduction 615

FOR

prohibition 761
forbidding
 ugly 846
force
 power 157
 strength 159
 agency 170
 energy 171
 violence 173
 - of style 574
 urge 615
 compulsion 744
 armed - 726
 brute - 964
 put in - 924
 - of argument
 476
 - of arms 744
 - down the throat
 severe 739
 compel 744
 - majeure 744
 - one's way
 progression 282
 passage 302
forced irrelative 10
 - style 579
 - march 744
forceps
 traction 301
 grip 781
forces 726
forcible [*see force*]
ford
 passage 302
 way 627
fore 234
fore and aft
 complete 52
 lengthwise 200
 - schooner 273
fore part 234
forearm 673
forebode 511
forecast
 foresight 510
 prediction 511
 plan 626
 (*prepare* 673)
foreclose 706
foredoom 601
forefathers
 ancestors 166
 (*veteran* 130)
forefend
 prohibit 761
 (*hinder* 706)
 (*guard* 717)
forefinger 379
forego

FOR

relinquish 624
 renounce 757
 surrender 782
foregoing
 preceding 62
 prior 116
foregone
 past 122
 - conclusion
 prejudged 481
 predetermined
 611
foreground 234
 in the -
 manifest 525
forehead 234
foreign
 alien 10
 extraneous 57
 - accent 580
 - parts 196
foreigner 57
forejudge
 prejudge 481
 foresight 510
foreknow 510
foreland
 height 206
 projection 250
forelay 545
forelock
 take time by the -
 early 132
 occasion 134
foreman 694
foremost
 superior 33
 beginning 66
 front 234
 in advance 280
 important 642
 reputed 873
forenoon 125
forensic 968
foreordain
 destine 152
foreordination
 necessity 601
forerun
 prior 116
 go before 280
forerunner 64
 (*omen* 512)
foresee
 expect 507
 foreknow 510
foreseen 871
foreshadow 511
foreshorten 201
foreshow 511

FOR

foresight 510
caution 864
forest 367
forestall
prior 116
early 132
possession 777
(expect) 507
(prepare) 673
foretaste 510
foretell 511
forethought 510
vigilance 459
foretold 511
forewarn
predict 511
warn 668
forfeit fail 773
lose 776
penalty 974
 - one's good
 opinion 932
forfeiture
disfranchisement
 925
forfend
hinder 706
defend 717
forgather 72
forge *produce* 161
furnace 368
trump up 544
workshop 691
 - fetters 751
forged
false 546
forged
maker 690
thief 792
forgery
deception 545
forget 506
hand - cunning
 699
 - benefits 917
 - injury 918
 - oneself 945
forgive 918
forgo [see forego]
forgotten
past 122
ingratitude 917
 - by the world
 893
fork *bid* 91
pointed 244
 - lightning 423
 - out
give 784
pay 807
 451

FOR

expenditure 809
forlorn
dejected 837
hopeless 859
deserted 893
 - hope
danger 665
rashness 863
form *state* 7
likeness 21
make up 54
order 58
arrange 60
convert 144
produce 161
bench 215
shape 240
educate 537
pupils 541
manner 627
beauty 845
fashion 852
etiquette 882
law 963
rite 998
 - part of 56
 - a party 712
 - a resolution
 604
formal [see form]
regular 82
definitive 535
 - style 579
affected 855
stately 882
 - speech 582
formalism 988
formality [see
 formal]
ceremony 852
affectation 855
law 963
formation
production 161
shape 240
formed [see form]
tempered 820
former
in order 62
prior in time 116
past 122
formication 380
formidable
difficult 704
terrible 860
formless 241
formula *rule* 80
arithmetic 84
maxim 496
precept 697

FOR

law 963
formulary 998
fornication 961
fornicator 962
foro conscientiae
veracity 543
duty 926
probity 939
forsake 624
forsaken 898
forsooth 535
forswear *lie* 544
tergiversation
 607
refuse 764
transgress 927
improbability 940
fort *refuge* 666
defence 717
fort, le droit du
 plus -
compulsion 744
illegality 964
fortalice 717
forte 698
fortelage 717
forth 282
 come -
egress 295
visible 446
 go - depart 293
 the decree has
 gone - 741
forthcoming
destiny 152
preparing 673
forthwith 132
fortification
defence 717
fortify
strengthen 159
fortiori, a -
evidence 467
reasoning 476
fortiter in re 171
fortitude
endurance 826
courage 861
fortnightly 138
fortress
defence 717
prison 752
fortuitous
chance 156
undesigned 621
 - concurrence of
 atoms 59
fortunate
opportune 134
successful 731

FOS

prosperous 734
Fortunatus's - cap
wish 865
spell 993
 - purse 803
fortune
chance 156
fate 601
wealth 803
 be one's - 151
 evil - 735
 good - 734
 make one's -
succeed 731
wealth 803
 tempt -
hazard 621
essay 675
 trick of - 509
 try one's - 675
 wheel of - 601
fortune-hunter
servile 886
selfish 943
fortuneless 804
fortune-teller 513
fortune-telling 511
fortunes of
narrative 594
forty 98
 - winks 683
forum
school 542
tribunal 966
forward *early* 132
transmit 270
advance 282
willing 602
improve 658
active 682
help 707
vain 880
insolent 885
uncourteous 895
 bend - 234
 come -
in sight 446
offer 763
display 882
 move - 282
 press - haste 684
 put - aid 707
offer 763
 put oneself - 88
 set - 676
 - in knowledge 490
fosse
inclosure 232
ditch 259
defence 717
 G & 2

FOS

(*interval* 198)
fossil
ancient 124
hard 323
organic 357
dry bones 362
foster aid 707
excite 824
carcass 902
 - a belief 484
fou 959
foul
collide 276
bad 649
dirty 653
ugly 846
base 940
vicious 945
 fall - of
oppose 708
quarrel 713
attack 716
fight 720
censure 932
 run - of
impede 706
 - fiend 978
 - language
malediction 908
 - odour 401
 - play evil 619
cunning 702
wrong 923
improbability 940
foul-mouthed
uncourteous 895
foul-spoken
detraction 934
found *cause* 153
support 215
foundation
stability 150
base 211
support 215
lay the -s 673
sandy - 667
shake to its -s 315
found
well - 472
 - on base 211
evidence 467
founder
originator 164
sink 310
fail 732
religious -s 986
foundery 691
foundling
vagrant 268
trover 775
 452

FRA

derelict 782
fount type 591
fountain
source 153
river 348
store 636
 - head 210
four 95
 on all -s 13, 23
horizontal 213
easy 705
prosperous 734
humble 879
 - in hand 272
 - score &c. 98
 - times 96
 from the - winds
 278
fourfold 96
four-oar 273
fourth 96, 97
musical 413
four-wheeler 272
fowl 366
fowling-piece 727
fox *animal* 366
cunning 702
 - chase 622
foxy brown 433
red 434
fracas
disorder 59
noise 404
discord 713
contention 720
fraction *part* 51
numerical 84
less than one 100a
fractions 901
fracture
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
(fissure 198)
fragile *weak* 160
brittle 328
fragment
small 32
part 51
little 193
fragrance 400
fragrant weed 392
frail *weak* 160
brittle 328
irresolute 605
imperfect 651
failing 945
impure 961
 - sisterhood 962
frais, à grands -
 814

FRA

frame
condition 7
make 161
support 215
border 231
form 240
substance 316
structure 729
contrive 626
 have -d and
glazed 822
 - of mind
inclination 602
disposition 820
framework
support 215
structure 329
franchise
freedom 748
right 924
exemption 927a
Franciscan 996
franc-tireur 726
frangible 328
frank *open* 525
sincere 543
artless 703
honourable 939
frankalmoinne 748
Frankenstein
evil doer 913
demon 980
frankincense 400
frantic
violent 173
delirious 503
excited 824
fraternal
brother 11
concord 714
friendly 888
(benevolent 906)
fraternity
brothers 11
party 712
friends 888
fraternize
cooperate 709
agree 714
sympathize 888
associate 892
fratricide 361
fraud
falsehood 544
deception 545
dishonour 940
pious - 988
fraught *full* 52
pregnant 161
possessing 777

FRE

(*sufficient* 639)
 - with danger 665
fray *rub* 331
battle 720
 in the thick of
 the - 722
frayed
worn 659
freak 608
freckle 848
freckled 440
fredaine 840
free
detached 44, 47
unconditional 52
unobstructed 705
at liberty 748,
 750
gratis 815
liberal 816
insolent 885
exempt 927a
impure 961
 - and easy
cheerful 836
adventurous 863
vain 880
insolent 885
friendly 888
sociable 892
 - fight 720
 - from
simple 42
 - gift 784
 - from imper-
 fection 650
 - land 748
 - liver 954a
 make - of 748
 - play 170, 748
 - quarters
cheap 815
hospitality 892
 - space 180
 - stage 748
 - trade
commerce 794
 - translation 522
 - will 600
 make - with
frank 703
take 789
sociable 892
uncourteous 895
freebooter 792
freeborn 748
freedman 748
freedom 748
free-handed 816
freehold 780

FRE

freely
willingly 602
freeman 748
freemasonry
unintelligible 519
secret 528
sign 550
cooperation 709
party 712
free-spoken 703
freethinker 989
freeze 385
 - the blood 830
freezing 383
 - mixture 387
freight lade 184
cargo 190
transfer 270
freightage 812
French :
 peddler's - 563
 - and English 840
 - horn 417
 - leave avoid 623
freedom 748
 - polish 847
frenetic 503
frenzy
madness 503
imagination 515
excitement 825
frequency 136
frequent
in number 104
in time 136
in space 186
habitual 613
fresco cold 383
painting 556
al -
out of doors 220
in the air 338
fresh new 123
flood 348
cold 383
colour 428
remembered 505
good 648
healthy 654
tipsy 959
 - breeze 349
 - colour 434
 - news 532
freshen up 689
freshet 348
freshman 541
freshwater sailor
 701
fret suffer 378
grieve 828

FRI

gall 830
discontent 832
sad 837
ornament 847
irritate 900
 - and fume 828
fretful 901
fret-work 219
friable brittle 328
pulverulent 330
friandice 868
friar 996
 -'s lantern 423
 Black -s 996
friary 1000
fribble
slur over 460
trifle 643
dandle 683
fop 854
fricassee 298
frication 331
friction force 157
obstacle 179
rubbing 331
 on - wheels 705
friend
auxiliary 711
well-wisher 890
 next - 759
friendless 893
friendly
amicable 714
friends, be - 888
friendship 888
frieze 210
frigate
man-of-war 726
(ship) 273
fright
cards 840
alarm 860
frightful
dreadful 830
ugly 846
frightfully
much 31
frigid
cold 383
 - style 575
callous 823
indifferent 866
frigidarium 387
frigorific 385
frill border 231
convolution 248
fringe
border 231
lace 256
exaggeration 549

FRO

ornament 847
frippery
trifle 643
ornament 847
finery 851
ridiculous 853
ostentation 882
(dress) 225
frisk prance 266
leap 309
gay 836
amusement 840
frisky
brisk 682
in spirits 836
frith chasm 198
strait 343
forest 367
fritinancy 412
fritter small 32
 - away lessen 36
waste 638
(misuse) 679
 - away time 683
frivolous
unreasonable 477
foolish 499
capricious 608
trivial 643
frizz curve 245
curl 248
fold 258
frock dress 225
canonicals 999
 - coat 225
frog leaper 309
ornament 847
frolic 840
frolisome 836
from motive 615
 - this cause 155
 - day to day 106,
 138
 - end to end 52
 - that time 117
 - time
immemorial 122
 - time to time 136
fronder
censure 932
frondeur
disobey 742
detract 936
front wig 225
fore part 234
resist 719
insolence 885
 bring to the -
 manifest 525
 come to the -

FRU

surpass 303
important 642
repute 873
 in - 280
 present a - 719
 - danger 861
 - to front 708
 - of the house 599
 - rank 234
 in the - rank
important 642
repute 873
frontage 234
frontal 220
fronti nulla fides
doubt 485
deception 545
frontier
vicinity 199
limit 233
fronting
opposite 237
frontispiece 64
frost 283
froth
bubble 353
trifle 643
dirt 653
 - up angry 900
frothy 353
 - style 573, 577
irresolute 605
frounce 258
frouzy 401
froward 901a
frown lower 837
scoff 839
discourteous 895
angry 900
sulky 901a
disapprove 932
 - down
abash 879
 -s of fortune 735
frozen 383, 385
fructify
produce 161
be productive
 168
improve 658
prosper 734
frugal
economical 817
temperate 953
fruges consumere
natus drone 683
peasant 876
fruit result 154
produce 161
profit 775
 453

FRU

forbidden - 615
 reap the -s
succeed 731
reward 973
 - tree 367
fruitful 168
fruition 827
fruitless
unproductive 169
useless 645
failure 732
frump
vulgar 851
unmannerly 895
frumpish
sulky 901a
frustrate
prevent 706
(defeat 731)
frustrated 732
frustum 51
fry *shoal* 102
child 129
heat 384
small -
unimportant 643
commonalty 876
frying-pan 386
 out of - into fire
noise 659
clumsy 699
failure 732
misfortune 735
aggravation 835
fuddled 959
fudge
unmeaning 517
trivial 643
(nonsense 497)
fuel
combustible 388
materials 635
 add - to the
flame
increase 35
heat 384
aggravate 835
anger 900
fugaces labuntur
 anni 111
fugacious 111
fugitive
transient 111
emigrant 268
avoiding 623
(escape 671)
 - writings 596
fugleman
pattern 22
director 694
 454

FUL

fugue 415
fulciment 215
fulcrum 215
(leverage 175)
fulfil
complete 729
 - a duty 926
 - an obligation
 772
fulgent 420
fuliginous *dim* 422
opaque 426
black 431
full *much* 31
complete 52
large 192
loud 404
abundant 639
cleanse 652
 hands -
active 682
 receipt in - 807
 - age 131
 - bloom
health 654
beauty 845
 - blown
expanded 194
glorious 873
 - of business 682
 - coloured 428
 - cry *loud* 404
bark 412
pursuit 622
 - dress
dress 225
ornament 847
fashion 852
show 882
 - drive 274
 - feather
prepared 673
 - force 159
 - gallop 274
 - heart 820
 - of incident 151
 - many 102
 - of meaning 516
 - measure 639
 - of people 186
 - play
facility 705
freedom 748
 - of point 842
 - scope 748
 - score 415
 - size 912
 - of sound and
 fury &c.
unmeaning 517

FUM

- speech 274
 - stop
cease 142
rest 265
 - swing
strong 159
active 682
successful 731
free 748
 - tide 348
 - tilt *active* 682
haste 684
 - view 446
 - of whims 608
full-fed 954
full-flavoured 392
full-grown
adolescent 131
large 192
(expanded 194)
full-handed
liberal 816
prodigal 818
full-length 556
full-mouthed 412
full-toned 413
fully 31
fulminate
violent 173
propel 284
loud 404
malediction 908
threat 909
 - against
accuse 932
fulness
[see full]
 in the - of time
 109
fulsome
nauseous 395
fetid 401
bad 649
abhorrent 867
adulatory 933
impure 961
fulvid 436
fulvous 436
fumble
derange 61
handle 379
gripe 463
awkward 699
fumbler 701
fume
violent 173
exhalation 334,
 336
heat 382
odour 398

FUN

excitement 824,
 825
anger 900
 in a -
discontented 832
 -s of fancy 515
fumid 426
fumigate
vaporize 336
cleanse 652
fumo, dare
pondus - 481
fun
amusement 840
humour 842
 make - of 856
funambulist 700
function
algebra 84
office 170
business 625
utility 644
duty 926
functionary
director 694
consignee 758
functus officio 756
fund *store* 636
(abundance 639)
sinking - 802
fundamental
intrinsic 5
base 211
support 215
 - bass 413
 - note 413
fundamentally
very 31
funds 800
 in - 803
 public - 803
funebrial 363
funeral 363
 - pace 275
funereal
interment 363
dismal 837
fungiform 249
Fungology 369
fungosity
projection 250
fungus
projection 250
vegetable 367
factor 401
bane 663
funicle 205
funk *fear* 860
cowardice 862
funnel *opening* 260

FUN

conduit 350
air-pipe 351
funnel-shaped 252
funny boat 273
humorous 842
comic 853
fur covering 223
hair 256
warm 384
dirt 653
faracious 791
furbelow 231
furbish
improve 658
prepare 673
adorn 847
furcated 244
furfur 653
furfuraceous 330
Furies anger 900
evil-doers 913
furious violent 173
haste 684
passion 825
anger 900
furiously
quich 31
furl 312
furlong 200
furlough 760
furnace 386
workshop 691
like a - hot 382
sighing like -
lament 839
in love 902
furnish
provide 637
prepare 673
give 784
- aid 707
- a handle 617
- its quota 784
furniture 633
(property) 780)
furor
insanity 503
passion 825
furore
emotion 820, 821
passion 825
desire 865
furrow 259
further
added 37
distant 196
aid 707
go - and fare
worse
worse 659

FUZ

bungle 699
not let it go -
528
furthermore 37
furtive
clandestine 528
stealing 791
(false) 544)
furuncle 250
fury violence 173
excitation 825
anger 900
demon 980
furze 367
fuscous 433
fuse join 43
combine 48
heat 384
torch 388
(melt) 335)
fusiform
angular 244
pointed 253
fusil 727
fusileer 726
fusillade
killing 361
attack 716
fusion union 48
heat 384
cooperation 709
fuss agitation 315
activity 682
haste 684
excitement 825
ostentation 882
make a - about
importance 642
lament 839
disapprove 932
fussy crochety 481
bustling 682
excitable 825
fustian
absurd 497
unmeaning 517
- style 577, 579
fustigate 972
fusty fetid 401
dirty 653
futile 645
future 121
eye to the - 510
- possession 777
- state
destiny 152
heaven 981
futurity 121
fuzzle 959
fuzzy 447

GAI

G

gab 284
gift of the - 582
gabardine 225
gabelle 812
gaberlunzie 876
gable side 236
- end 67
gad
about 266, 268
gad-so 870
gaff 727
gaffer old 130
man 373
clown 876
gag
render mute 581
dramatic 599
muzzle 751
imprison 752
(taciturnity) 585)
gage measure 466
security 771
throw down the -
715
gaggle 412
gaieté de cœur 836
gaiety
[see gay] 836
gaillard 844
gain
advantage 618
skilful 698
acquisition 775
- the confidence
of 484
- credit 931
- one's ends 731
- ground
progress 282
improve 658
- head 175
- laurels 873
- learning 539
- over 615
- a point 731
- private ends 943
- the start
priority 116
early 132
- strength 35
- time
protract 110
early 132
late 133
- upon
approach 286
become a habit 613
- a victory 731

GAL

gainful useful 644
gainless 646
gainsay 536
gairish light 420
colour 428
ornament 847
display 882
gait walk 264
manner 627
gaiter 225
gala festival 840
display 882
galactic circle 318
galantuomo 939
galavant 902
galaxy
assemblage 72
multitude 102
stars 318
luminary 423
glory 873
gale 349
Galen 662
galenicals 662
galimathias 497
galipot 191
galopade 840
galore 639
gall hurt 378
bitter 395
annoy 830
anger 900
malevolence 907
dip the pen in -
934
gallant brave 861
courteous 894
love 897
licentious 961, 962
gallantry
dalliance 902
gallanty-show
spectacle 448
amusement 840
galled jade wince,
let the - 884
galleon 273
gallery room 191
passage 260
auditory 599
museum 636
picture - 556
galley ship 273
punishment 972,
975
work like a - slave
686
gallias 273
Galicism 563
galligaskin 225

GAL

gallimaufry 41
 galliot 273
 gallipot 191
 gallivant 902
 galloon 847
 gallop
 pass away 111
 ride 266
 scamper 274
 galloping consump-
 tion 655
 galloway 271
 gallows kill 361
 punishment 975
 come to the - 972
 galoche 225
 galvanic
 excitable 825
 galvanism
 force 157
 galvanize 824
 gamache 225
 Gamaliel
 brought up at the
 feet of - 492
 gambade leap 309
 prank 840
 gambado
 gaiter 225
 leap 309
 gambling
 chance (156) 621
 rashness 863
 gambling-house
 621
 gamboge 436
 gambol 840
 game animal 366
 savoury 394
 resolute 604
 persevering 604a
 aim 620
 gamble 621
 pursuit 622
 tactics 692
 amusement 840
 laughing-stock
 857
 brave 861
 make - of
 deceive 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 play the - of
 cooperate 709
 - in one's hands
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 command 737
 - to the last 604a

GAR

- at which two
 can play 718
 - up 732
 game-cock
 fighter 726
 pluck 861
 game-keeper 753
 gamesome 836
 gamester
 chance 621
 play 840
 wash 863
 gamin 876
 gaming
 [*see game*]
 gaming-house 621
 gammer old 130
 woman 374
 gammon
 false 544, 545
 gamey 392
 gamut 413
 gander 373
 gang
 assemblage 72
 go 264
 party 712
 gangrene 655
 gangway
 opening 260
 way 627
 gantlet 972
 run the -
 resolution 604
 dare 861
 gaol 752
 - *delivery* 672
 gaoler keeper 753
 punishment 975
 gap
 discontinuity 70
 chasm 198
 stand in the - 717
 gape open 260
 curiosity 455
 wonder 870
 - *for desire* 865
 gaping [*see gape*]
 expectant 507
 gar 161
 garb 225
 under the - of
 545
 garbage 653
 garble
 take from 38
 exclude 55
 misinterpret 523
 falsify 544
 - *accounts* 811

GAS

garbled
 incomplete 53
 garden grounds 189
 horticulture 371
 beautiful 845
 botanic - 371
 zoological - 370
 gardener 371
 gardens street 189
 Gargantua 192
 gargle 337
 gargoyle 350
 garish
 [*see gairish*]
 garland circle 247
 sign 550
 trophy 733
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
 garlic
 condiment 393
 fetid 401
 garment 225
 garner store 636
 (*collect* 72)
 garnet 847
 garnish
 addition 39
 prepare 673
 fee 809
 ornament 847
 garniture
 dress 225
 garran 271
 garret room 191
 top 210
 garrison
 occupant 188
 safety 664
 defence 717
 soldiers 726
 garron 271
 garrotte
 render powerless
 158
 kill 361
 punishment 972
 garrulity 584
 garter
 fastening 45
 decoration 877
 - *blue* 438
 gas 334
 gasconade 884
 gaseity 334
 gash cut 44
 interval 198
 wound 619
 gaskins 225
 gas-light 423

GAU

gasometer
 store 636
 gasp blow 349
 droop 655
 fatigue 688
 at the last - 360
 - *for desire* 865
 gassification 336
 gastriloquism 580
 Gastronomy 511
 gastronomy 957
 gate beginning 66
 inclosure 232
 month 260
 barrier 706
 water - 350
 - *way way* 627
 gâte, enfant - 734
 Gath, tell it not
 in -
 conceal 528
 disapprove 932
 gather collect 72
 expand 194
 fold 258
 conclude 480
 acquire 775
 take 789
 - *breath* 689
 - *flesh* 194
 - *from one*
 information 527
 - *fruits* 731
 gathered
 - *to one's fathers*
 360
 gathering
 assemblage 72
 abscess 655
 - *clouds dark* 421
 shade 424
 omen 512
 danger 665
 warning 668
 adversity 735
 gathering-place 74
 gauche clumsy 699
 gaucherie 699
 vulgarity 851
 gaud
 ornament 847
 gaudery
 vanity 880
 gaudy colour 428
 vulgar 851
 showy 882
 gauge 466
 rain- 348
 wind- 349
 gauger 965

GAU

gaunt bulky 192
lean 203
ugly 846
gauntlet glove 225
armour 717
 fling down the - 715
 take up the - 720
Gautama 986
gauze shade 424
semitransparent 427
gavel 812
gavelkind 778
gavolock 633
gavot 840
gawky
awkward 699
ugly 846
(ridiculous 853)
gay colour 428
cheerful 836
adorned 847
showy 882
dissipated 961
 - world 852
gaze 441
gazebo 441
gazelle
swift 274
gazette
publication 531
record 551
 in the -
bankrupt 808
gazetteer
list 86
information 527
record 551
gazing-stock
ridiculous 857
wondrous 872
géant, à pas de- 274
gear clothes 225
harness 633
 in - 673
 out of -
disjoin 44
derange 61
useless 645
unprepared 674
geese are swans,
 all his - 482
gehenna 982
Geist 498
 γέλασμα,
 ἀντίρριθμον - 348
gelatin 352
gelatinous 352
geld subduct 38

GEN

impotence 158
gelding
horse 271
male 373
gelid 383
Geloscopy 511
gem
excellence 648
ornament 847
(perfect 650)
geminate 90
Gemini twins 89
 O - ! 870
gemote 72
gendarme
soldier 726
police 965
gender 75
genealogy
line 69
paternity 166
general
generic 78
habitual 613
officer 745
 the -
commonalty 876
 things in - 151
 - breaking up 655
 - favourite 899
 - information 490
 - meaning 516
 - public 372
 - run 613
generalissimo 745
generality
mean 29
universal 78
generalize 476
generally
speaking 613
generalship
tactics 692
warfare 722
generate
produce 161
productive 168
generation
consanguinity 11
period 108
production 161
mankind 372
 rising - 167
 spontaneous - 161
 wise in one's - 498
generator 164
generic 78
generosity
giving 784

GEN

liberality 816
benevolence 906
disinterestedness 942
genesis
beginning 66
production 161
genet 271
Genethliacs 511
genetic 161
genial
productive 161
sensuous 377
warm 382
willing 602
delightful 829
(renewed 163)
geniality
cheerfulness 836
geniculated 244
genital 161
genitor 166
geniture 161
genius
intellect 450
talent 498
skill 698
proficient 700
evil - 980
good -
friend 898
benefactor 912
spirit 979
tutelar - 711
 - for 698
 - of a language 560
 - loci 664
genre
painting 556
gent vulgar 851
commonalty 876
genteel
fashion 852
rank 875
(polite 894)
 - comedy 599
gentile
heterodox 984
without religion 989
gentility
fashion 852
rank 875
politeness 894
gentium, jus - 963
gentlemode 174
slow 275
faint sound 405
lenient 740

GET

meek 826
courteous 894
 - blood 875
 - hint 527
 - slope 217
gentlefolk 875
gentleman
male 373
squire 875
man of honour 939
 the old - 978
 walking - 599
gentlemanly
fashionable 852
Gentoo 984
gentry 875
 landed - 779
genuflexion
bowing 308
submission 725
servility 886
courtesy 894
respect 928
worship 990
genuine true 494
good 648
genus 75
 - irritabile vatum 597
Geodesy, &c. 466
Geography 183
Geology, &c. 358
geomancer 513
Geomancy 511
Geometry 466
Geoponics 371
georama 448
Georgics 371
geotic 318
gerfalcon 913
germ 153
german 11
germane
relevant 23
(related 9)
germinal 153
germinate 194
 - from 154
gest 680
gestation
propagation 161
carriage 270
maturation 673
gesticulate 550
gesture hint 527
indication 550
get become 144
beget 161
acquire 775

GET

- ahead 35
 - ahead of 33
 - along 282
 - along with you
ejection 297
dismissal 756
 - at 480a
 - away 287
 - back
retire 283
regain 775
 - the best of 731
 - better 658
 - down
swallow 298
descend 306
 - you gone 297
 - into harness
 673
 - by heart 505
 - home 292
 - in *collect* 72
gather 775
 - loose 44
 - near 286
 - off *depart* 293
escape 671
 - on *advance* 282
prosper 734
 - out *eject* 297
extract 301
publish 531
 - over
recover from 660
succeed 731
be content 831
 - over the ground
 274
 - for one's pains
 973
 - ready 673
 - rid of 672
 - a sight of
see 441
comprehend 490
 - through
end 67
transact 692
complete 729
expend 809
 - to
extend to 196
arrive 292
 - together 72
 - into trouble 732
 - up *ascend* 305
raise 307
learn 539
fabricate 544
prepare 673

GIB

rise early 682
foment 824 [613
 - into the way of
gewgaw
trifle 643
ornament 847
vulgar 851
ghastly
pale 429
hideous 846
frightful 860
ghaut 203
ghost shade 362
fallacy of vision
 443
soul 450
apparition 980
 give up the - 360
 needs no - to tell
 us 525
 pale as a -
colourless 429
fear 860
ghost-like
ugly 846
ghostly
intellectual 450
supernatural
 976, 980
Ghost, Holy - 976
ghoul
evil-doer 913
demon 980
ghyll 348
giant
large 192
tall 206
 - refreshed
strong 159
refreshed 689
 -'s strides
distance 196
swift 274
giaour
heterodox 984
irreligion 989
gibber
stammer 583
gibberish
nonsense 517
neology 563
gibbet
brand 932
execute 972
gallons 975
gibble-gabble 584
gibbous
globose 249
convex 250
gib-cat male 373

GIN

gibe disrespect 929
(ridicule 856)
giddy
inattentive 458
vertiginous 503
irresolute 605
capricious 608
bungling 699
giddy-head 501
giddy-paced 315
gift power 157
talent 698
given 784
 - of the gab 582
 look a - horse in
 the mouth
fastidious 868
ungrateful 917
gifted 698
gig 273
gigantic
strong 159
large 192
tall 206
giggle 838
gild coat 223
colour 439
ornament 847
 - refined gold 641
 - the pill
deceive 545
tempt 615
please 829
flatter 933
gilding [*see gild*]
Gilead, balm in -
relief 834
hope 858
Giles's Greek, St. -
 563
gill 348
gillie 746
gilt 847
gimbals 312
gimcrack
weak 160
brittle 328
trifling 643
ornament 847
ridiculous 853
(useless 645)
gimlet 262
gimp clean 652
pretty 845
gin trap 545
instrument 633
intoxicating 959
demon 980
gin palace 189
gingerbread

GIV

weak 160
vulgar 851
(ornament 847)
gingerly
moderately 174
carefully 459
(slowly 275)
gingle 408
gipsy
wanderer 268
cheat 548
wag 844
 - lingo 563
giraffe 206
girandole 423
girasol 847
gird bind 43
strengthen 159
surround 227
jeer 929
 - up one's loins
brace 159
prepare 673
girder bond 45
beam 215
girdle bond 45
circumference
 230
circle 247
 put a - round the
 earth 311
girl young 129
female 374
girlhood 127
girth bond 45
circumference
 230
gisarm 727
gist essence 5
meaning 516
important 642
git, ci - 363
gittern 417
give yield 324
melt 382
bestow 784
discount 813
 - away 782, 784
in marriage 903
 - back 790
 - birth to 161
 - in charge
restrain 751
 - chase 622
 - consent 762
 - one credit for
 484
 - in custody 751
 - expression to
 566

GIV

- forth 531
 - the go by 623
 - a horse his head 748
 - in *submit* 725
 - into *consent* 762
 - light 420
 - the mind to 457
 - notice
 inform 527
 narn 668
 - it one
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - out *emit* 297
 publish 531
 bestow 784
 - over *cease* 142
 relinquish 624
 lose hope 859
 - place to
 substitute 147
 avoid 623
 - play to the
 imagination
 515
 - quarter 740
 - rise to 153
 - one the slip 671
 - security 771
 - and take
 compensation 30
 interchange 148
 retaliation 718
 compromise 774
 barter 794
 equity 922
 honour 939
 - tongue 531
 - a turn to 140
 - one to under-
 stand 527
 - up
 not understand
 519
 reject 610
 relinquish 624
 submit 725
 resign 757
 surrender 782
 restore 790
 hopeless 859
 - up the ghost
 360
 - way *weak* 160
 brittle 328
 submit 725
 pine 828
 despond 837
 modest 881

GLA

given
 [*see give*]
 circumstances 8
 supposition 514
 received 785
 - over *dying* 360
 - time 134
 - to 613
giving 784
gizzard 191
 stick in one's -
 900
glabrous 255
glacial 383
glaciate 385
glacier 383
glacis 717
glad
 pleased 827
 pleasing 829
 would be - of 865
 - tidings 532
gladden 834, 836
glade hollow 252
 opening 260
 shade 424
gladiator 726
gladiatorial 713,
 720
gladsome 827, 829
glair 352
glave 727
glamour 992
glance look 441
 sign 550
 see at a - 498
 - at
 take notice of 457
 allude to 527
 censure 932
 - off *deviate* 279
 diverge 291
glare
 light 420
 stare 441
 imperfect vision
 443
 visible 446
glaring
 [*see glare*]
 great 31
 colour 428
 visible 446
 manifest 525
glass vessel 191
 smooth 255
 brittle 328
 transparent 425
 lens 445
 musical -es 47

GLO

see through a -
 darkly 491
 - of fashion 852
 live in a - house
 brittle 328
 visible 446
 danger 665
 - too much 959
glass-coach 272
Glassite 984
glassy
 [*see glass*]
 shining 420
 colourless 429
glauous 435
glave 727
glaver 933
glaze 255
gleam small 32
 light 420
glean choose 609
 acquire 775
glebe land 342
 ecclesiastical 995
 church 1000
glee music 415
 satisfaction 827
 merriment 836
gleek 929
glen 252
glib voluble 584
 facile 705
glide lapse 109
 move 264
 travel 266
 (*slow* 275)
 - into
 conversion 144
glimmer
 light 420
 dim 422
 visible 446
 slight knowledge
 490, 491
glimpse
 sight 441
 knowledge 490
glint 420
glisten 420
glitter
 shine 420
 illustrious 882
glittering
 ornament 847
 display 882
gloam 901a
gloar look 441
 wonder 870
gloat - on
 look 441

GLO

- over
 pleasure 377
 delight 827
globated 249
globe
 sphere 249
 world 318
 on the face of the -
 318
globule
 small 32
 spherule 249
glomeration 72
gloom
 darkness 421
 sadness 837
gloomy horizon
 859
gloriation 884
glorify
 honour 873
 approve 931
 worship 990
glorious
 illustrious 873
 tipsy 959
glory light 420
 honour 873
 heaven 981
 King of - 976
 - in 878
 - be to God 990
gloss smooth 255
 sheen 420
 interpretation
 522
 falsehood 546
 plea 617
 beauty 845
 - of novelty 123
 - over
 neglect 460
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544
 vindicate 937
glossary
 dictionary 562
 (*interpretation*
 522)
glossographer 492
glossologist 492
Glossology 560, 562
glossy [*see gloss*]
Glottology 560
glove 225
 take up the - 720
 throw down the -
 715
glow warm 382
 shine 420
 459

GLO

colour 428
 style 574
 passion 821
glower
 glare 443
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
glowing
 [see glow]
 orange 439
 excited 824
 beautiful 845
 - terms 574
glow-worm 423
glaze *flatter* 933
rindicate 937
glue *cement* 45
cementing 46
semiliquid 352
glum
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 sulky 901a
glut
 redundancy 641
 satiety 869
glutinous 352
gluttony 957
 (desire 865)
glycerine
lubrication 332
 oil 356
glyphography 558
glyptography 558
glyptotheca 557
gnarl *anger* 900
threat 909
gnarled
 rough 256
 dense 321
gnash one's teeth
 lament 839
 angry 900
gnat *little* 193
 strain at a - &c.
caprice 608
gnaw *eat* 298
rub 331
injure 659
gnawing
 - grief 828, 830
 - pain 378
gnome 980
gnomon 114
Gnostic 984
go
cease to exist 2
energy 171
move 264
recede 287
 460

GO

depart 293
 fade 429
 disappear 449
 fashion 852
 come and - 314
 as things - 613
 - about
turn round 311
published 531
undertake 676
 - across 302
 - after
in time 117
in motion 281
 - ahead
precede 280
advance 282
active 682
 - against 708
 - astray 495
 - away 293
 - back 283
 - bad 659
 - bail 771
 - before 280
 - between
interjacent 228
instrumental 631
mediate 724
 - beyond 303
 - by the board 158
 - about your
 business
ejection 297
dismissal 756
 - by
conform to 82
elapse 109
past 122
outrun 303
subterfuge 702
 give the - by to
neglect 460
deceive 545
avoid 623
not observe 773
 - by the name of
 564
 - deep into 461
 - down *sink* 306
decline 659
 - down with
believed 484
tolerated 826
content 831
 - farther and fare
 worse 659
 - forth *depart* 293
publish 531
 - halves 91

GO

- hand in hand
accompany 88
same time 120
 - hard 704
 - on ill 735
 - in 294
 - in for
resolution 604
pursuit 622
 - into
ingress 294
inquire 461
dissert 595
 - all lengths
complete 52
resolve 604
exertion 686
 - mad 503
 - near 286
 - no further
keep secret 528
 - for nothing
sophistry 477
unimportant 643
 - off *explode* 173
depart 293
die 360
wither 659
marry 903
 - on time 106
continue 143
advance 282
 - on for ever 112
 - out
cease 142
egress 295
extinct 385
 - out of one's head
 506
 - over
passage 302
explore 461
apostate 607
faithless 940
 - to pieces 162
 - round 311
 - shares 778
 - to sleep 683
 - through
meet with 151
pass 302
explore 461
perform 599
conduct 692
complete 729
endure 826
 - to extend 196
travel 266
direction 278
remonstrance 695

GOD

- up 305
 - to war 722
 - with
assent 488
concord 714
 - with the stream
conform 82
servile 886
 - from one's word
 773
goad 615
goal *end* 67
reach 292
object 620
reach the -
complete 729
goat *jumper* 309
lecher 962
 he - *male* 373
gobang 840
gobbet
small piece 32
food 298
gobble *cry* 412
gormandize 957
eat 298
gobemouche
fool 501
dupe 547
go-between 758
goblet 191
goblin 980
 (bugbear 860)
go-cart 272
GOD 976
 house of - 1000
 kingdom of - 981
 sons of - 977
 -'s acre 363
 - bless me! 870
 - bless you
farewell 293
 - forbid 766
 -'s grace 906
 - grant 990
 - knows 491
 -'s love 906
 for -'s sake 765
 -'s will 601
 - willing 470
god 979
 household -s 189
 tutelary - 664
goddess *love* 897
heathen 979
Godhead 976
godlike 987
godly 944
godsend *good* 618
prosperity 734

GOD

Godspeed

- farewell* 293
hope 858
courtesy 894
benevolence 906
approbation 931
goer *horse* 271
goes [*see go*]
 as one - 270
 here - 676
Gog and Magog 192
goggle 441
 - eyes 443
goggles 445
going [*see go*]
general 78
rumour 532
 - to happen 152
 - on
incomplete 53,
 730
current 151
transacting 625
Golconda 803
gold *yellow* 436
orange 439
money 800
 write in letters
 of - 642
 worth its weight
 in - 648
golden [*see gold*]
 - age
prosperity 734
pleasure 827
 - apple 615
 - calf
wealth 803
idol 985
idolatry 991
 - dream
imagination 515
hope 858
 - mean
moderation 174
mid-course 628
 - opinions 931
 - opportunity
 134
 - rule
precept 697
 - season of life
 127
golf 840
Golgotha
burial 363
churchyard 1000
Goliath
strength 159
size 192

GOO

- goloshes** 225
gondola 273
gondolier 269
gone [*see go*]
past 122
absent 187
dead 360
 - bad 653
 - by
antiquated 124
 - out of one's re-
 collection 506
gonfalon 550
gong 417
goniometer
angle 244
measure 466
good
complete 52
palatable 394
assent 488
benefit 618
beneficial 648
right 922
virtuous 944
pious 987
 as - as 197
 be so - as 765
 do - 906
 for -
diuturnal 110
permanent 141
 make -
evidence 467
provide 637
restore 660
complete 729
substantiate 924
vindicate 937
atone for 952
 so far so - 931
 think - 931
 to the - 780
 turn to - account
 731
 what's the - 645
 - actions 944
 - at 698
 - auspices 858
 - behaviour
contingent 108a
duty 926
virtue 944
 in one's - books
 888
 - bye 293
 in - case 192
 - chance 472
 - cheer *food* 298
cheerful 836

GOO

- circumstances
 803
 - condition 192
 - day
arrival 292
departure 293
courtesy 894
 - effect
goodness 648
beauty 845
 - enough
not perfect 651
 be - enough 765
 put a - face upon
cheerful 836
proud 878
 - fellow 892
 - fight *war* 722
virtue 944
 - for
useful 644
salubrious 656
 - fortune 734
 - genius
friend 890
benefactor 912
god 979
 in one's - graces
 888
 - hand 700
 - humour
concord 714
cheerfulness 836
amuse 840
courtesy 894
kindly 906
 - intention 906
 - judgment 498
 - lack! 870
 - living
food 298
gluttony 957
 - look out 459
 - looks 845
 - luck 734
 - man *man* 373
husband 903
worthy 948
 - manners 894
 much - may it do
 906
 - morrow 292
 - name 873
 - nature 906
 - for nothing
impotence 158
useless 645
 in - odour
repute 873
approbation 931

GOO

- offices
mediation 724
kind 906
 - old time 122
 - omen 858
 - opinion 931
 take in - part
pleased 827
courteous 894
kind 906
 - pennyworth 815
 - at the price 815
 to - purpose 731
 - repute 873
 - sense 498
 - society 852
 - taste 850
 - temper 894
 - thing 648
 - time *early* 132
opportune 134
prosperous 734
 - turn
kindness 906
 - understanding
 714
 - wife
woman 374
spouse 903
 - will
willingness 602
benevolence 906
 - word
approval 931
vindication 937
 - as one's word
veracity 543
observance 772
probity 939
 - works 906
goodly
great 31
large 192
handsome 845
goodness
 [*see good*] 648
virtue 944
 have the -
request 765
 - gracious! 870
 - of heart 906
goods *effects* 780
merchandise 798
Goodwin sands
 667
goody 374
gooroo 996
goose *hiss* 409
 game of - 840
 giddy as a - 458
 461

GOO

kill the - with
golden eggs
bungler 699
prodigal 818
gooseberry:
old - 978
- eyes 441, 443
goosecap 501
goosequill 590
goose-skin 383
Gordian knot
tangled 59
difficulty 704
(problem 461)
gore stab 260
blood 361
gorge ravine 198
fill 641
satiety 869
gluttony 957
(eat 298)
raise one's - 900
- the hook 602
gorge de pigeon 440
gorgeous
colour 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
Gorgon 860
gorilla 913
gormandize
eat 298
gluttony 957
gorse 367
gory murderous 361
unclean 653
gospel
certainty 474
truth 494
take for - 484
Gospels 985
gossamer
filament 205
light 320
texture 329
gossip news 532
babblers 584
conversation 588
gosssoon 876
Gotama 986
Goth vulgar 851
barbarian 876
Gotham, wise men
of - 501
gothic
amorphous 241
gouache 556
gouge concave 252
perforator 262
gourmand
462

GRA

sensualist 954a
glutton 957
gourmet
fastidious 868
sybarite 954a
goût, hant - 392
goutte d'eau, il se
noyerait dans
une - 699
govern direct 693
authority 737
governess 540
government
[see govern]
ruling power 745
divine - 976
petticoat - 699
governor
tutor 540
director 694
ruler 745
keeper 753
gowk 501
gown dress 225
canonicals 999
gownsmen 492
grab take 789
wiser 819
grabble 379
grace style 578
permission 760
concession 784
elegance 845
polish 850
title 877
pity 914
forgiveness 918
honour 939
piety 987
worship 990
act of - 784
God's - 906
with a bad - 603
with a good -
willing 602
courteous 894
in one's good -s
888
heart of - 861
say - 990
submit with a
good - 826
- before meat 916
grâce: coup de -
914
la - 840
graceless
inelegant 579
ugly 846
vicious 945

GRA

impenitent 951
irreligious 989
Graces 845
gracious
willing 602
courteous 894
kind 906
good - 870
grade degree 26
term 71
(class 75)
gradatim
in order 58
continuous 69
slow 275
gradation
degree 26
order 58
continuity 69
gradient 217
gradual degree 26
continuous 69
slow 275
graduate
adjust 23
arrange 60
series 69
measure 466
scholar 492
graduated scale 466
gradus 562
Græculus esuriens
886
graft join 43
locate 184
insert 300
teach 537
grain essence 5
small 32
tendency 176
little 193
rough 256
neight 319
texture 329
powder 330
paint 428
temper 820
ornament 847
against the -
rough 256
unwilling 603
opposing 708
-s of allowance
qualification 469
doubt 485
like -s of sand
incoherent 47
gramercy 916
graminivorous 298
grammar

GRA

beginning 66
teaching 537
school 542
language 567
bad - 568
comparative - 560
grammarians 492
granary 636
grand
important 642
handsome 845
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
- climacteric 128
- doings 882
en - seigneur
proud 878
insolent 885
en - e tenue
ornament 847
show 882
- style 556
- tour 266
- Turk 745
- vizier 694
grandam 130
grandchildren 167
grandee 875
grandeur 873
grandfather
veteran 130
paternity 166
grandiloquent 577
grandiose 577
grandmother 166,
501
teach - 538
grandsire
veteran 130
paternity 166
grange 189
granite 323
granivorous 298
grano salis, cum -
qualification 469
unbelief 485
grant admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
confer 784
God - 990
- a lease 771
granted 488
take for -
believe 484
suppose 514
grantee
possessor 779
receiver 785
granular 330

GRA

granulate 330
granule 32
grapes sour -
 unattainable 471
 falsehood 544
 excuse 617
grape-shot
 attack 716
 arms 727
graphic
 intelligible 518
 painting 556
 descriptive 594
graphometer 244
graphotype 558
grapnel 666
grapple
 fasten 43
 clutch 789
 - with
 - *a question* 461
 - *difficulties* 704
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 contention 720
grappling-iron
 fastening 45
 safety 666
grasp
 comprehend 518
 power 737
 retain 781
 seize 789
 in one's - 737
 possess 777
 tight -
 severe 739
 - at 865
 - of intellect 498
grasping
 miserly 819
 covetous 865
grass 367
 let the - grow
 under one's
 feet
 neglect 460
 inactive 683
 not let the - &c.
 active 682
grasshopper 309
grass-plat 371
grate rub 330
 physical pain 378
 stove 386
 - on the ear
 harsh sound 410

GRA

- on the feelings 830
grated
 barred 219
grateful
 physically plea-
 sant 377
 agreeable 829
 thankful 916
grater 330
gratification
 animal - 377
 moral - 827
gratify 829
grating [*see grate*]
 lattice 219
gratis 815
gratitude 916
gratuitous
 inconsequent 477
 suppositions 514
 voluntary 602
 payless 815
gratuity
 gift 784
 gratis 815
gratulate 896
gravamen 642
 - of a charge 938
grave great 31
 tomb 363
 engrave 558
 important 642
 composed 826
 distressing 830
 sad 837
 heinous 945
 look -
 disapprove 932
 rise from the -
 660
 silent as the -
 403
 sink into the -
 360
 on this side of
 the - 359
 - in the memory
 505
 - note 408
gravel
 puzzle 704
graveolent 398
graven image 991
graver 558
gravitate
 descend 306
 weigh 319
 - towards 176
gravity force 157

GRE

weight 319
rigour 574
importance 642
sedateness 826
seriousness 827
 centre of - 222
 specific -
 weight 319
 density 321
gravy 333
gray 432 [*and see*
 grey]
graze touch 199
 browse 298
 rub 331
grazier 370
gré, savoir - 916
grease
 lubricate 332
 oil 356
 - the palm
 tempt 615
 give 784
 pay 807
greasy 355
great much 31
 big 192
 glorious 873
 magnanimous
 942
 (*important* 642)
 - bear 318
 - circle sailing
 628
 - coat 225
 - doings
 importance 642
 bustle 682
 - folks 875
 - gun 626
 - Mogul 745
 - number 102
 - quantity 31
greater 33
 - number 102
 - part 31
 nearly all 50
greatest 33
greatness 31
greave 225
greed
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
greedy
 avaricious 819
green new 123
 young 127
 lawn 344
 colour 435
 credulous 486

GRI

novice 491
unused 614
healthy 654
immature 674
unskilled 699
 board of - cloth
 966
 - memory 505
 - old age 128
greenback 800
green-eyed monster
 920
greenhorn
 novice 493
 dupe 547
 bungler 701
greenhouse
 receptacle 191
 horticulture 371
greenness 435
green-room 599
greensward 344
greenwood 367
Greek
 unintelligible
 519
 sharper 792
 St. Giles's - 563
 - Church 984
 - Kalends 107
greet weep 839
 hail 894
greeting
 sociality 892
gregarious 892
grenade 727
grenadier
 tall 206
 soldier 726
grey 432
 - beard 130
 - hairs 128
 bring - hairs to
 the grave
 adversity 735
 harass 830
 - mare
 ruler 737
 master 745
 wife 903
 -hound
 swift 274
 animal 366
gridelin 437
gridiron
 crossing 219
 stove 386
grief 828
 come to - 735
grievance evil 619
 463

GRI

painful 830
wrong 923
grieve *mourn* 828
pain 830
dejected 837
complain 839
grievous *bad* 649
painful 830
grievously
very 31
griffin 83
griffo 41
griffonage 590
grig *merry* 836
grill 384
grille 219
grim
painful 830
doleful 837
ugly 846
discourteous 895
sullen 901a
 -visaged war
 722
grimace
distortion 243
affectation 855
grimacier
actor 599
humorist 844
affected 855
grimalkin 366
grimy 652
grin *laugh* 838
ridicule 856
 - and abide 725
 - a ghastly smile
dejected 837
ugly 846
grind
reduce 195
sharpen 253
pulverize 330
learn 539
oppress 907
 - the organ 416
 - one's teeth 900
grinder
teacher 330
grinding
severe 739
distressing 830
grindstone
sharpener 253
pulverizer 330
grip *power* 737
retention 781
clutch 789
 - of the hand 894
gripe [*see* grip]
 464

GRO

pain 378
parsimony 819
grisaille
grey 432
painting 556
grisette
woman 374
commonalty 876
libertine 962
gristly 846
grist
materials 635
provision 637
 - to the mill
useful 644
acquire 775
gristle
dense 321
tough 327
grit
powder 330
 - in the oil
hindrance 706
gritty
hard 323
grizzled
grey 432
variegated 440
groan *cry* 411
lament 839
groat 800
grocer 637
grocery 395
grog *drink* 298
intoxicating 959
groin 244
groom 746
 - of the chambers
 746
groove
furrow 259
habit 613
move in a - 82
put in a - for
 673
grope
feel 379
experiment 463
try 675
(inquire) 461
 - in the dark 704
gross
great 31
whole 50
number 98
ugly 846
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
 - credulity 486

GRO

- receipts 810
grosshead 501
grossheaded 499
grossièreté 895
grot [*see* grotto]
grotesque
odd 83
distorted 243
 - style 579
ridiculous 853
grotto
alcove 191
hollow 252
ground
cause 153
region 181
base 211
support 215
coating 223
land 342
plain 344
evidence 467
teach 537
motive 615
plea 617
 above - 359
dress the - 371
fall to the - 732
get over the -
 274
go over the - 302
level with the -
 162
maintain one's -
persevere 604a
play- 840
prepare the - 673
stand one's -
defend 717
resist 719
 - bait 784
 - cut from under
 one 732
 - floor
chamber 191
low 207
base 211
 - on
attribute 155
 - plan 554
 - of quarrel 713
 - sliding from
 under one
danger 665
 - swell
agitation 315
waves 348
grounded
stranded 732
well- 490

GRU

- on *basis* 211
evidence 467
groundless
unsubstantial 4
illogical 477
erroneous 495
groundling 876
grounds
dregs 653
groundwork
precursor 64
cause 153
basis 211
support 215
preparation 673
group
marshal 60
cluster 72
grout 45
grove
street 189
glade 252
wood 367
grovel
below 207
move slowly 275
cringe 886
base 940
grow
increase 35
become 144
expand 194
 - from
effect 154
 - into 144
 - less 195
 - taller 206
 - together 46
 - up 194
 - upon one 613
growl *cry* 412
complain 839
discourtesy 895
anger 900
threat 909
growler *cab* 272
discontented 832
sulky 901a
grown *up* 131
growth [*see*
grow]
development 161
 - in *size* 194
tumour 250
vegetation 367
grub
small animal 193
food 298
 - up
eradicate 301

GRU

discover 480a
Grub-street writer
 593
grudge
unwilling 603
refuse 764
stingy 819
hate 898
anger 900
 bear a - 907
 owe a - 898
grudging
unwilling 603
 - praise 932
gruff
harsh sound 410
discourteous 895
(morose 901a)
grum
harsh sound 410
morose 901a
grumble
cry 411
complain 832, 839
grume 354
grumous
dense 321
pulpy 354
grumpy 901a
grunt
animal sound
 412
complain 839
guano 653
guarantee
promise 768
security 771
guard
travelling 268
safety 664
defence 717
soldier 726
sentry 753
 advanced - 668
 mount -
care 459
safety 664
 off one's -
inexpectant 508
 throw off one's -
cunning 702
 on one's -
careful 459
cautious 864
 rear - 668
 - against
prepare 673
defence 717
 - ship 726
guarda costa 753
 465

GUI

guarded
conditions 770
guardian
safety 664
defence 717
keeper 753
 - angel
helper 711
benefactor 912
guardless 665
guard-room 752
gubernation 693
gubernatorial 737
gudgeon 547
guderdon 973
guerre:
 nom de - 565
 - à outrance &c.
 722
guerilla 726
guess 514
guesswork 514
guest 890
guet:
 mot de - 550
 -à-pens
cut-throat 361
snare 545
guffaw 838
guggle
gush 348
bubble 353
resound 408
cry 412
guide
teach 537
teacher 540
indicate 550
direct 693
director 694
advise 695
guide-book 527
guided by, be -
conform 82
guideless 665
guide-post 550
guiding star 693
guild
society 712
tribunal 966
guildhall 799
guile
deceit 544, 545
cunning 702
guileless
veracious 543
artless 703
guillotine
decapitate 972
axe 975

GUN

guilt 947
(vice 945)
guiltless 946
guilty:
find - 971
plead - 950
guindé 579
guinea 800
guisard 599
guise
state 7
dress 225
appearance 448
plea 617
mode 627
conduct 692
guiser 599
guitar 417
gules 434
gulf
interval 198
deep 208
lake 343
gull
deceive 545
dupe 547
gullible 486
gullet throat 260
rivulet 348
gully gorge 198
hollow 252
opening 260
conduit 350
gulosity 957
gulp swallow 296
take food 298
 - down
credulity 486
submit 725
gulph
[see gulf] 343
gum fastening 45
fasten 46
resin 356a
 - elastic 325
gummy 352
gumption 498
gun report 406
weapon 727
great - 626
blow great -s 349
sure as a - 474
gunboat 726
gunner
soldier 726
gunnery
warfare 722
cannon 727
gunpowder
warfare 722

GYM

ammunition 727
 not invent - 665
 sit on barrel of -
 501
gun-shot 197
gurge eddy 312
torrent 348
gurgle
flow 348
bubble 353
faint sound 405
resonance 408
gurgoyle 350
gush
flow out 295
flood 348
gushing
emotional 821
impressible 822
gust wind 349
physical taste
 390
passion 825
moral taste 850
gustation 390
gustful 394
gustless 391
gusto [*see gust*]
physical pleasure
 377
emotion 821
gut destroy 162
opening 260
strait 343
viscerate 297
sack 789
steal 791
guts inside 221
gutter
groove 259
conduit 350
guttle 957
guttural
letter 561
inarticulate 583
guzzle
gluttony 957
drunkenness 959
gymnasium
school 542
arena 728
gymnast
strong 159
gymnastics
training 537
exercise 686
contention 720
sport 840
Gymnosophist
abstainer 953
 H H

GYM

sectarian 984
 gynarchy 727
 gynæceum 374
 gyp 746
 gyrate 312
 gyrfalcon 913
 Gyromancy 511
 gysart 599
 gyve 752

H

habes corpus 963
 habergeon 717
 habiliment 225
 habilitation 698
 habit essence 5
 coat 225
 custom 613
 want of - 614
 -s of business 682
 - of mind 820
 habitat 189
 habitation 189
 habit-maker 225
 habitual
 ordinary 82
 customary 613
 habituate
 train 537
 accustom 613
 habitude
 state 7
 habit 613
 habitué 613
 hacienda
 abode 189
 property 780
 hack cut 44
 shorten 201
 horse 271
 worker 690
 literary - 593
 hackle 44
 hackney-coach 272
 hackneyed
 known 490
 trite 496
 habitual 613
 experienced 698
 Hades 982
 Hadji traveller 268
 priest 996
 hæ tibi erunt
 arten 627
 hæret lateri
 lethalis arundo
 displeasure 828
 anger 900
 466

HAL

haft 633
 hag ugly 846
 wretch 913
 witch 994
 haggard
 insane 503
 tired 688
 wild 824
 ugly 846
 haggle cut 44
 chaffer 794
 Hagiographa 985
 Hagiology 983, 985
 hagabut 727
 ha-ha ditch 198
 defence 717
 haik 225
 hail welcome 292
 ice 383
 call 586
 rejoicing 838
 honour to 873
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 salute 928
 approve 931
 - fellow well met
 friendship 888
 sociality 892
 hailstone 383
 hair small 32
 filament 205
 roughness 256
 to a - 494
 -s breadth
 near 197
 narrow 203
 -breadth escape
 danger 665
 escape 671
 -s on the head
 multitude 102
 make one's -
 stand on end
 distressing 830
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 hairless 226
 hairy rough 256
 halberd 727
 halberdier 726
 halcyon calm 174
 peace 721
 prosperous 734
 joyful 827, 829
 hale 654
 half 91
 - the battle
 important 642

HAL

success 731
 - distance 68
 - a dozen *size* 98
 several 102
 see with - an eye
 intelligent 498
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 - a gale 349
 - and half
 equal 27
 mixed 41
 incomplete 53
 - a hundred 98
 - light 422
 - measures
 incomplete 53
 vacillating 605
 mid-course 628
 - moon 245
 - price 815
 - rations 640
 - scholar 493
 - seas over 959
 - sight 443
 - speed
 moderate 174
 slow 275
 - truth 546
 half-blind 443
 half-blood
 mixture 41
 unconformity 83
 imperfect 651
 half-frozen 352
 half-hearted
 irresolute 605
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 half-learned 491
 half-melted 352
 halfpenny
 trifle 643
 half-starved
 insufficient 640
 fasting 956
 half-way
 small 32
 middle 68
 between 228
 go - *irresolute*
 605
 mid-course 628
 meet -
 willing 602
 compromise 774
 half-witted 499,
 501
 hall chamber 189
 receptacle 191

HAM

mart 799
 music - 599
 - of audience 588
 - mark 550
 hallelujah 990
 halloo cry 411
 look here! 457
 call 586
 wonder 870
 hallow
 celebrate 883
 respect 928
 hallowed 976
 hallucination
 error 495
 insanity 503
 halo light 420
 glory 873
 Halomancy 511
 halser 45
 halt cease 142
 weak 160
 rest 265
 go slowly 275
 lame 655
 fail 732
 at the - 265
 halter rope 45
 restraint 752
 punishment 975
 wear a - 874
 with a - round
 one's neck 665
 halting
 style 579
 - place 292
 halve [see half]
 halves
 do by -
 neglect 460
 not complete 730
 not do by - 729
 go - 778
 ham house 189
 hamadryad 979
 hamlet 189
 hammer
 repeat 104
 knock 276
 stammer 583
 under the -
 auction 796
 between the - and
 the anvil 665
 - at *think* 451
 work 686
 - out *form* 240
 prepare 673
 complete 729

HAM

hammock 215
hamper
basket 191
obstruct 706
hamstring
incapacitate 158
injure 659
hanaper 802
hand
measure of
length 200
side 236
transfer 270
man 372
organ of touch
379
indicator 550
writing 590
medium 631
agent 690
grasp 781
transfer 783
at - future 121
destined 152
near 197
useful 644
bad - 590
bird in - 781
come to -
arrive 292
received 785
fold one's -s 681
give one's - to
marry 903
good -
writing 590
skill 698
proficiency 700
helping - 707, 711
hold in -
rule 737
hold out the -
courtesy 894
hold up the -
vote 609
in -
incomplete 53
business 625
preparing 673
not finished 730
possessed 777
money 800
in the -s of
authority 737
subjection 749
lay -s on
discover 480a
use 677
take 789
rite 998
467

HAN

much on one's -s
682
on one's -s
business 625
redundant 641
not finished 730
for sale 796
no - in 623
poor - 701
put into one's -s
784
put one's - to 676
ready to one's -
673
shake -s 918
stretch forth
one's - 680
take by the - 707
take in -
teach 537
undertake 676
time hanging on
one's -s
inaction 681
leisure 685
weary 841
try one's - 675
turn one's - to
625
under one's -
in writing 590
promise 768
compact 769
- back 683
- of death 360
- down
record 551
transfer 783
have one's -s full
682
- gallop 274
- and glove 888
- in hand
joined 43
accompanying 88
same time 120
concur 178
cooperate 709
party 712
concord 714
friend 888
social 892
- to hand
touching 199
transfer 270
fight 720, 722
- over head
inattention 458
neglect 460
reckless 863

HAN

have a - in
cause 153
act 680
cooperate 709
have one's - in
skill 698
keep one's - in
613
live from - to
mouth
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
poor 804
-s off! avoid 623
leave alone 681
prohibition 761
- over
transfer 783
give 784
with the -s in the
pockets 681
hand-barrow 272
handbook
travel 266
information 527
book 593
handcuff 751, 752
handfast 903
handful
quantity 25
small 32
few 103
handicap 720
handicraft
business 625
working 680
handicraftsman
690
handiwork
effect 154
doing 680
handkerchief
clothes 225
cleaner 652
handle
feel, touch 379
dissert 595
plea 617
instrument 633
use 677
manage 693
furnish a - 937
make a - of 677
- a case 692
- to one's name
name 564
honour 877
handmaid
instrumentality
631

HAN

auxiliary 711
servant 746
handpost 550
handsel
begin 66
security 771
gift 784
pay 809
handsome
liberal 816
beautiful 845
disinterested 942
- fortune 803
handspike 633
handstaff 727
handwriting
signature 550
autograph 590
- on the wall
warning 668
handy
near 197
useful 644
ready 673
dexterous 698
hang
pendency 214
kill 361
curse 908
excrete 972
- about 197
- back 623
- in doubt 485
- fire late 133
cease 142
unproductive 169
inert 172
slow 275
reluctance 603
inactive 683
not finish 730
fail 732
refuse 764
- on hand 641
- down the head
837
- over the head
152
- it! regret 833
contempt 930
- out a light 420
- upon the lips of
418
- on
accompany 88
- out
display 882
entertain 892
- over
destiny 152
H H 2

HAN

height 206
 project 250
 (futuraity 121)
 - out a signal 550
 - on the sleeve of
servant 746
servility 886
flattery 933
 - in suspense 605
 - by a thread 665
 - together
joined 43
cohere 46
concur 178
cooperate 709
 - upon
effect 154
dependency 749
hang-dog look 901a
hanged if, I'll be -
 489
hanger
weapon 727
 pothooks and -s
 590
 - on
accompaniment
 88
servant 746
servile 886
hanging
 [see hang]
elevated 307
ornament 847
 - look 846
hangman
evil doer 913
bad man 949
executioner 975
hank tie 45
hanker 865
Hansard 551
hansom 272
hap 156
haphazard
chance 156, 621
hapless
unfortunate 735
(miserable 828)
(hopeless 859)
haply
possibly 470
(by chance 156)
happen 151
 - as it may
chance 621
 - what may
certain 474
reckless 863
happiness

463

HAR

[see happy]
 the greatest - of
 the greatest
 number 910
happy fit 23
opportunity 134
style 578
glad 827
cheerful 836
 - despatch 972
 - go lucky 674
 - returns of the
 day 896
 - thought 842
 - valley
imagination 515
delight 827
harangue 582
harass
fatigue 688
wear 830
worry 907
harbinger
precursor 64
omen 512
harbour
abode 189
haven 292
refuge 666
cherish 821
 natural - 343
 - a design 620
 - an idea 451
 - revenge 919
harbourless 665
hard strong 159
dense 323
physically insen-
sible 376
sour 397
difficult 704
severe 739
morally insen-
sible 823
grievous 830
impenitent 951
 blow - 349
 go -
difficult 704
failure 732
adversity 735
pain 828
 hit - 276
 look - at 441
 not be too - upon
 918
 strike -
energy 171
impulse 276
 try - 675

HAR

work - 686
 - at it 682
 - bargain 819
 - of belief 487
 - to believe 485
 - by 197
 - case 735
 - cash 800
 - earned 704
 - fought 704
 - frost 383
 - of hearing 419
 - heart
malevolent 907
vicious 945
impenitent 951
 - knocks 720
 - life 735
 - lines
adversity 735
severity 739
 - liver 954a
 - lot 735
 - master 739
 - measure 739
 - names 932
 - necessity 601
 - nut to crack 704
 - to please 868
 - pressed
haste 684
difficulty 704
kindrance 706
 - put to it 704
 - set 704
 - task 703
 - time 704
 - up
difficulty 704
poor 804
 - upon
attack 715
severe 739
censure 932
 - winter 383
 - words
obscure 571
rude 895
censure 932
 - work 686
 - at work 682
harden [see hard]
strengthen 159
accustom 613
 - the heart
insensible 823
enmity 889
impenitent 951
hardened
impious 988

HAR

- front
insolent 885
hardening
habit 613
hard-featured
 846
hard-fisted 819
hard-headed 498
hardihood
courage 861
insolence 885
hardly
scarcely 32
 deal - with 739
 - any few 103
 - anything
small 32
unimportant 643
 - ever 137
hard-mouthed 606
hardness 323
hardship 735
hardy
strong 159
healthy 654
brave 861
hare 274
 hold with the -
 and run with
 the hounds
fickle 607
servile 886
hare-brained
giddy 458
rash 863
(foolish 499)
(mad 503)
harem 961
hari-kari 972
hariolation 511
hark
hear 418
attention 457
 - back 283
harlequin
changeable 149
nimble 274
motley 440
pantomimic 599
humorist 844
harlequinade 599
harlot 962
harlotry 961
harm
evil 619
badness 649
malevolence 907
harmattan 349
harmless
impotent 158

HAR

good 648
perfect 650
salubrious 656
safe 664
innocent 946
bear - 717
harmonica 417
harmonics 413
harmonist 413
harmonium 417
harmony
 agreement 23
 music 413
 colour 428
 concord 714
 peace 721
 friendship 888
harness
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 accoutrement 225
 instrument 633
 restraint 752
in -
 prepared 673
 in action 680
 active 682
 subjection 749
harp
 repeat 104
 musical instru-
 ment 417
 neary 841
Harpagon 819
harper 416
harpoon 727
harpichord 417
harpy
 relentless 739
 thief 792
 miser 819
 evil doer 913
 demon 980
harquebuss 727
harridan
 hag 846
 trollop 962
harrier 366
harrow
 agriculture 371
 - *up the soul* 860
harrowing 830
harry pain 830
 attack 716
 persecute 907
Harry, old - 978
harsh
 acid 171
 sound 410
 style 579

HAT

serere 739
disagreeable 830
morose 895
malcolent 907
 - *voice* 581
hart deer 366
 male 373
harum-scarum
 disorder 59
 inattentive 458
haruspice 513
Haruspicy 511
harvest
 effect 154
 profit 618
 store 636
 acquisition 775
 get in the -
 complete 729
 succeed 731
 - *home*
 celebration 883
 - *time*
 exertion 686
has been 122
hash mix 41
 cut 44
 confusion 59
 food 298
 make a - 699
hasp fasten 43
 fastening 45
hassock 215
haste velocity 274
 activity 682
 hurry 684
hasten
 promote 707
hasty
 transient 113
 hurried 684
 impatient 825
 irritable 901
hat 225
 cardinal's - 999
 send round the -
 765
 shovel - 999
 - *in hand* 886
hatch
 produce 161
 gate 232
 opening 260
 fabricate 544
 shading 556
 plan 626
 prepare 673
 - *a plot* 626
hatches, under -
 restraint 751

HAU

prisoner 754
poor 804
hatchet
 cutting 253
 dig up the -
 722
 throw the helve
 after the - 818
hatchet-faced 203
hatchment
 funeral 363
 arms 550
 record 551
hatchway 260
hate
 dislike 867
 hatred 898
hateful
 noxious 649
 painful 830
hath been, the
 time - 122
hatter 225
hatti-sheiff 741
hatred
 [*see hate*]
 object of - 898
hauberk 717
haud passibus
 æquis
 unequal 28
 slow 275
haugh 344
haughty
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 contemptuous 930
haul drag 285
 catch of fish &c.
 789
 - *down one's flag*
 725
haunch 236
haunt focus 74
 presence 186
 abode 189
 alarm 860
 persecute 907
 - *the memory*
 remember 505
 trouble 830
haunted 980
haut en bas,
 traiter de -
 insolence 885
 contempt 930
hautboy 417
haut-goût 392
haut-monde 875
hauteur 878

HAW

have confute 479
 ken 490
 possess 777
 - *the advantage*
 unequal 28
 superior 33
 - *at* 716
 - *no choice* 609a
 - *done!* 142
 - *to do with* 9
 - *no end* 112
 - *other fish to fry*
 135
 - *it*
 discover 480a
 believe 484
 - *one to know*
 527
 - *some knowledge*
 of 490
 - *nothing to do*
 with 10
 - *for one's own*
 78c
 - *rather* 609
 - *one's rights* 924
 - *the start* 116
 - *in store*
 destiny 152
 provision 637
 - *to* 620
 - *up* 638
 - *it your own way*
 submission 725
haven
 arrival 292
 refuge 666
haversack 191
havoc
 destruction 162
 cry - *war* 722
 play - *spoil* 659
haw 583
hawk spit 297
 stammer 583
 eye of a - 498
 - *about*
 publish 531
 offer 763
 sell 796
 between - *and*
 buzzard
 agitation 315
 worry 828
 know a - *from a*
 handsaw
 discriminate 465
 skill 698
hawker 796
hawk-eyed 441
 469

HAW

hawking chase 622
hawser 45
hay while the sun shines, make -
 134
haycock 72
hazard
 chance 156, 621
 danger 665
 at all -s 604
 - a conjecture
 514
 - a proposition
 477
haze mist 353
 uncertainty 475
 in a -
 hidden 528
hazel 433
hazy opaque 426
he 373
head precedence 62
 beginning 66
 class 75
 summit 210
 coiffure 225
 lead 280
 froth 353
 person 372
 intellect 450
 topic 454
 wisdom 498
 picture 556
 nomenclature
 564
 chapter 593
 direct 693
 director 694
 master 745
 at the - of
 direction 693
 authority 737
 repute 873
 bow the - 308
 bring to a - 729
 come into one's -
 451
 come to a - 729
 gain - 175
 get into one's -
 thought 451
 belief 484
 intoxicate 959
 give a horse his -
 748
 hang one's - 879
 have in one's -
 490
 knock on the -
 361

HEA

knock one's -
 against
 impulse 276
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 lie on one's - 926
 lift up one's -
 878
 make - against
 oppose 708
 resistance 719
 success 731
 never entered
 into one's - 458
 have no - 506
 on one's - 218
 can't get out of
 one's - 505
 over - and ears
 deep 641
 debt 806
 love 897
 put into one's -
 supposition 514
 information 527
 put out of one's -
 458
 run in the - 505
 not know whether
 one stands on -
 or heels
 uncertain 475
 wonder 870
 take into one's -
 thought 451
 caprice 608
 intention 620
 turn the - 824
 trouble one's -
 about 457
 as one's - shall
 answer for 768
 with - erect 878
 from - to foot
 200
 - and front
 important 642
 - and front of
 one's offending
 provocation 830
 charge 938
 - over heels
 inversion 218
 rotation 312
 - and shoulders
 irrelevant 10
 complete 52
 haste 684
 make neither -
 nor tail of 519

HEA

hold one's - up
 307
 - above water
 safe 664
 prosperous 734
 wealth 803
headache 378
head-centre 694
head-dress 225
header 310
head-foremost
 violent 173
 rash 863
head-gear 225
heading prefix 64
 beginning 66
 indication 550
 title 564
headland
 height 206
 projection 250
 (land) 342
headlong
 hurry 684
 rush 863
 rush -
 violence 173
headman 694
headmost
 front 234
 precession 280
head-piece
 intellect 450
 ornament 847
head-quarters
 focus 74
 abode 189
 authority 737
head-race 350
heads
 compendium 596
 - or tails 156, 621
 lay - together
 advice 695
 cooperate 709
 - I win tails you
 lose
 unfair 940
headship 737
headsman 975
headstrong
 violent 173
 obstinate 606
 rash 863
headway
 navigation 267
 progression 282
headwind 708
headwork 451
heady 606

HEA

heal restore 660
 let the wound -
 forgive 918
 - the breach
 pacify 723
healing art 662
health 654
healthiness 655
healthy 656
heap quantity 31
 collection 72
 store 636
 too many 641
 rubbish - 645
hear
 audition 418
 be informed 527
 not - of
 refuse 764
 - a cause
 adjudge 480
 lawsuit 969
 - hear! 931
 - and obey 743
 - out 457
hearer 418
hearing 418
 [see hear]
 gain a - 175
 give a - 418
 hard of - 419
 out of - 196
 within - 197
hearken 457
hearsay 532
 - evidence 467
hearse 363
heart
 intrinsicality 5
 interior 221
 centre 222
 mind 450
 willingness 602
 essential 642
 affections 820
 courage 861
 love 897
 man after one's
 own - 899
 with all one's -
 602
 at - 820, 821
 from bottom of -
 543
 beating - 821, 824
 break the - 830
 by -
 memory 505
 go to one's -
 824

HEA

in good - 858
 with a heavy -
 603
 know by - 490
 lay to - 837
 learn by - 539
 lift up the - 990
 lose - 837
 lose one's - 897
 nearest to one's -
 897
 not find it in
 one's - 603
 have a place in
 the - 897
 put one's - into
 604
 set one's - upon
 604
 take -
 content 831
 hope 858
 courage 861
 take to -
 sensibility 822
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 anger 900
 warm - 822
 wind round the -
 897
 - bleeding for 914
 to one's -
 content
 willing 602
 enough 639
 success 731
 content 831
 -'s core
 mind 450
 affections 820
 - expanding 821
 - failing one
 dejection 837
 fear 860
 do one's - good
 829
 - of grace 858
 - in hand 602
 - leaping with
 joy
 pleasure 827
 rejoicing 838
 - leaping into
 one's mouth 824
 - of oak
 strong 159
 hard 323
 - in right place
 906

HEA

- sinking *fear* 860
 - and soul
 completely 52
 willing 602
 resolute 604
 exertion 686
 feeling 821
 - of stone
 insensible 823
 malevolent 907
 - swelling 824
heartache 828
heart-breaking
 affecting 821
 painful 830
heart-broken 828
heartburning
 discontent 832
 regret 833
 enmity 889
 anger 900
heartfelt
 emotion 821
 pleasure 829
hearth home 189
 fireplace 386
heartless
 insensible 823
 vicious 945
heart-rending 830
heartsease 831
heart-shaped 245
heart-sick
 dejection 837
 dislike 867
 satiety 869
heart-stricken 828
heart-strings, tear
 the - 830
heartly
 willing 602
 healthy 654
 feeling 821
 cheerful 836
 friendly 888
 social 892
 - laugh 838
 - meal 298
 - reception 892
heat warmth 382
 make hot 384
 contest 720
 excitement 824,
 825
 dead - 27
 - of passion 900
heated imagination
 515
heater 386
heath moor 344

HEA

plant 367
heathen
 pagan 984
 irreligious 989
 - mythology 979
heathenish
 vulgar 851
heather moor 344
 plant 367
heautontimorou-
 menos
 croaker 837
 ascetic 955
heave raise 307
 emotion 821
 - the lead
 depth 208
 measure 466
 - a sigh 839
 - in sight 446
 - to 265
heaven
 bliss 827
 paradise 981
 call - to witness
 535
 in the face of -
 525
 light of - 420
 move - and earth
 686
 will of - 601
 - forfend! 766
 - knows
 uncertain 475
 ignorant 491
 - be praised
 rejoicing 838
 gratitude 916
 for -'s sake 765
heaven-born
 wise 498
 repute 873
 virtue 944
heaven-directed
 498
heaven-kissing 206
heavenly
 celestial 318
 rapturous 829
 divine 976
 of heaven 981
 - bodies 318
 - host 977
 - kingdom 981
heavenly-minded
 987
heavens 318
 - and earth! 870
heavy great 31

HEE

inert 172
weighty 319
stupid 499
sleepy 683
dull 843
brutish 851
 - affliction 828
 - cost 814
 - dragoon 726
 - father 599
 - gun 727
 - hand
 clumsy 699
 severe 739
 - on hand 641
 - heart *loth* 603
 pain 828
 dejection 837
 - hours 841
 - on the mind
 837
 - news 830
 - sea
 agitation 315
 waves 348
 - sleep 683
 - wet 298
heavy-laden
 hindrance 706
 trouble 828
hebdomadad 138
Hebe 845
hebetate 823, 826
hebetude
 imbecile 499
 insensible 823
 inexcitable 826
Hebrew
 unintelligible
 519
 Jew 984
hecatomb
 number 98
 sacrifice 991
hectic hot 382
 flush 821
Hector brave 861
 rash 863
 bully 885, 887
hedge
 compensate 30
 inclosure 232
 - in
 circumscribe 229
 hinder 706
 conditions 770
hedgehog 253
heed attend 457
 care 459
 beware 668
 471

HEE

caution 864
heedless
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
rash 863
heel support 215
lean 217
deviate 279
go round 311
iron - 975
turn on one's -
go back 283
go round 311
avoid 623
- of Achilles 665
heel-piece sequel 65
back 235
repair 660
heel-tap
remainder 40
dress 653
heels lowness 207
at the - of
near 197
behind 235
cool one's - 681
follow on the - of
281
laid by the - 751
lay by the - 789
show a light pair
of - 623
take to one's -
623
tread on the - of
near 197
follow 281
approach 286
- over head
inverted 218
hasty 684
rash 863
heft handle 633
exertion 686
hegemony
influence 175
direction 693
authority 737
heifer 366
heigho! 839
height degree 26
altitude 206
ummit 210
at its -
great 31
supreme 33
draw oneself up
to his full - 307
heighten
increase 35
472

HEL

elevate 307
exaggerate 549
aggravate 835
heinous 945
heir futurity 121
posterity 167
inheritor 779
heirloom 780
heirship 777
Hejira 293
heliacal 318
helical 248
Helicon 597
Heliogabalus 954a
Heliography 550
light 420
painting 556
heliotrope 847
heliotype 558
helix 248
hell abyss 208
gaming-house 621
gehenna 982
- upon earth
misfortune 735
pain 828
- broke loose 59
hell-horn
vicious 945
satanic 978
hellebore 663
hell-hound
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
hellish
malevolent 907
vicious 945
hell 982
(bad 649)
helluo librorum
492
helm handle 633
sceptre 747
(authority 737)
answer the - 743
at the - 693
obey the - 705
take the - 693
helmet hat 225
armour 717
Helminthology 368
helmsman 694
helot 746
help utility 644
remedy 662
aid 707
servant 746
give 784
it can't be -ed
submission 725

HER

never mind 823
content 831
God - you 914
so - me God 535
- oneself to 789
helper 711
helpless
incapable 158
exposed 665
helpmate
auxiliary 711
wife 903
helter-skelter
disorder 59
haste 684
helve after the
hatchet, throw
the - 818
hem edge 231
fold 258
indeed! 870
kiss the - of one's
garment 886
- in enclose 229
restrain 751
hemi- 91
hemisphere 181
hemispheric 250
hemlock 663
hemorrhage 299
hemp 205
hen bird 366
female 374
- with one chicken
busy 682
henbane 663
hence
arising from 155
departure 293
deduction 476
- loathed
melancholy 836
henceforth 121
henchman 746
hencoop 370
henpecked
obedient 743
subject 749
heptagon 244
Heraclitus 839
rideret - 853
herald
precursor 64
precession 280
predict 511
proclaim 531
messenger 534
heraldry 550
herb 367
herbal 369

HER

herbivorous 298
herborize 369
herculean
strong 159
exertion 686
difficult 704
Herculeum,
ex pede - 550
Hercules
strength 159
support 215
pillars of -
limit 233
mark 550
herd assemblage 72
multitude 102
herdsman 746
here
situation 183
presence 186
arrival 292
come -! 286
- below 318
- goes 676
- and there
dispersed 73
few 103
place 182, 183
- there and
everywhere
diversity 16a
space 180
omnipresence 186
- to-day and gone
to-morrow 111
hereabouts
site 183
near 197
hereafter 121
hereby 631
hereditament 780
hereditary
intrinsic 5 [167
derivative 154,
herein 221
heresy error 495
religious 984
heretic 984
heretofore 122
hereupon 106
herewith
accompanying 88
means 632
heritage
futurity 121
possession 777
property 780
heritor 779
hermaphrodite 83
- brig 273

IIE

Hermeneutics 522
Hermes 582
hermetically 261
hermit
recluse 893
ascetic 955
hermitage
house 189
cell 191
seclusion 893
hero brave 861
glory 873
good man 948
 - **worship**
approbation 931
idolatry 991
Herod, out-Herod -
 549
heroic [*see hero*]
magnanimous
 942
mock - 853
heroics 884
Herpetology 368
herring
 pungent 392
trail of a - 615
herring-gutted
 203
hesitate
uncertain 475
sceptical 485
stammer 583
reluctant 603
irresolute 605
fearful 860
Hesperian 236
Hesperides, garden
of the - 981
Hessian boot 225
hest 741
hesterni quirites
 876
heterarchy 737
heteroclit 83
heterodoxy 984
heterogeneous
unrelated 10
different 15
mixed 41
multiform 81
exceptional 83
hetman 745
hew cut 44
shorten 201
fashion 240
 - **down** 308
hewers of wood
workers 690
commonalty 876

IIE

hexagon 244
hexahedron 244
hexameter 597
hey! 586
heyday
exultation 836,
 838
festivity 840
wonder 870
 - **of the blood**
 820
 - **of youth** 127
hiation 260
hiatus
interval 198
(discontinuity
70)
hibernal 383
Hibernicism
absurdity 497
neology 563
hie:
 - **jacet** 363
 - **labor hoc opus**
 704
hiccup 349
hid under a bushel
 460
hidalgo 875
hidden 528
 - **meaning** 526
hide skin 223
conceal 528
 - **diminished head**
inferior 34
decrease 36
humility 879
 - **one's face**
modesty 881
 - **and seek**
deception 545
avoid 623
game 840
hide-bound
strait-laced 751
stingy 819
hideous 846
hiding-place
abode 189
ambush 530
refuge 666
hie go 264
speed 274
 - **to** 266
hierarch 996
hierarchy 995
hieroglyphic
representation
 554
letter 561

HIG

writing 590
Hierographa 985
Hieromancy 511
hierophant 996
Hieroscopy 511
higgle 794
higgledy piggedly
 59
higgler 797
high much 31
lofty 206
fetid 401
treble 410
foul 653
noted 873
proud 878
from on - 981
on - 206
think -ly of 931
 - **art** 556
 - **celebration** 998
 - **colour**
colour 428
red 434
exaggerate 549
 - **days and**
holidays 840
in a - **degree** 31
 - **descent** 875
 - **and dry**
stable 150
safe 664
in - **esteem** 928
in - **feather**
strong 159
health 654
cheerful 836
boasting 884
 - **glee** 836
 - **hand**
violent 173
resolved 604
authority 737
severe 739
pride 878
insolence 885
lawless 964
ride the - **horse**
 878
 - **life fashion** 852
rank 875
 - **living**
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
 - **mass** 998
 - **mightiness** 873
 - **and mighty**
pride 878
insolence 885
 - **note** 410

HIG

- **notions** 878
 - **places** 210
 - **pressure**
energy 171
excitation of feel-
ing 824
 - **price** 814
 - **priest** 996
in - **quarters** 875
 - **repute** 873
-ly respectable
 875
on the - **road to**
way 627
hope 858
on one's - **ropes**
excitation 824
pride 878
anger 900
 - **seas** 341
in - **spirits** 836
tide ware 348
prosperity 734
 - **time late** 133
occasion 134
 - **in tone**
white 430
 - **treason**
disobedience 742
dishonour 940
 - **words**
quarrel 713
anger 900
high-born 875
higher 33
highest 210
high-flavoured 392
high-flier
madman 504
proud 878
high-flown
imaginative 515
style 577
proud 878
rain 880
insolent 885
high-flying
inattentive 458
exaggerated 549
ostentatious 822
highlands 206
high-low 225
high-mettled
excitable 825
brave 861
high-minded
honourable 939
magnanimous
 942
highness title 877

HIG

high-seasoned 392
 high-souled 878
 high-sounding
 loud 404
 words 577
 display 882
 high-spirited
 brave 861
 honourable 939
 high 564
 high-water
 completeness 52
 height 206
 crater 337
 - mark
 measure 466
 highway 627
 -s and byways
 627
 highwayman 792
 high-wrought
 good 648
 prepared 673
 excited 824
 hilarity 836
 hill height 206
 convexity 250
 ascent 305
 descent 306
 hillock 206
 hilt 633
 hincillæ lachrymæ
 155
 hind back 235
 clown 876
 on one's - legs
 elevation 307
 anger 900
 hinder impede 706
 (counteract 179)
 (prohibit 761)
 hindermost end 67
 back 235
 Hindooism 984
 hindrance 706
 hinge fasten 43
 fastening 45
 cause 153
 depend upon 154
 rotate 312
 hinny 271
 hint reminder 505
 suppose 514
 inform 527
 take a - 498
 - a fault &c. 932
 hip 236
 have on the -
 confute 479
 succeed 731
 474

HIT

authority 737
 subjection 749
 hippocentaur 80
 Hippocrates 662
 hippocratic 360
 hippodrome
 drama 599
 arena 728
 hippogriff 83
 Hippolytus 960
 hippophagy 298
 hippopotamus 192
 hirdie-girdie 218
 hire
 commission 755
 borrowing 788
 price 812
 reward 973
 (purchase 795)
 on - 763
 hireling 746
 hirsute 256
 hispid 256
 hiss sound 409
 animal cry 412
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 disapprobation
 932
 hist
 hush ! 585, 586
 Histology 329
 historian 553
 historic 594
 historiette 594
 historical:
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
 historiographer
 553
 historiography 594
 history
 record 551
 narrative 594
 History, Natural -
 357
 histrionic 599
 hit chance 156
 strike 276
 reach 292
 succeed 731
 censure 932
 (punish 972)
 good - 626
 make a - 731
 - one's fancy 829
 - the mark 731
 - off 554
 - upon
 discover 480a

HOC

plan 626
 hitch
 fasten 43
 hang 214
 jerk 315
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 hither
 direction 278
 arrival 292
 come - 286
 hitherto 122
 hive
 multitude 102
 location 184
 abode 189
 workshop 691
 H.M.S. 726
 hoar aged 128
 white 430
 - frost 383
 hoard 636
 hoarse husky 405
 harsh 410
 voiceless 581
 talk oneself - 584
 hoary [see hoar]
 hoax 545
 hob support 215
 stove 386
 - and nob
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 hobble
 limp 275
 awkward 699
 difficulty 704
 fail 732
 shackle 751
 hobbledehoy 129
 hobby
 crotchets 481
 pursuit 622
 desire 865
 hobby-horse 272
 hobgoblin
 fearful 860
 demon 980
 hobnail 876
 Hobson's choice
 necessity 601
 no choice 609a
 compulsion 744
 hoc genus omne
 876
 hockey 840
 hocus 545
 hocus-pocus
 interchange 148
 unmeaning 517

HOL

cheat 545
 conjuration 992
 hod
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
 hoddy-doddy 501
 hodge-podge 59
 hoe vehicle 272
 agriculture 371
 hog animal 366
 sensualist 954a
 glutton 957
 greedy as a - 865
 go the whole -
 604
 hog's back 206
 hog-wash 653
 hoist 307
 - the black flag
 722
 - a flag 550
 - on one's own
 petard
 retaliation 718
 failure 732
 hoity-toity ! 870
 hold cohere 46
 contain 54
 remain 141
 cease 142
 go on 143
 happen 151
 receptacle 191
 cellar 207
 base 211
 support 215
 halt 265
 believe 484
 be passive 681
 defend 717
 power 737
 restrain 751
 prison 752
 prohibit 761
 possess 777
 retain 781
 enough ! 869
 have a firm - 781
 have a - upon 175
 gain a - upon 737
 get - of 789
 quit one's - 782
 take - 175
 - aloof
 distrust 487
 avoid 623
 - an argument
 476
 - authority 737
 - back avoid 623

HOL

store 636
hinder 706
restrain 751
retain 781
miserly 819
 - one's breath
wonder 870
 - converse 588
 - a council 695
 - fast
restrain 751
retain 781
 - forth *teach* 537
speak 582
 - good
demonstration
 478
truth 494
 - one's ground
 141
 - in hand 737
 - one's hand
cease 142
relinquish 624
 - hard 265
 - up one's head
 861
 - a lease 771
 - a meeting 72
 - off 623
 - office 693
 - on
continue 141, 143
persevere 604a
 - out [see below]
 - one's own
preserve 670
defend 717
resist 719
 - oneself in readi-
 ness 673
 - in remembrance
 505
 - both one's sides
 838
 - a situation 625
 - in solution 335
 - to 602
 - together
junction 43
cooperate 709
 - one's tongue
 585
 - up [see below]
 - oneself up 307
hold out
affirm 535
persevere 604a
resist 719
offer 763

HOL

brave 861
 - expectation
predict 511
promise 768
 - temptation 865
hold up
continue 143
support 215
not rain 340
aid 707
display 882
extol 931
 - one's hand
sign 550
threat 609
 - to execration
curse 908
censure 932
 - the mirror 525
 - to scorn 930
 - to shame 874
 - to view 525
holder 779
holdfast 45
holding
tenancy 777
property 780
hole place 182
hovel 189
receptacle 191
opening 260
ambush 530
 - in one's coat
 651
 - and corner
place 182
peer into - 461
hiding 528, 530
 - to creep out of
plea 617
escape 671
facility 705
holiday
leisure 685
repose 687
amusement 840
 - task *easy* 705
holiness *God* 976
piety 987
holloa 411
 - before one is out
 of the wood
 884
hollow
unsubstantial 4
completely 52
incomplete 53
depth 208
concavity 252
 - sound 408

HOM

false 544
voiceless 581
beat - 731
 - truce 723
holm 346
holocaust *kill* 361
sacrifice 991
 (destruction 162)
holograph 590
holt 367
Holy of God 976
pious 987
 - breathing 990
 - day 998
 - Ghost 976
 temple of the -
 Ghost 983a
 - men of old 985
 - orders 995
 - place 1000
 - Scriptures 985
 - Spirit 976
 - water 998
 - week 998
homage
submission 725
fealty 743
reverence 928
approbation 931
worship 990
home focus 74
habitation 189
near 197
interior 221
arrival 292
refuge 666
 at - party 72
present 186
within 221
 at ease 705
social gathering
 892
 be at -
 - to visitors 892
 feel at -
freedom 748
pleasure 827
content 831
 look at -
accusation 938
 make oneself at -
free 748
sociable 892
 not be at - 764
 stay at - 265
 at - in
knowledge 490
skill 698
 at - with
friendship 888

HON

bring - to
evidence 467
belief 484
accuse 938
condemn 971
 come - 292
 eternal - 98
 from - 187
 get - 292
 go - 283
 go from - 293
 strike -
energy 171
attack 716
 - stroke 170
 - thrust
attack 716
censure 932
home-bred 851
home-felt 821, 824
homeless
unhoused 185
banished 893
homely
language 576
unadorned 849
common 851, 876
home-sick 833
home-spun
texture 329
home-stall 189
homestead 189
homeward bound
 292
homicide 361
homiletical 892
homily
advice 595
sermon 998
hominem, argumen-
 tum ad - 938
homœopathic
small 32
little 193
Homœopathy 662
homogeneity
relation 9
uniformity 16
simplicity 42
homogenesis 161
homology
relation 9
uniformity 16
equality 27
homonym
equivocal 520
vocal sound 580
homophony 413
homunculus 193
hone 253

HON

honest
veracious 543
honourable 939
pure 960
 - meaning 516
 turn an - penny 775
 - truth 494
honey
sweet 396
farourite 899
 milk and - 734
honeycomb
concave 252
opening 260
deterioration 659
honeyed
 - phrases 894
 - words
allurement 615
flattery 933
honeymoon
pleasure 827
endearment 902
marriage 903
honey-mouthed
courteous 894
flatter 933
honeysuckle 396
honorarium
gift 784
reward 973
honorary 815
honour
demesne 780
glory 873
title 877
respect 928
approbation 931
probity 939
 affair of - 720
 do - to 883
 do the -s
sociality 892
courtesy 894
respect 928
 his - judge 967
 in - of 883
 man of - 939
 upon my - 535
 word of - 768
 - be to 873
 - a bill 807
 - in the breach 923
 - bright
veracity 543
probity 939
honte, mauvaise - 881

HOR

hood cap 225
conl 999
hoodwink
ignore 491
blind 442
hide 528
deceive 545
hoof 211
hook fasten 43
fastening 45
hang 214
curre 245
deceive 545
retain 781
take 789
 by - or by crook 631
hooker ship 273
hooky, blind - 840
hooks, go off the - 360
hoop circle 247
cry 411
hoot cry 411
deride 929
contempt 930
censure 932
hop leap 309
dance 840
 - skip and jump
leap 309
agitation 315
haste 684
game 840
 - the twig 360
hope 858
 band of - 958
 beyond all - 734
 dash one's -s 837
 excite - 511
 foster - 858
 well grounded - 472
 - against hope 859
 - for the best 858
 - deferred
dejection 837
lamentation 859
 - for expect 507
desire 865
hopeful infant 129
probable 472
hope 858
hopelessness 471, 859
Hop-o'-my-thumb 193
hopper 191
horary 108

HOR

horde
assemblage 72
party 712
commonalty 876
horizon
distance 196
view 441
expectation 507
(future) 121
 gloomy - 859
horizontality 213
horn
receptacle 191
sharp 253
music 417
 draw in one's -s
recant 607
submit 725
humility 879
 exalt one's - 873
 wear the -s 905
 -s of a dilemma
reasoning 476
difficulty 704
 - mad 920
 - of plenty 639
hornbook 542
hornet
evil-doer 913
 -'s nest
pitfall 667
difficulty 704
adversity 735
painful 830
resentment 900
censure 932
hornpipe 840
hornwork 717
horny 323
Horny, old - 978
horology 114
horoscope 511
horresco referens 860
horrible great 31
noxious 649
dire 830
ugly 846
fearful 860
horrid [*see* horrible]
vulgar 851
horrida bella 722
horrific [*see* horrible]
horrified
pain 828
fear 860
horrify
pain 830

HOR

terrify 860
horripilation 383
horrisonous 410
horror
fear 860
dislike 867
 view with - 898
horrors
dejection 837
 sup full of - 828
horror-stricken 828
hors de combat
impotent 158
useless 645
tired out 688
 put - 731
hors d'œuvre 298
horse
hang on 214
stand 215
carrier 271
animal 366
male 373
cavalry 726
 ride the high - 885
 put the -s to 673
 put up one's -s at 184
 put up one's -s together
concord 714
friendship 888
 take - 266
 war - 726
 work like a - 686
 - artillery 726
 - and foot 726
 - laugh 838
 - marine 701
 like a - in a mill 613
 - racing
pastime 840
contention 720
 - soldier 726
 - track 627
horseback 266
horse-cloth 225
horseman 268
horsemanship
riding 266
skill 698
horse-shoe 245
horse-whip 972
hortation
persuasion 615
advice 695
horticulture 371

HOR

hortus siccus 369
hosanna
praise 931
worship 990
hose stockings 225
pipe 350
hosier 225
hospice house 189
hospital 662
hospitable
liberal 816
social 892
hospital 662
in - 655
hospitality
[see hospitable]
hospodar 745
host collection 72
multitude 102
army 726
friend 890
rite 998
reckon without one's -
error 495
unskilful 699
rash 863
- of heaven 977
- in himself 175
hostage 771
hostel 189
hostelry 189
hostile
disagreeing 24
opposed 708
enmity 889
in - array 708
- meeting 720
hostilities 722
hostility 889
hostler 746
hot violent 173
warm 382
pungent 392
red 434
orange 439
excited 824
irascible 901
make - 384
- blood rash 863
angry 900
irascible 901
blow - and cold
inconsistent 477
falsehood 544
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
in - haste 684
in - pursuit 622
- water

HOU

difficulty 704
quarrel 713
painful 830
hot-bed cause 153
centre 222
workshop 691
hotchpot
mixture 41
confusion 59
participation 778
hotel 189
hot-headed
hasty 684
excitable 825
hothouse
conservatory 371
furnace 386
workshop 691
hot-press 255
Hotspur 863
Hottentot 876
hough 659
hound animal 366
hunt 622
persecute 907
wretch 949
hold with the hare
but run with the
-s 607
- on 615
houppelande 225
hour period 108
point of time 113
present time 118
improve the shin-
ing - 682
one's - is come
occasion 134
death 360
- after hour 110
hour-glass
chronometer 114
contraction 195
narrow 203
Houri 845
hourly time 106
frequent 136
periodical 138
house family 166
locate 184
abode 189
theatre 599
make safe 664
council 696
firm 712
keep - 184
eat out of - and
home
prodigal 818
gluttony 957

HOV

turn out of - and
home 297
- of cards 160
- of correction
prison 752
punishment 975
- of death 363
- of detention 752
- divided against
itself 713
bring the - about
one's ears 699
- of God 1000
- of Lords 875
set one's - in order
952
- of peers 875
- of prayer 1000
turn - out of win-
dow 713
housebreaker 792
housebreaking 791
house-dog 366
household
inhabitants 188
abode 189
- gods 189
- stuff 635
- troops 726
- words
known 490
language 560
plain 576, 849
householder 188
housekeeper 694
housekeeping 692
houseless 185
housemaid 746
house-top
summit 210
proclaim from -
531
house-room 180
house-warming 892
housewife 682
housewifery
conduct 692
economy 817
housing
lodging 189
covering 223
horse-cloth 225
hovel 189
hover high 206
rove 266
soar 267
ascend 305
irresolute 605
- about
move 264

HUG

- over
near 197
how way 627
means 632
- comes it?
attribution 155
inquiry 461
- now 870
howbeit 30
however
degree 26
notwithstanding
30
except 83
howitzer 727
howker 273
howl
human cry 411
animal cry 412
lamentation 839
howling wilderness
893
hoy 273
hoyden girl 129
rude 851
hubbub stir 315
noise 404
discord 713
huckster
barter 794
merchant 797
huddle
disorder 59
derange 61
collect 72
hug 197
- on 225
Hudibrastic 856
- verse 597
hue 428
- and cry cry 411
proclaim 531
pursuit 622
alarm 669
raise a - and cry
932
hueless 429
huff insolence 885
anger 900
huffy 901
hug cohere 46
border on 197
retain 781
courtesy 894
love 897
endearment 902
- a belief 606
- oneself
pleasure 827
content 831

HUG

rejoicing 838
pride 878
 - the shore
navigation 267
approach 286
 - a sin 945
huge in degree 31
in size 192
hugger-mugger
 528
Huguenot 984
huis clos, a - 528
huissier 965
huke 225
hulk body 50
ship 273
hulks 752
hulky big 192
unwieldy 647
ugly 846
hull 50
hullabaloo
noise 404
shout 411
hum
faint sound 405
continued sound
 407
animal sound 412
sing 416
deceive 545, 546
 - and haw
stammer 583
irresolute 605
 busy - of men 682
human 372
 - race 372
 - sacrifices 991
humane
benevolent 906
philanthropic 910
merciful 914
humanitarian
mankind 372
philanthropic
 910
humanities
letters 560
humanize 894
humano capiti cer-
vicem jungere
equinam 24
humation 363
humble meek 879
modest 881
pious 987
 -r classes 876
 - oneself
meek 879
penitent 950
 478

HUN

worship 990
eat - pie 725
your - servant
dissent 489
refusal 764
humbug
falsehood 544
deception 545
deceitful 548
trifle 643
humdrum
weary 841
dull 843
 (prose 598)
humectate
water 337
moisture 339
humid 339
humiliation
disrepute 874
sense of shame
 879
worship 990
self - 950
humility
meekness 879
piety 987
humming-top 417
hummock hill 206
hump 250
humorist 844
humorous 842
humour essence 5
tendency 176
liquid 333
disposition 602
caprice 608
aid 707
indulge 760
affections 820
please 829
wit 842
flatter 933
 (fun 840)
 in the - 602
 out of - 901a
peccant -
unclean 653
disease 655
humoursome
capricious 608
sulky 901a
hump 250
hump-backed 243
humph! 870
Humphrey, dine
with Duke - 956
hunch 250
hunchbacked 243
hundred

HUR

number 98
many 102
region 181
hundredth 99
hundredweight 319
hunger 865
hunks 819
hunt inquiry 461
pursuit 622
 - after 622
 - in couples 709
 - down 907
 - out inquiry 461
discover 480a
 - the slipper 840
hunter horse 271
killer 361
pursuer 622
place &c. - 767
hunting
killing 361
sporting 622
hunting-ground
 840
hurdle 272
hurdy-gurdy 417
hurl 284
 - against 716
 - defiance 715
hurler avec les
louis
conformity 82
concord 714
Hurlothrumbo 860
hurly-burly 315
hurrah 836, 838
hurricane
tempest 349
 (violence 173)
 - deck 210
hurry haste 684
excite 825
 - forward 684
 - off with 789
 - on 615
 - of spirits 821
hurst 367
hurt
physical pain
 378
evil 619
maltreat 649
injure 659
more frightened
 than - 860
 - the feelings
pain 830
anger 900
hurtful 649
hurtle 276

HYD

hurtless 648
husband
store 636
director 694
spouse 903
husbandman 371
husbandry
agriculture 371
conduct 692
economy 817
hush moderate 174
stop 265
silence 403
taciturn 585
 - up
conceal 528
pacify 723
hush-money
compensation 30
reward 973
husk 223
husky dry 340
faint sound 405
hoarse 581
hussar 726
hussy 962
hustings
school 542
arena 728
tribunal 966
hustle
perturb 61
push 276
agitate 315
hinder 706
hut 189
hutch 189
huzza 838
hyacinth
jewel 847
hyena 913
hyaline 425
hybernation 683
hybrid
mixture 41
exception 83
hydra
monster 83
productive 168
hydrant 348
Hydraulics 348
Hydrodynamics
fluid 333
stream 348
Hydrography 341
Hydrology 333
Hydromancy 511
hydromel 396
Hydropathy
remedy 662

HYD

hydrophobia 867
 Hydrostatics 333
 hyemal 383
 Hyetology 348
 hygeian 656
 Hygiantics 670
 hygiène 656
 hygienic
 healthy 656
 preservative 670
 hygre 348
 Hygrometry 339
 hyle 316
 Hylotheism
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 Hymen 903
 hymeneal 903
 hymn *song* 415
 worship 990
 hymn-book 998
 hypallage 218
 hyperbation 218
 hyperbola 245
 hyperbole 549
 hyperborean
 far 196
 cold 383
 hypercriticism
 misjudgment 481
 discontent 832
 fastidiousness 868
 censure 932
 hyperdulia 990
 Hyperion 845
 - to a satyr 14
 hyperorthodoxy
 984
 hyperphysical
 976
 hypertrophy 194
 hyphen 45
 Hypnology 683
 hypnotic
 remedy 662
 sleep 683
 hypocaust 386
 hypochondriac
 madman 504
 low spirits 837
 hypochondriasis
 837
 hypocrisy
 falsehood 544
 religions - 988
 hypocrite 548
 play the - 544
 hypostasis 3
 Hypostatic union
 976

JDE

hypotheate 771
 hypothernuse 217
 hypothesis 514
 hypothetical
 uncertain 475
 supposed 514
 hypped *insane* 503
 dejected 837
 Hyrcynian wood
 533
 hysteria
 insanity 503
 hysteric
 violent 173
 hysterical
 spasmodic 608
 emotional 821
 excitable 825
 hysterics 173
 in - excited 824
 frightened 860
 hysteron proteron
 218

I

I 79
 iambic 597
 Icarus
 navigator 269
 rash 863
 fate of - 306
 ice *cold* 383
 refrigerate 385
 ice-berg 383
 ice-bound 383
 restraint 751
 ice-house 387
 Ichabod 874
 ichnography 554
 ichor 333
 Ichthyology 368
 Ichthyomancy 511
 ichthyophagous
 298
 icon 554
 iconoclasm 983a
 984
 iconoclast
 destroyer 165
 evil doer 913
 iconography 554
 icosahedron 244
 id est 522
 idea
 small quantity
 32
 notion 453
 (belief) 454)

IDY

(*inkling* 490)
 give an - of 537
 ideal *unreal* 2
 completeness 52
 erroneous 495
 imaginary 515
 ideality
 intellect 450
 imagination 515
 idée fixe 481
 identification
 identity 13
 comparison 464
 discovery 480a
 identity 13
 Ideology 450
 Ides of March 601
 idiocracy
 essence 5
 tendency 176
 idioey 499
 idiom 566
 idiomatic
 special 79
 idiosyncrasy
 essence 5
 speciality 79
 unconformity 83
 tendency 176
 temperament 820
 idiot 501
 tale told by an -
 517
 idiotic
 foolish 499
 idle *foolish* 499
 trivial 643
 slothful 683
 lie - *inaction* 681
 - *conceit* 842
 - *hours* 681
 be an - man
 leisure 685
 - *talk* 588
 - *time away* 683
 idler 683
 idol *desire* 865
 favourite 899
 fetich 991
 - *of the people*
 899
 idolater 984
 idolatry
 love 897
 image-worship
 991
 idolize *love* 897
 impiety 988
 idoneous 23
 idyl 597

ILL

if *circumstance* 8
 qualification 469
 supposition 514
 - *you please* 765
 - *possible* 470
 igneous 382
 ignis fatuus
 luminary 423
 phantom 443
 ignite 384
 ignoble 876
 ignominy *shame* 874
 dishonour 940
 ignoramus 493
 ignorance 491
 keep in - 528
 plead - 937
 ignoratio elenchi
 477
 ignore *neglect* 460
 incredulity 487
 not known 491
 repudiate 756,
 773
 ignotum per
 ignotius 477
 ilk 13
 ill *evil* 619
 badness 649
 sick 655
 go on - fail 732
 adversity 735
 look - 846
 take -
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - *betide* 908
 - *blood hate* 898
 malevolence 907
 - *at ease pain* 828
 dejection 837
 house of - *fame*
 961
 - *s that flesh is*
 heir to evil 619
 disease 655
 - *humour*
 anger 900
 sullenness 901a
 - *luck* 735
 as - luck would
 have it 135
 - *off*
 insufficient 640
 adversity 735
 poor 804
 do an - *office to*
 907
 bird of - *omen*
 668

ILL

- repute 874
 - turn evil 619
spiteful 907
 - usage 907
 - will 907
 - wind *bad* 649
hindrance 706
adversity 735
 ill-advised
foolish 499
inexpedient 647
unskilful 699
 ill-affected 901a
 illapse
conversion 144
ingress 294
 illaqueate 545
 ill-assorted 24
 illation 480
 illaudable 947
 ill-bred
vulgar 851
rude 895
 ill-conditioned
bad 649
difficult 704
discourteous 895
malevolent 907
vicious 945
 ill-conducted
unskilful 699
 ill-contrived
inexpedient 647
bad 649
unskilful 699
malevolent 907
 ill-defined 447
 ill-devised
foolish 499
unskilful 699
 ill-digested 674
 ill-disposed
sullen 901a
spiteful 907
 illegality 964
 illegible 519
 render - 552
 - hand 590
 illegitimate
deceitful 545
undue 925
illegal 964
 ill-fated 735
 ill-flavoured 395
 ill-furnished 640
 illiberal
narrow-minded
 481
stingy 819
uncourteous 895
 480

ILL

selfish 943
 illicit *undue* 925
illegal 964
 ill-imagined
foolish 499
unskilful 699
 illimited 105
 ill-intentioned 907
 illiterate 491
 ill-judged
foolish 499
unskilful 699
 ill-judging 481
 ill-made
distorted 243
ugly 846
 ill-mannered
vulgar 851
rude 895
 ill-marked
invisible 447
 ill-natured 907
 illogical
sophistical 477
erroneous 495
 ill-omened
danger 605
hopeless 859
 ill-proportioned
 243
 ill-provided 640
 ill-qualified 699
 ill-requried 917
 ill-spent 646
 ill-tempered 901
 ill-timed 135
 ill-treat *bad* 649
severe 739
malevolent 907
 illuminate
enlighten 420
colour 428
ornament 847
 illuminati 492
 illumination
 [see illuminate]
book-illustration
 558
celebration 883
 ill-use 907
 ill-used 828
 illusion
fallacy of vision
 443
error 495
 illusive, illusory
sophistical 477
erroneous 495
deceitful 545,
 546

IMB

illustrate
exemplify 82
interpret 522
represent 554
engravings 558
ornament 847
 illustrious 873
 image
likeness 17
appearance 448
idea 453
metaphor 521
representation
 554
 graven - idol 991
 imagery fancy 515
metaphor 521
representation
 554
 imaginary
non-existing 2
fancied 515
 - quantity 84
 imagination 515
 imaum
prince 745
priest 996
 imbecile
incapable 158
foolish 499
 imbécile 501
 imbecility 499
 imbed locate 184
base 215
insert 300
 imbedded 229
 imbibe 296
 - learning 539
 imbrangle 61
 imbricated 223
 imbroglio
disorder 59
difficulty 704
discord 713
 imbue
impregnate 300
moisten 339
 - one's hands in
 blood
killing 361
war 722
 - the soul 824
 imbue mix 41
impregnate 300
moisten 339
tinge 428
teach 537
 imbued
affections 820
 - with

IMM

belief 484
habit 613
feeling 821
 imbure 803
 imitation
copying 19
copy 21
representation
 554
 immaculate
perfect 650
clean 652
innocent 946
(excellent 648)
 immanent 5
 immanity 907
 Immanuel 976
 immateriality
spiritual 317
trifling 643
 immature
new 123
unprepared 674
 immeasurable
great 31
infinite 105
 immediate
continuous 69
 immediately
instantly 113
early 132
 immedicable
vulnus 619
 immedicable 859
 immelodious 414
 immemorial 124
 from time - 122
 - usage 613
 immense great 31
infinite 105
 - size 192
 immerge }
 immerse }
introduce 300
dip 337
 immersed in 229
 immethodical 59
 immigrant
alien 57
entering 294
 immigration
migration 266
entrance 294
 imminent
destined 152
approaching 286
 immiscible 47
 immission 296
 immitigable
hopeless 859

IMM

rev. nge 919
immix 41
immobility
immutability 150
quiescence 265
(resolution 604)
immoderately 31
immodest 961
immolation
killing 361
giving 784
sacrifice 991
immoral wrong 923
vicious 945
immortal
perpetual 112
glorious 873
celebrated 883
immovable
stable 150
quiescent 265
obstinate 606
(resolved 604)
immundicity 653
immunity
freedom 748
right 924
exemption 927a
immure
imprison 751
(inclose 229)
immutabile
stable 150
deity 976
imo pectore, ab -
 821
imp demon 980
(evil doer 913)
(bad man 949)
impact contact 43
impulse 276
insertion 300
impair 659
impale transfix 260
execute 972
impalpable
small 193
powder 330
intangible 381
impanation 998
impar sibi 608
imparity 28
impart inform 527
give 784
impartial
judicious 498
just 922
honourable 939
 - *opinion* 484
impassable

481

IMP

closed 261
impossible 471
(difficult 704)
impassible 823
impassion 824
impassionable 822
impassioned
 - *language* 574
excited 825
impassive 823
impatient 825
 - *of control* 742
impawn 771
impeach
censure 932
accuse 938
go to law 969
impeachment,
 soft - 902
impeccability
faultless 650
innocent 946
impecunious 804
impede 706
impediment 706
 - *in speech* 583
impedimenta
luggage 780
impel push 276
induce 615
impend future 121
destiny 152
overhang 206
impenetrable
closed 261
solid 321
unintelligible
 519
latent 526
(hidden 528)
impenitence 951
imperative
require 630
command 737
severe 739
duty 926
imperator 745
imperceptible
small 32
minute 193
slow 275
invisible 447
latent 526
impercipient 376
imperdible 664
imperfect
incomplete 53
failing 651
vicious 945
imperfection 651

IMP

rice 945
imperfectly 32
imperforate 261
imperial trunk 191
beard 256
authority 737
imperil 665
imperious
command 737
proud 878
arrogant 885
 - *necessity* 601
imperishable
eternal 112
stable 150
glorious 873
imperium in
imperio 737
impermanent
transient 111
(changeable 149)
impermeable
closed 261
dense 321
impersonal
general 78
neuter 316
impersonate 554
imperspicuity 519
impersuasible 606
impertinent
irrelevant 10
insolent 885
(disagreeing 24)
(ineapedient 647)
imperturbable 826,
 828
impervious
closed 261
impossible 471
insensible 823
 - *to light* 426
 - *to reason* 606
impetiginous 653
impetrate 765
impetuous
boisterous 173
hasty 684
excitable 825
rash 863
eager 865
impetus 276
impiety 988
impignorate 787
impinge 276
implacable
hatred 898
unforgiving 919
(wrath 900)
implant insert 300

IMP

teach 537
implanted
ingrained 5
adventitious 6
implead 969
implement 633
impletion 52
implex 41
implicate involve 54
accuse 938
implicated related 9
component 56
implication
disorder 59
latency 526
implicit 526
 - *belief* 484
implore 765
imply evidence 467
mean 516
involve 526
(metaphor 521)
impolicy 699
impolite 895
imponderable 320
imporous closed 261
dense 321
import
put between 228
ingress 294
take in 296
insert 300
mean 516
be of consequence
 642
importance 642
 attach - *to* 642
 attach too much -
to 482
 of no - 643
importune ask 765
pester 830
impose order 741
are 928
 - *upon*
credulity 486
deceive 545
be unjust 923
imposing
important 642
exciting 824
glorious 873
imposition [see
 impose]
undue 925
 - *of hands* 998
impossible, credo
quia - 486
impossibilities,
 seek after - 645

I I

IMP

impossibility 471
impossible 471
 refusal 764
 (difficulty) 704)
 - quantity
 algebra 84
impost 812
imposthume 655
impostor 548
imposture 545
impotence 158
impotent conclu-
sion 732
impound
 imprison 751
 (enclose) 229)
impoverish
 weaken 160
 waste 638
 despoil 789
 render poor 804
impracticable
 impossible 471
 misjudging 481
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
imprecation
 prayer 765
 curse 908
impregnable
 strong 159
 safe 664
impregnate
 mix 41
 combine 48
 fecundate 161,
 168
 insert 300
 teach 537
impresario 599
impresscriptible 924
impress
 cause sensation
 375
 mark 550
 excite feeling 824
 - upon the mind
 memory 505
 teach 537
impressed with
 belief 484
 feeling 821
impressible
 motive 615
 sensibility 822
impression
 sensation 375
 idea 453
 belief 484
 mark 550
 482

IMP

engraving 558
 print 591
 emotion 821
 make an -
 act 171
 thought 451
impressible 822
impressive
 language 574
 important 642
 feeling 821, 824
imprimis 66
imprimit 558
imprint
 publisher 531
 indication 550
 - in the memory
 505
imprison
 circumscribe 229
 restrain 751
 punish 972
improbability 473
improbate 932
improbability 940
imprömtu 612
 - *fait à loisir* 673
improper
 incongruous 24
 foolish 499
 inexpedient 647
 wrong 923
 unmeet 925
 vicious 945
 - *time* 135
improprie
 possess 777
 take 789
impropriator 779
improve 658
 - the occasion
 134
 - the shining hour
 682
 - upon 658
improvement 658
improvident
 careless 460
 not preparing
 674
 prodigal 818
 rash 863
improvisatore
 speech 582
 poetry 597
 impulse 612
improvis
 imagination 515
 impulse 612
 unprepared 674

IN

improviste, à l'-
 unexpected 508
 impromptu 612
imprudent
 neglectful 460
 rash 863
 (unwise) 699)
impudent
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
impudicity 961
impugn deny 536
 attack 716
 blame 932
impugnation 708
impuissance 158
impulse push 276
 sudden thought
 612
 motive 615
 blind - 601
 creature of - 612
 give an - to
 propel 284
 aid 707
impulsive [*see*
 impulse]
 intuitive 477
 excitable 825
 rash 863
impunityescape 671
 acquittal 970
 with - safely 664
impurity foul 653
 licentious 961
imputation
 ascribe 155
 slur 874
 accuse 938
in 221
 go - 294
 - as much as
 relation 9
 degree 26
 - doors 221
 - for
 undertake 676
 promise 768
 - and out 314
 - s and outs 182
in : - *articulo* 111
 - *extenso whole* 50
 diffuse 573
 - *limine* 66
 - *loco* 23
 - *medias res* 68
 - *propria personâ*
 79
 - *toto* 52
 - *transitu*

INA

transient 111
 transfer 270
 - *statu pupillar:*
 127
 - *statu quo* 141
inability
 want of power 158
 want of skill 699
inabstinent 954
inaccessible
 distant 196
 impossible 471
inaccurate error 495
 solectam 568
inaction
 inertness 172
 not doing 681
inactivity 683
 inertness 172
inadequate
 powerless 158
 insufficient 640
 useless 645
 imperfect 651
 (weak) 160)
inadmissible
 incongruous 24
 excluded 55
 extraneous 57
 inexpedient 647
inadvertence 458
inadvisable 647
inaffable 895
inalienable
 retention 78:
 right 924
inamorata 897
inane void 4
 unmeaning 517
 insufficient 640
 trivial 643
 useless 645
inanimate 360
 - *matter* 358
inanity [*see inane*]
inappetency
 insensibility 823
 indifference 866
inapplicable
 irrelation 10
 disagreement 24
inapposite
 irrelation 10
 disagreement 24
inappreciable
 in degree 32
 in size 193
inapprehensible
 stolid 499
 unintelligible 519

INA

inappropriate
unconsonant 24
inexpeditent 647
inapt
incongruous 24
impotent 158
useless 645
inexpeditent 647
unskilful 699
inarticulate 581,
 583
inartificial 703
inartistic 846
inasmuch *whereas* 9
however, 26
because 476
inattention 458
inaudible
silence 403
faint sound 405
deaf 419
voiceless 581
inaugural
precursor 64
ianugurate
begin 66
install 755
celebrate 883
inauspicious
untimely 135
unforward 649
hopeless 859
inbeing 5
inborn, *inbred*
intrinsic 5
affections 820
(habit 613)
inca 745
incage 751
incalculable
much 31
infinite 105
incalescence 382
incandescence 382
incantation
incocation 765
spell 993
incantatory 992
incapable
impotent 158
(weak 160)
incapacitas 203
incapacitate 158
incapacity
impotence 158
ignorance 491
stupidity 499
(weakness 160)
incarcerate
imprison 751
 483

INO

(surround 229)
incarnadine 434
incarnate
intrinsic 5
vicious 945
devil -
bad man 949
Satan 978
Incarnation 976
incase *cover* 223
surround 229
incautious *rash* 863
(neglect 460)
incendiary
destroy 162
burn 384
influence 615
malevolent 907
evil doer 913
bad man 949
incense *fuel* 388
fragrant 400
hate 898
anger 900
flatter 933
worship 990
rite 998
incension
burning 384
incentive 615
inception 66
inceptor 541
incertitude 475
incessant
repeated 104
ceaseless 112
frequent 136
incent 961
inch *small* 32
length 200
by -es 275
to an - 494
not yield an - 606
give an - and take
an ell 789
- by inch
by degrees 26
in parts 51
slowly 275
not see an - be-
yond one's nose
 699
inchoation
beginning 66
preparation 673
incide 44
incidence 278
incident 151
full of - 151
incidental

INO

extrinsic 6
circumstance 8
irrelative 10
occurring 151
casual 156
liable 177
chance 621
incinerate 384
incipience 66
incircumspect 460
incision *cut* 44
furrow 259
incisive *energy* 171
vigour 574
feeling 821
incite
exasperate 173
urge 615
incivility 895
incivism 911
inclasp 229
inclement
violent 173
cold 383
severe 739
pitiless 914a
inclination
[see incline]
affection 820
desire 865
love 897
incline *tendency* 176
slope 217
direction 278
willing 602
induce 615
- an ear to 457
inclined
- plane 633
inclose
surround 227
inclosure 232
include
composition 54
- in a class 76
inclusion 76
inclusive
additive 37
component 56
class 76
incogitancy 452
incognita, terra -
 491
incognito 528
incognizable 519
incoherence
physical 47
mental 503
incombustible 385
income *profit* 775

INO

property 780
wealth 803
receipt 810
incoming
ingress 294
receipt 810
incommensurable
irrelation 10
(disagreeing 24)
- quantity 84, 85
incommode
hinder 706
(trouble 830)
(inconmodious
 647)
incommunicable
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
retention 781
incommutable 150
incomparable
superior 33
(good 648)
incompassionate
 914a
incompatible 24
incompetence
inability 158
incapacity 499
unskilful 699
incompleteness 53
non-completion
 730
incompliance 764
incomprehensible
infinite 105
unintelligible 519
incomprehension
 491
incompressible 321
inconcealable 525
inconcivable
impossible 471
improbable 473
incredible 485
unintelligible 519
wonder 870
inconceivable 519
inconceivability
disagreement 24
ugliness 846
inconclusive 477
inconcoction 674
incondite 851
incongruous 24
inconnection
irrelation 10
disjunction 44
inconsequence
irrelation 10
 I I 2

INC

inconsequential
illogical 477
inconsiderable
small 32
unimportant 643
inconsiderate
thoughtless 452
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
foolish 699
inconsistent
contrary 14
disagreeing 24
illogical 477
absurd 497
foolish 499
capricious 608
inconsolable 837
inconsonant
disagreeing 24
fitful 149
inconspicuous 447
inconstant 149
incontestable
strong 159
certain 474
incontiguous 196
incontinent 961
incontinently 132
incontrollable 173
incontrovertible
stable 150
certain 474
inconvenience 647
put to - 706
inconvertible
taciturn 585
unsociable 893
inconvertible
continuing 143
(stable) 150
inconvincible 487
incorporate 48
incorporeal 317
- hereditaments
780
incorrect
illogical 477
erroneous 495
solecism 568
vicious 945
incorrigible
obstinate 606
hopeless 859
vicious 945
impenitent 951
incorruptible
honourable 939
incorruption
probity 939
484

INC

innocence 946
(health) 654
incrassate
increase 194
density 321
- fluids 352
(thick) 202
increase
- in degree 35
- in number 102
- in size 194
incredible
great 31
impossible 471
improbable 473
doubtful 485
wonderful 870
incredulity
unbelief 487
religious - 989
increment
increase 35
addition 37
adjunct 39
expansion 194
increpation 932
inermine 938
incrusted coat 223
line 224
incubation 673
incubus
hindrance 706
pain 828
demon 980
inculcate 537
inculpable 946
inculpate 938
inculture 674
incumbency
business 625
churchdom 995
incumbent
inhabitant 188
high 206
weight 319
duty 926
clergyman 996
incumber 706
incumbered 806
incunabula 127
incur 177
- blame 932
- danger 665
- a debt 806
- disgrace 874
- a loss 776
- the risk 621
incurable
ingrained 5
disease 655

IND

hopeless 859
incuriam, per -
458, 460
incuriosity 456
incursion
ingress 294
attack 716
incurvation 245
indagation 461
indebted
owing 806
gratitude 916
duty 926
indecent 961
indeciduous 150
indecision 605
indecisive 475
indeclinable 150
indecorous
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
indeed existing 1
very 31
assent 488
truly 494
assertion 535
wonder 870
indefatigable
persevering 604a
active 682
indefeasible
stable 150
due 924
indefectible 650
indefensible
powerless 158
submission 725
accusable 938
wrong 945
inefficient 650
indefinite
great 31
infinite 105
misty 447
uncertain 475
inexact 495
vague 519
indeliberate 612
indelible *stable* 150
memory 505
mark 550
feeling 821
indelicate 961
indemnity
compensation 30
forgiveness 918
reward 973
deed of - 771
indenizen 184

IND

indent scollop 248
indentation 252,
257
indenture
compact 769
security 771
(evidence) 467
(record) 551
independence
irrelation 10
freedom 748
wealth 803
Independent 984
indescribable
great 31
wonderful 870
indesinent 112
indestructible 150
indeterminate
chance 156
uncertain 475
irresolute 605
indevotion 989
index
arrangement 60
exponent 84
list 86
sign 550
words 562
index expurgatorius 761
indexterity 699
Indian:
- file 69
- rubber 325
- weed 392
indicate
direct attention
to 457
mean 516
mark 550
indication 550
indicative
evidence 467
indict accuse 938
arraign 969
indiction 531
indifference
incuriosity 456
unwillingness 603
no choice 609a
insensibility 823
unconcern 866
matter of - 643
indifferent
[see indifference]
unimportant 643
bad 649
indigence
insufficiency 640

IND

poverty 804
indigenous
intrinsic 5
inhabitant 188
indigested 674
indigestible 657
indigestion 657
indigitate 457
indign 940
indignation 900
 - meeting 832
indignity
affront 900
insult 929
indigo 438
indiligence 683
indirect
oblique 217
devious 279
latent 526
circuitous 629
indiscernible 447
indiscernible
whole 50
unity 87
dense 321
undiscoverable 526
indiscreet
rash 863
blamable 945
(neglectful 460)
(unskilful 699)
indiscretion
guilt 947
indiscriminate
mixed 41
unarranged 59
multiform 81
casual 621
indiscrimination
 465a
indispensable 630
indispose
dissuade 616
indisposed
unwilling 603
sick 655
indisputable 474
indissoluble,
indissolvable
joined 43
whole 50
stable 150
dense 321
indistinct *dim* 447
(vague 519)
indistinction 465a
indistinguishable
identical 13
invisible 447

IND

indisturbance
quiescence 265
inexcitation 826
indite 590
individual
whole 50
special 79
unity 87
person 372
indivisible *whole* 50
dense 321
indocility
incapacity 158
obstinacy 606
indoctrinate 537
indolence 683
indomitable
strong 159
determined 604
persevering 604a
resisting 719
courage 861
indoor 221
indorse *ratify* 769
security 771
indorsement
mark 550
record 551
indraught *gulf* 343
current 348
indubitable 474
induce *cause* 153
power 157
produce 161
motive 615
induction
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
drama 599
appointment 755
- of a priest 995
indulge *lenity* 740
allow 760
please 829
intemperance
 954
 - one's fancy 609
 - in 827
 - oneself 943
 - in reverie
inattention 458
fancy 515
 - with *give* 784
indulgence
[see indulge]
absolution 918
indulgent *kind* 906
induration
hardening 323
impenitence 951

INE

Inus to the pole,
 from - 180
industry
business 625
activity 682
hive of - 691
indweller 188
inebriety 959
ineffable *great* 31
wonderful 870
ineffaceable 820
ineffectual
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
 - attempt 732
pale its - fire 422
inefficacious
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
inefficient 158
inelastic *soft* 324
 - fluid 333
inelasticity 326
inelegance
in language 579
ugly 846
inept *incapable* 158
useless 645
(inexpeditious 647)
inequality 28
inequitable 923
ineradicable
intrinsic 5
stable 150
inerrable 946
inertia 172
inertness
physical 172
inactive 683
moral 823
inestimable 648
inevitable
certain 474
destiny 601
inexact
erroneous 495
feeble 575
inexcitability 826
inexcusable
accusable 938
vicious 945
inexecution 730
inexhaustible 639
inexistence 2
inexorable
unavoidable 601
resolved 604
stern 739

INF

compelling 744
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
(wrathful 900)
(malevolent 907)
inexpectation 508
inexpedience 647
inexpensive 815
inexperience
ignorant 491
unskilful 699
inexpert 699
inexpiable 945
inexplicable 519
inexpressible
great 31
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
wonderful 870
inexpressibles 225
inexpression
latency 526
inexpressive 517
inexpugnable 664
inextension 180a
littleness 193
immateriality
 317
inextinguishable
stable 150
strong 159
excitable 825
 - desire 865
inextricable
coherent 46
disorder 59
impossible 471
(difficult 704)
infallibility 474
assumption of -
 885
infamy *shame* 874
dishonour 940
vice 945
infancy
beginning 66
youth 127
infandum *renovare*
dolorem
memory 505
regret 833
infant 129
fool 501
Infanta 745
infanticide
killing 361
sacrifice 991
infantine 129
foolish 499
infantry 726
 485

INF

infarction 261
infatuation
 misjudgment 481
 credulity 486
 folly 499
 insanity 503
 obstinacy 606
 passion 825
 love 897
infeasible 471
infect *mix with* 41
 contaminate 659
 excite 824
infecta, re -
 shortcoming 304
 non-completion
 730
 failure 732
infection
 disease 655
infectious 657
infecund 169
infelicity
 inexpertness 699
 misery 828
inference
 reasoning 476
 judgment 480
by - 467
inferential
 demonstrative
 478
 latent 526
inferiority
 in degree 34
 in size 195
 imperfection 651
personal - 34
infernal bad 649
 malevolent 907
 wicked 945
 satanic 978
- machine 727
- regions 982
infertility 169
infest 830
infestivity *sad* 837
 dull 843
infibulation 43
infidel 989
infidelity
 dishonour 940
 irreligion 989
infiltrate *mix* 41
 interrene 228
 interpenetrate 294
 moisten 337, 339
 teach 537
infiltration
 passage 302
 486

INF

Infinite, the - 976
infinite 105
 - goodness 976
infinitely great 31
infinitesimal
 small 32
 little 193
 - calculus 85
infinity 105
infirm *weak* 160
 disease 655
 vicious 945
 - of purpose 605
infirmary 662
infirmity
 [see infirm]
infix 537
inflamm
 tender violent 173
 burn 384
 excite 824
 anger 900
 (incite) 615
inflammable
 burn 384
 fuel 388
inflammation
 heating 384
 disease 655
inflame *expand* 194
 blow 349
inflated
 style 573, 577
 ridiculous 853
 vain 880
inflation
 [see inflate]
 rarefaction 322
inflect 245
inflexible *hard* 323
 resolved 604
 obstinate 606
 stern 739
inflexion
 curvature 245
 grammar 567
inflict *act upon* 680
 severity 739
 - evil 649
 - pain
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 830
 - punishment 972
infiction
 adversity 735
 mental pain 828,
 830
 punishment 972
influence 153
 change 140

INF

physical - 175
inducement 615
authority 737
 (importance) 642
absence of - 175a
influx 294
infold 232
inform 527
 - against
 accuse 938
 go to law 969
informal
 irregular 83
 lawless 964
informality
 non-observance
 773
informant 527
information
 knowledge 490
 communication
 527
 lawsuit 969
 pick up - 539
infirmity 241
infra dignitatem
 inglorious 874
 dishonourable
 940
infraction
 disobedience 742
 non-observance
 773
 exemption 927
 - of usage &c
 unconformity 83
 desuetude 614
infrangible
 combined 46
 dense 321
infrequency 137
infrigidation 385
infringe
 transgress 303
 disobey 742
 not observe 773
 undueness 925
 dereliction 927
 - a law &c. 83
infundibular
 concave 252
 hole 260
infuriate
 violent 173
 excite 824
 anger 900
infuse *mix* 41
 insert 300
 teach 537

INH

- courage 861
- life into 824
- new blood 658
infusible 321
infusion
 [see infuse]
 liquefaction 335
infusoria 193
ingannation 545
ingathering 72
ingeneration 90
ingenerate 5
ingenious 698
ingenite 5
ingenium, per-
 fervidum - 682
ingenu *artless* 703
ingenue *actress* 599
ingenuity 698
ingenuous
 artless 703
 (sincere) 543
 (honourable) 939
ingesta 298
ingestion 296
ingle 388
inglorious
 disreputable 874
 dishonourable
 940
ingot 800
ingraft *add* 37
 join 43
 insert 300
 teach 537
ingrafted
 extrinsic 6
 habit 613
ingrain
 insinuate 228
 colour 428
ingrained
 intrinsic 5
 combined 48
 habit 613
 character 820
ingrate 917
ingratiating 897
ingratitude 917
ingredient 56
ingress 294
 forcible - 300
ingurgitate 296
ingustible 391
inhabile 699
inhabit 186
inhabitant 188
inhale *receive* 296
 smell 398

inharmonious :
 - colour 428
 - sound 414
inherence 5
inherit *acquire* 775
 possess 777
inheritance
 property 780
 - of the saints 981
inherited
 intrinsic 5
inheritor 779
inhesion 5
inhibit *hinder* 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 (*restrain* 615)
inhospitable 893
inhuman 907
inhume 363
inimaginable
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 wonderful 870
inimical
 opposition 708
 enmity 889
inimitable
 non-imitation 20
 supreme 33
 very good 648
 perfect 650
iniquity *wrong* 923
 vice 945
 worker of - 949
inirritability 826
initial 66
 - letter 558
initiate *begin* 66
 teach 537
initiated *skilful* 698
inject 300
 fluid 337
injudicial 964
injudicious 499
injunction
 advice 695
 command 741
 prohibition 761
injure *damage* 659
 spite 907
injuria formæ,
 spretæ -
 ugly 846
 contempt 930
injury *evil* 619
 badness 649
 damage 659
injustice 923
ink 431

pen and - 590
 before the - is dry
 132
inkle 45
inkling
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 information 527
 desire 865
inland 221
inlay 440
inlet *beginning* 66
 interval 198
 opening 260
 ingress 294
 - of the sea 343
inly 221
inmate 188
inmost 221
 to the - core 822
 - soul 820
 - thoughts 451
inn 189
innate 5
 (*habit* 613)
innavigable 471
inner 221
 - coating 224
 - man *intellect* 450
 affections 820
innermost *recesses*
 221
innings *land* 342
 acquisition 775
 receipt 810
innocence 946
innocent *fool* 501
 good 648
 healthy 656
 artless 703
 guiltless 946
innocuous *good* 648
 healthy 656
 innocent 946
innominate 565
innovation
 variation 20a
 new 123
 change 140
innoxious
 salubrious 656
 innocent 946
innuendo *hint* 527
 censure 932
innumerable 105
innutritious 657
inobservance 773
 (*disobedience*
 742)
inoccupation 681

inoculate
 insert 300
 teach 537
 influence 615
inodorous 399
inoffensive
 good 648
 innocent 946
inofficials 907
inoperative
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
inopportune
 untimely 135
 ineapient 647
inordinate *great* 31
 excessive 641
inorganization 358
inornate 849
inoseculate *join* 43
 intersect 219
 convoluted 248
inquest 461
inquietude
 changeable 149
 uneasy 828
 discontent 832
 apprehension 860
 (*motion* 264)
inquinatè 659
inquire 461
 - into 595
inquirer 461
inquiring *mind* 455
inquiry 461
inquisition
 inquiry 461
 severity 739
 tribunal 966
inquisitive 455
inquisitorial
 prying 455
 inquiry 461
 severe 739
 jurisdiction 965
inroad *ingress* 294
 devastation 659
 invasion 716
inrolment 551
insalubrity 657
insanity 503
insatiable 865
inscribe *write* 590
 blazon 873
inscription
 record 551
inscroll 551
inscrutable 519
insculpture 557

insculptured 558
insecable
 junction 43
 unity 87
insect *minute* 193
 animal 366
 - cry 412
insecure
 danger 665
 (*uncertain* 475)
insensate
 foolish 499
 insane 503
insensibility
 slow 275
 physical 376
 moral 823
 - of benefits 917
 - to the past 506
inseparable
 junction 43
 coherence 46
insert *locate* 184
 interpose 228
 enter 294
 put in 300
 record 551
 - itself 300
insertion 300
inservient 645
inseverable
 junction 43
 unity 87
inside 221
 - out 218
 turn - out 529
insidious
 deceitful 545
 cunning 702
 dishonourable 940
insight 490
insignia 550
 - of authority 747
insignificant
 unmeaning 517
 unimportant 643
insincere 544
insinuate
 intervene 228
 ingress 294
 insert 300
 latency 526
 hint 527
 ingratiatè 897
 blame 932
 (*suppose* 514)
 (*mean* 516)
insipidity
 tasteless 391
 indifferent 866

INS

insist *argue* 476
command 741
 - upon *affirm* 535
dwell on 573
be determined 604
contend 720
compel 744
conditions 770
due 924
insnare 545
insobriety 959
insolation 382, 384
insolence 885
insoluble *denare* 321
unintelligible 519
insolvable 519
insolvent
poverty 804
debt 806
non-payment 808
insomnium 682
insouciance
thoughtlessness
 458
supineness 823
indifference 866
inspect *look* 441
attend to 457
inspector
inquisitor 461
judge 480
director 694
inspiration
wisdom 498
imagination 515
impulse 612
motive 615
feeling 821
Deity 976
revelation 985
religious - 987
inspire *prompt* 615
animate 824
cheer 836
 - *courage* 861
 - *hope* 858
 - *respect* 928
inspirit *incite* 615
animate 824
encourage 861
inspiring
hopeful 858
inspissate *dense* 321
semiliquid 352
instability 149
install *locate* 184
commission 755
celebrate 883
instalment
portion 51
 488

INS

payment 807, 809
instance
example 82
motive 615
solicitation 765
instant moment 113
present 118
destiny 152
required 630
importance 642
active 682
 lose not an - 684
 on the - 132
instantaneity 113
instantier 113
instar omnium
similar 17
conformable 82
instauration 660
instead 147
instigate 615
instil *mix* 41
insert 300
teach 537
instinct
intellect 450
intuition 477
impulse 601
 - with *motive* 615
possession 777
brute - 450a
instinctive
inborn 5
institute *cause* 153
produce 161
academy 542
society 712
 - an *inquiry* 461
institution
academy 542
society 712
political - 963
church 995
institutor 540
instruct *teach* 537
advise 695
precept 697
order 741
instructed 490
instructor 540
instrument
implement 633
security 771
musical - 417
optical - 445
instrumental 631
 - *music* 415
instrumentalist 416
instrumentality
 631

INT

insuavity 895
insubordinate 742
insubstantial 4
 - *pageant* 882
insufferable
painful 830
dislike 867
insufficiency 640
insufflation 349
insular unrelated 10
detached 44
single 87
island 346
insulate 44
insulse *stupid* 499
dull 843
insult *rudeness* 895
offence 900
disrespect 929
insulting 898
insuperable 471
 - *obstacle* 706
insupportable 830
insuppressible 173
insurance 768
insure
make sure 474
obtain security
 771
insurgent 742
insurmountable 471
insurrection
resistance 719
disobedience 742
insusceptible 823
 - *of change* 150
intact
permanent 141
perfect 650
preserved 670
intaglio *mould* 22
concave 252
sculpture 557
intangible *little* 193
numb 381
integer *whole* 50
number 84
integer vitæ sceles-
risque purus 939
integral 50
 - *calculus* 85
 - *part* 56
integrate
consolidate 50
(complete) 52
integrity *whole* 50
probity 939
virtue 944
integument 223
intellect 450

INT

absence of - 450a
exercise of the -
 451
intellectual 450
intelligence
mind 450
capacity 498
news 532
intelligencer 527
intelligibility 518
(perspicuity) 570
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
intempestivity 135
intend 620
intendant 694
intended *will* 600
predetermined 611
intense *great* 31
energetic 171
 - *colour* 428
 - *thought* 457
intensify
increase 35
stimulate 171
intensity *degree* 26
greatness 31
energy 171
intent *attention* 457
design 620
active 682
 - *upon desire* 865
resolved 604
intention 620
bad - 607
good - 906
intently, look - 441
intents and pur-
poses, to all - 27,
 52
inter 363
inter: - *alia* 82
 - *nos* 528
interaction
working 170
(intermedium
 228)
intercalate 228
intercede
mediate 724
deprecate 766
intercept
hinder 706
take 789
intercession
[see intercede]
worship 990
Intercessor 976
interchange 148
barter 794

INT

- visits &c 892
interchangeable 12
intercipient 706
interclude 706
**intercommunica-
 tion** 527
intercommunity
 892
intercourse
friendship 888
sociality 892
 verbal - 582, 588
intercurrence
interchange 148
interjacence 228
passage 302
interdependence 12
interdict 761
interdigitate
intersect 219
intervene 228
interest concern 9
influence 175
curiosity 455
advantage 618
importance 642
property 780
debt 806
excite 824
please 829
amuse 840
 devoid of - 841
 feel an - in 906
 not know one's
 own - 699
 make - for 707
 place out at -
 lend 787
 economy 817
 take an - in
 curiosity 455
 love 897
 take no - in
 insensibility 823
 indifference 866
 want of - 866
interested
selfish 943
interesting
lovable 897
interferedisagree 24
counteract 179
intervene 228
activity 682
thwart 706
mediate 724
interim time 106
same time 120
interiority 221
interjacence

INT

middle 68
coming between
 228
interject
interpose 228
insert 300
interlace join 43
twine 219
interlard mix 41
interpolate 228
interleave 228
interline
interpolate 288
write 590
interlink join 43
twine 219
interlocation 228
interlocution 588
interlocutor 582
interloper
extraneous 57
intervene 228
obstruct 706
interlude time 106
dramatic 599
intermarriage 903
intermeddle
interfere 682
hinder 706
intermeddling 724
intermediate
mean 29
middle 68
intervening 228
ministerial 631
 - time 106
intermedium
mean 29
link 45
intervention 228
instrument 631
(means 632)
interment 363
insertion 300
intermigration 266
interminable
infinite 105
eternal 112
long 200
intermingle 41
intermission
time 106
discontinuance
 142
intermit
interrupt 70
recur 138
discontinue 142
intermittence
time 106

INT

intermix 41
intermutation 148
intern 221
internal intrinsic 5
interior 221
 - evidence 467
international
reciprocal 12
sociality 892
 - law 963
internecine 361
 - war 722
internuncio
messenger 534
diplomatist 758
interpel 142
interpellation
inquiry 461
address 586
summons 471
appeal 765
interpenetration
interjacence 228
ingress 294
passage 302
interpolution
analytical 85
interpose 228
interpose
intervene 228
act 682
hinder 706
mediate 724
interposit 799
interpretation 522
(answer 462)
interpreter 524
interregnum
intermission 106
transient 111
discontinuance
 142
interval 198
lawity 738
(discontinuity
 70)
interrogate 461
interrupt
discontinuity 70
cessation 142
hinder 706
interruption
derangement 61
interval 198
intersect 219
interspace
interval 198
interior 221
intersperse
diffuse 73

INT

interpose 228
(music 41)
interstice 198
interstitial
internal 221
interjacent 228
intertexture
intersection 219
tissue 329
inter-twine,
 -twist unite 43
cross 219
interval
 - of time 106
 - of space 198
 - in music 413
 at -s
discontinuously
 70
 at regular -s 138
intervene
 - in order 70
 - in time 106
 - in space 228
be instrumental
 631
mediate 724
(agent 758)
invert
change 140
deviate 279
interview
conference 588
society 892
intervolved 43
interweave join 43
cross 219
interjacence 228
interworking 170
intestate 552
intestine 221
inthal
subjection 749
restraint 751
intimate close 197
tell 527
friendly 888
intimately
joined 43
intimidate
frighten 860
insolence 885
threat 909
into: go - 294
 put - 300
 run - 300
intolerable 830
intolerance
prejudice 481
obstinacy 606
 489

INT

impatience 825
insolence 885
malevolence 907
intomb 363
intonation
 sound 402
 musical 413
 voice 580
intone *sing* 416
 worship 990
intort 248
intoxication
 excitement 824,
 825
 inebriation 959
intra, ab - 221
intractable
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 sullen 901a
intramural 221
intransient 110
intransitive 110
intransmutable
 diuturnal 110
 stable 150
intrap 545
intraregarding 221
intrench
 defend 717
 - *on* 303
intrepid 861
intricate
 confused 59
 convoluted 248
 difficult 704
intrigant
 meddlesome 682
 cunning 702
 libertine 962
intrigue *plot* 626
 activity 682
 cunning 702
 licentiousness 961
intrinsic 5
 - *evidence* 467
 - *habit* 613
 - *truth* 494
intrinsicality 5
introduce *lead* 62
 interpose 228
 precede 280
 insert 300
 - *new blood* 140
 - *new conditions*
 469
 - *to* 888
introduction
 [*see introduce*]
 preface 64

INV

reception 296
drama 599
friendship 888
courtesy 894
introductory
 precursor 64
 beginning 66
 priority 116
introgression 294
introit 998
intromit
 discontinue 142
 receive 296
introspection
 look into 441
 attend to 457
introspective 451
introvert 218
intrude
 interfere 24
 inopportune 135
 intervene 228
 enter 294
intruder 57
intrust
 commit 755
 lend 787
intuition *mind* 450
 unreasoning 477
 knowledge 490
intumescence
 swell 194
 convex 250
intwine *join* 43
 twist 248
inunction 223
inundate
 effusion 337
 flow 348
 redundance 641
inunderstanding
 452
inurbanity 895
inure
 habituate 613
 train 673
inured
 insensible 823
inuscitation 614
inutility 645
invade *ingress* 294
 attack 716
invalid
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 diseased 655
 undue 925
invalidate
 disable 158
 weaken 160

INV

confute 479
invaluable 648
invariable
 intrinsic 5
 uniform 16
 conformable 82
 stable 150
invasion
 ingress 294
 attack 716
invective 932
inveigh 932
inveigle
 deceive 545
 seduce 615
invent
 imagine 515
 lie 544
 devise 626
invented
 untrue 546
inventive
 skilful 698
inventor 164
inventory 86
inverse
 contrary 14
 upside down 218
inversion
 derangement 61
 change 140
 of position 218
 contraposition
 237
 reversion 145
 language 577
invest
 empower 157
 clothe 225
 besiege 716
 commission 755
 give 784
 lend 787
 expend 809
 - *in locate* 184
 purchase 795
 - *money* 817
 - *with ascribe* 155
investigate 461
investment 225
 make -s 673
inveterate *old* 124
 established 150
 inborn 820
 - *belief* 484
 - *habit* 613
invidious
 painful 830
 hatred 898
 spite 907

INW

envy 921
invigorate
 strengthen 159
invigorating
 healthy 656
invincible 159
inviolable
 secret 528
 right 924
 honour 939
inviolate
 permanent 141
 secret 528
 honourable 939
invious *closed* 261
 pathless 704
invisibility 447
invisible *small* 193
 not to be seen
 447
 concealed 526
invita *Minervā*
 unwilling 603
 difficult 704
invite *induce* 615
 offer 763
 ask 765
 - *the attention*
 457
inviting
 [*see invite*]
 pleasing 829
invoice 86
invoke *address* 586
 implore 765
 pray 990
 - *curse* 908
 - *saints* 998
involverum 223
involuntary
 necessary 601
 unwilling 603
 - *servitude* 749
involution [*see*
 involve]
 algebra 85
involve *include* 54
 derange 61
 wrap 225
 evince 467 -
 mean 516
 latency 526
involved
 disorder 59
 convoluted 248
 obscure style 571
 in debt 806
invulnerable 664
inward *intrinsic* 5
 inside 221

INW

IRR

IRR

IST

- monitor 926
 inweave 219
 inwrap 225
 inwrought 5
 io triumph!
 rejoicing 838
 celebration 883
 Ionic 597
 iota *small* 32
 (*minute* 193)
 I. O. U. *security* 771
 money 800
 ipse dixit
 certainty 474
 affirmation 535
 ipsissima verba 494
 ipso facto 1
 iræ
 amantium - 918
 tantæne animis
 cœlestibus - 900
 irascibility 901
 irate 900
 ire 900
 iridescent 440
 Iris traveller 268
 messenger 534
 iris rainbow 440
 eye 441
 Irishism 497
 irk 688, 830
 irksome
 tiresome 688
 difficult 704
 painful 830
 neary 841
 iron strength 159
 smooth 255
 hard 323
 resolution 604
 rule with a rod
 of - 739
 - age *adversity* 735
 pain 828
 - gray 432
 - grip 159
 - gripe 781
 - heel 739
 - necessity 601
 - rule 739
 - entering into the
 sway 828, 830
 - sway 739
 - will 604
 iron-bound coast
 land 342
 danger 667
 iron-clad
 covering 223
 defence 717

man of war 726
 iron-handed 739
 iron-hearted 861
 iron-mould 434
 irons 752
 fire - 386
 put in - 751
 - in the fire
 business 625
 redundance 641
 active 682
 unskilful 699
 irony
 figure of speech
 521
 untruth 546
 ridicule 856
 irradiate 420
 irrational
 number 84
 illogical 477
 silly 499
 irreclaimable
 hopeless 859
 vicious 945
 impenitent 951
 irreconcilable
 unrelated 10
 discordant 24
 enmity 889
 irrecoverable
 past 122
 hopeless 859
 (*lost* 776)
 irredeemable
 hopeless 859
 (*lost* 776)
 irreducible
 discordant 24
 out of order 59
 unchangeable 150
 irrefutable
 certain 474
 proved 478
 irregular
 diverse 16a
 out of order 59
 multiform 81
 against rule 83
 - in recurrence
 139
 distorted 243
 combatant 726
 irregularity 139
 irrelation 10
 irrelevant
 unrelated 10
 unaccordant 24
 sophistical 477
 irreligion 989

irremediable
 bad 649
 hopeless 859
 (*spoiled* 659)
 (*lost* 776)
 irremissible 945
 irremovable 150
 irreparable
 hopeless 859
 (*bad* 649)
 (*spoiled* 659)
 (*lost* 776)
 irrepentance 951
 irreprehensible 946
 irrepressible
 violent 173
 free 748
 excitable 825
 irreprouchable 946
 irreprovable 946
 irresistible
 strong 159
 demonstration
 478
 necessary 601
 irresolvable 150
 irresolution 605
 irresolvable 87
 irresolvedly 605
 irrelative 10
 irresponsible
 exempt 927a
 arbitrary 964
 irretreivable
 stable 150
 lost 776
 hopeless 859
 irrevealable 528
 irreverence
 disrespect 929
 impiety 988
 irreversible
 stable 150
 hopeless 859
 (*past* 122)
 irrevocable
 stable 150
 necessary 601
 hopeless 859
 irrigate 337
 irriguous 339
 irrision *ridiculous* 856
 disrespect 929
 irritabile, genus -
 901
 irritable
 excitable 825
 irascible 901
 irritate violent 173
 excite 824

pain 830
provoke 898
incense 900
 irritation
 [*see irritate*]
 pain 828
 source of - 830
 irritating
 [*see irritate*]
 stringent 171
 irruption
 ingress 294
 invasion 716
 Irvingite 984
 is: that - 118
 - to be 152
 Isis 979
 Islamism 984
 island 346
 islander 188
 isle 346
 isobar 338
 isocheimal 383
 isochronous 120
 isolate detach 44
 seclude 893
 isolated
 unrelated 10
 single 87
 isomorphism 240
 isothermal 382
 isotonic 413
 issue distribute 73
 focus 74
 event 151
 effect 154
 posterity 167
 depart 293
 egress 295
 stream 348, 349
 inquiry 461
 publication 531
 book 593
 ulcer 655
 dénouement 729
 money 800
 at - discussion 476
 dissent 489
 negation 536
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
 in - 461
 join - *lawsuit* 969
 - a command 741
 issueless 169
 isthmus
 connection 45
 narrow 203
 land 342
 491

ITA

italics mark 550
 put in -
 importance 642
itch titillation 380
 desire 865
itching palm 819
item
 addition 37, 39
 part 51
 speciality 79
iteration 104
itinerant
 moving 266
 traveller 268
itinerary
 journey 266
 guide-book 527
itur ad astra, sic -
 360
ivory 430
Ixion 312

J

jabber
 unmeaning 517
 stammer 583
 chatter 584
jacent 213
jacet, hic - 363
jacinth 847
jack rotation 312
 ensign 550
Jack - *Cade* 742
 - *Ketch* 975
 - *o' lantern* 423
 - *in office*
 director 694
 bully 887
 - *at a pinch* 711
 - *Pudding*
 actor 599
 humorist 844
 boaster 884
 before one can
 say ' - Robin-
 son ' 132
 - *tar* 269
 - *of all trades* 700
jack-a-dandy
 buffoon 844
 fop 854
jackal provision 637
 auxiliary 711
jackanapes fop 854
 blusterer 887
Jackass 271
jack-boot 225
jackdaw in pea-
 cock's feathers
 701

JAR

jacket 225
 cork - 666
Jacobin 710
Jacquerie
 attack 716
 tumult 719
jacta est alea 601
jactitation
 tossing 315
 boasting 884
jaculation 284
jade horse 271
 fatigue 688
 low woman 876
 scamp 949
 drab 962
jag 257
jagged 244
jail 752
 - *bird*
 prisoner 754
 bad man 949
jailer keeper 753
 punisher 975
jakes 653
jalousie de métier
 921
jam squeeze 43
 pulp 354
 sweet 396
 - *in interpose* 228
jamb 215
jammed in
 restraint 751
jangle
 harsh sound 410
 quarrel 713
janissary 726
janitor 263
janty gay 836
 pretty 845
 stylish 852
 rash 863
 showy 882
 insolent 885
January 138
januis clausis 528
Janus deceiver 607
 tergiversation
 607
 close the temple
 of - 723
Janus-faced 544
japan coat 223
 resin 356a
 ornament 847
jar clash 24
 vessel 191
 agitation 315
 stridor 410

JER

discord 713
 - *upon the*
 feelings 830
jargon
 absurdity 497
 no meaning 517
 unintelligible
 519
 neology 563
jaundiced
 yellow 436
 prejudiced 481
 dejected 837
 jealous 920
 view with - eyes
 disapprove 932
jaunt 266
jaunting car 272
jaunty [see janty]
javelin 727
jaw chatter 584
 scold 932
jaw-fallen 837
jaws mouth 231
 eating 298
 - *of death* 360
jay 584
jealous of honour
 939
jealousy 920
 suspicion 485
jecur, difficii
 bile - 900
jeer flout 929
 (*joke* 842)
 (*banter* 856)
Jehovah 976
Jehu traveller 268
 director 694
jeune style 575
 scanty 640
jelly 352
 beat to a - 972
jemidar 745
jemmy lever 633
 dandy 854
je ne sais quoi
 exceptional 83
 what d'ye call
 'em 563
 beauty 845
jennet 271
jeopardy 665
jerboa 309
jeremiade
 lament 839
 invective 932
 (*accusation* 938)
Jericho, send to -
 297

JIB

jerk start 146
 throw 284
 pull 285
 agitate 315
jerkin 225
jerks, by - 70
Jerry Sneak
 coward 862
 knave 941
jersey 225
Jessamy, Jemmy -
 854
jesse 1000
jest trifle 643
 wit 842
jest-book 842
jester 844
jesting-stock 857
Jesuit deceiver 548
 priest 996
jesuitical
 sophistical 477
 deceitful 544
Jesus 976
jet stream 348
 - *black* 431
jetty
 projection 250
 harbour 666
jeu
 le - ne vaut pas
 la chandelle
 waste 638
 unimportant 643
 - *d'esprit* 842
 - *de mots* 842
 - *de théâtre* 599
jeune
 - *premier* 599
 - *veuve* 599
Jew cunning 702
 rich 803
 extortioner 819
 heretic 984
 worth a -'s eye
 good 648
 costly 814
 - *'s harp* 417
jewel gem 648
 ornament 847
 favourite 899
jewellery, false -
 545
Jezebel wicked 913
 wretch 949
 courtesan 962
jib regression 283
 cut of one's -
 form 240
 appearance 448

JIF

JOL

JUD

JUM

jiffy 113
jig dance 840
 (music 415)
jilt disappoint 509
 deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 dishonour 940
jilted 898
jump 845
jingle 727
jingle 408
jinks, high - 840
jinn 980
job business 625
 action 680
 unfair 940
 tough - 704
Job:
 patience of - 826
 poor as - 804
 -'s comforter
 dejection 837
 hopeless 859
jobation 932
jobber deceiver 548
 tactician 700
 merchant 797
 trickster 943
jobbernowl 501
jobbery
 cunning 702
 improbability 940
jobbing barter 794
jockey rider 268
 deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 servant 746
jocose gay 836
 witty 842
jocoseness fun 840
jocular gay 836
 droll 842
jocund gay 836
 sportive 840
Joe Miller wit 842
 humorist 844
jog push 276
 shake 315
 - the memory 505
 - on continue 143
 trudge 266
 slow 275
 advance 282
 mediocrity 736
joggle 315
jog-trot trudge 266
 slow 275
 habit 613
John Doe and
 Richard Roe 4

Johnsonian 577
joie, feu de - 883
join connect 43
 assemble 72
 contiguous 199
 arrive 272
 party 712
 sociality 892
 marry 903
 - battle 722
 - in the chorus 488
 - forces 708
 - hands 708
 - in 778
 - issue discuss 476
 deny 536
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
 lawsuit 969
 - with 709
joint junction 43
 part 51
 accompanying 88
 meat 298
 - concern 712
joint-stock
 cooperation 709
 participation 778
joint-tenancy 778
jointure 780
joist 215
joke trifle 643
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 in - 842
 mere - 643
 no - existing 1
 important 642
 practical -
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 take a - 498
joker 844
joking apart
 affirmation 535
 resolution 604
jole 236
jollification
 amusement 840
 intemperance 954
jollity
 amusement 840
 sociality 892
jolly plump 192
 marine 269
 gay 836
 - boat 273
 - fellow 892
jolt impulse 276

 agitation 315
jolt head 501
Jones
 Davy -'s locker
 360
 Paul - 792
jorum 191
Joseph 960
 -'s coat 440
joss, - house 1000
jostle rush 276
 jog 315
 clash 713
 (disagree 24)
jot small 32
 unimportant 643
jotting 550
jounce 315
journal annals 114
 newspaper 531
 record 551
 magazine 593
 narrative 594
 accounts 811
journalist
 recorder 553
 author 593
journey 268
journeyman
 artisan 690
 servant 746
joust 720
Jove 979
 sub -
 out of doors 220
 air 338
joyal gay 836
 amusement 840
 social 892
jowl 236
joy 827
 give one - 896
joyful 836
joyless painful 830
 sad 837
J.P. 967
Juan, Don - 962
jubeo, sic volo sic -
 741
jubilant gay 836
 rejoicing 838
 boastful 884
jubilee
 anniversary 138
 celebration 883
jucundity 829
Judæus Apella,
 credat -
 disbelief 485
 absurdity 497

Judaism 984
Judas deceiver 548
 knave 941
 - kiss
 hypocrisy 544
 base 940
judge decide 480
 master 745
 taste 850
 magistrate 967
Judge deity 976
Judgment
 Day of - 67
judgment
 intellect 450
 discrimination
 465
 decision 480
 wisdom 498
 sentence 972
judgment-seat 966
judicata, res -
 certain 474
 judgment 480
judication 480
judiciary 965, 966
judicature 965
Judicature, High
 Court of - 966
judice: coram -
 jurisdiction 965
 lawsuit 969
 me - 481
 sub - inquiry 461
 lawsuit 969
judicial 965
 - Astrology 511
 - murder 361
 - separation 905
judicious 498
jug 191
juggernaut
 kill 361
 god 979
 idolatry 991
juggle deceive 545
 cunning 702
juggler 548
jugulate 361
juice 333
juiceless 340
juicy 339
jujube 396
julep 396
jumble mixture 41
 confusion 59
 derange 61
jument 271
jump
 sudden change 146

JUM

leap 309
 neglect 460
 at one - 113
 - about 315
 - at *willing* 602
 pursue 622
 hasten 684
 consent 762
 seize 789
 desire 865
 - to a conclusion
 misjudge 481
 credulous 486
 - over 460
 - up 307, 309
 junction 43
 juncture
 circumstance 8
 junction 43
 period 134
 jungle disorder 59
 vegetation 367
 junior 127
 junk 273
 junket dish 298
 merry-making
 840
 Juno 920
 junta 696
 junto 712
 jupe 225
 Jupiter 979
 jurare in verba ma-
 gistri
 misjudgment 481
 credulity 486
 jurat 967
 jure: de - *due* 924
 legal 963
 - *divino due* 924
 God 976
 juridical 965
 jurisconsult 968
 jurisdiction 965
 authority 737
 Jurisprudence 963
 jurist 968
 jury 967
 empanel a - 969
 - box 966
 - mast
 substitute 147
 refuge 666
 jus: summum - 922
 - *civile*
 - *gentium* 963
 - *nocendi* 737
 - *et norma*
 loquendi 567
 just accurate 494
 494

KAV

right 922
 equitable 939
 pious 987
 - as *similar* 17
 same time 120
 - do 639
 - now 118
 - out 123
 - reasoning 476
 - so 488
 - then 113
 - the thing
 agreement 23
 exact 494
 - in time 134
 juste milieu
 middle 68
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 justice right 922
 honour 939
 magistrate 967
 administration of
 - 965
 bring to - 969
 court of - 966
 do - to eat 298
 duty 926
 praise 931
 vindicate 937
 not do - to 483
 retributive - 972
 - seat 966
 justifiable right 922
 vindication 937
 justification
 vindication 937
 religious 987
 juttle push 276
 contend 720
 jut out 250
 jute 205
 jutty 250
 juvenile 127
 juxtaposition 199

K

kadi 967
 kail 840
 kaiser 745
 kaleidoscope 445
 καλόν, τὸ - 845
 kangaroo 309
 κατ' ἐξοχήν
 greatness 31
 superiority 33
 importance 642
 Katerfelto 994
 kavass 965
 K.C. 968

KEE

keck 297
 kedgè navigate 267
 ship 273
 anchor 666
 keel 211
 - upwards 218
 keelhaul 972
 keen energetic 171
 sharp 253
 sensible 375
 cold 383
 intelligent 498
 poignant 821
 eager 865
 - blast 349
 keen-eyed 441
 keep do often 136
 persist 141
 continue 143
 food 298
 store 636
 provision 637
 refuge 666
 preserve 670
 citadel 717
 custody 751
 prison 752
 observe 772
 retain 781
 celebrate 883
 - alive life 359
 persevere 670
 - aloof
 distance 196
 avoidance 623
 - accounts 811
 - an account with
 805
 - apart 44
 - away 187
 - back late 133
 conceal 528
 dissuade 616
 not use 678
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 - one's bed 655
 - body and soul
 together life 359
 health 654
 - within bounds
 304
 - close 781
 - company 88
 - one in counte-
 nance
 conformity 82
 induce 615
 aid 707
 encouragement 861

KEE

- one's counte-
 nance
 unexcitable 826
 sad 837
 - one's course 282
 - an eye upon 459
 - the field 722
 - firm 150
 - on foot
 continuance 143
 support 215
 preparation 673
 - from conceal 528
 refrain 623
 not do 681
 restrain 751
 - going
 continue 143
 move 264
 - one's ground 141
 - one's hand in 613
 - one's head above
 water 731
 - hold 150
 - house 184
 - in ignorance 528
 - in restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 - on one's legs 654
 - a good look out
 for 507
 - in mind 505
 - moving 682
 - off avoid 623
 hinder 706
 defend 717
 resist 719
 prohibition 761
 - on do often 136
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 - to oneself 528
 - in order 693
 - out
 - of the way 187
 - of harm's way
 864
 - pace with
 equal 27
 same time 120
 - the peace 714
 - one's promise
 772
 - quiet 265
 - a secret 528
 - a shop 625
 - in sight 459
 - silence 585
 - in suspense
 uncertainty 475

KEE

irresolution 605
 - in the thoughts 505
 - time *punctual* 132
 - to 604a
 - together 709
 - under *authority* 737
subjection 749
restraint 751
 - up [see below]
 - in view *attend to* 457
remember 505
expect 507
 - waiting 133
 - watch 459
 - one's word 939
keep up
continue 143
preserve 670
stimulate 824
 - appearances 852
 - the ball *active* 682
amusement 840
 - a correspond-
 - ence 592
 - the memory of 505
 - one's spirits 836
 - with 274
keeper 753
keeping
congruity 23
 in - 82
 safe - *safety* 664
preservation 670
keepsake 505
keg 191
kelpie 979
kempt 652
ken *sight* 441
knowledge 490
kennel *hovel* 189
ditch 259
conduit 350
képi 225
kerb-stone 233
kerchief 225
 wave a - 550
kern *quern* 330
low fellow 876
varlet 949
kernel *central* 222
important 642
ketch *horse* 271
ship 273
Ketch, Jack - 975

KIC

kettle *vessel* 191
caldron 386
 - drum *music* 417
tea-party 892
 - of fish *disorder* 59
difficulty 704
key *cause* 153
opener 260
music 413
colour 428
interpretation 522
indication 550
instrument 631,
 633
*emblem of autho-
 - rity* 747
key-hole 260
key-note *model* 22
rule 80
music 413
key-stone
support 215
motive 615
importance 642
completion 729
khan *inn* 189
governor 745
khedive 745
kibitka 272
kick *impulse* 276
recoil 277
assault 716
spurn 930
punish 972
 - against *oppose* 708
resist 719
 - against the
 - pricks *useless* 645
rash 863
 - the beam *unequal* 28
superior 33
 - up a dust *active* 682
discord 713
insolent 885
 - one's heels *kept waiting* 133
nothing to do 681
 - up a row *violent* 173
discord 713
 - over the traces 742
kicking, alive and -
 359
kickshaw *food* 298

KIN

trifle 643
kid *gloves*
 not to be handled
 with - *dirty* 653
difficult 704
kidnap *deceive* 545
take 789
steal 791
kidney *class* 75
kilderkin 191
Kilkenny *cats* 713
kill 361
 - the fatted calf 883
 - the goose with
 - golden eggs 699
 - with kindness 902
 - the slain 641
 - time *inactivity* 683
amusement 840
 - two birds with
 - one stone 682
killing 361
delightful 829
kill-joy 706
kiln 386
kilt 225
kimbo 244
kin 75
kind *class* 75
benevolent 906
 - regards 894
kinder-garten 542
kindle *cause* 153
produce 161
quicken 171
inflame 173
set fire to 384
excite 824
incense 900
kindred 11
kine 366
kinematics 264
king 745
 every inch a -
authority 737
rank 875
King -'s *Bench*
prison 752
court 966
 -'s counsel 968
 - Death 360
 -'s English 560
 -'s evidence 529
 -'s highway 627
 - of Kings 976
kingcraft 693
kingdom *region* 181

KNE

property 780
 - of heaven 981
kingly 737
kiosk *house* 189
temple 1000
kirk 1000
kirtle 225
kiss *courtesy* 894
endearment 902
 - the book 535
 - the hem of one's
 - garment 928
 - in the ring 840
 - the rod 725
kit *class* 75
knapsack, bottle
 191
fiddle 417
kitcat 556
kitchen *room* 191
workshop 691
 - maid 746
kitchener 386
kite *fly* 273
bill 800
fly a - credit 805
insolvency 808
kith 11
kithless 87
kitten *young* 129
bring forth 161
playful as a - 836
 840
kleptomania
insanity 502
stealing 791
desire 865
kleptomaniac 504
knack 698
 get into the - 613
knag 706
knaggy 901a
knap 306
knapsack 191
knave *deceiver* 548
rogue 941
knavery
deception 545
cunning 702
improbability 940
vice 945
knead *mia* 41
mould 240
soften 324
knee *angle* 244
 bend the -
stoop 308
submission 725
 down on one's -s
humble 879
 495

KNE

fall on one's -s
beg 765
atone 952
 on one's -s *beg* 765
respect 928
knee-deep 208, 209
knelt stoop 308
submit 725
beg 765
servility 886
courtesy 894
ask mercy 914
respect 928
worship 990
knell 363
 strike the death -
 361
knickerbockers 225
knickknack 643
knife 253
 play a good - and
 fork eat 298
appetite 865
knight 875
 - errant
madman 504
defender 717
rash 863
philanthropist
 910
 -s move 279
 - service 777
knit 43
 well - 159
 - the brow
discontent 832
anger 900
disapprobation
 932
knob pendency 214
ball 249
protuberance 250
knock blow 276
sound 406
(punish) 972
 hard -s 720
 - at the door
death 360
request 765
 - down
destroy 162
lay flat 213
lover 308
injure 659
dishearten 837
 - on the head
kill 361
 - one's head
 against 699
 - off complete 729
 496

KNO

- over 162
 - under 725
 - up 688
knock-down argu-
ment 479
knocked
 - to atoms 162
 - on the head
failure 732
knock-kneed
 243, 244
knoll 206
knot ligature 45
entanglement 59
group 72
intersection 219
round 249
dense 321
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
junto 712
ornament 847
 true lover's - love
 897
endearment 902
 tie the nuptial -
 903
knotted rough 256
knout 975
know believe 484
knowledge 490
friendly 888
associate 892
 I'd have you to -
attend 457
assertion 535
 not that one -s
 491
 - what one is
 about 698
 I - better 536
 - no bounds
great 31
infinite 105
redundance 641
 - for certain 484
 - by heart 505
 - one's own mind
 604
 - nothing of 491
 - what's what 698
 - which is which
 465
knowing 702
knowingly 620
knowledge 490
 [and see know]
 acquire - 539
 come to one's -
 527

LAB

practical - 698
 - of the world 698
known :
 become - 529
 make - *inform* 527
publish 531
 well - 490
habitual 613
 - as 564
 - by 550
knuckle 244
 - down 725
knuckle-duster 727
knurr and spell 840
kobold 980
Koh-i-noor 650
Koran 986
koton bow 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
respect 928
kraal 189
kraken 83
kris 727
Krishna 979
 κῆρος 931
kyanize 670
kyles 343
 L
labarum 550
labefy 659
label 550
labent 306
labial lip 231
letter 561
labitur et labetur
perpetuity 112
continuance 143
labor hoc opus, hic -
 704
laboratory 691
laborious
active 682
exertion 686
difficult 704
labour
parturition 161
work 680
exertion 686
 hard -
punishment 972
 mountain in - 638
 - for 620
 - of love
willing 602
amusement 840
disinterested 942
 - under state 7

LAC

disease 655
difficulty 704
feeling 821
affliction 828
 - in vain
fall short 304
useless 645
 - in one's vocation
 625
laboured - style 579
prepared 673
 - study 457
labourer 690
labouring
 - man 690
 - oar 686
labyrinth
disorder 59
convolution 248
secret 533
(difficulty) 704)
lac number 98
resin 356a
 - of rupees 800
lace stitch 43
netting 219
ornament 847
 - one's jacket 972
lacerable 328
lacerate 44
 - the heart 830
laches neglect 460
non-observance
 773
lachrymæ, hinc
illæ - 830
lachrymation 839
lachrymis, quis
temperet a - 914
lachrymose 837
lack require 630
insufficient 640
destitute 804
 - faith 989
 - preparation 674
 - wit 501
lackadaisical
inactive 683
melancholy 837
indifferent 866
lackadaisy !
lament 839
wonder 870
lack-brain 499, 501
lacker [see lacquer]
lackey 746
lack-lustre 422, 429
laconic 572
lacquer
covering 223

LAC

resin 356a
 adorn 847
 lacteal 352
 lacuna gap 198
 pit 252
 lacustrine 343
 lad 129
 ladder ascent 305
 way 627
 kick down the -
 604
 lade load 184
 transfer 185
 contents 190
 - out 297
 laden 52
 heavy - 828
 - with 777
 lading contents 190
 property 780
 bill of - list 86
 ladle
 receptacle 191
 transfer 270
 vehicle 272
 lady woman 374
 rank 875
 wife 903
 - help 746
 - 's maid 746
 ladylike
 womanly 374
 fashionable 852
 (courteous 894)
 lady-love 897
 lag linger 275
 follow 281
 dandle 683
 laggard
 unwilling 603
 inactive 683
 lagoon 343
 laical 997
 laid: - on one's
 back 158
 - by the heels 751
 - low 160
 - up 655
 lair den 189
 sty 653
 laird master 745
 proprietor 779
 nobility 875
 Lais 962
 laissez manger, cela
 se - 394
 laisser: - aller,
 - faire
 inaction 681
 laxity 738
 497

LAM

freedom 748
 inexcitable 826
 laity 997
 lake water 343
 pink 434
 - of fire and brim-
 stone 982
 Lama ruler 745
 prince 996
 lamb infant 129
 animal 366
 gentle 826
 innocent 946
 go out like a - 174
 lion lies down
 with - 721
 Lamb of God 976
 lambent
 touching 379
 - flame heat 382
 light 420
 lame incomplete 53
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 imperfect 651
 disease 655
 injury 659
 failing 732
 (bad 649)
 (lax 738)
 - conclusion
 illogical 477
 failure 732
 help a - dog over
 a stile aid 707
 vindicate 937
 - duck 808
 - excuse 617
 lamellar 204
 lamentable bad 649
 painful 830
 sad 837
 lamentably very 31
 lamentation 839
 (regret 833)
 lamia demon 980
 sorcerer 994
 lamina part 51
 layer 204
 Lammas 998
 lamp 423
 rub the - 992
 safety - 666
 smell of the -
 style 577
 prepared 673
 lamplighter
 quick 682
 lampoon
 censure 932

LAN

detraction 934
 lampooner 936
 lanã caprinã, de -
 643
 lanate 255, 256
 lance pierce 260
 throw 284
 spear 727
 break a - with
 attack 716
 warfare 722
 couch one's - 720
 - corporal 745
 lancer 726
 lancet sharp 253
 piercer 262
 lancinate
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 830
 land
 arrive 292
 ground 342
 estate 780
 hug the - 286
 make the - 286
 on - 342
 see - 858
 - covered with
 water 343
 - flowing with
 milk and honey
 168
 how the - lies
 circumstances 8
 experiment 463
 foresight 510
 in the - of the
 living 359
 landamman 745
 landau 272
 landed
 property 780
 - gentry 779
 - estate 780
 landgrave 745
 landholder 779
 landing-place
 stage 215
 arrive 292
 landlady 779
 land-locked 229
 landloper 268
 landlord 779
 land-lubber 701
 landmark
 limit 233
 indication 550
 landreeve 694
 landscape
 prospect 448

LAP

- gardening
 agriculture 371
 beauty 845
 - painting 556
 - painter 559
 land-shark 792
 land-slip 306
 landsman 342
 Landsturm 726
 land-surveying 466
 Landwehr 726
 lane street 189
 way 627
 langrel 727
 lang-syne 122
 language 560
 command of - 582
 strong -
 rigour 574
 malediction 908
 languid weak 160
 inert 172
 slow 275
 - style 575
 inactive 683
 torpid 823
 languish
 decrease 36
 ill 655
 inactive 683
 repine 828
 - for 865
 languishing 160
 languishment
 lament 839
 languor
 [see languid]
 lanky thin 203
 tall 206
 lantern 423
 magic - 448
 - of Diogenes 461
 - jaws 203
 lanterne, à la - 972
 lanuginous 256
 lap abode 189
 support 215
 interior 221
 wrap 225
 encompass 227,
 229
 drink 298
 - of luxury
 pleasure 377
 inactivity 683
 voluptuousness
 954
 lap-dog animal 366
 servile 886
 lapidate hill 361
 K K

LAP

attack 716
punish 972
lapidescence 323
lapis lazuli
 blue 438
 jewel 847
lappet 39
lapse course 109
 past 122
 conversion 144
 fall 306
 degeneracy 659
 relapse 661
 loss 776
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 - of memory 506
 - of time 109
lapsus linguæ
 mistake 495
 solecism 568
 stammering 583
Laputa, college of -
 538
larboard 239
larceny 791
lard 356
lardaceous 355
larder 636
 contents of the -
 298
lares et penates
 home 189
 idols 991
large quantity 31
 size 192
 at - diffuse 573
 free 748
 become - 194
 - number 102
 - type 642
large-hearted
 liberal 816
 benevolent 906
 disinterested 942
larger 194
largest 784
largest portion 192
larghetto
 slow 275
 music 415
largoiloquent
 verbose 573
 loquacious 584
largo slow 275
 music 415
lark ascent 305
 spre 840
 with the -
 morning 125

LAS

larmes:
 fondre en - 839
 - *aux yeux* 839
larmoyante,
 comédie - 599
larrup 972
larum loud 404
 alarm 669
larva 129
larynx 351
lasciate ogni spe-
ranza 859
lascivious 961
lash tie together 43
 violence 173
 incite 615
 censure 932
 punish 972
 scourge 975
 under the - *com-*
 pelled 744
 subject 749
 - into fury 900
 - the waves 645
lass girl 129
 (*woman* 374)
lassitude
 fatigue 688
 neariness 841
lasso tie 45
 loop 247
last model 22
 - *in order* 67
 endure 106
 durable 110
 - *in time* 122
 continue 141
 at - 133
 breathe one's - 360
 game to the - 604a
 never hear the -
 of 104
 - *but one &c.* 67
 die in the - ditch
 604a
 - *for ever* 112
 at the - extremity
 665
 - *finish* 729
 - *gasp* 360
 go to one's - home
 360
 on - legs weak 160
 dying 360
 spoiled 659
 adversity 735
 - *resort* 666
 - *shift* 601
 - *sleep* 360
 - *stage* 67

LAT

 - *straw* 153
 - *stroke* 729
 - *touch* 729
 - *word*
 affirmation 535
 obstinacy 606
 - *year &c* 122
latch fasten 43
 fastening 45
latchet 45
latch-key 631
late past 122
 new 123
 tardy 133
 dead 360
 too - 135
lately formerly 122
 recently 123
latency 526
lateness 133
latent inert 172
 concealed 526
later 117
laterality 236
lateritious 434
latet anguis in
 herbâ 667
lath 205
 thin as a - 203
lathe 633
lather
 lubrication 332
 bubble 353
Latin
 au bout de son -
 704
 perdre son - 704
 thieves' - 563
latitancy 528
latitat 969
latitude extent 180
 region 181
 breadth 202
 measurement 466
 freedom 748
 - *and longitude*
 situation 183
latitudinarian
 heterodox 984
 irreligious 989
latration 412
latria 990
latrines 653
latrocinj 791
latter sequent 63
 past 122
Latter-day Saint
 984
latterly 123
lattice crossing 219

LAU

opening 260
laud praise 931
 worship 990
laudable 944
laudari à laudato
 viro 931
laudator 935
 - *temporis acti*
 past 122
 habit 613
 discontent 832
 detractor 936
laudatory 931
laugh 838
 make one - 853
 raise a - 840
 - *at ridicule* 856
 sneer 929
 (*undervalue* 483)
 - *to scorn defy* 715
 despise 930
 - *in one's sleeve*
 latent 526
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 - *on the wrong*
 side of one's
 mouth
 disappointed 509
 dejected 837
 in disrepute 874
laughable 853
laughing:
 no - matter 642
 - *gas* 376
laughing-stock 857
laughter-loving
 836
launch begin 66
 coat 273
 propel 284
 - *forth* 676
 - *into* 676
 - *into eternity*
 360, 361
 - *out* 573
 - *out against* 716
laundress
 washerwoman 652
 servant 746
laundry room 191
 heat 386
 clean 652
laureate 875
 poet - 597
laurel trophy 733
 glory 873
 decoration 877
 (*reward* 973)

LAU

repose on one's -s
265
lava excretion 299
semiliquid 352
lavatory 652
lave water 337
clean 652
lavender
colour 437
laver la tête 932
lavish profuse 641
give 784
squander 818
- of praise 931
law regularity 80
statute 697
permission 760
legality 963
court of - 966
give the - 737
go to - 969
Jewish - 985
lay down the -
certainty 474
affirm 535
command 741
learned in the -
968
set the - at
defiance 964
take the - into
one's own hands
war 722
disobedience 742
- of the Medes
and Persians 80
take the - of 969
lawful
permitted 760
due 924
legal 963
lawgiver
director 694
(master 745)
lawless
irregular 83
mutinous 742
non-observant 773
vicious 945
arbitrary 964
lawn plain 344
agriculture 371
- sleeves 999
- tennis 840
lawsuit 969
lawyer 968
lax incoherent 47
soft 324
error 495
- style 575
499

LAY

remiss 738
non-observance
773
dishonourable 940
licentious 945
irreligious 989
lazity 738
lay moderate 174
place 184
ley 344
music 415
poetry 597
bet 621
secular 997
- about one
active 682
exertion 686
attack 716
contend 720
punish 972
- one's account
for 484
- apart
exclude 55
relinquish 782
- aside
neglect 460
reject 610
disuse 678
give up 782
- the axe at the
root of tree 162
- bare 529
- before 527
- brother 996
- by store 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
- to one's charge
938
- claim to 924
- in the dust 162
- eggs 161
- at the door of
155
- down [see
below]
- at one's feet 763
- figure model 22
representation
554
- one's finger
upon 480a
- the first stone
66
- the flattering
unction to one's
soul
content 831
relief 834

LAY

- the foundations
originate 153
prepare 673
- hands on
use 677
take 789
rite 998
- under hatches
751
- one's head on
the block 942
- heads together
advise 695
cooperate 709
- in eat 298
store 636
provide 637
- on 972
- open divest 226
opening 260
shore 525
disclose 529
- oneself open to
177
- out
horizontal 213
- corpse 363
plan 626
expend 809
- oneself out for
673
- over 133
- under
restraint 751
- in ruins 162
- siege to 716
- stress on 642
- to attribute 155
rest 265
- it on thick
cover 223
too much 641
flatter 933
- together 43
- train 626
- up store 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
- waste 162
lay down locate 184
horizontal 213
assert 535
renounce 757
relinquish 782
pay 807
- one's arms
pacification 723
submission 725
- the law
certain 474

LEA

assert 535
command 741
insolence 885
- one's life 360
- a plan 626
layer 204
layette 225
layman 997
laystall 653
lazar-house 662
lazy
inactive 683
(slow 275)
lazzarone 683
lb 319
lea land 342
plain 344
lead - in order 62
tend 176
soundings 208
- in motion 280
heavy 319
induce 615
direct 693
authority 737
heave the - 466
red - 434
take the -
influence 175
importance 642
authority 737
- to the altar 903
- astray 495
- captive
subject 749
restraint 751
- the choir 950
- a dance
run away 623
circuit 629
difficulty 704
disrespect 929
- the dance 280
- one to expect
511
- a life 692
- on 693
- to no end 645
- by the nose 737
- the way
precedence 62
begin 66
procession 280
importance 642
direction 693
repute 873
leaden dim 422
colourless 429
grey 432
inactive 683
K K 2

LEA

leader

precursor 64
dissertation 595
director 694
counsel 968

leading

beginning 66
important 642
 - article 595
 - note *music* 413
 - part 175
 - question 461
 - strings
childhood 127
child 129
pupil 541
subject 749
restraint 751, 752

leads 223**leaf** *part* 51

layer 204
plant 367
 - of a book 593
 turn over a new -
 658

leafless 226**leafy** 256**league** *length* 200

cooperation 709
party 712

leak *crack* 198

dribble 295
waste 638
 spring a -
injury 659
 - out
disclosure 529

leaky

imperfect 651

lean *thin* 203

oblique 217
 - on 215
 - to shed 191
willing 602
 - towards
favour 923
 - upon *belief* 484
subjection 749
hope 858

leaning

tendency 176
willingness 602
desire 865
friendship 888
favouritism 923

leap

sudden change
 146
ascent 305
jump 309

500

LEA

make a - at 622

- in the dark
experiment 463
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863

- with joy 838

leap-frog 840**learn** 539

- by experience
 950
 - by heart 505

learned 490

- man 492

learner 541**learning**

knowledge 490
acquisition of -
 589

lease *property* 780

lending 787

grant a - 771

take a new - of

life 654

- and release 783

leasehold 780**leash** *tie* 43

three 92

hold in - 751

least

- in *quantity* 34

- in *size* 193

at the - 32

leather *skin* 223

tough 327

beat 972

nothing like -
 481

- or *prunello* 643

leave *remainder* 40

part company 44

relinquish 624

permission 760

bequeathe 784

French - 623

take - depart 293

freedom 748

- alone

inaction 681

freedom 748

permit 760

- the beaten track
 83

- to chance 621

- an inference

526

- in the lurch

pass 303

decisive 545

- no trace

LED

disappear 449

obliterate 552

- it to one 760

- to oneself 748

- off *cease* 142

desuetude 614

relinquish 624

disuse 678

- out 55

- out of one's cal-
culatation 460

- a place 293

- ad referendum

605

give me - to say

535

- undecided 609a

- undone 730

- a void *regret* 833

- word 527

leaven

component 56

cause 153

lighten 320

qualify 469

unclean 653

deterioration 659

bane 663

leavings

remainder 40

useless 645

lecher 962**lechery** 961**lectern** 1000**lection** *special* 79

interpretation

522

lectionary 998**lecture** *teach* 537

speak 582

dissertation 595

censure 932

sermon 998

- room 542

lecturer

teacher 540

preacher 996

lectureship 542**led - captain**

follower 746

servile 886

favourite 899

- by the nose 749

ledge *height* 206

horizontal 213

shelf 215

projection 250

ledger *list* 86

record 551

accounts 811

LEG

lee *front* 234

side 236

leech *remedy* 662

physician 695

leef 829**leek**

eat the - recant 607

submit 725

leer stare 441

dumb-show 550

leery 702**lees** 653**lee-shore**

danger 665, 667

leet, court - 966

lee-wall 666

leeward 236**lee-way** *tardy* 133

navigation 267

progression 282

shortcoming 304

left *residuary* 40

sinistral 239

over the - 545

- alone 748

- in the lurch 732

- to shift for one-

self 893

pay over the -

shoulder 808

left-handed

clumsy 699

- compliment 932

- marriage 903

leg *support* 215

walker 266

thief 792

best - foremost

686

fast as -s will

carry 274

keep on one's -s

654

last -s *spoiled* 659

fatigue 688

light on one's -s

734

make a - 894

not a - to stand on

illogical 477

confuted 479

failure 732

off one's -s

propulsion 284

on one's -s

upright 212

elevation 307

speaking 582

in health 654

active 682

LEG

free 748
 set on one's -s
 660
 - bail 623
legacy property 780
gift 784
legal permitted 760
legitimate 924
relating to law
 963
 - adviser 968
 - estate 780
legality 963
legate 534
legatee
 possessor 779
 receiver 785
legation 755
legato 415
legend record 551
description 594
legendary
 imaginary 515
legerdemain
 change 146
 trick 545
 (*cunning* 702)
légereté 605
leggings 225
legible 518
 - hand 590
legion
 multitude 102
 army 726
legionary 726
legislation
 government 693
 legality 963
legislator 694
legislature 693
legist 968
legitimate true 494
 permitted 760
 right 922
 due 924
 legal 963
legume 367
leisure
 spare time 685
 (*opportunity* 134)
 at one's - *late* 133
leisurely
 slowly 275
leman 897
lemma 476
lemon colour 436
Lempriere 979
lemures 980
lend 787
 - aid 707

LEO

- countenance 707
 - a hand 680
 - oneself to
 assent 488
 cooperate 709
 - on security 789
 - wings to 707
lender creditor 805
lending 787
length 200
 go all -s
 resolution 604
 activity 682
 exertion 686
 at - *in time* 133
 full - *portrait* 556
 go great -s 549
 -and breadth of 50
 - and breadth of
 the land
 space 180
 publication 531
 - of time 110
lengthen 200
 - out
 diuturnity 110
 late 133
lengthwise 200
lengthy long 200
diffuse 573
lenient
 moderate 174
 mild 740
 compassionate 914
lenify 174
lenitive
 moderating 174
 remedy 662
 relieving 834
lenity 740
lens 445
Lent
 fasting 956
 rite 998
lenten 956
lenticular
 curved 245
 convex 250
lenton slowness 275
 spissitude 352
 inactivity 683
 (*inertness* 172)
lentos 352
leonem, ex ungue -
 550
leonine verses 597
leopard
 variegated 440
 -s spots
 unchanging 150

LET

leprechaune 980
leprosy 655
lèse-majesté 742
less inferior 34
 subduction 38
 - than no time
 113
lessee possessor 779
 receiver 785
lessen
 - in quantity or
 degree 36
 - in size 195
 - an evil 658
lesson teaching 537
 warning 668
 give a - to
 punish 972
 read a - to
 censure 932
 say one's -
 memory 505
lessor 805
lest 623
let hindrance 706
 permit 760
 lease 771
 lend 787
 sell 796
 apartments to -
 fool 499
 to - 763
 - alone *besides* 37
 permanence 141
 quiescence 265
 avoid 623
 disuse 678
 inaction 681
 not complete 730
 free 748
 - be
 permanence 141
 continuance 143
 inaction 681
 - blood 297
 - I dare not wait
 upon I would
 605
 - down
 depress 308
 humble 879
 - down easily
 forgive 918
 - fall drop 308
 inform 527
 speak 582
 - fly violence 173
 propel 284
 - fly at 716
 - go neglect 460

LET

liberate 750
relinquish 782
restitution 790
 - in *interpose* 228
 admit 296
 trick 545
 - into *inform* 490
 disclose 529
 - one know 527
 - off violent 173
 - *propel* 284
 permit 760
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 acquit 970
 - out *disperse* 73
 lengthen 200
 eject 297
 disclose 529
 liberate 750
 - out at 716
 - pass 460
 - slip
 miss an op-
 portunity 135
 neglect 460
 not complete 730
 lose 776
 relinquish 782
 - the matter stand
 over 133
 - things take their
 course 143
 - well alone
 content 831
 caution 864
lethal deadly 361
 (*pernicious* 649)
lethalis arundo,
 hæret lateri -
 900
lethargy
 inactivity 683
 insensibility 823
Lethe, waters of
 506
lethiferous
 deadly 361
 (*pernicious* 649)
letter mark 550
 character 561
 epistle 592
 to the - 494
 - of credit 805
letter-bag 534
lettered 490
letterpress 591
letters
 knowledge 490
 language 560
 501

LET

in large - 642
 man of - 492
 - of marque 791
 lettres de cachet 751
 leucopneumatic 823
 Levant east 236
 levant abscond 623
 levanter wind 349
 defaulter 808
 levée assemblage 72
 sociability 892
 - en masse 719
 level uniform 16
 equal 27
 destroy 162
 horizontal 213
 flat 251
 smooth 255
 lower 308
 - at direct 278
 intend 620
 attack 716
 - with the ground 207
 lever cause 153
 instrument 633
 - de rideau 599
 leverage 175
 leviathan 192
 levigate 330
 Levite 996
 levity lightness 320
 irresolution 605
 trifle 643
 jocularity 836
 rashness 863
 levy muster 72
 military 726
 restrain 789
 demand 812
 lewd 961
 lex-mercatoria 963
 - scripta 697
 - scripta et non-scripta 963
 - talionis
 retaliation 718
 right 922
 lexicography 562
 lexicon 562
 ley 344
 liability 177
 debt 806
 duty 926
 liaison 961
 liar 548
 libation
 potation 298

LIC

drunkenness 959
 worship 990
 libel detraction 934
 accusation 938
 libeller 936
 liberal ample 639
 generous 816
 disinterested 942
 over - 818
 - education
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 liberalism
 freedom 748
 liberality
 giving 784
 generosity 816
 liberation 750
 (disjunction 44)
 liberavi animam
 meam 703
 libertinage 961
 libertine 962
 libertinism 961
 liberty freedom 748
 permission 760
 right 924
 exemption 927a
 gain one's - 750
 set at - free 750
 exempt 927a
 take a -
 arrogate 739
 make free 748
 insolence 885
 discourtesy 895
 libidinous 961
 libitum, ad -
 at will 600
 enough 639
 freely 748
 librarian 593
 library room 191
 books 593
 librate 314
 libretto book 593
 opera 599
 licence laxity 738
 permission 760
 right 924
 exemption 927a
 - to plunder 791
 licentiate 492
 licentious law 738
 dissolute 954
 debauched 961
 lichen 367
 licit permitted 760
 due 924
 lick lap 298

LIE

conquer 731
 punish 972
 - the dust 933
 - into shape 240
 lickerrish
 savoury 394
 desirous 865
 fastidious 868
 licentious 961
 lickpenny 819
 lickspittle
 servile 886
 (flatterer 935)
 lictor 965
 lid 223
 lie situation 183
 presence 186
 recline 213
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 give the - to 536
 white - 617
 - in ambush 528
 - by 681
 - at one's door 926
 - down flat 213
 rest 687
 - fallow 674
 - hid 528
 - in be 1
 give birth 161
 - under a neces-
 sity 601
 - in a nutshell 32
 - on 215
 - over defer 133
 destiny 152
 - in one's power 157
 - at the root of 153
 - still 265
 - to
 quiescence 265
 inaction 681
 - under 177
 - in wait for
 expect 507
 inaction 681
 lief pleasant 829
 as - willing 602
 choice 609
 liege 745
 liegeman 746
 lien security 771
 credit 805
 lenteria 653
 lieu 182
 in - of 147

LIG

lieutenant
 officer 745
 deputy 759
 lord - 965
 life events 151
 vitality 359
 biography 594
 activity 682
 conduct 692
 cheerful 836
 animal - 364
 battle of - 682
 come to - 660
 infuse - into
 excite 824
 put - into 359
 recall to - 660
 see - 840
 support - 359
 take away - 361
 tenant for - 779
 - to come 152
 - or death
 need 630
 important 642
 contention 720
 - and spirit 682
 Life, the 976
 life-blood
 intrinsic 5
 vital 359
 life-boat boat 273
 safety 666
 life-giving 168
 lifeguards 726
 lifeless inert 172
 dead 360
 lifelike 17
 lifelong 110
 life-preserver 727
 life-size 192
 lifetime 108
 life-weary 841
 lift raise 307
 aid 707
 - cattle 791
 - up the eyes 441
 - a finger 680
 - hand against 716
 - one's head 734
 - up the heart 990
 - the mask 529
 - the voice
 shout 411
 speak 582
 lift-smoke 840
 ligament 45
 ligation 43
 ligature 45

LIG

light

state 7
 small 32
 window 260
 velocity 274
 arrive 292
 descend 306
 levity 320
 kindle 384
 match 388
 luminosity 420
 luminary 423
 - in colour 429
 white 430
 aspect 448
 knowledge 490
 interpretation 522
 unimportant 643
 easy 705
 gay 836
 loose 961
 blue - signal 550
 bring to -
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 children of - 987
 come to - 529
 false -s 443
 foot -s 599
 half - 422
 make - of
 underrate 483
 easy 705
 inexcitable 826
 despise 930
 in one's own - 699
 obstruct the - 426
 see the - life 359
 publication 531
 transmit - 425
 throw - upon 522
 a - breaks in
 upon one 529
 - under a bushel
 hide 528
 not hide 878
 modesty 881
 - comedy 599
 - fantastic toe 309
 - upon one's feet 664
 - heart 836
 - of heel 274
 - horse 726
 - infantry 726
 - purse 804
 - and shade 420

LIL

- of truth 543
 - up illumine 420
 excite 824
 cheer 836
 upon chance 156
 arrive at 292
 discover 480a
 acquire 775
 Light of the World 976
 lighten
 make light 320
 illumine 420
 facilitate 705
 lighter boat 273
 lighterman 269
 light-fingered 791,
 792
 light-footed
 fleet 274
 active 682
 light-headed 503
 lighthouse 550
 lightless 421
 light-minded 605
 lightning
 velocity 274
 flash 420
 spark 423
 lightsome
 luminous 420
 irresolute 605
 cheerful 836
 ligneous 367
 lignography 558
 like similar 17
 relish 394
 enjoy 827
 wish 865
 love 897
 do what one -s
 748
 look - 448
 we shall not look
 upon his - again 33
 - master like man 19
 likely 472
 think - 507
 likeness copy 21
 portrait 554
 bad - 555
 likewise 37
 liking desire 865
 love 897
 have a - for 827
 to one's - 829
 lilac colour 437
 Liliputian 193

LIN

lily white 430
 beauty 845
 paint the - 641
 lily-livered 862
 limæ labor
 improve 658
 toil 686
 limature
 pulverulence 330
 friction 331
 limb member 51
 instrument 633
 - of the law 968
 limber fleet 272
 pliable 324
 limbo prison 751,
 752
 pain 828
 purgatory 982
 lime entrap 545
 - light 423
 limine, in - 66
 limit complete 52
 end 67
 circumscribe 229
 boundary 233
 qualify 469
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 limitation [see
 limit]
 estate 780, 783
 limited
 - in quantity 32
 - in size 193
 to a - extent
 imperfect 651
 limitless 105
 limn 556
 limner 559
 limp weak 160
 slow 275
 supple 324
 fail 732
 limpid 425
 lin lake 343
 river 348
 lincture 662
 line fastening 45
 continuous 69
 ancestors 166
 descendants 167
 length 200
 no breadth 203
 string 205
 lining 224
 outline 230
 straight 246
 direction 278
 music 413

LIN

appearance 448
 measure 466
 mark 550
 writing 590
 verse 597
 vocation 625
 army and navy 726
 boundary - 233
 draw the - 465
 in a -
 continuous 69
 straight 246
 in a - with 278
 read between the
 -s 522
 sounding - 208
 straight - 246
 troops of the - 726
 - of action 692
 - of battle 69
 - of battleship 726
 - engraving 558
 - of march 278
 - of road 627
 lineage kindred 11
 series 69
 ancestry 166
 posterity 167
 lineament
 feature 240
 appearance 448
 mark 550
 linear
 continuity 69
 pedigree 166
 length 200
 linen 225
 lines
 fortification 717
 hard -
 adversity 735
 severity 739
 linger protract 110
 delay 133
 latter 275
 lingo language 560
 neology 563
 lingua franca 563
 linguacious 584
 lingual
 language 560
 speech 582
 linguist
 scholar 492
 linguistics 560
 liniment
 ointment 356
 remedy 662
 lining 224

LIN

link relation 9
connect 43
connecting - 45
part 51
term 71
crossing 219
torch 423
linked together
party 712
linseed oil 356
linsey-wolsey 41
linstock 388
lint 223
lintel 215
lion courage 861
prodigy 872
repute 873
come in like a -
 173
as dewdrops from
the -'s mane
 483
in the -'s den 665
- lies down with
the lamb 721
- in the path 706
-'s share more 33
chief part 50
too much 641
undue 925
lioness 374
lion-hearted 861
lionize
curiosity 455
repute 873
lip beginning 66
edge 231
side 236
prominence 250
finger on the -s
silent 581
speechless 585
hang on the -s of
 418
open one's -s
speak 582
seal the -s 585
smack the -
taste 390
savoury 394
- homage
flattery 933
- service
falsehood 544
hypocrisy 988
- wisdom 499
lipothymy 688
lippitude 443
liquefaction 335
- by heat 384

LIT

liquescence 335
liqueur drink 298
sweet 396
liquid fluid 333
sound 405
letter 561
liquidate 807, 812
liquidator 801
liquor potable 298
fluid 333
in - 959
- up 959
liquorice 396
liquorish [*see*
lickerish]
lisp 583
lissoom 324
list catalogue 86
strip 205
leaning 217
fringe 231
hear 418
will 600
choose 609
arena 728
desire 865
enter the -s
attack 716
contend 720
listed 440
listel 847
listen 418
- to 457
be -ed to 175
- to reason 498
listless
inattentive 458
inactive 683
indifferent 866
litany worship 990
rite 998
lite, pendente - 969
literæ scriptæ 590
literal
imitated 19
exact 494
manifest 525
letter 561
word 562
- meaning 516
- translation 522
litarum
homo multarum -
 492
homo trium - 792
literary 560
- hack 593
- man 492
- power 569
literati 492

LIV

literatim [*see*
literal]
literature
learning 490
language 560
lithe 324
lithograph 558
Lithology 358
Lithomancy 511
lithotint 558
litigant
litigious 713
combatant 726
accusation 938
litigation
quarrel 713
contention 730
lawsuit 969
litigious 713
litter disorder 59
derange 61
multitude 102
brood 167
support 215
vehicle 72
useless 645
littéraire, la
morgue - 569
littérateur
scholar 492
author 593
little
- in degree 32
- in size 193
darling 897
mean 940
cost - 815
do - 683
make - of 483
signify - 643
think - of 458
- did one think
 508
- by little
degree 26
slowly 275
- one 129
to - purpose
useless 645
failure 732
littleness 193
littoral 342
live exist 1
continue 141
dwell 186
life 359
repute 873
- to fight again
 110
- from hand to

LOA

mouth 674
- hard 954
- in hope 858
- and let live
inaction 681
freedom 748
inevitably 826
- in the memory
 505
- upon nothing
 819
- on 298
- by one's wits 545
livelihood 803
livelong 110
lively keen 375
- style 574
active 682
acute 821
sensitive 822
sprightly 836
- imagination 515
- pace 274
liver: hard - 954a
white - 862
liver-coloured 433
livery suit 225
colour 428
badge 550
decoration 877
- servant 746
liveryman 748
livid dark 431
grey 432
purple 437
living life 359
business 625
benefice 995
good - 957
- beings 357
- soul 372
- thing 366
livraison 593
lixivate 652
lixivium 335
llama 271
lo! attention 457
wonder 870
load quantity 31
fill 52
lade 184
cargo 190
weight 319
store 636
redundance 641
hindrance 706
adversity 735
anxiety 828
oppress 830
prime and - 673

LOA

take off a - of care 834
 - the memory 505
 - with 706
 - with reproaches 932
loadstar
attraction 288
indication 550
direction 693
loadstone
attraction 288
motive 615
loaf mass 192
dandle 683
loafer stroller 268
inactive 683
bad man 949
loam 342
loan 787
loathe dislike 867
hate 898
loathing
 [see loathe]
weariness 841
loathsome
unsavoury 395
painful 830
dislike 867
loaves and fishes
prosperity 734
acquisition 775
wealth 803
Lob's pound, in - 751
lobby chamber 191
way 627
lobe 51
local 183
 - habitation
location 184
abode 189
locality 182, 183
localize 184
location 184
loch 343
loci, genius - 664
lock fasten 43
fastening 45
tuft 256
canal 350
hindrance 706
prison 752
dead - 265
in the -up 938
under - and key
safe 664
restraint 751
prisoner 754
 - hospital 662

LOG

-out 719
 - the stable door
too late 135
useless 645
unskilful 699
 - up *hide* 528
imprison 751
locker 191
locket 847
lock-up prison 752
loco, in -
agreeing 23
situation 183
expedience 646
locofoco 388
locomotion 264
 - by air 267
 - by land 266
 - by water 267
locomotive
travel 266
carriage 271
locular 191
locum tenens
substitute 147
inhabitant 188
deputy 759
locus :
 - poenitentiae 937
 - standi
support 215
plea 617
social rank 873
locust prodigal 818
evil doer 913
swarm like -s 102
location 582
lude 636
lodestar, &c.
 [see loadstar &c.]
lodge place 184
presence 186
dwelling 189
 - a complaint 938
lodgement 184
lodger
inhabitant 188
possessor 779
lodging 189
loft garret 191
top 210
lofty high 206
 - style 574
proud 878
insolent 885
magnanimous 942
log velocity 274
fuel 388
record 551

LON

heave the - 466
 sleep like a - 683
logarithm 84
loggerhead 501
 at -s *discord* 713
contention 720
logic 476
 - of facts 467
logician 476
logography 590
logogryph 533
logomachy
discussion 476
words 588
dispute 720
logometer 85
logometric 84
log-rolling 709
loin back 235
side 236
 gird up one's -s
strong 159
prepare 673
loisir, impromptu
fait à - 673
loiter tardy 133
slow 275
inactive 683
(temporize 110)
loll sprawl 213
recline 215
inactive 683
lollipop 396
Lombard Street to a China orange 472
lone 87
lonesome 893
long - in time 110
 - in space 200
diffuse 573
 go to one's - ac-
 count 360
 - ago 122
 make a - arm
exertion 686
seize 789
 -boat 273
 draw the - bow
 549
 take a - breath
refreshment 689
relief 834
 - clothes 129
 - drawn out 573
 - duration 110
 -expected 507
 - face
discontent 832
dejection 837

LON

- for 865
 -headed *wise* 498
 - life to *glory* 873
approval 931
 -lived 110
 - odds *chance* 156
improbability 473
difficulty 704
 - pending 110
 - pull and strong
pull 285
 - range 196
 - robe 968
 - run *average* 29
whole 50
destiny 152
 - sea 348
 - and the short
whole 50
concise 572
 -sighted
dim-sighted 443
wise 498
foresight 518
 - since 122
 - spun 573
 - standing
diuturnal 110
old 124
 -suffering
inexcitable 826
pity 914
 - time 110
 -winded 573
longanimity
inexcitable 826
forgiving 918
longevity
diuturnal 110
age 128
longhead
wise man 500
longing 865
 - lingering look
 behind 833
longinquity 196
longitude
situation 183
length 200
measurement 466
longitudinal 200
longo intervallo
discontinuity 70
diuturnity 110
distance 196
interval 198
longshore-man
waterman 269
plebeian 876

LON

longways 217
loo 840
looby fool 501
bungler 701
clown 876
look small degree 32
see 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
- about
take care 459
seek 461
- after *care* 459
direction 693
- ahead 510
- another way 442
- back 122
- beyond 510
- black or blue
feeling 821
discontent 832
dejection 837
- down upon 930
- in the face
sincerity 703
courage 861
pride 878
- foolish 874
- for *seek* 461
expect 507
- forwards
future 121
foresight 510
- here 457
- into
attend to 457
inquire 461
- before one leaps
864
- like
similarity 17
appearance 448
- on 186
- out *view* 448
care 459
seek 461
expect 507
intention 620
business 625
- over *examine* 461
- round *seek* 461
- sharp 682
- to *care* 459
duty 926
- through
seek 461
- up *prosper* 734
high price 814
hope 858
visit 892
506

LOP

- up to *repute* 873
respect 928
approbation 931
- upon as 484
looker-on 444
looking-glass 445
loom destiny 152
dim 422
dim sight 443
come in sight 446
weave 691
- of the land 342
loon fool 501
clown 876
rascal 949
loop curve 245
circle 247
circumit 629
loop-hole
opening 260
vista 441
plea 617
device 626
escape 671
fortification 717
loose detach 44
incoherent 47
pendent 214
desultory 279
illogical 477
vague 519
style 575
law 738
free 748
liberate 750
debauched 961
give a - to
- *imagination* 515
lavity 738
permit 760
indulgence 954
let - 750
on the - 961
screw - 713
- character 961
at a - end 685
- fish *bad man* 949
libertine 962
- morals 945
- rein 738
- suggestion 514
- thread 495
leave a - 460
take up a - 664
loosen
make loose 47
let loose 750
loot steal 791
booty 793
lop 201

LOS

- and top 371
lopped
incomplete 53
lop-sided 28
loquacity 584
loquendi
cacoëthes - 584
jus et norma - 567
usus - 582
lorcha 273
Lord, lord
ruler 745
nobleman 875
God 976
O - *worship* 990
- Chancellor 967
- of the creation
372
- 's day 687
- Justices 966,
967
the - knows 491
- lieutenant 965
- of Lords 976
- of the manor
779
- it over
authority 737
insolence 885
- 's prayer 990
- 's supper 998
- 's table 1000
lordling 875
lordly repute 873
pride 878
Lord Mayor 745
- 's show 883
lordship
authority 737
property 780
title 877
judge 967
lore 490
lorette 962
lorgnette 445
lorication
armour 717
loricated
clothed 223
lorn 893
lose forget 506
unintelligible 519
fail 732
loss 776
no time to - 684
- one's balance
732
- breath 688
- caste
disrepute 874

LOS

dishonour 940
- the *clew*
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
- colour 429
- one's cunning
699
- the day 732
- flesh 195
- ground
slow 275
regression 283
shortcoming 304
- one's head
bewildered 475
- heart 837
- one's heart 897
- hope 859
- labour 732
- one's life 360
- no time
active 682
haste 684
- oneself
uncertain 475
- an opportunity
135
- one's reason 503
- sight of
blind 442
disappear 449
neglect 460
oblivion 506
not complete 730
- one's temper
900
- time 683
- one's way
wander 279
unskilful 699
difficulty 704
losel 818
losing game
failure 732
misfortune 735
loss decrement 404
death 360
evil 619
deterioration 659
privation 776
at a -
uncertain 475
at a - for
desiring 865
- of fortune 804
- of health 655
- of life 360
- of right 925
- of strength 160
lost non-existing 2

LOS

absent 187
invisible 449
abstracted 458
uncertain 475
failure 732
loss 776
over-excited 824
pain 828
dejection 837
impenitent 951
 - in admiration 931
 - in astonishment 870
 - in iniquity 945
 - labour 645
 - to shame
insolent 885
improbability 940
bad man 949
 - to sight 449
 - in thought 458
 - to virtue 945
lot state 7
quantity 25
group 72
multitude 102
necessity 601
chance 621
sufficient 639
allotment 786
 be one's - 151
 cast -s 621
 cast in one's -
 with *choose* 609
cooperate 709
 fall to one's - 156
 in -s 51
 where one's - is
 cast 189
loth unwilling 603
dislike 867
Lothario lover 897
libertine 962
lotion liquid 337
clean 652
remedy 662
loto 840
lottery chance 156
cards 840
 put into a - 621
lotus-eater 683
lowness 404
lough 343
lounge inactive 683
 (*quiet* 275)
loup:
 hurler avec les -s
 714
 -*garou* 980

LOW

louse 653
lout fool 501
 clown 876
louvre 351
lovable 897
love desire 865
 courtesy 894
 affection 897
 favourite 899
 abode of - 897
 labour of -
 willing 602
 incapensive 815
 amusement 840
 disinterested 942
 God's - 906
 make - 902
 no - lost 713
 - affair 897
 - of country 910
 not for - or money
 scarce 640
 dear 814
love-knot token 550
love-lorn 898
lovely
 beautiful 845
 lovable 897
love-making 902
love-pot 959
lover [see love]
love-sick 897, 902
love-story 897, 902
love-token 897, 902
loving-cup
 social 892
 courteous 894
loving-kindness
 906
low small 32
 not high 207
 - *sound* 405
 moo 412
 vulgar 851
 disreputable 874
 common 876
 bring - 308
 - condition 876
 - comedy 599
 at a - ebb
 small 32
 inferior 34
 depressed 308
 waste 638
 deteriorated 659
 - fellow 876
 - life 851
 - note 408
 - origin 876
 - price 815

LUC

- *spirits* 837
 - *tide* 207
 - *tone black* 431
 mutter 581
 - *water low* 207
 dry 340
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
low-born 876
low-lands 207
low-minded
 vulgar 876
 base 940
lower inferior 34
 decrease 36
 depress 308
 dark 421
 dim 422
 predict 511
 sad 837
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 - one's *flag* 725
 - one's *note* 879
 - *orders* 876
lowly 879
lown fool 501
 knave 949
lowness [see low]
 207
 humility 879
loyal obedient 743
observant 772
honourable 939
lozenge 244
L. s. d. 800
lubbard [see
 lubber]
lubber slow 683
 bungler 701
lubberly huge 192
 awkward 699
lubrication
 smooth 255
 oil 332
lubricity
 slippery 255
 unctuous 355
 impure 961
lucent 420
lucid
 luminous 420
 transparent 425
 intelligible 518
 - *style* 570
 - *interval* 502
lucidus ordo 58
lucifer 388
Lucifer 978
lucimeter 445

LUM

luck chance 156,
 621
 prosperity 734
luckless 735
lucky
 occasion 134
 successful 731
lucrative 775
lucre gain 775
 wealth 803
Lucretia 960
luctation 720
lucubration 451
luculent 420
lucus a non
 lucendo
 dissimilar 18
 misnomer 565
lud ! O - 839
ludibrious 840
ludicrous 853
luff 267
lug pull 285
 ear 418
luggage 780
lugger 273
lugubrious 837
lukewarm
 temperate 382,
 383
 torpid 823
 indifferent 866
lull cessation 142
 mitigate 174
 silence 403
 - *to sleep* 265
lullaby
 moderate 174
 song 415
 verses 597
 inactivity 683
 relief 834
lumbar 235
lumber disorder 59
 slow 275
 store 636
 useless 645
 hindrance 706
lumbering
 unfit 647
 ugly 846
lumber-room 191
lumbrieform 249
luminary light 423
 sage 500
luminous light 420
 intelligible 518
lump whole 50
 chief part 51
 amass 72
 507

LUM

mass 192
projection 250
weight 319
density 321
 in the - 50
 - of affectation 855
 - together *join* 43
combine 48
assemble 72
lumpish [*see lump*]
inactive 683
ugly 846
lunacy 503
lunar 318
 - caustic 384
lunatic 503, 504
luncheon 298
lune avec les dents,
 prendre la -
 impotence 158
 impossible 471
lunge impulse 276
attack 716
lungs wind 349
loudness 404
shout 411
voice 580
luniformal, &c. 245
lupinar 961
lurch incline 217
sink 306
oscillation 314
failure 732
leave in the -
 outstrip 303
 deceive 545
 relinquish 624
left in the -
 defeated 732
lure deceive 545
entice 615
lurid dark 421
dim 422
red 434
lurk unseen 447
latent 526
hidden 528
lurking-place 530
luscious
 savoury 394
 grateful 829
lush vegetation 365
drunkenness 959
lushy 959
lusk 683
lusory 840
lust desire 865
 concupiscence 961
lustily loud 404
exertion 686
 508

MAC

cry out - 839
lustless 158
lustration
 purification 652
 atonement 952
lustre
 brightness 420
 chandelier 423
 glory 873
lustrum 108
lusty strong 159
 big 192
lusus naturæ 80
lute cement 45, 46
 guitar 417
luteous 436
Lutheran 984
luxation 44
luxuriant
 fertile 168
 sufficient 639
luxuriate in
 pleasure 377
 dolight 827
luxurious
 pleasant 377
 delightful 829
 intemperate 954
luxury
 physical - 377
 redundance 641
 enjoyment 827
 sensuality 954
lycanthropy 503
Lyceum 542
Lydford law 964
Lydian measure 415
lying
 decumbent 213
 deceptive 544
 faithless 986
Ly-king 986
lymph fluid 333
 water 337
 transparent 425
lymphatic 337
lynch 972
 - law 964
lynx-eyed sight 441
 intelligence 498
lyre 417
lyric 415
 - poetry 597
lyrist 597

M

Mab 979
macadamize 255

MAD

Macaire, Robert -
 792
macaroni 854
macaronic
 absurdity 497
 neology 563
 verses 597
Macchiavel
 [*see Machiavel*]
mace weapon 727
 sceptre 747
mace-bearer 965
maceration
 saturation 337
 atonement 952
 asceticism 955
 rite 998
Macheath 792
Machiavelism
 falsehood 544
 cunning 702
 dishonesty 940
machicolation
 notch 257
 fortification 717
machination
 plan 626
 cunning 702
 - *s of the devil* 619
machinator 626
machine 633
 be a mere - 749
machinist
 theatrical - 599
 workman 690
macilent 203
mackerel
 mottled 440
 procure 962
 - *sky* 353
mackintosh 225
macrobiotic 110
macrocosm 318
macrology 577
Mac Sycophant,
 Sir Pertinax -
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
mactation 991
macte virtute 931
macula 848
maculate
 unclean 653
maculation
 variegation 440
 blemish 848
mad insane 503
 excited 824
 (*violent* 173)
 drive one - 900

MAG

go - 825
 - *after* 865
 - *with rage* 900
madam 374
mad-brained 503
madcap
 violent 173
 lunatic 504
 excitable 825
 buffoon 844
 rash 863
madder colour 434
made
 - *to one's hand* 673
 - *man* 734
madefaction 339
madman 504
Madonna
 angel 977
 pious 987
madrigal
 music 415
 verses 597
Maelstrom
 whirl 312
 water 348
 pitfall 667
maestro 415
magazine
 record 551
 book 593
 store 636
Magdalen 950
mage 994
magenta 434
maggot little 193
 fancy 515
 caprice 608
 desire 865
maggoty
 capricious 608
 unclean 653
 - *headed*
 silly 499
 excitable 825
Magi sage 500
 sect 984
magic 992
 - *lantern*
 instrument 445
 show 448
magician 994
magilp 356a
magisterial
 proud 878
 insolent 885
magistry 330
magistracy
 authority 737
 jurisdiction 965

MAG

magistrate
ruler 745
justiciary 967
magistrature 737
magistri, jurare in verba - 481
nullius - 487
inagma 41
Magna Charta 769
magna pars fui, quorum - 690
magnanimity 942
magnate 875
magnet attract 288
desire 865
magnetism
power 157
attraction 288
motive 615
animal - 992
magnetize
influence 175
motive 615
conjure 992
magni nominis umbra
wreck 659
repute 873
rank 875
magnificent
large 192
fine 845
grand 882
(magnanimous 942)
magnifico 875
magnifier 445
magnifique et pas cher 815
magnify
increase 35
enlarge 194
over-rate 482
exaggerate 549
approve 931
praise 990
magniloquent
language 577
boast 884
magnitude
quantity 25
greatness 31
size 192
magno conatu magnas nugas
waste 638
trifling 643
Magnus Apollo 500
magpie 584
magsman 792

MAI

maharajah 745
mahogany
colour 433
Mahomet 986
Mahometan 984
maid girl 129
servant 746
spinster 904
- of honour 890
maiden first 66
girl 129
punishment 975
maidenhood 904
maidenly 374
maigre
fasting 956
mail post 534
armour 717
- coach 272
maim
cripple 158
injure 659
main tunnel 260
ocean 341
conduct 350
principal 642
coup de - 680
in the -
intrinsically 5
greatly 31
on the whole 50
principally 642
with might and - 686
plough the - 267
main-chance
good 618
important 642
profit 775
look to the -
foresight 510
skill 698
economy 817
caution 864
selfish 943
main-force
strength 159
violence 173
compulsion 744
mainland 342
main-part 31, 50
mainpernor 771
main-spring
cause 153
instrument 633
(motive) 615
mainstay
support 215
refuge 666
hope 858

MAK

maintain
permanence 141
continue 143
sustain 170
support 215
assert 535
preserve 670
- one's course
persevere 604a
- the even tenor of one's way 623
- one's ground 717
maintenance
[see maintain]
wealth 803
maintien 692
maison de santé
 662
maître : coup de -
goodness 648
skill 698
l'œil de - 459
majesté, lèse- 742
majestic
glorious 873
stately 882
majesty king 745
rank 873
deity 976
major greater 33
officer 745
- domo
director 694
retainer 746
- general 745
- key 413
- part great 31
all 50
majority
superiority 33
multitude 102
age 131
majusculæ 561
make
constitute 54, 56
render 144
produce 161
form 240
arrive at 292
complete 729
compel 744
- acquainted with
inform 527
learn 539
- after 622
- its appearance 446
- away with
destroy 162
kill 361

MAK

- believe 544, 545
 546
- the best of 725
- choice of 609
- fast 43
- for 278
- one's fortune 734
- fun of wit 842
ridicule 856
- a fuss
importance 642
activity 682
- good
compensation 30
complete 52, 729
establish 150
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
provide 637
restore 660
- one's escape 671
- one's word 772
- haste 684
- hay while the sun shines 134
- interest 765
- known 527
- the land 292
- light of
under-estimate 483
easy 705
- oneself master of 539
- money 775
- much of
exaggerate 549
importance 642
- no doubt 484
- no secret of 525
- no sign
latent 526
hidden 528
- nothing of
unintelligible 519
not wonder 871
- of 902
- off
run away 623
escape 671
- off with 791
- out see 441
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
discover 480a
know 490
intelligible 518
interpret 522
due 924
 509

MAK

- over
transfer 783
give 784
 - peace 723, 724
 - a piece of work 832
 - things pleasant 702
 - a present 784
 - public 531
 - a push 682
 - ready 673
 - a requisition *demand* 741
ask for 765
 - a speech 582
 - sure *stable* 150
prepare 673
 - terms 769
 - time 110
 - towards 278
 - up [*see below*]
 - use of 677
 - way
progress 282
(improve 658)
 - one's way
go on 302
prosper 734
 - way for
substitution 147
avoid 623
 - a wry face 867
make up
complete 52
compose 54
 - accounts 811
 - for 30
 - matters 952
 - one's mind
judgment 480
belief 484
resolve 604
 - a quarrel 723
 - a sum 809
 - to approach 286
address 586
maker artificer 690
(producer 164)
Maker, the - 976
makeshift
substitute 147
excuse 617
make-weight
inequality 28
compensation 30
completeness 52
making of, be the -
utility 644
goodness 648

510

MAL

aid 707
mal du pays 833
mala fides 940
malachite 435
Malacology 368
malade imaginaire 837
maladie du pays 833
maladministration 699
maladroit 699
malady 655
malaise
bodily pain 378
mental pain 828
malapert 885, 887
Malaprop, Mrs. - 565
mal à propos
discordant 24
inopportune 135
malaria
unhealthy 657
poison 663
malconformation 243
malcontent
opposition 710
discontent 832
male strong 159
man 373
 - animal 373
malediction 908
malefaction 947
malefactor 949
malefic 649
maleficent 907
 - being 913
malevolence 907
malfeasance 647
malformation
distortion 243
(ugliness 846)
malgré soi 603
malice hate 898
spite 907
 bear - *revenge* 919
 - prepense 907
malign bad 649
malevolent 907
detract 934
malignant 649, 907
malignity
violence 173
malinger 544
malison 908
malkin 653
mall walk 189
club 276

MAN

malleable soft 324
(facile 705)
mallet 276
mal-odour 401
malpractice 947
malt liquor 298
maltreat
injure 649
aggrieve 830
molest 907
malum
 - prohibitory 925
 - in se 923
malversation
prodigal 818
guilt 947
Mameluke 726
mamelon 250
mamma 166
mammal 366
mammet 554
mammiform 250
mammilla 250
Mammon 803
mammoth 192
man adult 131
mankind 372
male 373
prepare 673
workman 690
servant 746
courage 861
husband 903
make a - of
good 648
injure 659
brave 861
 Son of - 976
 to a - 488
 -at-arms 726
 one's - of business 758
 -'s estate 131
 - in office 745
 -of-war ship 273
combatant 726
 -of-war's man 269
 - and wife 903
manacle
restraint 751
fetter 752
manage 693
 - to succeed 731
manageable
easy 705
management
conduct 692
skill 698
manager
stage - 599
director 694

MAN

managery 693
manche après la
cognée, jeter
le - 859
mancipation 751
mandamus 741
mandarin 745
mandate 741
mandible 298
mandolin 417
mandragora 174
mandrel 312
manducation 298
mane 256
man-eater 361
manège riding 266
equestration 370
manes 362
manet: - altamente
repostum
memory 505
 - cicatrix
revenge 919
manful strong 159
resolute 604
brave 861
manger 191
manger:
cela se laisse - 394
 - son blé en herbe 818
mangle
separate 44
smooth 255
injure 659
mangy 655
man-hater 911
manhood 131, 861
mania insanity 503
desire 865
maniac 504
manibus pedibus-
que 686
manicheism 978
manichord 417
manie 865
manière 855
manifest
visible 446
obvious 525
(appear 448)
(intelligible 518)
manifestation 525
manifesto 531
manifold
multiform 81
multitude 102
manikin dwarf 193
image 554
maniple 103

MAN

manipulate
handle 379
use 677
conduct 692
mankind 372
manly
adolescent 131
strong 159
male 373
brave 861
manna *food* 396
 - *in the wilder-*
ness aid 707
pleasing 829
manner *kind* 75
style 569
way 627
conduct 692
in a - 32
by all - of means
 536
by no - of means
 602
to the - born 5
mannered 579
mannerism
special 79
unconformity 83
affectation 855
vanity 880
mannerly 894
manners
breeding 852
politeness 894
manœuvre
operation 680
stratagem 702
(scheme 626)
manor 780
lord of the - 779
house 189
manorial 780
manse 1000
mansion 189
manslaughter 361
mansuetude 894
mantelpiece 215
mantilla 225
mantle *spread* 194
dress 225
foam 353
shade 424
redde 434
robes 747
flush 821, 824
anger 900
mantlet *cloak* 225
defence 717
Mantology 511
manual *guide* 527

MAR

schoolbook 542
book 593
advice 695
 - *labour* 686
manubial 793
manufactory 691
manufacture 161
manufacturer 690
manumission 750
manure
agriculture 371
dirt 653
aid 707
manuscript 590
many 102
the - 876
for - a day 110
 - *irons in the fire*
 682
 - *men many*
minds 489
 - *times*
repeated 104
frequent 136
many-coloured 440
many-sided
multiform 81
sides 236
many-tongued 532
map
information 527
representation
 554
 - *out* 626
mar *spoil* 659
obstruct 706
marabout 1000
maranatha 908
marasmus
shrinking 195
atrophy 655
deterioration 659
maraud 791
marauder 792
marble *ball* 249
hard 323
sculpture 557
tablet 590
insensible 823
marbled 440
marble-hearted 907
march *region* 181
journey 266
progression 282
music 415
dead - 363
forced - 684
on the - 264
steal a -
advance 280

MAR

go beyond 303
deceive 545
active 682
cunning 702
 - *against* 716
 - *of events* 151
 - *of intellect*
knowledge 490
improvement 658
 - *off* 293
 - *on a point* 278
 - *past* 882
 - *of time* 109
March, *Ides of* -
 601
marches 233
marchioness 875
marcid 203
marcor 203
mare *horse* 271
female 374
's nest 546
's tail *wind* 349
cloud 353
marechal 745
margin *space* 180
edge 231
redundance 641
latitude 748
margrave
master 745
nobility 875
marine *fleet* 273
sailor 269
oceanic 341
soldier 726
tell it to the -s
 497
 - *painter* 559
 - *painting* 556
mariner 269
Mariolatry 991
marionnette
representation
 554
drama 599
marish 345
marital 903
maritime
navigation 267
oceanic 341
mark *degree* 26
term 71
take cognizance
of 450
attend to 457
indication 550
record 551
object 620
importance 642

MAR

repute 873
beyond the - 303
leave one's - 873
man of -
repute 873
rank 875
near the - 197
overshoot the -
 699
put a - upon 457
save the - 870
up to the -
enough 639
good 648
skill 698
due 924
wide of the -
distant 196
error 495
within the - 304
 - *off* 551
 - *out choose* 609
plan 626
command 741
 - *of recognition*
 894
 - *with a red letter*
 883
 - *time*
chronometry 114
halt 265
 - *with a white*
stone 931
marked [*see* mark]
great 31
affirmed 535
well - 446
in a - *degree* 31
market *buy* 795
mart 799
bring to - 796
buy in the
cheapest, &c. -
 794
in the -
offered 763
barter 794
sale 796
rig the - 794
 - *garden* 371
 - *overt*
manifest 525
mart 799
 - *place street* 189
mart 799
 - *price* 812
marketable 794,
 796
marksman 700
marksmanship 698

MAR

marl 342
 marmalade 396
 marmot 683
 maroon
 brown 433
 red 434
 marplot
 bungler 701
 obstacle 706
 malicious 913
 marque, letters of - 791
 marquee 223
 marquetry
 variegated 440
 marquis 875
 marriage 903
 ill-assorted - 904
 marriageable
 adolescent 131
 nubile 903
 marrow *essence* 5
 interior 221
 central 222
 (*meaning* 516)
 (*importance* 642)
 chill to the - 385
 marrow-bones, on
 one's -
 submit 725
 beg 765
 humble 879
 scrivile 886
 atonement 952
 marrowless 158
 marry *combine* 48
 assertion 535
 wed 903
 - *come up*
 defiance 715
 anger 900
 censure 932
 Mars 722
 - *orange* 439
 marsh 345
 marshal
 arrange 60
 messenger 534
 auxiliary 711
 officer 745
 Marshalsea 752
 marsupial 191
 mart 799
 Marte, suo -
 exertion 686
 skill 698
 martello tower 717
 martial 722
 court- 966
 - *law severe* 739

MAS

compulsory 744
ill-gal 964
 - *music* 415
 martinet 739
 martingale 752
 Martinmas 998
 martyr
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 828
 ascetic 955
 - *to disease* 655
 martyrdom
 killing 361
 agony 378, 828
 unselfish 942
 punishment 972
 marvel *wonder* 870
 prodigy 872
 - *whether* 514
 marvellous
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 deal in the - 549
 Masaniello 742
 masculine
 strong 159
 male 373
 mash *mix* 41
 disorder 59
 soft 324
 semiliquid 352
 mask *dress* 225
 shade 424
 concealment 528
 ambush 530
 deceit 545
 shield 717
 put on the - 544
 mason 690
 Masorah 985
 masque 599
 masqué, bal - 840
 masquerade
 concealment 528
 deception 545
 frolic 840
 - *dress* 530
 mass *quantity* 25
 much 31
 whole 50
 heap 72
 size 192
 gravity 319
 density 321
 worship 990
 rite 998
 attend - 990
 in the - 50
 - *book* 998
 - *of society* 876

NAS

massacre 361
 masse, en - 712
 masses, the - 876
 massive *huge* 192
 heavy 319
 dense 321
 master, Master
 boy 129
 man 373
 know 490
 understand 518
 learn 539
 teacher 540
 director 694
 proficient 698,
 700
 succeed, conquer
 731
 ruler 745
 possession 777
 possessor 779
 title 877
 eye of the - 693
 hard - 739
 - *of Arts* 492
 - *one's feelings*
 826
 - *hand* 700
 - *key open* 260
 - *instrument* 631
 - *mind sage* 500
 - *proficient* 700
 - *passion* 820
 - *one's passions*
 944
 - *of the position*
 731
 - *of the revels* 840
 - *of the Rolls*
 recorder 553
 judge 967
 - *of self* 604
 - *of the situation*
 success 731
 authority 737
 - *spirit of the age*
 sage 500
 repute 873
 - *of one's time*
 685
 masterdom 737
 masterpiece
 good 648
 perfect 650
 skill 698
 master-stroke
 plan 626
 success 731
 mastery
 success 731

MAT

authority 737
 masthead
 punish 972
 mastic *rescid* 352
 resin 356a
 masticate 298
 mastiff 366
 mat *support* 215
 woven 219
 matador 361
 match *similar* 17
 copy 19
 equal 27
 fuel 388
 contest 720
 marriage 903
 matchless
 supreme 33
 virtuous 944
 (*good* 648)
 (*perfect* 650)
 matchlock 727
 mate *similar* 17
 equal 27
 auxiliary 711
 master 745
 friend 890
 wife 903
 check- 732
 mater : alma - 542
 - *familias* 166
 Materia Medica
 662
 material
 substance 316
 stuff 635
 important 642
 - *for thought* 454
 - *point* 32
 materialism
 matter 316
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 materiality 316
 materials 635
 matériel 633
 maternal
 parental 166
 benevolent 906
 - *love* 897
 maternity 166
 mathematical
 precise 494
 - *point* 193
 Mathematics 25
 Mathesis 25
 matin 125
 matinée 892
 matins 990
 mattress 191

MAT

matriculation 539
matrimony
mixture 41
medlock 903
matrix mould 22
workshop 691
matron woman 374
married 903
matronly age 128
adolescent 131
matross 726
matter substance 3
material world
 316
topic 454
meaning 516
business 625
importance 642
pus 653
 no - 460
 what - 643
 what's the -
curiosity 455
inquiry 461
 - of course
conformity 82
certain 474
habitual 613
 - in dispute 461
 - of fact *event* 151
certainty 474
truth 494
artless 703
dull 843
 - in hand
topic 454
business 625
 - of indifference
 866
 - nothing 643
mattock 253
mattress 215
mature old 124
adolescent 131
conversion 144
scheme 626
perfect 650
improve 658
prepare 673
 - thought 451
maturely
considered 611
maturity [*see*
mature]
 bring to - 729
matutinal
morning 125
(early) 132)
maudlin
inactive 683

MEA

sentimental 823
drunk 959
maugre 30
maukin 562
maul hammer 276
hurt 649
maund basket 191
mumble 583
maunder
diffuse style 573
mumble 583
lament 839
mausoleum 363
mauvais:
 - *goût* 851
 - *quart d'heure*
 828
 - *sujet* 949
 - *ton* 851
mauvaise:
 - *honte*
affectation 855
modesty 881
 - *plaisanterie* 851
mauve 437
maw 191
mawkish 391
Mawworm
deceiver 548
sham piety 988
maxim 496
maximum
supreme 33
summit 210
 may be 470
 as it - 156
May-day 840
May-fly 111
mayhap 470
mayor 745
maypole 206
May-queen 847
mazard 298
maze
convolution 248
enigma 533
difficulty 704
(ignorance) 491)
 in a -
uncertain 475
mazed 503
mazurka 840
me 317
me justice 484
meâ culpâ 950
mead plain 344
sweet 396
meadow plain 344
 - *land* 371
meagre small 32

MEA

incomplete 53
thin 203
 - *style* 575
scanty 640
poor 643
 - *diet* 956
meal repast 298
powder 330
mealy-mouthed
falsehood 544
servile 886
flattering 933
mean average 29
small 32
middle 68
signify 516
intend 620
contemptible 643
stingy 819
shabby 874
ignoble 876
sneaking 886
base 940
selfish 943
golden - 174
 take the - 774
 - *nothing* 517
 - *parentage* 876
 - *wretch* 949
meander
convolution 248
deviate 279
circuition 311
river 348
meandering
diffuse 573
meanest capacity
 499
 intelligible to
 the - 518
meaning 516
meaningless 517
means
appliances 632
property 780
wealth 803
 by all - 602
 by any - 632
 by no - 536
 - of access 627
meantime 106
meanwhile 106
measurable 466
measure extent 25
degree 26
moderation 174
music 413
compute 466
verse 597
proceeding 626

MED

action 680
apportion 786
angular - 244
full - 639
out of - 641
without - 641
 - of inclination
 217
measured
moderate 174
sufficient 639
temperate 953
measureless 105
measurement 466
measures
 have no - with
 713
 take - *plan* 626
prepare 673
conduct 692
 - of length 200
meat 298
 broken - 645
Mecænas
scholar 492
friend 890
mechanic 690
mechanical
automatic 601
machinery 633
 - *powers* 633
mechanician 690
mechanism 633
medal record 551
sculpture 557
palm 733
decoration 877
medallist 557
medallist 700
meddle 682
médecin tant pis
 837
médecine expec-
tante
wait 133
remedy 662
Medes and Persians,
law of the -
rule 80
permanent 141
mediæval 124
mediævalism 122
medial 68
mediant 413
medias res, in - 68
 plunge -
immerse 300
plain language
 576
mediation

MED

instrumentality
631
intercession 724
deprecation 766
Christ 976
mediator 711
Mediator
Saviour 976
Medica, Materia -
662
medical 662
- attendant 662
medicament 662
medicaster 548
medicate
compound 41
heal 660
medicine 662
- man 994
mediety
middle 68
(*central* 222)
mediis rebus, in -
682
medio tutissimus,
in - 864
mediocritas,
aurea - 628
mediocrity
average 29
smallness 32
imperfect 651
- *of fortune* 736
meditate think 451
purpose 620
mediterranean
middle 68
interjacent 228
medium *mean* 29
middle 68
atmosphere 227
colour 428
instrument 631
seer 994
transparent - 425
medley mixture 41
disorder 59
chance - 156
medullary 324
meed
apportion 786
reward 973
- *of praise* 931
meek gentle 826
humble 879
meet agreement 23
assemble 72
touch 99
converge 290
arrive 292

MEL

expedient 646
fulfil 772
proper 924
make both ends -
wealth 803
economy 817
unable to make
both ends -
poverty 804
not pay 808
- *with attention*
457
- *one's death* 360
- *the ear* 418
- *one at every*
turn
present 186
redundant 641
- *one's expenses*
817
- *the eye* 446
- *in front* 861
- *half way*
willing 602
concord 714
pavification 723
mediation 724
compromise 774
friendship 888
benevolence 906
- *hand to hand*
720
- *one's wishes*
consent 762
pleasurable 829
- *with event* 151
find 480a
meeting [*see meet*]
junction 43
hostile - 720
place of - 74
meeting-house
hall 189
chapel 1000
megacosm 318
megascop 445
megatherium 124
megrims fits 315
melancholy 837
Mein Herr 877
meister-singer 597
melancholia
insanity 503
dejection 837
melancholy
distressing 830
dejection 837
away with - 836
mélange 41
mêlée disorder 59

MEM

contention 720
meliora, spero -
858
meliorate 658
melius inquiren-
dum, ad - 658
melliferous
sweet 396
mellifluous
music 413
- *language* 578
mellow old 128
grow into 144
soft 324
sound 413
colour 428
improve 658
prepare 673
tipsy 959
melodious 413
melodist 416
melodrama 599
melody 413
Melpomene 599
melt convert 144
liquefy 335
fuse 384
pity 914
- *in the air* 405
- *away*
cease to exist 2
unsubstantial 4
decrease 36
disappear 449
waste 638
- *the heart* 914
- *into one* 48
- *into tears* 839
member part 51
component 56
councillor 696
membrane 204
même, quand - 708
memento 505
- *mori tomb* 363
mourning 837
meminisse juvabit
505
memoir 594, 595
memorabilia
reminiscences 505
important 642
memorable 642
memorandum
memory 505
record 551
- *book* 551
compendium 596
memorial
record 551

MEN

memorialist 553
memorialize 505
memorials 594
memoriam, in -
tomb 363
memory 505
memory 505
fame 873
failing - 506
short - 506
in the - of man
122
- *runneth not to*
the contrary 124
menace 909
ménage 692
menagerie
collection 72
animals 370
store 636
mend 658
- *one's manners*
894
mendacity 544
mendicancy
begging 765
poverty 804
mendicant
beggar 767
poor 804
monk 996
menial
servant 746
rustic 876
meniscus 445
mens sana 502
- *in corpore sano*
827
mens sibi conscia
recti 878
mensâ et thoro,
separatio a - 905
menstrual 138
menstruum 335
mensuration 466
mental 450
- *calm* 826
- *excitement* 824
- *pabulum* 454
- *philosophy* 450
- *reservation* 528
- *suffering* 828
menteur à triple
étage 548
mention 527
above -ed 104
not worth -ing 643
mentis gratissimus
error 481
mentor teacher 540

MEN

adviser 695
 menu list 86
 food 298
Mephistopheles 980
Mephistophilian
 945
 mephitic fetid 401
 deleterious 657
 mephitic 663
 meracious 392
 mercantile 794
 mercatoria, lex -
 963
 mercature 794
 mercenary
 soldier 726
 servant 746
 price 812
 parsimonious 819
 selfish 943
 merchandise 798
 merchant 797
 merchantman 273
 merciful 914
 merciless 914a
 mercenrial
 mobile 264
 quick 274
 excitable 825
Mercury
 traveller 268
 quick 274
 messenger 534
 mercy lenity 740
 pity 914
 at the - of
 liable 177
 subject 749
 cry you - 766
 have no - 914a
 - on us! 870
 for -'s sake 765
 - seat 966
 mere simple 32
 lake 343
 trifling 643
 - nothing
 small 32
 trifle 643
 buy for a - no-
 thing 815
 - pretext 617
 - words 477
 - wreck 659
 merelles 840
 meretricious
 false 495
 vulgar 851
 licentious 961
 merfolk 980

MES

merge combine 48
 include 76
 insert 300
 plunge 337
 - in 56
 - into become 144
 merged 228
 meridian
 region 181
 room 125
 summit 210
 light 420
 - of life 131
 merit
 goodness 648
 due 924
 virtue 944
 make a - of 884
 - notice 642
 merito, e - 944
 meritorious
 praiseworthy 931
 mermaid
 monster 83
 mythology 979,
 980
 mero motu, ex - 600
 merriment
 cheerful 836
 amusement 840
 merry cheerful 836
 drunk 959
 make - sport 840
 make - with
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 wish a - Christ-
 mas &c. 896
 - and wise 842
 merry-andrew 844
 merry-go-round
 840
 merry-making
 revel 840
 sociality 892
 merry-thought 842
 mersion 337
 meruit ferat, pal-
 mam qui - 873
 merveille, à - 731
 mésalliance
 ill-assorted 24
 marriage 903
 meseems 484
 mesh
 interstices 198
 crossing 219
 meshes trap 545
 difficulty 704
 - of sophistry 477

MET

mesial middle 68
 (central 222)
 mesmerism 992
 mesmerist 994
 mesne lord 779
 mess mixture 41
 disorder 59
 meal 298
 difficulty 704
 portion 786
 make a -
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 message
 intelligence 532
 command 741
 Messalina 962
 messenger
 cloud 353
 envoy 534
 servant 746
 - balloon 463
 Messiah 976
 messmate 890
 messuage 189
 metacentre 222
 metachronism 115
 metage 466
 metagenesis 140
 metagrammatism
 561
 metal 635
 metalepsis 521
 Metallurgy 358
 metamorphosis 140
 metaphor
 comparison 464
 figure 521
 (analogy 17)
 metaphorise 522
 metaphrast 524
 Metaphysics 450
 metastasis
 change 140
 inversion 218
 displacement 270
 metathesis
 inversion 218
 displacement 270
 mete measure 466
 distribute 786
 - out give 784
 metempsychosis
 140
 meteor
 heavenly body 318
 luminary 423
 meteoric
 violent 173
 light 420

MEZ

Meteorology 338
 Meteoromancy 466
 meter 466
 metheglin 396
 methinks 484
 method order 58
 way 627
 want of - 59
 methodical 60
 Methodist 984
 methodize 60
 Methuselah 130
 old as - 128
 since the days of -
 124
 métis 83
 metonymy 521
 metoposcopy
 front 234
 appearance 44
 interpret 522
 metre 597
 metrical
 measured 466
 verse 597
Metrology 466
 μέτρον, ἀρίστον -
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 metropolis 189
 metropolitan
 archbishop 996
 mettle spirit 820
 courage 861
 man of - 861
 on one's -
 resolved 604
 put on one's -
 excite 824
 encourage 861
 mettlesome
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 brave 861
 mettre de l'eau
 dans son vin 160
 meum et tuum 780
 disregard distinc-
 tion between -
 791
 mew moult 226
 cry 412
 - up 751
 mewed up 229
 mewl 412
 mews 189
 mezzanine floor
 house 191
 theatre 599
 mezzo rilievo
 I L 2

MEZ

convex 250
 sculpture 557
 mezzo termine
 middle 68
 mid-course 628
 compromise 774
 Mezzofanti 492
 mezzotint 558
 miasm 663
 micacious 204
 Michaelmas 998
 Micomicon 515
 microcosm 193
 micrography 193
 micrometer 193
 microphone 418
 microscope
 little 193
 optics 445
 microscopic 193
 mid 68
 Midas 803
 mid-course 628
 mid-day 125
 midden 653
 middle - in degree 29
 - in order 68
 - in space 222
 - classes 736
 - constriction 203
 - course 628
 - man director 694
 agent 758
 - term 68
 compromise 774
 middle-aged 131
 middlemost 222
 middling small 32
 imperfect 651
 middy 269
 midge 193
 midland 342
 midnight night 126
 dark 421
 - oil 539
 mid-progress 282
 midriff middle 68
 interjacence 228
 midshipman 269
 midships 68
 midst - in order 68
 central 222
 interjacent 228
 in the - of
 mixed with 41
 doing 680
 midsummer 125
 midway 68
 midwife
 instrument 631
 516

MIL

remedy 662
 auxiliary 711
 Midwifery
 production 161
 surgery 662
 mien 448
 miff 900
 might power 157
 violence 173
 energy 686
 mighty much 31
 strong 159
 large 192
 haughty 878
 migrate 266
 mikado 745
 milch cow
 productive 168
 animal 366
 store 636
 mild moderate 174
 warm 382
 insipid 391
 lenient 740
 calm 826
 courteous 894
 mildew dirt 653
 bane 663
 mildewed
 spoiled 659
 mile 200
 milestone 550
 whistle jigs to a -
 645
 milieu, juste -
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 militant 722
 military
 warfare 722
 soldiers 726
 - authorities 745
 - power 737
 - time 132
 - train 726
 militate against 708
 militia 726
 milk moderate 174
 semiliquid 352
 white 430
 mild 740
 - a he-goat into a
 sieve 471
 flow with - and
 honey plenty 639
 prosperity 734
 pleasant 829
 - of human
 kindness 906
 - the ram 645

MIN

- and water
 weak 160
 insipid 391
 unimportant 643
 imperfect 651
 milk-livered 862
 milksop fool 501
 onward 862
 milky [see milk]
 semitransparent
 427
 - way 318
 mill 330
 machine 633
 workshop 691
 fight 720
 like a horse in a -
 312
 millennium
 period 108
 futurity 121
 utopia 515
 hope 858
 millesimal 99
 millet seed 193
 milliard 98
 milliner 225
 man - 854
 millinery dress 225
 ornament 847
 display 882
 man - 855
 million 98
 multitude 102
 people 372
 populace 876
 for the -
 intelligible 518
 easy 705
 millionaire 803
 mill-pond level 213
 pond 343
 store 636
 mime player 599
 buffoon 844
 mimic 19
 minacity 909
 minaret 206
 minauderie 855
 mince cut up 44
 slow 275
 food 298
 stammer 583
 affected 855
 extenuate 937
 - the matter 868
 not - the matter
 affirm 525
 artless 703
 - the truth 544

MIN

mincemeat of
 make - 162
 mincing 855
 - steps 275
 mind intellect 450
 attend to 457
 take care 459
 believe 484
 remember 505
 will 600
 willing 602
 purpose 620
 warning 668
 desire 865
 dislike 867
 bear in -
 thought 451
 attention 457
 bit of one's - 527
 food for the - 454
 give the - to 457
 have a - to
 willing 602
 desire 865
 in the -
 thought 451
 topic 454
 willing 602
 make up one's -
 opinion 484
 resolve 604
 never - neglect 460
 unimportant 643
 not - 866
 out of - 506
 set one's - upon 604
 speak one's -
 say 582
 blunt 703
 to one's - taste 850
 love 897
 willing - 602
 - one's book 539
 - one's business
 incurious 456
 attentive 457
 - at ease 827
 make one's - easy
 826
 -'s eye 515
 - what one is
 about 864
 minded willing 602
 intending 620
 mindful
 attentive 457
 memory 505
 mindless
 inattentive 458
 imbecile 499

MIN

forgetful 506
 insensible 823
 mine *sap* 162
 hollow 252
 open 260
 snare 545
 store 636
 abundance 639
 damage 659
 attack 716
 dig a - plan 626
 prepare 673
 spring a -
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 - of wealth 803
 miner 252
 sapper and - 726
 mineral 358
 - oil 356
 Mineralogy 358
 Minervā, invitā
 unwilling 603
 difficult 704
 Minerva press
 fustian 577
 fiction 594
 mingle 41
 miniature *small* 193
 portrait 556
 - painter 559
 Minié rifle 727
 minikin 193
 minim *small* 32
 music 413
 minimum *small* 32
 inferior 34
 minion 899
 minister
instrumentality
 631
remedy 662
director 694
aid 707
deputy 759
give 784
clergy 996
rites 998
 ministerial
clerical 995
 ministering spirit
 977
 ministration
direction 693
aid 707
rite 998
 ministry
direction 693
aid 707
church 995

MIR

clergy 996
 minnesinger 597
 minnow 193
 minor inferior 34
 infant 129
 - key 413
 Minorites 996
 minority few 103
 youth 127
 Minos 694
 minotaur 83
 minster 1000
 minstrel 416
 minstrelsy 415
 mint mould 22
workshop 691
wealth 803
 minuend 38
 minuett music 415
 dance 840
 minus less 34
 subtracted 38
 absent 187
 deficient 304
 loss 776
 in debt 806
 non-payment 808
 minusculæ 561
 minute
 - in degree 32
 - of time 108
 instant 113
 - in size 193
 record 551
 compendium 596
 (unimportant
 643)
 to the - 132
 - account 594
 - attention 457
 minuteness
 care 459
 minutiae *small* 32
 unimportant 643
 minx malapert 887
 wanton 962
 mirabile
 - dictu &c. 870
 mirabilis, annus -
 872
 miracle
 exceptional 83
 prodigy 872
 - play 599
 miraculous
 wonderful 870
 mirage 443
 mire 653
 mirror imitate 19
 reflector 445

MIS

perfection 650
 glory 873
 hold up the - 525
 hold the - up to
 nature 554
 magic - 443
 mirth 836
 misacceptation 235
 misadventure
adversity 735
(evil 619)
(failure 732)
 misadvised 699
 misanthropy 911
 misapply
misinterpret 523
misuse 679
mismanage 699
 misapprehend
 mistake 495
misinterpret 523
 misappropriate 679
 misarrange 61
 misbecome 925
 misbegotten
 crooked 243
 vicious 945
 misbehave
 vulgar 851
 rice 945
 misbehaviour
discourtesy 895
 guilt 947
 misbelief 485
 misbeliever 487
 miscalculate
misjudge 481
 err 495
 disappoint 509
 miscall 565
 miscarry 732
 miscellany
mixture 41
collection 72
generality 78
 mischance evil 619
 misfortune 735
(failure 732)
 mischief 619
 do - 649
 make - 649
 mischief-maker
evil-doer 913
knave 941
 miscible 41
 miscite 544
 miscompute
misjudge 481
 mistake 495
 misconceive

MIS

mistake 495
 misinterpret 523
 misconduct
bungling 699
guilt 947
 - oneself 945
 misconception 481
 misconstrue 523
 miscorrect 538
 miscout 495
 miscreance 485
 miscreant 949
 miscreated 945
 misdate 115
 misdeed 947
 misdemeanor 945
 misdemeanant 949
 misdemeanour 947
 misdevotion 988
 misdirect
misteach 538
unskilful 699
 misdo 945
 misdoing 947
 misdoubt 485
 mise en scène
appearance 448
drama 599
display 882
 misemploy 679
 miser 819
 miserabile dictu
 839
 miserable *small* 32
contemptible 943
unhappy 828
 miserably very 31
 miserere, sing - 950
 misericordiam,
 argumentum ad -
 914
 miseries of human
 life 828
 miseris succurrere
 disco 914
 miserly 819
 misery 828
 put out of one's -
 914
 misestimate
misjudge 481
(mistake 495)
 misfeasance
bungling 699
guilt 947
 misfortune
adversity 735
unhappiness 830
(evil 619)
(failure 732)
 517

MIS

misgiving
doubt 485
fear 860
misgovern 699
misguide *error* 495
misteaching 538
misguided 699
mishap *evil* 619
failure 732
misfortune 735
painful 830
Mishna 985
misinform 538
misinformed 491
misinstruct 538
misintelligence
538
misinterpretation
523
misjoined 24
misjudgment
sophistry 477
misjudge 481
(error 495)
mislay *derange* 61
lose 776
mislead *error* 495
misteach 538
deceive 545
mislike 867
mismanage 699
mismatch
difference 15
disagreement 24
misname 565
misnomer 565
misogamist
celibacy 904
misanthropy 911
misogyny 904
mispersuasion 538
misplace
derange 61
misplaced
intrusive 24
unconformable 83
displaced 185
(disorder 59)
misprint 495
misprision
concealment 528
guilt 947
- of treason 742
misprize
underrate 483
disrespect 929
mispronounce 583
misproportioned
distortion 243
ugly 846
518

MIS

misquote 544
misreckon
misjudge 481
mistake 495
misrelation 10
misrelish 867
misreport *err* 495
falsify 544
misrepresent
misinterpret 523
misteach 538
lie 544
misrepresentation
555
untruth 546
misrule
misconduct 699
law 738
Lord of - 701
miss *girl* 129
neglect 460
error 495
unintelligible 519
fail 732
lose 776
want 865
courtesan 962
- one's aim 732
- fire 732
- stays 304
- one's way
uncertain 475
unskillful 699
missa cantata 998
missal 998
missay *neology* 563
stammering 583
missend 699
missshapen
distorted 243
ugly 846
missile 727
missing
non-existent 2
absent 187
disappear 449
mission
business 625
commission 755
missionary
teacher 540
clergyman 996
missive 592
misspell 523
misspend 818
misstate
mistake 495
falsify 544
misstatement
error 495

MIX

untruth 546
mist *cloud* 353
dark 424
(dim 422)
in a - 528
seen through a -
519
- *s of error* 495
- *before the eyes*
443
mistake *error* 495
misconstrue 523
mismanage 699
failure 732
never was a
greater - 536
misteaching 538
mister 373
mistern 565
misthink 481
mistime 135
mistral 349
mistranslate 523
mistress *lady* 374
master 745
possessor 779
concubine 962
mistrust 485
[see mist]
opaque 426
misunderstand
misinterpret 523
misunderstanding
error 495
discord 713
misuse 679
mite *bit* 32
small 193
money 800
Mithridate 662
mitigate *abate* 174
improve 658
relieve 834
(calm 826)
mitigation
[see mitigate]
extenuation 937
mitraille 727
mitraille 727
mitre *junction* 43
angle 244
crown 999
mitten 225
mittimus 741
mix 41
- *oneself up with*
meddle 682
cooperate 709
mixen 653
mixture 41

MOD

mere -
disorder 59
mizzle 348
mnemonics 505
Mnemosyne 505
moan *cry* 411
lament 839
moat *enclosure* 232
ditch 259
canal 350
defence 717
mob *crowd* 72
vulgar 876
hustle 929
scold 932
king - 876
- *cap* 225
- *law*
authority 737
illegality 964
mobile
inconstant 149
movable 264
sensitive 822
mobility, the - 876
mobilize 264
- *troops* 722
mobocracy 737
moccasin 225
mock
imitate 17, 19
repeat 104
erroneous 495
deceptive 545
chuckle 838
ridicule 856
desrespect 929
- *danger* 861
- *modesty* 855
mockery
[see mock]
unsubstantial 4
solemn - 882
- *delusion and*
snare
sophistry 477
deception 545
mocking-bird 19
modal 6, 7, 8
mode *state* 7
music 413
habit 613
method 627
fashion 852
- *of expression* 569
mode, à la - 852
model *copy* 21
prototype 22
rule 80
form 240

MOD

representation
554
sculpture 557
perfection 650
good man 948
new - 658
- after 19
- condition 80
modeller 559
moderate
small 32
allay 174
slow 275
sufficient 639
cheap 815
temperate 953
- circumstances
mediocrity 736
moderately
imperfect 651
moderation
[see moderate]
174
inexcitability 826
moderato music 415
moderator 174
lamp 423
director 694
mediator 724
modern 123
modest small 32
modesty
humility 881
purity 960
mock - 855
modicum little 32
allotment 786
modification
difference 15
variation 20a
change 140
qualification 469
modish 852
modulation
change 140
music 413
module 22
modulus 84
modus : - operandi
method 627
conduct 692
- in rebus 174
mogul 745
Mohammedan 984
Mohawk
swaggerer 887
evil doer 913
molder
inattention 458
uncertain 475

MON

moiety 91
moil active 682
coercion 686
moisture wet 337
humid 339
mokes 219
molasses 396
mole mound 206
prominence 250
refuge 666
defence 717
spot 848
molecular 32
molecule 193
molehill little 193
low 207
trifling 643
molest trouble 830
molestation
damage 649
malerolence 907
mollah judge 967
priest 996
molli tempora 134
- fandi 588
mollify allay 174
soften 324
(mental calm
826)
mollusk 366
mollycoddle 158
Moloch
slaughter 361
demon 980
heathen deity 986
molten
liquefied 384
(heated 335)
moment
- of time 113
importance 642
for the - 111
lose not a - 684
not have a - 682
on the spur of
the - 612
momentum 276
Momus 838
monachism 995
monad 193
monarch 745
monarchy 737
monastery 1000
monastic 995
monetary 800
- arithmetic 811
money 800
wealth 803
bad - 800
command of - 803

MON

for one's - 609
made of - 803
make - 775
raise - 788
save - 817
throw away
one's - 818
- burning one's
pocket 818
- coming in 810
- down 807
- going out 809
- market 800
- matters 811
- paid 809
-s worth
useful 644
price 812
cheap 815
money-bag 802
money-broker 797
money-changer
merchant 797
treasurer 801
moneyed 803
moneyer 797
money-grubbing
775
moneyless 804
monger 797
mongrel
mixture 41
anomalous 83
dog 366
base 949
moniliform 249
monition
information 527
warning 668
(advice 695)
monitor oracle 513
pupil-teacher 540
director 694
adviser 695
war-ship 726
inward - 926
monitory
prediction 511
dissuasion 616
warning 668
monk 996
monkey
imitative 19
catapult 276
ridiculous 857
play the - 499
- trick
absurdity 497
sport 840
- up 900

MON

monkhood 995
monkish Latin 563
monochord 417
monochrome
no colour 429
painting 556
monoculous 443
monodrame 599
monody poem 597
lament 839
monogamist 904
monogamy 903
monogram
cipher 533
diagram 554
letter 561
monograph
writing 590
description 594
monolith 551
monolithic 983a
monologue
soliloquy 589
drama 599
monomachy 720
monomania
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
monomaniac 504
monopolist 943
monopoly
restraint 751
possession 777
monostich 572
monosyllable 561
monotheism 983
monotonous
uniform 16
equal 27
repetition 104
permanent 141
- style 575
weary 841
dull 843
monsoon 349
monster
exception 83
large 192
ugly 846
prodigy 872
evil doer 913
ruffian 949
monstrosity
[see monster]
distortion 243
monstrous
excessive 31
exceptional 83
huge 192
ugly 846
519

MON

vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
mont de piété 787
montagne Russe
slope 217
sport 840
Montgolfer 273
month 108
monthly 138
 - nurse 662
monticle 206
monument tall 206
tomb 363
record 551
monumentum ære
perennius 733
moo 412
mood nature 5
state 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moods and tenses
difference 15
variation 20a
moody furious 825
sad 837
sullen 901a
moodish
rude 895
irascible 901
moon changes 149
world 318
bay the - 645
jump over the -
 309
man in the - 515
 - of green cheese
credulity 486
moonbeam
light 420
dim 422
mooncalf 501
moon-eyed 443
moonshee
learned man 493
teacher 540
moonshine
unsubstantial 4
dim 422
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
excuse 617
moonstruck
insane 503
wonder 870
moor fasten 43
 520

MOR

open space 180
locate 184
highland 206
plain 344
Moore, Old - 513
moored firm 150
moorings
connection 45
location 184
moorish
marshy 345
moorland 180, 206
moot inquire 461
argue 476
 - point *topic* 454
question 461
mooted
supposed 514
mop 652
mope 837
mope-eyed 443
moppet 899
mopsy 962
mopus dreamer 515
drone 683
money 800
sad 837
mora nec requies,
nec - 682
moral judgment 480
maxim 496
right 922
duty 926
virtuous 944
point a - 537
 - certainty 474
 - courage 604
 - education 537
 - obligation 926
 - support 707
 - tuition 537
 - turpitude 940
Moral Philosophy
mind 450
duty 926
moralize 476
morals duty 926
virtue 944
morass 345
morbid 655
morbific 657
mordacity 907
mordant keen 171
pungent 392
colour 428
more superior 33
added 37
 - than enough
 641
 - than flesh and

MOR

blood can bear
 830
 - last words 65
 - or less
quantity 25
small 32
inexact 495
 - than a match
for superior 33
strong 159
 - than meets the
eye 526
 - than one 100
more :
 - majorum 82
 - solito
conformable 82
habitual 613
 - suo 613
moreover 37
mores, O - 932
Morgana, Fata -
 423
morganatic
marriage 903
morgue 363
 - littéraire 569
mori, memento -
 363
moribund
dying 360
sick 655
morient 360
morian 717
morisco 840
mormo 860
Mormon 984
Mormonism
polygamy 903
heterodoxy 984
morning 125
 - dress 225
 - noon and night
diuturnal 110
frequent 136
 - star 977
morose rude 895
sulky 901a
Morpheus 683
morpheus 653
Morphology
form 240
zoology 368
morra 840
morris,
 nine men's - 840
morris-dance 840
morrow 121
morsel small 32
portion 51

MOS

food 298
mors aux dents,
prendre le - 719
mort, guerre à -
 722
mortal
transient 111
fatal 361
man 372
wearisome 841
 - antipathy 867
 - blow 619
 - coil 362
 - funk 860
 - remains 362
 - sin 947
mortality
evanescence 111
death 360
mankind 372
bills of - 360
mortar cement 45
pulverizer 330
cannon 727
mortem, post - 360.
 363
mortgage
security 771
lend 787
sale 796
credit 805
mortgagee
possessor 779
creditor 805
mortgagor
possessor 779
debtor 806
mortiferous
fatal 361
(unhealthy) 657
mortification
disease 655
pain 828
 vexation 830
discontent 832
humiliation 879
asceticism 955
mortise unite 43
intersect 219
interjacence 228
mortmain 748
in - 781
mortuary
death 360
interment 363
mosaic mixture 41
multiform 81
variegation 440
painting 556
Moslem 984

MOS

mosque 1000
moss tuft 256
marsh 345
vegetation 367
moss-grown 659
moss-trooper
fighter 726
thief 792
most 31
 at - 32
 make the - of
over-estimate 482
exaggerate 549
improve 658
use 677
skill 698
 the - 33
 - often 136
 for the - part
generally 78
habit 613
 make the - of one's
 time 682
mot 496
 - d'énigme 522
 - du guet 550
 - à mot 19
 - d'ordre 741
 - de passe 550
 - pour rire 842
mote small 32
light 320
 - in the eye
dim-sighted 443
misjudging 481
motet 990
moth bane 663
moth-eaten
unclean 653
deteriorated 659
mother parent 166
mould 653
 - of-pearl 440
 - tongue 560
 - wit 498
motherly love 897
kind 906
motion
change of place
 264
topic 454
plan 626
proposal 763
request 765
 make a - 763
 put in - 284
 put oneself in -
 680
 set in - 677
 - downwards 306

MOU

- from
recession 287
repulsion 289
 - into *ingress* 294
reception 296
 - out of 295
 - through 302
 - towards
approach 286
attraction 288
 - upwards 305
motionless 265
motive 615
 absence of - 615a
 - power 264
motley
multiform 81
variegated 440
 wearer of the -
 844
motory 264
mottled 440
motto maxim 496
device 550
phrase 566
motu: ex mero -
 737
 suo - 600
mouchard 527
mould condition 7
matrix 22
convert 144
form 240
structure 329
earth 342
vegetation 367
model 554
carve 557
decay 653
 turn to account
 677
moulded 82c
 - on 19
moulder decay 653
deteriorate 659
moulding 847
mouldy 653, 659
 (fetid 401)
moulin:
 se battre contre
 des -s 645
 - à paroles 584
moult 226
mound large 192
hill 206
defence 717
mount hill 206
ascend 305
raise 307
display 382

MOU

- guard care 459
safety 664
 - up to money 800
price 812
mountain large 192
hill 206
height 319
 - in labour
waste 638
 make -s of mole-
 hills 482
 - brought forth
 mouse
disappoint 509
mountaineer 268
mountainous 206
mountebank
quack 548
drama 599
buffoon 844
mounted rifles 726
mourn griere 828
lament 839
mournful
afflicting 830
sad 837
lamentable 839
mourning dress 225
 in - black 431
lament 839
mouse little 193
search 461
 mountain brought
 forth - 509
 not a - stirring
 265
mouse-coloured 432
mousehole 260
mousetrap 545
mousseux 353
moustache 256
mouth entrance 66
receptacle 191
brink 231
opening 260
eat 298
estuary 343
enunciate 580
drawl 583
 deep -ed
resonant 408
bark 412
 down in the - 879
 make -s 929
 open one's - 582
 stop one's - 581
 word of - 582
 - honour
falsehood 544
show 882

MR

flattery 933
 pass from - to
 mouth 531
 - watering 865
mouthful
quantity 25
small 32
food 298
mouthpiece
speaker 534
information 527
speech 582
mouthy style 577
moutonné 250
moutons, revenons
 à nos - 660
movable motion 264
transference 270
movables 780
move begin 66
motion 264
propose 514
induce 615
undertake 676
act 680
offer 763
excite 824
good - 626
 on the - 293
 - forward 282
 - from 287
 - in a groove 82
 - heaven and
 earth 686
 - off 293
 - on *progress* 282
activity 682
 - out of 295
 - quickly 274
 - slowly 275
 - to 894
moveless 265
movement
motion 264
music 415
action 680
activity 682
moved with 821
mover 164
moving, keep - 682
mow shorten 201
smooth 255
agriculture 371
store 636
 - down
destroy 162
moxa 384
M.P. 696
Mr. man 373
gentleman 877
 521

MRS

Mrs. 374
M.S. 590
much 31
 make - of
 important 642
 friends 888
 love 897
 endearment 902
 approval 931
 not say - for 932
 think - of
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 - *ado exertion* 686
 difficulty 704
 - *ado about no-*
 thing
 over-estimate 482
 exaggerate 549
 unimportant 643
 unskilful 699
 - cry and little
 wool 884
 - the same
 identity 13
 similarity 17
 equality 27
 - speaking 584
mucid
 semiliquid 352
 unclean 653
mucilage 352
muck 653
 run a - *kill* 361
 attack 716
 excitement 825
muckle 31
muckworm
 miser 819
 low-born 876
mucor 653
mucosity 352
mucronate 253
muculent 352
mud *marsh* 345
 semiliquid 352
 dirt 653
 clear as - 519
 stick in the - 704
muddle *disorder* 59
 derange 61
 inattention 458
 absurd 497
 - *one's brains* 475
muddled 959
muddle-headed 499
muddy *moist* 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
 colour 429
 522

MUL

stupid 499
mudlark *dirty* 653
 commonalty 876
muezzin 996
muff *incapable* 158
 dress 225
 bungler 701
muffle *wrap* 225
 silent 403
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 stammer 583
muffled *faint* 405
 latent 526
 - drums
 funeral 363
 non-resonance
 408a
muffer *dress* 225
mufti *undress* 225
 judge 967
 priest 996
mug *cup* 191
 face 234
 pottery 384
mug-house 189
muggy *moist* 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
mugient 412
mulatto
 mixture 41
 exception 83
mulot *steal* 791
 fine 974
mule *mongrel* 83
 beast of burden
 271
 obstinate 606
muleteer 694
muliebriety 374
mull
 prominence 250
 sweeten 396
mullion 215
multifarious
 irrelevant 10
 diverse 16a
 multiform 81
multifid
 divided 51
multifold 81
multiformity 81
multigenerous 81
multilateral
 sides 236
 angles 244
multilocular 191
multiloquence
 speech 582

MUN

loquacity 584
multinomial 102
multiparous 168
multipartite 44
multiple
 product 84
 numerous 102
multiplicand 84
multiplication
 arithmetic 85
 multitude 102
 reproduction 163
 productiveness
 168
multiplicator 84
multiplicity 102
multiplier 84
multipliant 157
multisonous 404
multitude
 number 102
 (*assemblage* 72)
 the - 876
multum in parvo
 596
multure 330
mum *mute* 581
 taciturn 585
mumble *chew* 298
 mutter 583
Mumbo Jumbo
 god 979
 spell 993
mummer 599
mummery
 absurdity 497
 imposture 545
 masquerade 840
 parade 882
 (*ridicule* 856)
mummify 363
mummy *dry* 340
 corpse 362
 beat to a - 972
mump *mutter* 583
 beg 765
mumper
 beggar 767
 pauper 804
mumpish *sad* 837
mumps
 dejection 837
 sullenness 901a
munch 298
Munchausen 549
mundane
 world 318
 selfish 943
 irreligious 989
mundation 652

MUS

mundivagant 266
munerary 973
munerate 973
municipal 965
munificent 816
muniment
 record 551
 defence 717
 security 771
munition
 materials 635
 defence 717
mural 717
murder 361
 - the King's Eng-
 lish
 solecism 568
 stammering 583
 the - is out 529
murderer 361
muricated 253
murky *dark* 421
 opaque 426
 black 431
 gloomy 837
murmur *purl* 348
 sound 405
 complain 839
murrain 655
Murray *travel* 266
 Lindley - 542
murrey 434
murrian 717
mus, *nascitur ridi-*
 culus -
 disappoint 509
 unimportant 643
muscadine 400
muscle 159
muscular 159
mus 451
 [and see *musing*]
Muse *poetry* 597
 historic - 594
 unlettered - 579
Muses, the - 416
museum
 collection 72
 store 636
mushroom *new* 123
 fungus 367
 upstart 734
 low-born 876
 spring up like -s
 163
music 415
 set to - 416
 - of the spheres
 order 58
 universe 318

MUS

musical 413, 415,
416
- ear
musician 416
hearing 418
- instruments 417
- note 413
- voice 580
music-hall
playhouse 599
amusement 840
musician 416
musling
thought 451
- on other things
458
musk 400
musket 727
shoulder a - 722
musketeer 726
musketry 727
muslin
semi-transparent
427
musnud
support 215
council 696
sceptre 747
Mussulman 984
must necessity 601
mucor 653
compulsion 744
it - follow 478
I - say 535
mustard
pungent 392
condiment 393
after meat - 135
mustard-seed 193
muster collect 72
numeration 85
pass - 639
not pass - 651
- courage 861
mustard-roll list 86
(record 551)
musty smelling 401
foul 653
mutable
changeable 149
(irresolute 605)
mutation 140
mutatis mutandis
correlation 12
change 140
interchange 148
mutato nomine de
te &c.
parable 521
retaliation 718

MYS

mute funeral 363
silent 403
sordine 417
letter 561
speechless 581
taciturn 585
dramatis persona
599
deaf - 419
render - 581
mutilate
retrench 38
deform 241
injure 659
mutilated
incomplete 53
mutilation
evil 619
mutineer 742
mutiny
disobedience 742
(resistance 719)
mutter
faint sound 405
imperfect speech
583
grumble 839
threaten 909
mutual
correlative 12
interchange 148
muzzle
powerless 158
edge 231
opening 260
silence 403
render speechless
581
restrain 751
gag 752
muzzle-loader 727
muzzy
confused 458
in liquor 959
my: all - eye 546
- stars! 870
Mycology 369
mynheer 877
Myology 329
Myomancy 511
myopia 443
myriad
ten thousand 98
multitude 102
myrmidon 726
myrrh 400
myrtle 897
myself I 79
immateriality
317

NAK

mysterious
invisible 447
obscure 519
concealed 528
mystery
[see mysterious]
latency 526
secret 533
play 599
craft 625
mystic
uncertain 475
obscure 519
concealed 528
sorecery 992
mystify falsify 477
hide 528
misteach 538
deceive 545
myth fancy 515
untruth 546
Mythology
gods 979
heathen 984

N
nab deceive 545
seize 789
Nabob master 745
wealthy 803
nacreous 440
nadir 211
nag horse 271
quarrel 713
nager entre deux
eaux 607
Naiad ocean 341
mythology 979
nail fasten 43
fastening 45
measure of length
200
peg 214
hard 323
retain 781
on the -
present 118
pay 807
hit the right - on
the head
discover 480a
skill 698
naïveté 703
naked denuded 226
manifest 525
- eye 441
- fact 151
- sword 727
- truth 494

NAR

namby-pamby
trifling 643
affected 855
name
indication 550
appellation 564
appoint 755
celebrity 873
assume a - 565
call -s
disrespect 929
disapprobation
932
fair - 873
good - 873
in the - of aid 707
authority 737
due 924
nameless
anonymous 565
obscure 874
namely special 79
interpretation
522
namesake 564
Nana Sahib 949
Nanny-goat 374
nap down 256
texture 329
sleep 683
nape back 235
Napier's bones 85
napkin 652
buried in a - 460
lay up in a - 678
napless 226
Napoleon cards 840
napping
inattentive 458
inexpectant 508
dull 843
nappy frothy 353
tipsy 959
Narcissus 845
narcotic
unhealthy 657
remedy 662
(bad 649)
narration 594
narrow
contract 195
thin 203
- end of the wedge
66
- escape 671
- house 363
- means 804
- search 461
narrow-minded
bigoted 481
523

NAR

selfish 943
narrowness 203
nasal accent 583
nascent 66
nascitur - *ridiculus mus* 509
 - *a sociis* 82
naso, omnia suspendens - 868
nasty
unsavoury 395
foul 653
offensive 830
cheap and - 815
natâ, pro re - 770
natal birth 66
indigenous 188
natation 267
nathless 30
nation 372
national 372
 - *guard* 726
nationality
nation 372
patriotism 910
nations, law of 963
native
inhabitant 188
artless 703
 - *accent* 580
 - *land*
 - *soil* 189
 - *tongue* 560
nativity birth 66
cast a -
predict 511
socery 992
natty 845
natura il fece e poi
roppe la stampa 87
naturæ, vis medicatrix - 662
natural intrinsic 5
musical note 413
true 494
fool 501
style 578
spontaneous 621
not prepared 674
artless 703
 - *course of things* 613
 - *death death* 360
completion 729
 - *meaning* 516
 - *order of things* 82
 - *state* 80
 - *turn* 820

524

NAV

Natural - History
 357
 - *Philosophy* 316
 - *Theology* 983
naturalist 357
naturalization
conformity 82
conversion 144
location 184
naturalize
habit 613
naturalized
inhabitant 188
naturally 154
nature essence 5
rule 80
tendency 176
world 318
reality 494
artlessness 703
affections 820
animated - 357
organized - 357
second - 613
state of -
naked 226
raw 674
in -'s garb 226
naught nothing 4
zero 101
bring to - 732
set at -
make light of 483
opposition 708
disobey 742
not observe 773
disrespect 929
contempt 930
naughty 945
naumachia 720
nausea
neariness 841
disgust 867
nauseate
unsavoury 395
give pain 830
nauseous
unsavoury 395
unpleasant 830
disgusting 867
nautical 267
naval 267
 - *authorities* 745
 - *engagement* 720
 - *forces* 726
nave middle 68
centre 222
church 1000
navel middle 68
centre 222

NEB

navigation 267
navigator 269
navvy pioneer 673
labourer 690
navy ships 273
fighters 726
nay 536
 - *rather* 14
Nazarene 989
ne plus ultra
supreme 33
complete 52
distance 196
summit 210
limit 233
perfection 650
completion 729
neaf 781
neap
going down 195
low 207
near like 17
 - *in space* 197
 - *in time* 121
soon 132
impending 152
approach 286
stingy 819
bring - 17
draw - 197
come - 286
 - *one's end* 360
 - *at hand* 132
 - *the mark* 32
 - *run* 32
 - *side* 239
 - *sight* 443
 - *the truth* 480a
 - *upon* 32
sail - *the wind*
skilful 698
rash 863
nearly 32
 - *all* 50
nearness 197
neat simple 42
order 58
in writing 572,
 576, 578
clean 652
spruce 845
 - *'s foot oil* 356
neat-handed 698
neatherd 370
neb 250
nebula stars 318
mist 353
nebular dim 422
nebulous misty 353
obscure 519

NEE

necessarian 601
necessaries 630
necessarily
cause and effect 154
necessitate 630
necessity fate 601
requirement 630
compulsion 744
indigence 804
make a virtue of - 698
neck
contraction 195
narrow 203
break one's - 360
 - *and crop*
completely 52
turn out - 297
 - *of land* 342
 - *and neck* 27
 - *or nothing*
resolute 604
rash 863
neckcloth 225
necklace
circle 247
ornament 847
necks 980
necrology
obituary 360
biography 594
necromancer 994
necromancy 992
necropsy 363
necroscopic 363
nectar
savoury 394
sweet 396
need necessity 601
requirement 630
insufficiency 640
indigence 804
desire 865
friend in - 711
in one's utmost - 735
needful
necessary 601
requisite 630
money 800
do the - *pay* 807
needle sharp 253
perforator 262
compass 693
as the - *to the pole*
veracity 543
observance 772
honour 939

NEE

needle-gun 727
needle-shaped 253
needleless 641
needle-witted 498
needlewoman 690
ne'er-do-well 949
nefarious 945
negation 536
negative
inexisting 2
contrary 14
prototype 22
quantity 84
confute 479
deny 536
photograph 558
refuse 764
 prove a - 468
neglect 460
disuse 678
leave undone 730
omit 773
evade 927
disrespect 929
 - of time 115
négligé 225
negligence 460
negotiate
mediate 724
bargain 769
transfer 783
traffic 794
negotiator
go-between 724
agent 758
negro *black* 431
slave 746
negus 298
neif 781
neigh *cry* 412
boast 884
neighbour
near 197
friend 890
neighbourhood 197
neighbourly
aid 707
friendly 888
social 892
courteous 894
neither 610
 - here nor there
irrelevant 10
absent 187
 - more nor less
equal 27
true 494
 - one thing nor
 another 83
nem. con. 488

NET

Nemesis
vengeance 919
justice 922
punishment 972
nenine
contradicente
 488
nemo me impune
laccsit 715
nenia 839
neogamist 903
neology 563
neophyte 541
neoteric 123
Nepenthe
remedy 662
cheer 836
Nephelognosy 353
nephew 11
nepotism
nephew 11
wrong 923
dishonest 940
selfish 943
Neptune 341
Nereid *ocean* 341
mythology 979
nerve
strength 159
courage 861
nerveless 158
nervous *neak* 160
style 574
timid 860
modest 881
nescience 491
nest
multitude 102
cradle 153
lodging 189
 - of boxes 204
nest-egg 636
nestle *lodge* 186
safety 664
endearment 902
nestling 129
Nestor *veteran* 130
sage 500
advice 695
net *remainder* 40
receptacle 191
intersection 219
inclosure 232
snare 545
difficulty 704
gain 775
 - profit gain 775
receipt 810
nether 207
nethermost 211

NEV

netting 219
nettle *bane* 663
sting 830
incense 900
network
disorder 59
crossing 219
Neurology 329
neurotic 662
neuter *matter* 316
no choice 609a
remain -
irresolute 605
stand -
indifferent 866
neutral *mean* 29
no choice 609a
avoidance 623
 - tint
colourless 429
grey 432
neutrality
mid-course 628
peace 721
insensibility 823
indifference 866
neutralize
compensate 30
counteract 179
neves 383
never 107
 - say die
persevere 604a
cheerful 836
hope 858
 it will - do
inexpedient 647
prohibit 761
discontent 832
disapprobation
 932
 -dying 112
 -ending 112
 -fading
perpetual 112
glory 873
 - forget 916
 - to be forgotten
 642
 - indebted 807
 - hear the last of
 841
 - mind
neglect 460
unimportant 643
insensible 823
indifferent 866
contempt 930
 - more 107
 - a one 4

NEW

- otherwise 16
 - to return 122
 - was seen the
 like 83
 - so 31
 - tell me 489
 - thought of 621
 - tired *active* 682
 - tiring
persevering 604a
neverness 107
nevertheless 30
new *different* 18
novel 123
unaccustomed
 614
 - birth 660
 - blood change 140
improve 658
excite 824
 - brooms
desuetude 614
active 682
 - comer 57
 - conditions 469
 - departure 66
 - edition
repetition 104
reproduction 163
improvement 658
 - ideas 537
 turn over a - leaf
change 140
repent 950
 give - life to
aid 707
stimulate 824
 view in a - light
 658
 put on the - man
 950
New Year's Day
 138
newaunb 745
new-born *new* 123
infant 129
Newcastle, *carry*
coals to - 641
new-fangled
unfamiliar 83
change 140
neology 563
new-fashioned 123
new-fledged 129
Newfoundland *dog*
 366
Newgate 752
new-gilt 847
new-model
convert 144
 525

NEW

revolutionize 146
improve 658
newness 123
news 532
newsmonger
 curious 455
 informant 527
 news 532
newspaper
 publish 531
 record 551
 - correspondent 758
next following 63
 later 117
 future 121
 near 197
 - friend 759
 - of kin 11
 - to nothing 32
 - world 152
Niagara 348
niais 501
niaiserie 517
nib cut 44
 end 67
 summit 210
 point 253
nibble eat 298
 - at *censure* 932
 - at the bait
 dupe 547
 willing 602
nice savoury 394
 discriminative
 465
 exact 494
 good 648
 pleasing 829
 fastidious 868
 honourable 939
 (*taste* 850)
 - ear 418
 - hand 700
 - perception 465
 - point 704
nicely
 completely 52
Nicene Creed 983a
niche recess 182
 receptacle 191
 angle 244
 - in the temple of
 fame 873
nicher, se - 184
nick notch 257
 deceive 545
 mark 550
 - it 731
 - of time 134
 526

NIM

Nick, Old - 978
nicknack 643
nickname 565
nicotine
 pungent 392
 poison 663
nictitate 443
nidget 862
nidification 189
nidor 398
nidorous 401
nidus cradle 153
 nest 189
niece 11
niggard miser 819
 (*trifling* 643)
nigger 431
niggle mock 929
nigging
 trifling 643
nigh 197
night 421
 labour day and -
 686
 orb of - 318
 - and day 136
night-cap 225
nightfall 126
nightingale 416
night-gown 225
nightmare
 bodily pain 378
 dream 515
 incubus 706
 mental pain 828
 alarm 860
nightshade 663
nigrification 431
nihil - ad rem 10
 - tetigit quod non
 ornavit 850
nihilism 989
nihility
 inexistence 2
 unsubstantiality
 4
nil inexistence 2
 unsubstantiality 4
 - admirari
 insensible 823
 no wonder 871
 disapproval 932
 - conscire sibi
 nullâ pallescere
 culpâ 946
 - desperandum
 858
nill unwilling 603
 refuse 764
nim 791

NIS

nimble swift 274
 active 682
 (*skilful* 698)
nimble-witted
 intelligence 498
 wit 842
nimbus cloud 353
 halo 420
 glory 873
nimiety 641
nimis, ne quid -
 817
nimum ne crede
 colori 485
n'importe 643
Nimrod
 slayer 361
 hunter 622
nincompoop 501
nine 98
 tuneful -
 music 416
 poetry 597
 - days' wonder
 transient 111
 unimportant 643
 no wonder 871
 - lives 359
 - men's morris
 840
 - points of the
 law 777
ninefold 98
ninepins 840
nineteenth century
 118
ninety 98
ninny 501
Niobe
 all tears 839
nip cut 44
 destroy 162
 shorten 201
 dram 298
 freeze 385
 pungent 392
 - in the bud
 kill 361
 hinder 706
 - up 789
nipperkin 191
nippers 781
nipple 250
Nirwana 981
nis 980
nisi prius
 summons 741
 lawsuit 969
Nisus and Euryalus
 890

NO

nisus formativus
 161
nitency 420
nitor in adversum
 708
nitre 392
nitrous oxide 376
niveous cold 383
 white 430
nixe demon 980
nixie fairy 979
nizam 745
nizy 501
N or M 78
no dissent 489
 negation 536
 refusal 764
 unable to say -
 605
 on - account 761
 have - business
 there 83
 - chicken
 aged 128
 grown up 131
 - choice
 necessary 601
 neutral 609a
 - conjuror
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 - consequence 643
 in - degree 32
 at - great distance
 197
 - doubt
 certain 474
 assent 488
 have - end
 perpetual 112
 - end of great 31
 multitude 102
 length 200
 - go
 shortcoming 304
 failure 732
 at - hand 32
 with - interval
 199
 - one knows who
 876
 - less 639
 - longer 122
 - love lost be-
 tween them 898
 - matter
 neglect 460
 unimportant 643
 and - mistake 474
 - more

NO

inexistent 2
past 122
dead 360
 - more than 32
 have - notion of 489
 - object 643
 - one 4
 - other *same* 13
one 87
 to - purpose
shortcoming 304
useless 645
failure 732
 give - quarter 361
 - scholar 493
 make - scruple of 602
 - great shakes
small 32
trifling 643
imperfect 651
 - sooner said than done
instantaneous 113
early 132
 - stranger to 490
 - such thing
non-existent 2
unsubstantial 4
contrary 14
disimilar 18
 - surrender
obstinate 606
defence 717
 - thank you 764
 at - time 107
 - wonder 871
Noah's ark
mixture 41
assemblage 72
nob 210
nobilitate 873
nobility 875
noble *great* 31
important 642
rank 873
peer 875
disinterested 942
virtuous 944
noblesse 875
nobody
unsubstantial 4
zero 101
absence 187
low-born 876
 - knows
ignorance 491
 - knows where

NOL

distance 196
 - present 187
 - would think 508
noctambulation 266
noctivagant
travel 266
dark 421
nocturnal
night 126
dark 421
black 431
nocuous 649
nod wag 314
assent 488
signal 550
sleep 683
command 741
bow 894
(hint) 527
 - of approbation 931
 - of assent 488
nodding to its fall
destruction 162
descent 306
noddle summit 210
head 450
noddy 501
node 250
nodosity
convex 250
rough 256
nods and becks and wreathed smiles 894
nodule 250
nodus, dignus vin-
dice - 704
νοήματα 454
noggin 191
noise *sound* 402
loud 404
 - abroad 531
 make a - in the world 873
noiseless 403
noisome
fetid 401
bad 649
unhealthy 657
nolens volens 601
noli me tangere
defiance 715
excitable 825
fastidious 868
nolition 603
nolumus leges
Angliæ mutari
permanence 141

NON

continuance 143
preservation 670
nom de: - guerre 565
 - *plume* 565
nomad 268
nomadic 266
Nomancy 511
nomenclature 564
nominal
unsubstantial 4
word 562
name 564
 - *price* 815
nomination
naming 564
appointment 755
nominee 758
nominis umbra 4
Nomology 963
non:
 - *compos mentis* 503
 - *constat* 477
 - *deficit alter* 100
 - *est inventus* 187
 - *hæc in fœdera deny* 536
reject 610
 - *nobis Domine* 990
 - *obstante* 707
 - *possumus impossible* 471
obstinate 606
refusal 764
 - *nostrum tantas componere lites impossible* 471
discord 713
lex - scripta 963
 - *semper erit æstas* 111
 - *sequitur* 477
 - *sum qualis eram change* 140
weak 160
non-addition 38
non-admission 55
nonage 127
non-appearance 447
non-assemblage 73
non-attendance 187
nonce 118
 for the -
present 118
occasion 134
nonchalance
neglect 460

NON

insensibility 823
indifference 866
non-coincidence 14
non-commissioned officer 745
non-completion 730
non-compliance
disobedience 742
refusal 764
nonconformity
exception 83
dissent 489
sectarianism 984
non-content 489
nondescript 83
none 101
 - *else* 87
 - *to spare* 640
 - *such superior* 33
exceptional 83
very good 648
 - *in the world* 4
 - *the worse* 660
non-endurance 825
nonentity
inexistence 2
unsubstantial 4
unimportant 643
non-essential
extrinsic 6
unimportant 643
non-existence 2
non-expectance 508
non-extension 180a
non-fulfilment 730, 732
 - *of one's hopes* 509
non-imitation 20
non-interference
inaction 681
freedom 748
nonius 466
non-juror
dissent 489
heterodox 984
non-naturals 657
nonny 501
non-observance
inattention 458
desuetude 614
infraction 773
dereliction 927
non-pareil 648
non-payment 808
non-performance
non-completion 730
dereliction 927

NON

non-plus
uncertain 475
difficulty 704
conquer 731
non-preparation
 674
non-prevalence 614
non-residence 187
non-resistance
submission 725
obedience 743
non-resonance 408a
nonsense
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
trash 643
talk - folly 499
non-subsistence 2
non-success 732
nonsuch [*see none*]
nonsuit
defeat 731
fail 732
condemn 971
nonum prematur in
annum 133
non-uniformity 16a
noodle 501
nook place 182
receptacle 191
corner 244
noon mid-day 125
noon-day light 420
clear as -
intelligible 518
manifest 525
nooscopic 450
noose ligature 45
loop 247
snare 545
gallows 975
norma loquendi 567
normal
intrinsic 5
regular 82
perpendicular
 212
- condition
rule 80
Normand,
répondre en -
 544
North 278
- and South 237
Northern 237
- light 423
- star
constant 939
North-west
passage 311
 528

NOT

nose prominence 250
smell 398
lead by the -
induce 615
govern 737
led by the - 749
not see beyond
one's -
misjudge 481
folly 499
unskilful 699
speak through
the - 583
thrust one's - in
interjacence 228
busy 682
under one's -
present 186
near 197
manifest 525
defy 715
put one's - out of
joint defeat 731
disrepute 874
(supplant 147)
nosegay
fragrance 400
ornament 847
Nosology 655
nostalgia 833
nostril 351
breath of one's -s
 359
stink in the -s 401
nostrum
contrivance 626
remedy 662
not negation 536
(dissent 489)
what is - 546
what ought - 923
- at all 32
- allowed 964
- amiss good 618
mediocre 651
pretty 845
- any 101
- bad 651
- bargain for 508
- a bit 536
- to be borne 830
- come up to 34
- to be despised
 642
it will - do 923
- of the earth 987
- expect 508
- fail 939
- far from 197
- a few 102

NOT

- fit to be seen 846
- following 477
- grant 764
- guilty 946
- to be had
impossible 471
insufficient 640
- having
absent 187
exempt 777a
- hardened 950
- hear of 764
- included 55
- know what to
make of 519
- a leg to stand
on 158
- a little 31
- matter
unimportant 643
- to mention
together with 37
- mind
insensible 823
contempt 930
- often 137
- one 101
- a particle 4
- particular 831
- pay 808
- a pin to choose 27
- within previous
experience 137
- to be put down
 604
- quite 32
- reach 304
- right 503
- sorry 827
- a soul 101
- on speaking
terms 889
- the thing 925
- to be thought of
incogitancy 452
impossible 471
refusal 764
hopeless 859
undue 925
disapprobation
 932
- trouble oneself
about 460
- understand 519
- vote 609a
- wonder 871
- for the world
unwilling 603
refusal 764
- worth

NOT

trifling 643
useless 645
nota bene 457
notabilia 642
notabilities 875
notable
manifest 525
important 642
active 682
distinguished 873
notables 875
notably 31
notary recorder 553
lawyer 968
notation 85
notch nick 257
mark 550
note music 413
take cognizance
 450
remark 457
explanation 522
sign 550
record 551
printing 591
epistle 592
minute 596
money 800
fame 873
change one's - 607
make a - of 551
of - 873
take - of 457
- of admiration
 870
- of alarm 669
- of preparation
 673
note-book
record 551
compendium 569
noted known 490
famous 873
noteworthy
great 31
exceptional 83
important 642
nothing nihility 4
zero 101
trifle 643
come to -
fall short 304
fail 732
do - 681
for - 815
go for - 643
good for - 646
make - of
under-estimate
 483

NOT

fail 732
 take - by 732
 think of - 930
 worse than - 808
 - comes amiss 831
 - to do 681
 - to do with 764
 - to go upon 471
 - in it 4
 - of the kind
 unlike 18
 negation 536
 - loth 602
 - on 226
 - more to be said
 478
 - to signify 643
notice intellect 450
 observe 457
 review 480
information 527
warning 668
 bring into - 525
 deserve - 642
 give -
 manifest 525
 inform 527
 indicate 550
 short - 111
 take - of 450
 this is to give -
 457
 worthy of - 642
 - is hereby given
 publication 531
 - to quit 782
notification
 information 527
 (*publication* 531)
notion idea 453
 (*belief* 484)
 (*knowledge* 490)
notional
 fanciful 515
notoriety
 publication 531
 fame 873
notorious
 known 490
 public 531
 famous 873
 infamous 874
notturno 415
notwithstanding
 30
nought
 [*see naught*]
noun 564
nourish 707
nourishment

NUD

food 298
nous 498
nous avons changé
 tout cela 140
nousle 545
Nova Zembla 383
novation 609
novel
 dissimilar 18
 new 123
 unknown 491
 tale 594
 (*romance* 515)
 (*fiction* 546)
novelist 594
novice
 ignoramus 493
 learner 541
 bungler 701
 religious 996
novitiate
 learning 539
 training 673
novus homo
 stranger 57
 upstart 876
now 118
 - and then 136
 - or never 134
noways 32
nowhere 187
nowise small 32
 negation 536
noxious bad 649
 unhealthy 657
noyade kill 361
 punish 972
noyerait dans une
 goutte d'eau, il
 se - 699
nozzle
 projection 250
 opening 260
 air-pipe 351
nuance
 difference 15
 discrimination
 465
nubibus, in -
 inexistent 2
 imaginary 515
nubiferous 426
nubile
 adolescent 131
 marriage 903
nucleus middle 68
 cause 153
 centre 222
 kernel 642
nuda veritas 494

NUM

nude 226
nudge 550
nudity 226
nugacity folly 499
 inutility 645
nugæ canoræ
 unmeaning 517
 wit 842
nugas, magno co-
 natu magnas -
 643
nugatory
 powerless 158
 (*useless* 645)
nugget mass 192
 money 800
nuisance evil 619
 annoyance 830
null 4
 - and void
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 illegal 964
 (*inexistence* 2)
 declare - and void
 abrogation 756
 non-observance
 773
nulla dies sine
 lineâ 682
nullâ pallescere
 culpâ, nil con-
 scire sibi - 946
nulli secundus 33
nullibiety 187
nullify inexistence 2
 compensate 30
 destroy 162
 abrogate 756
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
nullity
 inexistence 2
 unsubstantiality
 4
nullius jurare in
 verba magistri
 487
numb
 physically insen-
 sible 376, 381
 morally insensi-
 ble 823
number
 abstract - 84
 count 85
 plural 100
 - of a magazine
 &c. 593
 - among 76

NUR

take care of - one
 943
 - of times 104
numbered: days -
 kill 361
 necessity 601
 hopeless 859
 - with the dead
 360
numberless 105
numbers many 102
 verse 597
numbness 381
numerable 85
numeral 84, 85
numeration 85
numerator 84
numerical 85
numerosé
 many 102
 elegant writing
 578
numerous 102
Numismatics 800
numps 501
numskull 501
nun 996
nunc dimittis 990
nuncio
 messenger 534
 diplomatist 758
nuncupation
 naming 564
nuncupatory
 informing 527
nundination 794
nunnery 1000
nuptials 903
nurse remedy 662
 preserve 670
 help 707
 servant 746
 custodian 753
 put to - 537
nurseling 129
nursery infancy 127
 nest 153
 room 191
 garden 371
 school 542
 workshop 691
 - rhymes 597
 - tale fiction 546
 narrative 594
nurture feed 298
 educate 537
 prepare 673
 aid 707
 - a belief 484
 - an idea 451

NUT

nut: - to crack
riddle 533
difficulty 704
 - oil 365
nut-brown 433
nutmeg-grater 330
nuts *good* 618
pleasing 829
nutshell *small* 32
 lie in a -
little 193
compendium 596
nutration 314
nutriment 298
nutrition 707
nutritious *food* 298
healthy 656
remedy 662
nuzzle 902
nyctalopy 443
nymph *woman* 374
mythology 979
sea - 341

O

O! *wonder* 870
discontent 932
 - for *desire* 865
oaf *fool* 501
oak *strong* 159
 heart of -
hard 323
brave 861
oakum 205
oar *paddle* 267
oarsman 269
instrument 633
 lie upon one's -s
 681
 ply the -
navigate 267
exert 686
 pull an - 680
 put in an -
interpose 228
busy 682
 rest on one's -
cease 142
quiescence 265
repose 687
oarsman 269
oasis *separate* 44
exceptional 83
land 342
oath *assertion* 535
bad language 908
 rap out -s 885
 upon - 768
 530

OBL

obligato
accompaniment
 88
music 415
obduction 223
obdurate
obstinate 606
severe 739
malevolent 907
graceless 945
impenitent 951
obedience 743
obeisance *bow* 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
reverence 928
obelisk *tall* 206
monument 551
Oberon 979
obese 194
obesity 192
obey 743
be subject to 749
 - a call 615
 - the helm 705
 - rules 82
obfuscate *dark* 421
opaque 426
obfuscated
drunk 959
obit *death* 360
interment 363
post - 360, 363
obiter dictum
irrelevant 10
occasion 134
interjacent 228
obituary *death* 360
biography 594
object *thing* 3
matter 316
intention 620
ugly 846
disapprove 932
 be an -
important 642
 - to *dislike* 867
objection
hindrance 706
disapproval 932
 no - 762
objectionable
inexpedient 647
wrong 923
objective
extrinsic 6
material 316
objurgate 932
oblite *to* 932
 - spheroid 249

OBO

oblation *gift* 784
religious - 990
(offer) 763)
oblectation 827
obligation
necessity 601
promise 768
conditions 770
debt 806
 confer an -
good 648
 feeling of - 916
 under an -
gratitude 916
duty 926
oblige *benefit* 707
compel 744
duty 926
oblige, bien -
refusal 764
obliged
grateful 916
duty 926
obligee 800
obliging
helping 707
courteous 894
kind 906
obligation 279
obliquity
slope 217
vice 945
 - of judgment
 481
obliteration 552
 - of the past 506
oblivion 506
forgiveness 918
 redeem from -
 505
 - of benefits 917
 - of time 115
oblivious 506
oblong 200
 - spheroid 249
obloquy
disrepute 874
disapprobation
 932
detraction 934
obmutescence
voiceless 581
taciturn 585
obnubilated 422
obnoxious
pernicious 649
unpleasing 830
hateful 898
 - to *hable* 177
oboe 417

OBS

obreption 528
obscene 961
obscure *dark* 421
dim 422
unseen 447
unintelligible
 519
eclipse 874
ignoble 876
obscurity
style 571
obscurum *per*
obscurius 519
obsecration 765
obsequies 363
obsequious
servile 886
courteous 894
respectful 928
observance *rule* 82
attention 457
habit 613
practice 692
fulfilment 772
duty 926
rite 998
Observant
friar 996
observation
intellect 450
idea 453
attention 457
assertion 535
observatory 318
observe [*see*
observance, ob-
servation]
remark 535
 - a *duty* 926
 - rules 82
observer 444
obsession 716
obsidional 716
obsolete *old* 124
words 563
effete 645
obstacle
moral - 706
(physical) - 179)
obstant, Fata - 601
obstetrician 631
Obstetrics
production 161
surgery 662
obstinacy 606
prejudice 481
obstipation 261
obstreperous
violent 173
loud 404

OBS

obstruct *close* 261
hinder 706
 - the passage of
 light 426
 obstructive
opponent 710
 obstruct 706
 obstupefaction 823
 obstupui steterunt-
 que comæ 860
 obtain *exist* 1
get 775
 - under false
 pretences 791
 obtainable 470
 obtenebration 421
 obtestation
injunction 695
entreaty 765
 obtreaction 934
 obtrude
interfere 228
insert 300
meddle 682
 (obstruct 706)
 obtruncate 201
 obtrusion
interference 228
obstruction 706
 obtrusive
interfering 228
vulgar 851
rude 895
 obtund *mitigate* 174
blunt 254
deaden 376
paralyze 823
 obtuse *blunt* 253
insensible 376
imbecile 499
dull 823
 - angle 244
 obumbrate 421
 obverse 234
 obviate 706
 obvious *visible* 446
clear 518
manifest 525
 occasion *junction* 8
opportunity 134
cause 153
 befit the - 646
 have - for 630
 on the present -
 118
 on the spur of -
 612
 occasional 475
 occasionally 136
 occidental 236

OCL

occiput 235
 occision 361
 occlusion 261
 occult
unintelligible
 519
latent 526
hidden 528
 - art 992
 occultation
disappearance
 449
concealment 528
 occupancy
presence 186
possession 777
 (property 780)
 occupant
inhabitant 188
proprietor 779
 occupation
business 625
 in the - of 188
 - road 627
 occupied 682
 - by 188
 - with
attention 457
business 625
 occupier
dweller 188
possessor 779
 occupy
presence 186
possess 777
 - the chair 693
 - oneself with
attend 457
business 625
 - the mind
thought 451
attention 457
 - a post 737
 - time 106
 occur *exist* 1
happen 151
 - to the mind 451
 - in a place 186
 occurrence 151
 of daily - 613
 occursion 276
 ocean 341
 plough the - 267
 ochlocracy 737
 ochre *brown* 433
orange 439
yellow - 436
 o'clock 114
 know what's -
 698

ODI

octagon 244
 octahedron 244
 Octateuch 985
 octave *music* 413
 octavo 593
 octifid 99
 octodecimo 593
 octogenarian 130
 octoroon 41
 octroi 812
 octuple 98
 ocular 441
 - demonstration
see 441
visible 446
 - inspection 441
 oculis subjecta
fidelibus 446
 oculist 662
 od force 992
 odalisque 746
 odd *remaining* 40
exception 83
single 87
insane 503
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
 - fish 857
 oddity
laughing-stock 857
 oddments 51
 odds *inequality* 28
chance 156
discord 713
 at -
disagreement 24
discord 713
 long - 704
 what's the - 643
 - against one 665
 the - are 472
 - and ends
remainder 40
mixture 41
part 51
useless 645
 ode 597
 odi profanum
vulgus 878
 Odin 979
 odious
disagreeable 830
ugly 846
hateful 898
 odium *disgrace* 874
hatred 898
blame 932
 odium theologicum
pedantry 481
pietism 988

OFF

church 995
 odontoid
prominent 250
sharp 253
 odour 398
 in bad - 932
 - of sanctity 987
 odylic force 992
 odzookens 870
 œcumenical 78
 œdematous
swollen 194
soft 324
 Œdipus
answer 462
expounder 524
 Davus sum non -
 703
 œil de maître 459
 o'er [*see over*]
 Œtiology 655
 of: - all things 33
 - course
conformity 82
effect 154
 - late 123
 - one mind 23
 - no effect 169
 - old 122
 - a piece
uniform 16
similar 17
agreeing 23
 off 196
 be - 623
 keep - 623
 make - with 791
 move - 287
 sheer - 287
 stand - 287
 start - 293
 - one's balance
 605
 throw - one's
 centre 874
 - one's guard
neglect 260
ineexpectant 508
 - one's hands 776
 take - one's hands
 785
 - one's legs
carry one - 284
dance one - 309
 - one's mind 452
 - and on
periodical 138
changeable 149
irresolute 605
 throw - the scent

OFF

uncertain 475
avoid 623
 - side 238
 - with you 297
offal 653
offence attack 716
 anger 900
 guilt 947
offend pain 830
 rice 945
 - against the law 964
offensive
 unsavoury 395
 fetid 401
 foul 653
 aggressive 716
 displeasing 830
 distasteful 867
 obnoxious 898
 - and defensive alliance 712
 - to ears polite 579
offer proposal 763
 - the alternative 609
 - a choice 609
 - of marriage 902
 - oneself 763
 - up prayers 990
 - sacrifice 990
 - for sale 796
offering gift 784
 burnt - 990
 sin - 952
offertory gift 784
 worship 990
 rite 998
off-hand soon 132
 inattentive 458
 careless 460
 spontaneous 612
 (unprepared 674)
office doing 170
 room 191
 business 625
 mart 799
 worship 990
 do one's - 772
 good -s 906
 hold - 693
 kind -s 906
 do an ill - 907
 man in - 694
officer director 694
 commander 745
 constable 965
offices
 kitchen &c. 191

OIL

official
 certain 474
 true 494
 business 625
 man in office 694
 authoritative 737
 master 745
 servant 746
officialism 739
officiate
 business 625
 act 680
 conduct 692
 religious 998
officio, ex -
 officer 694
 authority 737
 duly 924
officious 682
offing distance 196
 ocean 341
offscourings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
offset
 compensation 30
 offspring 167
offshoot
 adjunct 39
 part 51
 effect 154
 offspring 167
offspring effect 154
 posterity 167
offuscate dark 121
 opaque 426
often
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 most - 613
Ogham 590
ogle look 441
 desire 865
 rude 895
 endearment 902
ogre bugbear 860
 evil doer 913
 demon 980
oil lubricate 332
 grease 355, 356
 pour - on
 reliere 834
 - on the troubled waters 174
oil-painting 556
oily smooth 255
 greasy 355
 servile 886
 courtous 894
 flattery 933

OLI

oinomania 959
ointment
 grease 356
 remedy 662
old 124
 of - 122
 - age 128
 die of - age 729
 - bachelor 904
 - clothes 225
 - fogey fool 501
 laughing-stock 857
 - joke 842
 - maid cards 840
 spinster 904
 - man veteran 130
 husband 903
 - man of the sea 706
 - Nick 978
 - school
 antiquated 124
 obstinate 606
 habit 613
 pay off - scores 718
 - song
 petition 104
 trifle 643
 cheap 815
 - stager
 veteran 130
 proficient 700
 - story
 repetition 104
 stale news 532
 lore 897
 - times 122
 one's - way 613
 - woman fool 501
 wife 903
Oldbuck 122
older 128
oldest inhabitant
 not in memory of - 137
old-fashioned 124
oldness 124
oleagine 356
oleaginous 355
oleum addere
 camino
 increase 35
 violent 173
olfactory 398
olid 401
oligarch 745
oligarchy 737
olio 41

ON

olive-branch
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 pacification 723
olive-green 435
olla podrida 41
Olympus 981
ombre 840
ombres chinoises
 448
omega end 67
omelet 298
omen 512
ominate 511
ominous
 predicting 511
 danger 665
omission
 incomplete 53
 exclusion 55
 neglect 460
 failure 732
 non-observance 773
 guilt 947
omitted
 inexistent 2
 absent 187
omne tulit
 punctum 731
omnibus 272
omnifarious 81
omnific 168
omniform 81
omnigenous 81
omnipotence
 power 157
 God 976
omnipresence
 presence 186
 God 976
omniscience
 knowledge 490
 God 976
omnium gatherum
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 assemblage 72
omnivorous
 eating 298
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
omphalos 68
on forwards 282
 - account of 155
 - all accounts 52
 - that account 155
 - an average 29
 - the brink of 32
 - the cards 152

ON

- foot *duration* 106
event 151
doing 170
 - all fours
identity 13
agreement 23
 - the other hand 30
 - one's head 218
 - the increase 35
 - a large scale 31
 - the move 264
 - the nail 118
 - no account 32
 - no occasion 107
 - a par 27
 - the part of 9
 - the point of 111
 - the present occasion 118
 - the whole 50
on dit news 532
talk 588
once past 122
seldom 137
 at -
instantaneously 113
soon 132
 - for all *final* 67
infrequency 137
tell one - 527
determine - 604
choose 609
 - in a blue moon 137
 - more *twice* 90
again 104
 - upon a time
time 106
different time 119
formerly 122
 - in a way 137
Ondine 979
one identical 13
whole 50
unity 87
somebody 372
married 903
 all - to 823
 at - with *agree* 23
concur 178
concord 714
 make - of 186
 neither - nor the other 610
 of - accord 488
 - and all
whole 50

ONE

general 78
unanimous 488
 from - to another
transfer 783
 - thing with another 476
 - bone and one flesh 903
 - consent
concur 178
assent 488
 - of these days 121
 - fell swoop
instantaneous 113
violent 173
 - fine morning 106
 - and a half 87
 - idea
narrow mind 481
 - jump 113
 - leg in the grave 160
 as - man
unanimous 488
cooperation 709
 - mind *concur* 178
assent 488
 - by one
separately 44
respectively 79
unity 87
 both the - and the other 89
 the - or the other 609
 on - side
oblique 217
lateral 236
 - in ten thousand
good 648
good man 948
 - at a time 87
 - or two 100
 with - voice 488
 - in a way 83
 - way or another 627
 at - with
agree 23
concur 178
concord 174
one-eyed 443
oneirocritic 524
Oneiromancy 511
onerous had 649
difficult 704
burdensome 706
troublesome 830

OPE

oneself 13
 have all to - 777
 kill - 361
 take merit to - 884
 take upon -
will 600
undertake 676
 talk to - 589
 true to - 604a
 be - again 660
one-sided
misjudging 481
wrong 923
dishonourable 940
onion 393
onlooker 444
only small 32
simple 42
single 87
imperfect 651
 - think 870
 - yesterday 123
Onomancy 511
onomatopœia
language 560
nomenclature 564
onset beginning 66
attack 716
onslaught 716
Ontology 1
onus burden 706
duty 926
 - probandi
uncertainty 475
doubt 485
onward 282
Onychomancy 511
onyx 847
ooze emerge 295
flow 348
semiliquid 352
 - out
disclosure 529
opacity 426
opal 847
opalescent
semitransparent 427
variegated 440
opaque 426
open begin 66
carpand 194
unclose 260
manifest 525
reveal 529
frank 543
artless 703
(intelligible) 518)
 lay - 226

OPE

lay oneself - to 177
 leave the matter - 705
 throw - 296
 - and above board 939
 - air *outside* 220
atmosphere 338
 - arms *willing* 602
warfare 722
friendship 888
social 892
courtesy 894
 - the ball
precedence 62
beginning 66
 - a case 476
 - country 344
 in - court
manifest 525
publish 531
 - a discussion 476
 - to discussion 475
 - the door to
cause 153
facilitate 705
permit 760
 with - doors 531
 - enemy 891
 - eyes *see* 441
attention 457
discovery 480a
expectation 507
inform 527
undecieve 529
teach 537
predetermination 611
wonder 870
 - fire 716
 - house 892
 - into
conversion 144
river 348
 - the lips 529
 - the lock 480a
 - one's mind 529
 - order 194
 - one's purse-strings 809
 - question
question 461
uncertain 475
 - rupture 713
 - sesame *key* 631
spell 993
 - the sluices 297
 - space 180

OPE

- to suspicion 485
 - to liable 177
facile 705
 - the trenches 716
 - up begin 66
disclose 529
 - to the view 446
 - war war 722
enmity 889
opening
beginning 66
opportunity 134
space 180
gap 198
aperture 260
open-handed 816
open-hearted
veracious 543
artless 703
liberal 816
honourable 939
open-mouthed
cry 411
expectation 507
speak 582
loquacious 584
desire 865
wonder 870
opera music 415
poetry 597
drama 599
 - glass 445
 - house 599
opéra bouffe 599
opere pretium est 646
operandi, modus
method 627
conduct 692
operate cause 153
produce 161
act 170
work 680
 - upon motive 615
operation
 [see operate]
 arithmetical - 85
 in - 680
 put in - 677
 surgical - 662
operative
acting 170
workman 690
operator
surgeon 662
doer 690
operculated 261
operculum 223
operetta 415

OPP

operose
toilsome 686
difficult 704
ophicleide 417
Ophiology 368
Ophiomancy 511
ophthalmia 443
ophthalmic 441
opiate 174
opine 484
opiniative 481
opiniator 606
opinion 484
 give an - 480
 have too high an -
 of oneself 880
 popular - 488
 system of -s 484
 wedded to an -
 606
opinionate
narrow-minded 481
obstinate 606
opinionated, self- 880
opiniâtre 481
opinionist
positive 474
obstinate 606
opitulation 707
opium soothe 174
deaden sense 376
opium-eater 683
oppidan 188
oppiation 706
opponent
antagonist 710
enemy 891
opportune
well-timed 134
expedient 646
opportunity 134
 lose an - 135
oppose contrary 14
counteract 179
evidence 468
clash 708
opposite
contrary 14
 - scale 30
 - side 237
opposition
 [see oppose] 708
 the - 710
oppositionist 710
oppress molest 649
severe 739
malevolence 907
oppressed with

ORB

melancholy 837
oppressive hot 382
painful 830
oppressor
tyrant 739
evil doer 913
opprobrium 874
oppugnation
opposition 708
resistance 719
optative 865
optical 441
 - instruments 445
Optics light 420
optics sight 441
optimacy 875
optimates 875
optime! 931
optimism
over-estimation 482
hopeful 858
optimist
flatterer 935
option 609
optional 600
opulence 803
opuscule 593
or yellow 436
orange 439
alternative 609
oracle sage 500
prophet 513
Oracle, Sir -
positive 474
vanity 880
blusterer 887
oracular
ambiguous 475
wise 498
prediction 511
oral voice 580
speech 582
 - communication 588
 - evidence 467
orange round 249
colour 439
orangery 371
oration 582
funeral - 363
orator 582
oratorio 415
oratory
speaking 582
place of prayer 1000
orb region 181
circle 247
luminary 423

ORD

eye 441
sphere of action 625
 - of day sun 318
luminary 423
 - of night 318
orbicular 247
orbit circle 247
heavens 318
path 627
orchard 371
orchestra
music 415
musicians 416
instruments 417
theatre 599
ordain
command 741
commission 755
due 924
legal 963
God 976
church 995
ordained due 924
clergy 996
ordéal
experiment 463
trouble 828
sorcery 992
 - of battle 722
order
regularity 58
class 75
direct 693
command 741
money 800
rank 873,
quality 875
decoration 877
law 963
 at one's - 743
 call to - 932
 in - 620
 keep in - 693
 money - 800
 out of - 651
 put in - 60
 recur in regular -
 138
 set in - 60
 set one's house
 in - 673
 standing - 613
 in working - 673
 - of the day
conformity 82
events 151
habit 613
plan 636
command 741

ORD

pass to the - of
the day 624
orderless 59
orderly
regular 58
arrange 60
conformable 82
servant 746
- of succession 63
- of things 80
orders, holy - 995
in - 996
ordinal 998
ordinance
command 741
law 963
rite 998
ordinary usual 82
meal 298
habitual 613
imperfect 651
ugly 846
simple 849
in - store 636
lay up in - 678
lie in - 681
- condition
rule 80
- course of things
613
ordinate 466
ordination
measurement 466
command 741
commission 755
church 995
rite 998
ordnance 727
ordonnance 963
ordure 653
ore 635
ore rotundo 577
organ music 417
voice 580
instrument 633
organic state 7
structural 329
protoplasmic 357
- change 146
- chemistry 357
- remains 357
dead 362
organism 329
organist 416
organization
arrangement 60
production 161
structure 329
animated nature
357

ORN

organize
arrange 60
produce 161
plan 626
(prepare 673)
organized
hypocrisy 544
Organology 329
orgasm 173
orgies 954
oriel recess 191
corner 244
chapel 1000
Orient East 236
sunrise 420
orifice
beginning 66
opening 260
oriflamb 550
Origenism 984
origin
beginning 66
cause 153
derive its - 154
original
dissimilar 18
not imitated 20
model 22
individual 79
exceptional 83
cause 153
invented 515
laughing-stock
857
return to - state
660
originality
will 600
want of - 843
originate begin 66
cause 153
invent 515
- in 154
originator 164
Orion's belt 318
Orismology
word 562
name 564
orison request 765
worship 990
Ormuzd 979
ornament
in writing 577
adornment 847
glory 873
excess of - 851
ornamental art 847
painting 556
ornate
- writing 577

OST

ornamental 847
ornavit, nihil
tetigit quod
non - 850
Orniscopy 511
Ornithology 368
Ornithomaney 511
Orpheus 416
orpiment 436
orrery 318
orthodox
conformable 82
- religion 983a
- dissenter 984
orthodoxy 983a
orthoepy 580
orthogonal 212
orthography 561
orthology 494
orthometry
measurement 466
prosody 597
Orthopædy 662
Orthopraxy 662
orts remnants 40
useless 645
(trifles 643)
Oryctology
minerals 358
organic remains
368
oscillation
change 149
motion 314
centre of - 222
oscitancy
opening 260
sleepy 683
osculation
contact 199
endearment 902
Osiris 979
Osmanli 984
Ossa on Pelion
heap 72
weight 319
osseous 323
ossify 323
ossuary 363
ostensible
appearance 448
probable 472
manifest 525
plea 617
ostentation 882
Osteology 329
ostuary
mouth 260
estuary 343
ostler 746

OUT

ostracize
banish 893
censure 932
punish 972
ostrich, stomach of
an - 957
Othello's occupa-
tion's gone 757
other 15
do unto -s as we
would men
should do unto
us 942
enter into the
feelings of -s
906
every - 138
put oneself in the
place of -s 942
the - day 123
- extreme 14
- side of the
shield 468
- things to do 683
- time 119
just the - way 14
in - words 522
otherwise 18
otia fecit, Deus
nobis hæc - 840
otium cum
dignitate 685
ottar, otto 400
ottoman 215
oubliette
ambush 530
prison 752
oufe 980
ough! 874
ought:
- to be 922
- to be done 926
oui-dire 532
ounce weight 319
ourselves 372
oust eject 297
dismiss 756
deprive 789
out exterior 220
in error 495
come - 446
go - egress 295
cool 385
play - 729
send - 297
time - of joint
735
waters - 337
- at elbows 874
- at heels 804

OUT

- of [*see below*]
 - and out 52
 - in one's
 reckoning 495
 - upon it
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 - with it
 disclose 529
 obliterate 552
out of motive 615
 insufficient 640
 get well - 671
 - breath 688
 - cash 804
 - character 24
 - the common 83
 - conceit with
 867
 - countenance
 disrepute 874
 humbled 879
 - danger 664
 - date
 anachronism 115
 old 124
 ill-timed 135
 - one's depth
 deep 208
 shortcoming 304
 difficult 704
 rash 863
 - doors 220
 turn - doors 297
 - employ 681
 - favour 867
 - focus 447
 - gear
 disorder 59
 powerless 158
 unprepared 674
 - hand soon 132
 completed 729
 - harness 748
 - health 655
 - hearing
 distant 196
 not hear 419
 - humour
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - joint
 disorder 59
 impotent 158
 evil 619
 - luck 735
 - one's mind 503
 - order
 disorder 59
 unconformity 83

OUT

imperfect 651
 - patience 825
 - the perpendi-
 cular 217
 - place
 disorder 59
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 inexpedient 647
 - pocket loss 776
 poverty 804
 debt 806
 - one's power
 471
 - print 552
 - all proportion
 31
 - the question
 impossible 471
 dissent 489
 rejection 610
 refusal 764
 hopeless 859
 undue 925
 - reach
 distant 196
 impossible 471
 - one's reckoning
 uncertain 475
 error 495
 inexpectation
 508
 disappointment
 509
 - repair 659
 - repute 874
 - season 135
 - shape 243
 put - sight
 invisible 447
 neglect 460
 conceal 528
 - sorts disorder 59
 - dejection 837
 - the sphere of
 196
 - spirits 837
 - one's teens 131
 - time
 unmusical 414
 imperfect 651
 spoiled 659
 discord 713
 - the way
 irrelevant 10
 exceptional 83
 absent 187
 distant 196
 ridiculous 853
 secluded 893

OUT

get - the way 623
 go - one's way
 629
 - one's wits 824
 - work 681
 - the world
 dead 360
 secluded 893
outbalance
 compensate 30
 superiority 33
outbid 794
outbrave 885
out-brazen 885
outbreak
 beginning 66
 violence 173
 egress 295
 discord 713
 attack 716
 revolt 742
 passion 825
outburst
 violence 173
 egress 295
 revolt 825
outcast
 unconformable 83
 secluded 893
 bad man 949
outcome egress 295
 produce 775
outcry noise 411
 complaint 839
 censure 932
outdo superior 33
 transcursion 303
 activity 682
 conquer 731
outdoor 220
outer 220
outermost 220
outface 885
outfit clothes 225
 equipment 673
outflank flank 236
 defeat 731
outgate 295
outgeneral 731
outgo 303
outgoing 295
outgoings 809
outgrow 194
outgrowth 154
out-Herod
 superior 33
 bluster 174
 (exaggerate 549)
outhouse 191
outing 266

OUT

outjump
 transcursion 303
 repute 873
outlandish
 foreign 10
 irregular 83
 barbarous 851
 ridiculous 853
outlast 110
outlaw
 irregular 83
 secluded 893
 reprobate 949
outlawry 964
outlay 809
outleap 303
outlet opening 260
 egress 295
outline contour 230
 features 448
 sketch 554
 painting 556
 plan 626
outlines
 rudiments 66
 principles 596
outlive
 survive 110
 continue 141
outlook view 448
 outstare 885
outlying
 remaining 40
 exterior 220
outmanœuvre
 trick 545
 defeat 731
outnumber 102
outpost distant 196
 circumjacent 227
 front 234
outpouring
 egress 295
 information 527
 abundance 639
output egress 295
 produce 775
outrage
 violence 173
 evil 619
 badness 649
 injury to 659
 malevolence 907
 disrespect 929
 guilt 947
outrageous
 excessive 31
 violent 173
 scandalous 874
outrance: a -

OUT

great 31
complete 52
violent 173
guerre - 722
outré
exceptional 83
exaggerate 549
ridiculous 853
outré mer 196
outreach 545
outreckon 482
outside 303
outrider 64
outtrigger
support 215
boat 273
outright 52
out rival
superior 33
surpass 303
fame 873
outrun 303
 - the constable
debt 806
prodigal 818
outsourcings 653
outset
beginning 66
departure 293
outshine *glory* 873
eclipse 874
outside
exterior 220
appearance 448
mere - 544
 - car 272
 clean the - of the
 platter
ostentation 882
outsirts
distant 196
environs 227
outspeak 582
outspoken *say* 582
artless 703
 be - *censure* 932
outspread 202
outstanding
remaining 40
outside 220
 - debt 806
outstare 885
outstep 303
outstretched 202
 with - arms 894
outstrip 303
outtalk 584
outvie *contend* 720
shine 873
outvote 731

OVE

outward 220
 - bound 293
outweigh
exceed 33
predominate 175
(unequal) 28
outwit *deceive* 545
defeat 731
outwork
defence 717
oval 247
ovate 247
ovation
triumph 883
(trophy) 733
oven 386
 like an - *hot* 382
over *more* 33
remainder 40
end 67
past 122
high 206
too much 641
 all - *completed* 729
 all - with
destroyed 162
dead 360
failure 732
adversity 735
danger - 664
get - 660
 fight one's battles
 - again 594
hand - 783
make - 784
set - 755
turn - 218
 - and above
superior 33
added 37
remainder 40
redundance 641
 - again
repeatedly 104
 - against 237
 - the border 196
 - head and ears
complete 52
height 206
feeling 821
 - the hills and far
 away 196
 - the mark 33
 - the way 237
overabound 641
overact *bustle* 682
affect 855
overall 225
over-anxiety 865
overarch 223

OVE

overawe *smay* 737
intimidate 860
respect 928
overbalance
unequal 28
compensation 30
superior 33
overbear
influence 175
overbearing 885
overboard, throw -
eject 297
reject 610
disuse 678
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
overborne
failure 732
subjection 749
overburden
redundant 641
bad 649
fatigue 688
overcast *cloudy* 353
dark 421
dim 422
over-cautious 864
overcharge
exaggerate 549
style 577
redundance 641
dearness 814
overcoat 225
overcolour 549
overcome
induce 615
conquer 731
sad 837
disgraced 874
tipsy 959
 - an obstacle 731
over-confident
credulous 486
rash 863
over-credulous 486
over-curious 455
overdate 115
over-distention 194
overdo
redundance 641
bustle 682
affection 855
overdose 641
overdraw
exaggerate 549
misrepresent 555
prodigal 818
over-due 115
over-eager 865
overeat oneself 957

OVE

over-estimation
 482
overfatigued 688
overfed 957
overfeed 641
overflow *stream* 348
redundance 641
 - with gratitude
 916
overgo 303
overgorged
satiety 869
gluttony 957
overgrown *much* 31
large 192
expanded 194
overhang *high* 206
overhanging
destiny 152
over-hasty 901
overhaul *count* 85
attend to 457
inquire 461
censure 932
overhead 206
overhear *hear* 418
be informed 527
overjoyed 827
overjump 303
overlap
enwrap 225
go beyond 303
overlay *cover* 223
exaggerate 549
excess 641
overdo 682
hinder 706
 - with ornament
writing 577
overleap 303
over-liberal 818
overlie 223
overload
redundance 641
hinder 706
overlook *slight* 458
neglect 460
superintend 693
forgive 918
disparage 929
overlooked 612
 not to be - 642
overlooker 694
overlying 206
overmaster 731
overmatch
unequal 28
superior 33
strength 159
conquer 731

OVE

over-measure 641
 overmuch 641
 over-night 122
 over-officious 682
 overpaid 816
 overpass
 exceed 33
 transgress 303
 overpersuade 615
 overplus
 remainder 40
 excess 641
 overpoise 179
 overpower
 subdue 731
 emotion 824
 overpowering
 strong 159
 overpraise
 over-rate 482
 exaggerate 549
 flatter 933
 overprize 482
 overrate 482
 overreach *pass* 303
 deceive 545
 baffle 731
 overreckon 482
 over-refinement 477
 over-religious 955
 override
 superior 33
 influence 175
 pass 303
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 authority 737
 severity 739
 abrogate 756
 over-righteous 988
 overrule
 control 737
 cancel 756
 overruling
 important 642
 overrun
 presence 186
 spread 194
 redundance 641
 despoil 659
 over-scrupulous 939
 overseer 694
 over-sensitive 822
 overset *invert* 218
 level 308
 subvert 731
 overshadow
 darken 421
 repute 873
 disrepute 874
 538

OVE

overshoot the
 mark
 go beyond 303
 exaggerate 549
 overdo 682
 clumsy 699
 oversight
 inattention 458
 error 495
 superintendence
 693
 failure 732
 overskip 303
 oversleep 683
 overspent 688
 overspread
 disperse 73
 be present 186
 cover 233
 overstate 549
 overstep 303
 overstock 641
 overstrain
 extol 482
 fatigue 688
 oversupply 641
 overt 525
 - *act* 680
 overtake 292
 overtaken
 tipsy 959
 overtask }
 overtax }
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
 overthrow
 destroy 162
 level 308
 confute 479
 vanquish 751
 overthrown
 vanquished 732
 overthwart 708
 overtired 688
 overtrop *surpass* 33
 height 206
 (*perfection* 650)
 overtune
 precursor 64
 music 415
 offer 763
 request 765
 overturn
 destroy 162
 invert 218
 level 308
 confute 479
 overvalue 482
 overweening
 excess 641

OWN

rash 863
 pride 878
 conceit 880
 insolence 885
 overweigh
 exceed 33
 influence 175
 overrate 482
 overwhelm
 ruin 162
 redundant 641
 affect 824
 overwhelmed
 defeated 732
 subjection 749
 overwhelming
 strong 159
 wonderful 870
 over-wise 880
 overwork
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
 overwrought
 exaggerated 549
 emotion 824
 affectation 855
 over-zealous 825
 oviform 249
 ovo, in - 153
 ovoid 249
 ovule 247
 owe 806
 - *it to oneself* 926
 owing *debt* 806
 - *to effect* 154
 attribution 155
 owl *fool* 501
 screech - 412
 - *'s light* 422
 own assent 488
 divulge 529
 possess 777
 property 780
 come by one's -
 775
 condemned out of
 one's - mouth
 479
 consult one's -
 pleasure 943
 hold one's - 737
 know one's -
 mind 604
 not know one's -
 interest 699
 not know one's -
 mind 605
 will of one's - 604
 of one's - accord
 will 600

PAB

willing 602
 pay in one's -
 coin 718
 look with one's -
 eyes 459
 - *flesh and blood*
 11
 throw a stone in
 one's - garden
 clumsy 699
 retaliation 718
 take the law into
 one's - hands
 war 722
 lawless 964
 out of one's -
 head 600
 after one's -
 heart 897
 look after one's -
 interest 943
 stand in one's -
 light 699
 act on one's -
 responsibility
 738
 at one's - *risk* 926
 have one's - *way*
 will 600
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 authority 737
 freedom 748
 - *oneself in the*
 wrong 950
 owner *possessor* 779
 without an - 777a
 ownership
 property 780
 ox *animal* 366
 male 373
 hot enough to
 roast an - 382
 oxidation 659
 oyer and terminer,
 court of - 966
 O yes 531
 Oyez! *hear* 418
 publication 531
 P
 P: - *coat* 225
 mind one's -'s
 and Q's
 care 459
 polite 894
 duty 926
 pabulum
 food 928

PAB

material 316
 mental - 454
pace walk 264
 journey 266
 measure 466
 keep - with
 concur 178
 velocity 274
 put through one's
 -s 525
 show one's -s
 ostentation 882
 - up and down
 266
pachydermatous
 physically - 376
 morally - 823
pacific 721
pacification 723
pacify *allay* 174
 (*compose* 823)
 (*forgive* 918)
pack *arrange* 60
 assemblage 72
 locate 184
 squeeze 195
 prepare 673
 burden 706
 send -ing 297
 - of nonsense 643
 - off *depart* 293
 eject 297
 - up 229
package
 assemblage 72
 location 184
packet
 assemblage 72
 ship 273
pack-horse 271
pack-saddle 215
pack-thread 205
pact 769
Pactolus 803
pad *thicken* 194
 line 224
 horse 271
padding
 lining 224
 stopper 263
 soft 324
paddle *walk* 266
 row 267
 oar 633
 - one's own canoe
 conduct 692
 free 748
 - steamer 273
paddock 232
padishah 745

PAL

padlock
 fastening 45
 fetter 752
 put a - on one's
 lips 585
padre 996
padrone 745
pæan
 rejoicing 838
 celebration 883
 gratitude 916
 approbation 931
 worship 990
paganism 984
page
 numeration 85
 printing 591
 book 593
 attendant 746
pageant
 spectacle 448
 show 882
pagoda 1000
pah 717
pail 191
paillard 962
paillasse 215
pain *physical* - 378
 moral - 828
 penalty 974
 painfulness 830
painfully *very* 31
painin 984
painless 827
pains 686
 get for one's -
 973
 take - 686
 - and penalties
 974
painstaking
 active 682
 laborious 686
paint *coat* 223
 colour 428
 deceive 545
 delineate 556
 ornament 847
 - the lily 641
painter *rope* 45
 artist 559
painting 556
pair *similar* 17
 couple 89
 - off *average* 29
 marry 903
pair-oar 273
pairs *cards* 840
pal *ally* 711
 chum 890

PAL

palace 89
 bishop's - 1000
Paladin
 defence 717
 combatant 726
palæocrystic 124
Palæology [*see*
 Paleology, &c.]
palæstra
 school 542
 arena 728
 [and *see*
 palestric]
palais *de vérité*
 703
palanquin 272
palatable
 savoury 394
 pleasantry 829
palate 390
 tickle the - 394
palatial *palace* 189
 ostentatious 882
palatine 745
Palatine Court 966
palaver
 unmeaning 517
 speech 582
 loquacity 584
 colloquy 588
 council 696
pale *region* 181
 inclosure 232
 limit 233
 dim 422
 colourless 429
 frightened 860
 turn -
 lose colour 429
 emotion 821
 fear 860
 - of the church
 995
 - its ineffectual fire
 dim 422
 out of repute 874
pale-faced 429
Paleography
 past 122
 Philology 560
Paleology *past* 122
 language 160
Paleontology 368
paleozoic 124
palestric
 exertion 686
 contention 720
paletot 225
palette 556
palfrey 271

PAL

palimpsest 147
palindrome
 inversion 218
 neology 563
paling *fence* 232
 prison 752
palingenesis 163
palingenesis 660
palinody 607
palisade
 defence 717
 prison 752
pall *mantle* 225
 funeral 363
 disgust 395
 insignia 747
 weary 841
 dislike 867
 satiety 869
 canonicals 999
palladium
 safety 664
 (*defence* 717)
pallet *support* 215
 painter's - 556
palliament 225
palliate *mind* 658
 relieve 834
 extenuate 937
palliative 174
 remedy 662
pallid 429
pallium 999
pall-mail 840
pallone 840
pallor 429
palm
 measure of length
 200
 trophy 733
 steal 791
 laurel 877
 bear the - 873
 grease the -
 induce 615
 give 784
 itching - 865
 win the - 731
 - off, - upon 545
palmed 257
palmer
 traveller 268
 clergy 996
Palmistry 511
palmy
 prosperous 734
 pleasant 829
 joyous 836
 - days
 prosperity 734.
 539

PAL

pleasure 827
palpable
material 316
tactile 379
obvious 446
manifest 525
(intelligible) 518)
 - *obscure* 421
palpation 379
palpitate
tremble 315
emotion 821
fear 860
palsy
impotence 158
physical insensibility 376
disease 655
mental insensibility 823
(weakness) 160)
palter
falsehood 544
shift 605
elude 773
paltry *small* 32
unimportant 643
mean 940
paludal 345
pampas 344
pamper
indulge 954
gorge 957
pamphlet 593
pamphleteer 595
pan 191
panacea 662
panache *plume* 256
ornament 847
pandar [*see* **pander**]
Pandean pipes 417
pandect
knowledge 490
dissertation 595
compendium 596
code 963
Pandemonium 982
inhabitants of -
 978
pander *pimp* 962
 - *to instrument* 631
help 707
flatter 933
pandiculation
expansion 194
opening 260
sleepy 683
Pandoor 726
Pandora's box 619
bottom of - 858

PAP

paned 440
panegyric 931
panel *list* 86
partition 228
accused 938
sliding - 545
panelling 847
pang *physical* - 378
moral 828
Pangloss 492
panguid 355
panic 860
panier 225
pannel 213
pannier 191
panoply
defence 717
arms 727
panopticon 752
panorama *view* 448
painting 556
panoramic 446
panoply 490
pant *heat* 382
fatigue 688
emotion 821
 - *for* 865
pantaloon
old man 130
pantomimist 599
buffoon 844
pantaloons 225
pantheism 984
Pantheon *gods* 979
temple 1000
panther
courage 861
pantile *roof* 223
conduit 350
pantologist
scholar 492
proficient 700
pantology 490
pantomime
signs 550
drama 599
pantry 191
panurgy 698
pap *mamma* 250
pulp 354
papa *father* 166
Papa *pope* 996
papacy 984
papal 995
paper *cover* 223
white 430
writing 590
book 593
security 771
(record) 551)

PAR

- *credit* 805
 - *money* 800
 - *pellet* 643
 - *war*
discussion 476
contention 720
Paphian
intemperate 954
impure 961
papilla 250
papistry 984
papooe 129
pappous 256
papula 250
papulose 250
papyrus 590
par 27
above - 648
below - *low* 207
imperfect 651
 - *excellence* 33
 - *nobile fratrum*
alike 17
friends 890
de - le roi 737
 - *parenthèse* 134
 - *pari refero* 718
parable
metaphor 521
teaching 537
description 594
parabola *curve* 245
parabolic
metaphorical 521
paracensis 297
parachronism 115
parachute
balloon 273
means of safety
 666
Paraclete 976
parade *walk* 189
ostentation 882
paradigm 22
Paradise *bliss* 827
heaven 981
in - 827
paradox
absurdity 497
obscurity 519
difficulty 704
(mystery) 528)
paradoxical
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
paraffine 356
paragon
perfect 650
glory 873
good man 948

PAR

paragram
ambiguous 520
neology 563
paragraph *part* 51
phrase 566
article 593
paraleipsis 460
parallax 196
parallel
similarity 17
imitate 19
 - *position* 216
symmetry 242
draw a - 464
none but himself
can be his - 873
run - 178
parallelism 216
agreement 23
parallelogram 244
parallelopiped 244
paralogism 477
paralysis
impotence 158
physical insensibility 376
disease 655
moral insensibility 823
paralyze 158, 376,
 823
paramount
supreme 33
important 642
authority 737
lord - master 745
possessor 779
 - *estate* 780
paramour 897
parapet 717
paraph 550
paraphernalia
machinery 633
belonging 780
paraphrase
imitation 19
copy 21
synonym 522
phrase 566
paraphrast 524
paraphraatic
imitative 19
interpretation
 522
parasite *servile* 886
flatterer 935
parasitic
subjection 749
grasping 789
servile 886

PAR

parasol covering 223
 shade 424
 paratus:
 in utrumque -
 resolved 604
 ready 673
 semper - 673
 parboil 384
 Parcæ 601
 parcel part 51
 group 72
 part and - 56
 - out arrange 60
 allot 786
 parcels
 property 780
 parcere subjectis
 lenity 740
 pity 914
 parch dry 340
 heat 382
 bake 384
 parched with
 thirst 865
 parchment
 writing 590
 security 771
 parity 819
 pardon 918
 beg - 952
 - me 489
 pardonable 937
 pare cut 38
 reduce 195
 peel 204
 divest 226
 (scrape 331)
 - down
 shorten 201
 paregoric 662
 parenchyma
 materiality 316
 structure 329
 parent 166
 parentage
 consanguinity 11
 paternity 166
 parenthesis
 discontinuity 70
 inversion 218
 interjacence 228
 by way of -
 occasion 134
 parenthetical
 irrelative 10
 pari passu
 equality 27
 synchronism 120
 Pariah
 commonalty 876

PAR

outcast 893
 parian
 sculpture 557
 parietal 236
 parietes 224
 paring [see pare]
 small 32
 (part 51)
 parish 181
 bring to the - 804
 come upon the -
 804
 parishioner 997
 paritor 965
 parity 27
 park house 189
 plain 344
 trees 367
 artillery 727
 pleasure ground
 840
 - paling 232
 parlance 582
 in common - 576
 parlementaire
 messenger 534
 flag of truce 723
 parler:
 façon de - 521
 - à tort et à
 travers
 illogical 477
 nonsense 497
 parley talk 588
 mediation 724
 parliament 696
 parliamentary
 securities 802
 parlour 191
 parlour-maid 746
 parlous 665
 Parnassus 597
 parochial 181
 parody
 imitation 19
 copy 21
 misinterpret 523
 travesty 856
 parole speech 582
 on - restraint 751
 prisoner 754
 promise 768
 Farolles 887
 paronomasia
 neology 563
 ornament 577
 paronymous 562
 paroxysm
 violence 173
 emotion 825

PAR

anger 900
 parquetry 440
 Parr, Old - 130
 parricide 361
 parrot
 imitation 19
 loquacity 584
 repeat as a - 505
 parry confute 479
 avert 623
 defend 717
 pars magna fui,
 quorum - 690
 parse analysis 461
 grammar 567
 Parsee 984
 parsimony 819
 parson 996
 parsonage 1000
 part divide 44
 portion 51
 diverge 291
 music 413
 book 593
 rôle 599
 function 625
 duty 926
 act a - action 680
 take an active -
 682
 bear - in 709
 component - 56
 fractional - 100a
 in - a little 32
 for my - 79
 on the - of 707
 play a - in
 influence 175
 principal - 642
 take the - of 709
 take - with
 cooperate 709
 take a - in 680
 take no - in 623
 - company
 disjunction 44
 avoid 623
 quarrel 713
 - and parcel 56
 - by part 51
 - song 415
 - of speech 567
 - with
 relinquish 782
 give 784
 partake 778
 - of the sacrament
 998
 parte, ex - 481
 parterre level 213

PAR

cultivation 371
 (vegetation 367)
 Parthis men-
 dacior 544
 parti pris 611
 partial unequal 28
 special 79
 misjudging 481
 unjust 923
 - shadow 422
 partiality
 preponderance 33
 desire 865
 love 897
 partially
 a little 32
 partly 51
 particeps criminis
 doer 690
 auxiliary 711
 participate
 cooperate 709
 share 778
 - in be a doer 680
 participation 778
 participant
 agent 690
 particle small 32
 grain 333
 particular item 51
 event 151
 attentive 457
 careful 459
 exact 494
 capricious 608
 odd 851
 fastidious 868
 in - 79
 - account 594
 - estate 780
 particularize
 special 79
 describe 594
 particularly
 very 31
 more 33
 particulars
 speciality 79
 description 594
 partie carrée 892
 parting 44
 partisan
 auxiliary 711
 weapon 727
 friend 890
 partisanship
 warped judgment
 481
 cooperation 709
 partition wall 228
 541

PAR

allot 786
 partlet 366
 partly 51
 partner
 companion 88
 auxiliary 711
 sharer 778
 friend 890
 spouse 903
 sleeping - 683
 partnership
 party 712
 join - with 709
 parts *intellect* 450
 skill 698
 wisdom 498
 parturition 161
 parturiunt montes
 over-estimate 482
 disappoint 509
 party
 assemblage 72
 special 79
 person 372
 association 712
 sociality 892
 - spirit
 warped judgment
 481
 cooperation 709
 wrong 923
 - to action 680
 agent 690
 cooperate 709
 - to a suit 969
 - wall 228
 party-coloured 440
 parva componere
 magnis 464
 parvenu *new* 123
 successful 734
 vulgar 851
 low-born 876
 parvitude 193
 pas *precedence* 62
 term 71
 precession 280
 rank 873
 pas si bête 498
 paschal 998
 pashaw 745
 pashawlick 737
 pasigraphy 590
 pasigraphie 560
 pasquinade 934
 pass conjuncture 8
 be superior 33
 course 109
 lapse 122
 happen 151

PAS

interval 198
defile 203
move 264
transfer 270
move through 302
exceed 303
vanish 449
way 627
difficulty 704
thrust 716
passport 760
 - *as property* 783,
 784
 barely - 651
 let it - 460
 make a - at 716
 pretty - 704
 - away
 cease to exist 2
 end 67
 transient 111
 past 122
 cease 142
 die 360
 - by course 109
 inattention 458
 neglect 460
 disrespectful 929
 - comprehension
 519
 - current 484
 - an examination
 goodness 648
 repute 873
 - the eyes over
 457
 - the fingers over
 379
 - into one's hand
 785
 - through one's
 hands 625
 - into 144
 - judgment 480
 - a law 963
 - in the mind 451
 - muster
 conform to 82
 sufficient 639
 good 648
 approbation 931
 barely - muster
 651
 - under the name
 of 564
 - off *be past* 122
 egress 295
 - off for 544
 - on 282
 - an opinion 480

PAS

- to the order of
 the day 624
 - out of 295
 - over
 exclude 55
 cross 302
 give 784
 forgive 918
 exemption 927a
 - over to 709
 - and repass 302
 oscillate 314
 - in review
 attention 457
 inquiry 461
 - the Rubicon
 609
 - sentence on
 971
 - time exist 1
 time 106
 do nothing 681
 - one's time in
 625
 - to 144
 - through
 event 151
 motion 302
 - one's word 768
 passable *small* 32
 unimportant 643
 imperfect 651
 pretty 845
 passado 716
 passage [*see pass*]
 part 51
 conversion 144
 street 189
 corridor 191
 opening 260
 navigation 267
 moving through
 302
 music 413
 - in a book 593
 action 680
 cut a - 260
 force a - 302
 - of arms 720
 passant, en -
 transit 270
 incidentally 621
 pass-book 811
 passe : mot de -
 550
 passé
 antiquated 124
 aged 128
 spoiled 659
 passed away 122

PAS

passenger 268
 - train 272
 passe-partout
 key 260
 instrument 631
 passer by 444
 passer le temps,
 pour - 681
 passe-temps 840
 passim
 dispersed 73
 place 182
 situation 183
 passing very 31
 transient 111
 - bell 363
 - strange 870
 - word 527
 pass-key 631
 passion
 emotion 820, 821
 excitability 825
 pain 828
 desire 865
 love 897
 anger 900
 ruling - 606
 Passion-week 998
 passionate
 warm 825
 irascible 901
 passionless 823
 passive inert 172
 inaction 681
 obedient 743
 inevitable 826
 Passover 998
 passport
 instrumentality
 631
 order 741
 permission 760
 pass-word
 answer 461
 sign 550
 military 722
 past 122
 danger - 664
 insensibility to
 the - 506
 obliteration of
 the - 506
 thing of the - 124
 - bearing 830
 - comprehension
 519
 - cure 859
 - dispute 474
 - praying for 945
 - one's prime 128

PAS

- recollection 506
 - work
 useless 645
 impaired 659
paste *cement* 45
 to cement 46
 pulp 354
 sham 545
 tinsel 847
 scissors and - 609
pastel 556
pasticcio 21, 41
pastil 400
pastime 840
pastor 996
pastoral
 bucolic 370
 music 415
 poem 597
 religious 995
 sermon 998
pastorale 415
pastry *food* 298
 sweets 396
pasturage
 meadow 344
 herbage 367
pasture *food* 298
pasty *tart* 298
 like paste 352
pat *pertinent* 23
 strike 276
 (expedient) 646)
 - on the back
 induce 615
 comfort 834
 encourage 861
 approve 931
 - on the cheek 902
 - on the head
 endearment 902
Patagonian 206
patch *small* 32
 region 181
 blemish 848
 - up *restore* 660
 compromise 774
patchwork
 mixture 41
 discontinuous 70
 variegation 440
pate *summit* 210
 brain 450
patefaction 260
patella 191
patent *open* 260
 manifest 525
 licence 760
 property 780
pater *patriæ* 912

PAT

patera *cup* 191
 sacramental 998
paterfamilias 166
paternal
 father 166
 benevolent 906
 - *domicile* 189
paternity 166
paternoster 990
path *direction* 278
 way 627
 cross the - 706
 secret - 530
pathetic 830
pathless
 spacious 180
 closed 261
 difficult 704
pathognomonic 550
Pathology 655
pathos 821
pathoscopic 820
patience
 perseverance 604a
 endurance 826
 cards 840
patient *sick* 655
patois 563
patriæ: amor - 910
pater - 912
patriarch
 veteran 130
 ancestors 166
 priest 996
patriarchal
 ancient 124
 ancestral 166
patrician 875
patrimony 780
patriot 910
patrol *walk* 266
 safeguard 664
 (warning) 668)
patron
 auxiliary 711
 customer 795
 friend 890
patronage
 influence 175
 aid 707
 authority 737
patronize 707
patronymic 564
patten 225
patter *strike* 276
 sound 407
 talk 584
patterer 582
pattern *model* 22
 perfection 650

PAY

ornament 847
pattes *de*
 - *mouche* 590
 - *velours* 544, 545
patulous 194
pauciloquy 585
paucity *small* 32
 few 103
 scanty 640
Paul Jones 792
Paul Pry
 curious 455
 prattle 588
paulo post *futurum*
 121
paunch 191
pauper 804
pause
 discontinue 70
 cease 142
 quiescence 265
 doubt 485
 irresolution 605
 repose 687
pauvre *diable* 804
pave *cover* 223
 (prepare) 673)
 - *the way* 705
pavé, on the - 961
pavement *base* 211
 covering 223
 path 627
pavilion 189
paving 211
paviour 673
paw *touch* 379
 retention 781
pawky 702
pawn 771
pawnbroker 787
pax *hush!* 403
 pyx 998
 - *in bello* 723
 - *vobiscum* 894
pay *paint* 223
 profitable 775
 defray 807
 expend 809
 income 810
 punish 972
 remunerate 973
 in one's -
 servant 746
 hired 795
 - *in advance* 809
 - *attention to* 457
 - *back* 718
 - *down* 807
 - *dues* 924
 - *in full* 807

PEA

- *homage*
 submission 725
 worship 990
 - *the debt of*
 nature 360
 - *no attention &c.*
 to 458, 460
 - *through the nose*
 814
 - *off* 718
 - *old debts* 807
 - *out* 972
 - *in one's own coin*
 718
 - *the penalty* 952
 - *the piper* 707
 - *regard to* 484
 - *one's respects*
 894
 - *too much* 814
 - *a visit* 892, 894
 - *one's way*
 defray 807
 economy 817
paymaster 801
payment 807
 remuneration 973
paynim 984
pays, mal du -
 regret 833
 sociality 892
pea 249
peace *silence* 403
 concord 714
 amity 721
 at - 714
 commission of
 the - 965
 justice of the -
 967
 keep the -
 moderation 174
 concord 714
 make - 723
 make - with 831
 Prince of - 976
 speak - 831
peaceable
 moderate 174
peaceably, get on -
 736
peaceful
 inevitable 826
peace-maker 714
 mediator 724
 contented 831
peace-offering
 pacification 723
 mediation 724
 gift 784

PEA

atonement 952
 peach 529
 peach-coloured 434
 peacock
 variegation 440
 beauty 845
 proud 878
 vain 880
 gaudy 882
 jackdaw in -'s
 feathers 701
 pea-green 435
 peak height 206
 summit 210
 sharp 253
 sicken 655
 peaked 253
 peal loud 404
 roll 407
 - of bells 407
 - of laughter 838
 pearl goodness 648
 ornament 847
 glory 873
 mother-of- 440
 cast -s before
 swine 638
 pearly
 semitransparent
 427
 colour 428
 white 430
 grey 432
 variegated 440
 pear-shape 249
 peasant 876
 peat 388
 pebble little 193
 hard 323
 peccability 945
 peccable 947
 peccadillo 947
 peccant bad 649
 unclean 653
 diseased 655
 - humour 653, 655
 peccavi 950
 peck much 31
 multitude 102
 eat 298
 - at *censure* 932
 - of troubles
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 peckish 865
 Pecksniff 548
 pectinated 253
 peculate 791
 peculator 792
 544

PEE

peculiar special 79
 exceptional 83
 peculiarly
 greatly 31
 more 33
 pecuniary 800
 pecunious 803
 pedagogue
 scholar 492
 teacher 540
 pedantic 855
 pedal 633
 pedant scholar 492
 pedantic
 half-learned 491
 - *style* 577
 affected 855
 pedantry
 narrow mind 481
 peddle meddle 683
 peddling
 trifling 643
 miserly 819
 pederero 727
 pedestal 215
 place on a - 307
 pedestrian 268
 pedicle 214, 215
 pedigree
 continuity 69
 ancestry 166
 pediment
 capital 210
 base 215
 pedlar 797
 -s French 563
 pedometer 200
 peduncle 214
 peel layer 204
 skin 223
 uncover 226
 - off *separate* 44
 peel-house 717
 peep 441
 - behind the cur-
 tain 461
 - of day 125
 - into the future
 510
 - out *visible* 446
 disclosure 529
 peep-hole 260
 peep-show view 448
 amusement 840
 peer equal 27
 pry 441
 inquire 461
 lord 875
 - out 446
 peerless supreme 33

PEN

glorious 873
 virtuous 944
 (perfect) 650
 peevish cross 895
 irascible 901
 peg grade 71
 hang 214
 project 250
 come down a - 306
 let down a - 308
 not stir a -
 quiet 265
 inaction 681
 - away
 activity 682
 - to hang on
 plea 617
 - on *journey* 266
 Pegasus 271
 Pegomancy 511
 pegs legs 266
 peindre, fait à -
 845
 peine forte et dure
 974
 pelagic 341
 pelerine 225
 pelf gain 775
 property 780
 money 803
 pelican 637
 pelisse 225
 pellet 249
 paper - 643
 pellicle film 204
 skin 223
 pell-mell 59
 pellucid 425
 pelote 249
 pelt skin 223
 dress 225
 throw 276
 attack 716
 punish 972
 peltry 223
 pen inclosure 232
 write 590
 writer 593
 restrain 751
 imprison 752
 ready - 569
 slip of the -
 error 495
 solecism 568
 stroke of the -
 write 590
 authority 737
 command 741
 - in hand 590
 - and ink 590

PEN

draw the -
 through 552
 penal 972
 - *servitude* 972
 - *settlement* 752
 penalty 974
 penance
 atonement 952
 penalty 974
 penates, lares et -
 home 189
 idols 991
 penchant
 willing 602
 desire 865
 lore 897
 pencil bundle 72
 - of *light* 420
 write 590
 pencil-drawing 556
 pencraft 590
 pendant match 17
 flag 550
 pendency time 106
 hanging 214
 pendente lite
 during 106
 uncertain 475
 larsuit 969
 pendulous
 hanging 214
 oscillating 314
 pendulum clock 114
 hang 214
 motion of a - 314
 Penelope, work of -
 useless 645
 incomplete 730
 penetrabilia 221
 - *mentis*
 intellect 450
 affections 820
 penetrate
 ingress 294
 passage 302
 sagacity 498
 - the soul 824
 penetrated with
 belief 484
 feeling 821
 penetrating
 sagacious 498
 feeling 821
 - *glance* 441
 penfold 232
 peninsula 342
 penitence 950
 penitentiary 752
 pen-knife 253
 penman 590

PEN

PER

PER

PER

inspired - 985
 penmanship 590
 pennant 550
 penniless 804
 pennon 550
 penny 800
 not have a - 804
 cost a pretty - 814
 turn a - 775
 no - no paternoster 812
 in for a - in for a pound 768
 - trumpet 410
 penny-a-liner
 ency 534
 writer 593
 penny-a-lining
 diffuse style 573
 pennyweight 319
 penny-wise 819
 - and pound foolish caprice 608
 waste 638
 prodigal 818
 pennyworth 812
 penology 972
 pensée, arrière - 528
 penseroso 837
 pensile 214
 pension income 810
 pensioner
 servant 746
 receiver 785
 pensive
 thoughtful 451
 sad 837
 penstock 350
 pent up 751
 - in one's memory 505
 pentagon 244
 pentahedron 244
 pentameter 597
 Pentateuch 985
 Pentecost 998
 Pentheselean 861
 penthouse 191
 pentile 223
 penultimate 67
 penumbra 421
 penurious 819
 penury poverty 804
 (*scantiness* 640)
 peon 726
 people
 multitude 102
 inhabit 186
 mankind 372

commonalty 876
 lusty 997
 peepastic 662
 pepper pungent 392
 condiment 393
 attack 716
 (*energy* 171)
 - and salt
 grey 432
 variegated 440
 peppercorn 643
 - rent 815
 peppery
 irascible 901
 peptic 662
 per 631
 - contra
 contrariety 14
 counter-evidence 468
 opposition 708
 - saltum
 discontinuous 70
 instantaneous 113
 - se 87
 peradventure 470
 peragate 266
 perambulate 266
 perambulator
 measure of length 200
 vehicle 272
 perceivable 446
 perceive
 be sensible of 375
 see 441
 know 490
 percentage
 number 84
 discount 813
 perceptible 446
 perception idea 453
 knowledge 490
 perceptive 375
 perch location 184
 abide 186
 habitation 189
 height 206
 support 215
 - up 307
 perchance
 by chance 156
 possibly 470
 perciepience 450
 percolate
 ooze out 295
 stream 348
 percuratory 458
 percussion 276
 centre of - 222

percussive 277
 perdition
 destruction 162
 ruin 732
 loss 776
 perdre son Latin 704
 perdrix, toujours - 841
 perdu 528
 enfant -
 hopeless 859
 rash 863
 perdy 535
 peregrination 266
 peregrinator 268
 peremptory
 assertion 535
 firm 604
 authoritative 737
 rigorous 739
 compulsory 744
 duty 926
 - denial 536
 - refusal 764
 perennial
 continuous 69
 diuturnal 110
 - plants 367
 perennius, ære - 873
 pererration 266
 perfect great 31
 entire 52
 excellent 650
 complete 729
 perfection 650
 bring to - 729
 perfervidum ingenuum 682
 perfidy 940
 perflate 349
 perforate 260
 perforator 262
 perforce
 necessity 601
 compulsion 744
 perform
 produce 161
 do 170
 - music 416
 action 680
 achieve 729
 fulfil 772
 - a circuit 629
 - a duty 926
 - the duties of 625
 - a function 644
 - a funeral 363
 - an obligation 772

- a part
 drama 599
 action 680
 - a service 998
 performable 470
 performance
 [*see perform*]
 effect 154
 performer
 musician 416
 stage-player 599
 agent 690
 affectation 855
 perfume 400
 perfunctory
 incomplete 53
 neglect 460
 perhaps
 possibly 470
 supposition 514
 (*chance* 156)
 peri
 beauty 845
 mythology 979
 periapt 993
 pericranium 450
 periculous 665
 peridot 847
 perihelion 197
 peril 665
 at your - 909
 take heed at
 one's - 668
 perilepsis 476
 perimeter 230
 period end 67
 point 71
 - of time 106,
 108
 recurrence 138
 at fixed - 138
 well rounded - 577, 578
 periodical
 recurring 138
 book 593
 periodicity 138
 peripatetic
 journey 266
 traveller 268
 periphery 230
 periphrase
 phrase 566
 diffuse 573
 periplus 267
 periscope 441
 periscopic 446
 - lens 445
 perish
 cease to exist 2

PER

be destroyed 162
die 360
decay 659
 - with cold 383
 - with hunger 956
perishable 111
perissology
 diffuseness 573
 (*loquacity* 584)
peristaltic 248
periwig 225
perjured 940
perjurer 548
perjury 544
perk dress 225
 - up *elevate* 307
 revive 689
 cheer 836
perked up
 proud 878
perlustration 441
permanence
 durability 110
 unchanging 141
 unchangeable 150
permanent
 habitual 613
permeable 260
permeate
 insinuate 228
 pervade 186
 pass through 302
permissible
 permitted 760
 (*lawful* 924)
permission 760
permissive 760
permit 760
permitting
 weather &c. - 469,
 470
permutation
 numerical - 84
 change 140
 interchange 148
pernicious 649
pernicity 274
perorate
 diffuse style 573
peroration
 sequel 65
 end 67
 speech 582
perpend think 451
perpendicular 212
persension
 attention 457
perpetrate 680
 - a pun &c. 842
 546

PER

perpetrator 690
perpetua, esto -
 respect 928
 approbation 931
perpetual 112
 frequent 136
 - *curate* 996
perpetuate 112
 continue 143
 establish 150
perpetuity 112
perplex derange 61
 distract 458
 uncertainty 475
 bother 830
perplexed
 confused 59
 convoluted 248
perplexity
 disorder 59
 uncertainty 475
 unintelligibility
 519
 difficulty 704
 (*ignorance* 491)
perquisite 973
perquisition 461
persecutation 461
persecute
 oppress 649
 annoy 830
 malvolence 907
perseverance
 continuance 143
 persistence 604a
Persides 215
persiflage 856
persist duration
 106
 permanence 141
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
persistence
 diuturnity 110
person
 substantiality 3
 man 372
 without distinc-
 tion of -s 922
personable 845
personæ, drama-
tis - *drama* 599
 doer 690
personage 372
personal
 [*see person*]
 special 79
 subjective 317
 - *narrative* 594
 - *property* 780

PER

- *security* 771
personality
 [*see personal*]
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 detraction 934
personalty 780
personate
 imitate 19
 represent 554
personify
 allegory 521
 represent 554
perspective
 view 448
 expectation 507
 painting 556
 in - 200
perspicacity
 sight 441
 intelligence 498
perspicuity
 intelligibility 518
 style 570
perspiration
 exudation 295
 excretion 299
 in a - 382
perstringe 457
persuadable 602
persuade belief 484
 induce 615
 (*advise* 695)
persuasibility
 willingness 602
persuasion
 opinion 484
 teaching 537
 inducement 615
 religious - 983
persuasive
 reasoning 476
pert vain 880
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
pertain to
 relate to 9
 included under
 76
 power 157
 belong 777
 property 780
 duty 926
perte de vue, à -
 distant 196
 invisible 447
pertinacity 604a
pertinent
 relative 9

PES

congruous 23
 (*applicable* 644)
pertinent 199
perturbation
 derange 61
 ferment 171
 agitation 315
 emotion 821
 excitation 824,
 825
 fear 860
pertusion 260
peruke 225
peruse 539
pervade
 influence 175
 extend 186
 affect 821
 - *the soul* 824
pervading spirit
 820
perverse
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 churlish 895
 sulky 901a
perversion
 sophistry 477
 misinterpretation
 523
 misteaching 538
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 injury 659
 impiety 988
pervert
 [*see perversion*]
 convert 144
 recant 607
perverted
 in error 495
pervestigation 461
pervicacious 606
pervigilium 682
pervious 260
pessimism
 overrate 482
 underrate 483
 dejection 837
 hopeless 859
pessimist
 conard 862
Pessomaney 511
possoribus orti 876
pest bane 663
 painfulness 830
pester 830
pest-house 662
pestiferous 657
pestilence 655

PES

pestle 330
 pet love 897
 favourite 899
 anger 900
 fondle 902
 flatter 933
 petard 727
 hoist on one's
 own -
 retaliation 718
 failure 732
 Peter to pay Paul:
 borrow of - 788
 rob - *steal* 791
 wrong 923
 petit maître 854
 petite dame 962
 petitio principii
 477
 petition ask 765
 pray 990
 petitioner 767
 petrel warning 668
 petrify dense 321
 hard 323
 freeze 385
 thrill 824
 affright 860
 astonish 870
 petroleum 356
 pétroleuse 384
 petronel 727
 petticoat dress 225
 woman 374
 - government
 unskillful 699
 authority 737
 pettifogger 968
 pettifogging
 sophistry 477
 litigious 713
 dishonourable
 940
 pettish 901
 petto, in -
 mental 450
 thought of 454
 concealed 528
 intention 620
 petty little 193
 unimportant 643
 - cash 800
 - larceny 791
 - sessions 966
 - treason 742
 petulance
 insolence 885
 irascibility 901
 petulant
 - *language* 574

PHI

peu de chose 643
 peu s'en faut 32
 pew cell 191
 church 1000
 phaeton 272
 phalanx party 712
 army 726
 (*assemblage* 72)
 phantasm
 illusion 443
 appearance 448
 imagination 515
 phantasmagoria
 448
 phantasy idea 453
 imagination 515
 phantom
 unreal 4
 fallacy of vision
 443
 imaginary 515
 pharisaical
 falsehood 544
 false piety 988
 Pharisee
 deceiver 548
 pietist 988
 Pharmacology 662
 Pharmacy 662
 pharos 550
 phase aspect 8
 transition 144
 form 240
 appearance 448
 have many -s 149
 assume a new -
 144
 view in all its -s
 461
 phasis 448
 phasma 443
 phenomenon
 event 151
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 phial 191
 [and see vial]
 Phidias 559
 philander 902
 philanthropy 910
 Philip drunk to
 Philip sober,
 appeal from -
 658
 philippic 932
 Philistine
 unintelligent 491
 bourgeois 876
 philologist 492
 philology 560

PHO

philomath 492
 philomel 416
 philosopher 492
 - 's stone
 perfect 650
 remedy 662
 philosophical
 thoughtful 451
 calm 826
 philosophy
 calmness 826
 knowledge 490
 Moral - 450
 - of the Mind 450
 philtre 993
 phiz face 234
 look 448
 phlebotomy
 ejection 297
 remedy 662
 phlegm viscid 352
 insensibility 823
 phlegmatic
 indifferent 866
 phlogiston 382
 pho! 497
 Phœbus sun 318
 luminary 423
 phoenix
 exception 83
 reproduction 163
 paragon 650
 restoration 660
 φωνάβρα
 συμφορίαι 518
 phonetic sound 402
 voice 580
 speech 582
 - *spelling* 561
 Phonics 402
 phonograph 418
 phonography
 sound 402
 letter 561
 writing 590
 phosphorescence
 light 420
 luminary 423
 phosphorus 423
 photograph like 17
 photography
 light 420
 representation
 554
 painting 556
 photogravure 558
 photometer
 light 420
 optical instru-
 ment 445

PIA

photosphere 318
 phrase music 413
 language 566
 phrasemonger 577
 phraseology 569
 phrenetic 503
 phrenitis 503
 Phrenology 450
 phrenotypics 505
 phrensy
 madness 503
 imagination 515
 passion 825
 Phryne 962
 Phthisozoïes 361
 phylacteric
 sozcery 992
 phylactery
 maxim 496
 spell 993
 physic cure 660
 remedy 662
 physical 316
 - education
 material 316
 teaching 537
 - force
 strength 159
 compulsion 744
 - pleasure 377
 - pain 378
 - science 316
 physician
 remedy 662
 advice 695
 Physics 316
 physiognomy
 face 234
 appearance 448
 interpret 522
 Physiology
 organization 357
 life 359
 Vegetable - 369
 physique
 strength 159
 animality 364
 phytivorous 298
 Phytology 369
 pi 591
 piacere, al - 600
 piacular 952
 piano 417
 pianissimo 415
 pianist 416
 piano gentle 174
 slow 275
 music 415
 pianoforte 417
 piazza 189

PIB

pibroch *music* 415
war 722
pica 591
picaresco, *gusto* -
 945
picaroon 792
piccolo 417
pick axe 253
eat 298
select 609
best 648
clean 652
gain 775
 - the brains of
 461
 - holes
censure 932, 934
 - the lock 480a
 - out *extract* 301
select 609
 - to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
find fault 932
 - a quarrel 713
 - one's steps 459
 - up *learn* 539
get better 658
gain 775
 - one's way 675
pickaninny 129
pickaxe 253
picked 648
 - men 700
pickeer 791
pickeerer 792
pickelhaube
armour 717
picket
join 43
locate 184
fence 229
guard 668
defence 717
soldiers 726
restrain 751
imprison 752
torture 972
pickings *gain* 775
booty 793
pickle *condition* 7
macerate 337
pungent 392
condiment 393
preserve 670
difficulty 704
 have a rod in -
 673
pickle-herring 844
pickpocket 792

PIE

abuse like a - 932
pickthank
busy 682
servile 886
picnic *food* 298
participation 778
amusement 840
piequet 840
pictorial
painting 556
beauty 845
picture
appearance 448
representation
 554
painting 556
description 594
 - to oneself 515
picture-gallery 556
picturesque
painting 556
beauty 845
piddle *dawdle* 683
piddling
trivial 643
pie *food* 298
sweet 396
printing 591
piebald 440
piece *bit* 51
painting 556
drama 599
cannon 727
coin 800
courtesan 962
 fall to -s 162
 in -s 330
 of a - 42
 pull to -s 162
 give a - of advice
 695
 - of good fortune
 618
 - of music 415
 - of news 532
 - out 52
 - together 43
 - of work
discord 713
 make a - of work
 about 642
pièce
 - justificative 467
 - de résistance
 298
piecemeal 51
pie *de la lettre*,
au - 494
pie-poudre, *court*
of - 966

PIK

pier 666
pierce
perforate 260
bodily pain 378
chill 385
hurt 649
wound 659
affect 824
mental pain 830
 - the head 410
 - the heart 830
piercer 262
piercing *cold* 383
loud 404
shrill 410
intelligent 498
feeling 821
 - eye 441
 - pain 378
pier-glass 445
Pierian *spring* 597
pierre *fendre*, à -
 383
pietas 998
piété, *mont de* -
 787
pietism 988
pietist 987, 988
piety 987
pig *animal* 366
sensual 954a
 - in a poke
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
 - together 72
pigeon *dupe* 547
steal 791
gorge de - 440
pigeon-English
 563
pigeon-hearted 862
pigeon-hole
receptacle 191
hole 260
piggin 191
piggish 954
pig-headed
foolish 499
obstinate 606
pigment 428
pigmy 193
pignoration 771
pig-sticking 361
pigsty 653
pigtail 214
pigwidgeon
dwarf 193
imp 980
pike *hill* 206

PIL

sharp 253
weapon 727
pikeman 726
pikestaff *tall* 206
plain 525
pilaster
support 215
projection 250
ornament 847
pile *heap* 72
edifice 161
velvet 256
(house) 189
funeral - 363
 - up
exaggeration 549
redundance 641
pile-driving
engine 276
pilfer *steal* 791
pilferer 792
pilgarlic
outcast 893
pilgrim
traveller 268
palmer 996
pilgrimage
journey 266
undertaking 676
pill *sphere* 249
medicine 662
bitter - 735
pillage *injury* 659
theft 791
pillager 792
pillar *stable* 150
lofty 206
support 215
monument 551
tablet 590
 -s of Hercules 550
 - of the state &c.
 873
 from - to post
transfer 270
agitation 315
irresolute 505
circuit 629
pillon 215
pillory 975
pillow
support 215
soft 324
 consult one's -
temporize 133
reflect 451
pilot *mariner* 269
inform 527
guide 693
director 694

PIL

pilot-balloon
experiment 463
pilot-boat 273
pilous 256
pimp 962
pimple tumour 250
blemish 848
pin *fasten* 43
fastening 45
locate 184
sharp 253
axis 312
trifle 643
 might hear a -
 drop 403
 point of a - 193
 not a - to choose
 equal 27
 no choice 609a
 - down
 compulsion 744
 restraint 751
 - one's faith upon
 484
 - oneself upon
 serve 746
 servile 886
pinafore 225
pince-nez 445
pincers 781
pinch *emergency* 8
contract 195
pain 378
chill 385
need 630
difficulty 704
grudge 819
hurt morally 830
(insufficiency 640)
 at a - 704
 jack at a - 711
 where the shoe -s
 830
 - of snuff 643
pinchbeck *sham* 545
jewellery 847
pinched [*see* pinch]
poor 804
 - with hunger 865
pinching *cold* 383
miserly 819
Pindaric 597
pine *disease* 655
dejection 837
suffer in mind 828
 - away 837
 - for 865
pinery 371
penguin 355
pin-hole 260

PIQ

pinion *fasten* 43
wing 267
instrument 633
restrain 751
fetter 752
pink *pierce* 260
thrust 276
colour 434
perfection 650
glory 873
pink of beauty 845
 - *fashion* 852
 - *perfection* 650
 - *politeness* 894
pinnae 273
pinnacle 210
pins *legs* 266
 - and *needles*
bodily pain 378
numb 381
mental pain 828
Pinto, Fernam
Mendez - 548
pioneer
precursor 64
leader 234
teacher 540
prepare 673
pious 987
 - *fraud*
untruth 546
false piety 988
pipe *tube* 260
conduit 350
vent 351
sound 410
cry 411
music 416, 417
weep 839
 no - no dance 812
 - one's eye 839
 - of peace 721
pipeclay *habit* 613
strictness 739
pipet 416
pay the - aid 707
payment 807
piping - *hot* 382
 - *time peace* 721
prosperity 734
pipkin 191
piquant
pungent 392
 - *style* 574
impressive 821
piquante, sauce -
condiment 393
pleasing 829
pique *excite* 824
pain 830

PIT

hate 898
anger 900
 - oneself
pride 878
piquereer 792
piquet *defence* 717
soldiers 726
pirate *steal* 791
thief 792
pirouette
inversion 218
evolution 312
 turn a - 607
Pisa, tower of -
 217
pis-aller
substitute 147
piscatorial 366
pisces natare
docere
misteaching 538
redundance 641
pisciculture 370
pish! *absurd* 497
trifling 643
excitable 825
irascible 901
piste 551
pistol 727
pistol-shot 197
piston 263
pit *deep* 208
hole 252
opening 260
grave 363
theatre 599
bottomless - 982
 - of Acheron 982
 - against
opposition 708
discord 713
 - against one
 another 464
pit-a-pat
agitation 315
rattle 407
feeling 821
excitation 824
pitch *degree* 26
term 71
location 184
height 206
summit 210
throw 284
descent 306
depression 308
reel 314
resin 356a
musical - 413
black 431

PIV

- of one's breath
 411
 - dark 421
 - into *attack* 716
contend 720
punish 972
 - *overboard* 782
 - one's tent 292
 - and toss 621
 - upon *reach* 292
discover 480a
choose 609
get 775
pitched *battle* 720
pitcher 191
pitchfork
vehicle 773
throw 284
rain -s 348
pitch-pipe 417
piteous
painful 830
piteously *much* 31
pitfall *snare* 545
danger 667
pith *gist* 5
strength 159
interior 221
centre 222
meaning 516
important part
 642
pithless 158
pithy *meaning* 516
concise 572
vigorous 574
pitiable *bad* 649
painful 830
contemptible 930
pitied, to be - 828
pitiful
unimportant 643
bad 649
disrepute 874
pity 914
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
(malevolent 907)
piteance *dole* 640
allotment 786
income 810
pitted 848
pituitous 352
pity 914
express - 915
what a -
regret 833
lament 839
for -'s sake 914
pivot *junction* 43

PIV

cause 153
support 215
axis 312
pix box 191
assay 463
rites 998
pixy 980
pizzicato 415
placable 918
placard 531
placate pacify 723
forgive 918
place
circumstances 8
order 58
arrange 60
term 71
situation 182, 183
locate 184
abode 189
office 625
rank 873
give - to 623
have - 1
in - 183
in - of 147
make a - for 184
out of - 185
- to one's credit
 805
- itself 58
- in order 60
- upon record 551
- under
include 76
placebit, decies re-
petita - 829
placebo 933
place-hunter 767
placeman 758
placid 826
placit 741
plagiarism
imitation 19
borrowing 788
theft 791
plagiarist 792
Plagiary, Sir
Fretful - 901
plagiedral 217
plague disease 655
pain 828
worry 830
plague-spot 657
plaguy
difficult 704
troublesome 830
plaid shawl 225
variegation 440
plaidoyer 476
 559

PLA

plain
horizontal 213
country 344
obvious 446
meaning 518
manifest 525
style 576
artless 703
ugly 846
simple 849
- English 576
- dealing 543
- interpretation
 522
- question 461
- sailing 705
- sense 498
- speaking
manifest 525
frank 703
- terms
intelligible 518
interpreted 522
language 576
- truth 494
- words 703
plainly, tell one -
 527
plainness 576
plain-song 990
plain-spoken
manifest 525
frank 703
plaint cry 411
lament 839
plaintiff 938
plaintive 839
plaisance
demesne 189
pleasure ground
 840
plaisanterie 842
plaister 223
plait weave 219
fold 258
plan itinerary 266
information 527
representation
 554
scheme 626
plane horizontal 213
flat 251
smooth 255
soar 305
inclined - 633
planet world 318
fate 601
planet-struck
adversity 735
wonder 870

PLA

plank board 204
path 627
safety 666
plant place 184
insert 300
vegetable 367
agriculture 371
trick 545
tools 633
property 780
- a battery 716
- a dagger in the
 breast 830
- oneself 184
- a thorn in the
 side 830
plantation
location 184
agriculture 371
estate 780
planter ses choux,
aller - 893
plash lake 343
stream 348
sound 408
plashy 345
plasm 22
plasma 847
plasmic 240
plaster cement 45
covering 223
remedy 662
- up repair 660
plastic alterable 149
form 240
soft 324
(facile 705)
plat weave 219
ground 344
plate disk 191
layer 204
covering 223
flat 251
food 298
engraving 558
- printing 558,
 591
plateau level 213
plain 344
platform
horizontal 213
support 215
stage 542
scheme 626
arena 728
- orator 582
platitude
unmeaning 517
dull 843
(absurdity 497)

PLA

Platonic
contemplative
 451
inexcitable 826
chaste 960
- bodies 244
Platonism 451
platoon army 726
(assemblage 72)
- fire 716
platter
receptacle 191
layer 204
flat 251
clean the outside
 of the - 544
plaudit 931
plausible
probable 472
sophistical 477
false 544
approbation 931
flattery 933
vindication 937
play operation 170
influence 175
scope 180
oscillation 314
music 416
drama 599
use 677
action 680
freedom 748
amusement 840
at - 840
bring into - 677
full - 175
full of - 836
in - 842
- one's best card
 exertion 686
 skill 698
- of colours 440
- at cross purposes
 confusion 59
 misinterpret 523
- a deep game 702
- the deuce
 excitement 825
- the devil with
 malevolence 907
- one false
 disappoint 509
falsehood 544
deception 545
- fast and loose
 falsehood 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation
 607

PLA

caprice 608
 - on the feelings 824
 - first fiddle
importance 642
repute 873
 - the fool
folly 499
clumy 699
amusement 840
ridiculous 853
ridicule 856
 - for chance 621
 - a game
pursue 622
conduct 692
pastime 840
 - into the hands of 709
 - havoc 659
 - hide and seek
hide 528
avoid 623
 give - to the imagination 515
 - of light 420
 - the monkey 499
 - off 545
 - a part
false 544
drama 599
action 680
 - one's part
business 625
conduct 692
 - second fiddle
inferior 34
subject 749
 - one a trick
disappoint 509
deceive 545
 - tricks with
unskilful 699
cunning 702
 - truant 623
 - upon
deceive 545
ridicule 856
 - with 460
 - upon words
misinterpret 523
neology 563
nit 842
 play-day 840
 played out
end 67
fatigue 688
completion 729
failure 732

PLE

player
musician 416
actor 599
 playfellow 890
 playful 836
 - imagination 515
 playground
arena 728
games 840
 play-house 599
 playmate 890
 playsome 836
 plaything
trifle 643
toy 840
 make a - of 749
 playwright 599
 plea *excuse* 617
vindication 937
lawsuit 969
 plead *argue* 467
plea 617
beg 765
 - one's cause 937
 - guilty 950
 pleader *lawyer* 968
 pleading, special - 477
 pleadings 969
 pleasant
agreeable 829
amusing 840
witty 842
 make things -
deceive 545
induce 615
please 829
flatter 933
 pleasantry 840,
 842
 please 829
 as you -
obedience 743
 do what one -s 748
 if you -
obedience 743
consent 762
request 765
 - oneself 943
 pleasurable-ness 829
 pleasure
physical - 377
will 600
moral - 827
dissipation 954
 at - 600
 at one's - 737
 during - 108a
 give - 829

PLI

man of - 954a
 take one's - 840
 will and - 600
 with -
willingly 602
 pleasure-giving 829
 pleasure-ground
demesne 189
amusement 840
 plebeian 876
 plébiscite
judgment 480
choice 609
 plectuntur Achivi 739
 pledge *promise* 768
security 771
borrow 788
drink to 883, 894
 hold in - 771
 take the -
temperance 771
sobriety 958
 - oneself 768
 - one's word 768
 pledget
stopper 263
remedy 662
 Pleiades
cluster 72
stars 318
 plenary *full* 31
complete 52
 plenipotent
power 157
 plenipotentiary
consignee 758
deputy 759
 plenitude 639
 in the - of power 159
 plenty
multitude 102
sufficient 639
 - to do 682
 plenum
substance 3
matter 316
 pleonasm
diffuseness 573
redundance 641
 plerophory 484
 plethora 641
 plexus 219
 pliable 324
 pliant *soft* 324
irresolute 605
facile 705
servile 886

PLU

pliculture 258
 pliers
extractor 301
holder 781
 plight *state* 7
promise 768
security 771
 evil - 735
 - one's faith 902
 - one's troth 768, 902
 plighted love
love 897
endearment 902
 plinth *base* 211
rest 215
 plod *journey* 266
slow 275
persevere 604a
work 682
 plodding 604a, 682
dull 843
 plough *furrow* 259
agriculture 371
 - the ground
prepare 673
 - in 228
 - the waves 267
 - one's way 266
 ploughboy
commonalty 876
 ploughshare 253
 plot - of ground 181
plain 344
plan 626
 the - thickens
assemblage 72
events 682
 plow [see plough]
 pluck *cheat* 545
resolution 604
persevere 604a
reject 610
take 789
steal 791
courage 861
 - up *courage* 861
 - a crow with 932
 - out 301
 plug *close* 261
stopper 263
 plum *number* 98
sweet 396
money 800
 plumage 256
 plum-coloured 437
 plumb *close* 261
measure 466
 plumb-line 212
 plume *feather* 256
 551

PLU

ornament 847
 borrowed -s 788
 - oneself 788
plume
 coup de - 590
 nom de - 565
plumigerous 256
plummet *depth* 208
verticality 212
plumose 256
plump
instantaneous 113
fat 192
plunge 310
unexpected 508
 - down 306
 - upon 292
plumper
expansion 194
vote 609
plunder *steal* 791
booty 793
(ravage) 659
plunge
revolution 146
insert 300
dive 310
immerse 337
hurry 684
 - into difficulties
 704
 - into dissipation
 954
 - headlong 684
 - into
 adventure 676
 - in medias res
 plain language
 576
 resolute 604
 - into sorrow 830
plunged
 - in debt 806
 - in grief 828
plurality 100
plus 37
plush 256
Pluto 982
 realms of - 982
Plutocracy 803
plutonic 382
Plutus 803
pluvial 348
ply *fold* 258
 use 677
 exert 686
 request 765
 - one's task 680
 - one's trade 625
 - a trade 794

POI

p.m. 126
Pneumatics 334
Pneumatology 450
pneumatoscopic
 317
poach *steal* 791
 illegality 964
poacher 792
poachy 345
pock 250
pocket *place* 184
 pouch 191
 diminutive 193
 receive 785
 take 789
 money 800
 treasury 802
 brook 826
 button up one's -
 808
 out of - *loss* 776
 debt 806
 touch the - 800
 - the affront
 submit 725
 forgive 918
pocket-book 551
pocket-handker-
 chief 225
pocket-money 800
pocket-pistol
 bottle 191
pocourante
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
pocula, inter - 959
pod *receptacle* 191
 covering 223
podestà 967
poem 597
pœnitentiæ, locus-
 pity 914
 forgive 918
 vindicate 937
 repent 950
poesy 597
poet 597
poetaster
 poet 597
 affectation 855
poetic style 574
poetry 597
poignancy
 physical energy
 171
 pungency 392
 feeling 821
point *condition* 8
 degrees 26
 small 32

POr

end 67
term 71
poignancy 171
no magnitude
 180a
place 182
speck 193
sharp 253
topic 454
mark 550
vigour 574
intention 620
wit 842
punctilio 939
 at the - of 197
 come to the -
 special 79
 attention 457
 reasoning 476
 plain language
 576
 culminating - 210
 disputed - 713
 from all -s 180
 full of - 574
 go straight to
 the - 278
 in - *relative* 9
 agreeing 23
 conformable 82
 knotty - 704
 make a - of
 resolution 604
 contention 720
 compulsion 744
 conditions 770
 due 924
 honour 939
 on the - of
 transient 111
 future 121
 to the - 572
 - *anantithesis* 578
 - *at direction* 278
 direct attention
 457
 intend 620
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 - of attack 716
 at the - of the
 bayonet 173
 - of the compass
 278
 - of convergence
 74
 - of death 360
 - in dispute 461
 - of etiquette 852

POK

in - of fact r
 - the finger of
 scorn 930
 - of honour 939
 - of land 250
 - a moral 537
 - out
 - *the reason* 155
 draw attention
 457
 inform 527
 at the - of the
 sword
 violence 173
 severity 739
 compulsion 744
 - to attribute 155
 direction 278
 probable 472
 predict 511
 mean 516
 - of view
 view 441
 aspect 448
point d'appui 215
point-blank
 direct 278
 plain language
 576
 refusal 764
point-champain
 874
pointed *great* 31
 sharp 253
 affirmation 535
 marked 550
 language 574
pointedly
 intention 620
pointer *dog* 366
 indicator 550
pointless 843
poise *balance* 27
 weigh 319
poison *injure* 659
 bane 663
poisoned 655
 commend the -
 chalice 544
poisonous 657
poke *pocket* 191
 pig in a -
 uncertain 475
 chance 621
 rash 863
 - at thrust 276
 attack 716
 - the fire 384
 - fun at 856
 - one's nose in 682

POK

- out *project* 250
poker 386
polacca 273
polacre 273
polar 210
 - coordinates 466
polariscope 445
polarity
duality 89
counteraction 179
contraposition 237
pole *measure of length* 200
tall 206
summit 210
axis 222
rotation 312
greasy - 840
opposite -s 237
from - to pole 180
pole-axe 727
polecat 401
pole-star
indication 550
direction 693
(guide) 695)
polemic
discussion 476
discord 713
contention 720
combatant 726
polemoscope 445
police 965
 - court 966
 - magistrate 967
policeman
safeguard 664
jurisdiction 965
police plan 626
conduct 692
polish *smooth* 255
rub 331
furish 658
beauty 845
ornament 847
taste 850
politeness 894
 - off *finish* 729
Polish bank 840
polished
 - *language* 578
fashionable 852
polite 894
polisson 949
polite 894
 - offensive to ears - 579
 - literature 560

POM

- society 852
politic *wise* 498
cunning 702
cautions 864
(skilful) 698)
body -
mankind 372
government 737
political economy 692
politician
director 694
proficient 700
politics 702
polity conduct 692
duty 926
polka 840
poll count 85
vote 609
pollard little 193
short 201
 πῶλλοι οἱ - 876
Poll-parrot 584
pollute soil 653
corrupt 659
disgrace 874
(dishonour) 940)
pollution
disease 655
vice 945
polo 840
poltroon 862
polyandry 903
polychord 417
polychromatic
coloured 428
variegated 440
polychrome 440
painting 556
polygamy 903
polygastric 191
polyglot
translation 522
language 560
polygon
buildings 189
figure 244
polygraphy 590
polylogy 573
polyphonism 580
polypus 250
polyscope 445
polysyllable 561
polytheism 984
pomade 356
pommel
support 215
round 249
beat 972
Pomona 369

POP

pomp 882
pomposity 882
pompous
language 577
poncho 225
pond lake 343
store 636
fish - 370
ponder 451
ponderable
matter 316
weight 319
ponderation
weighing 319
judgment 480
ponderous
heavy 319
 - style 579
pondus fumo, dare - 481
poniard 727
pons asinorum
unintelligible 519
difficulty 704
pontifical 995
pontificals 999
pontificate 995
pontiff 996
pontoon
vehicle 272
boat 273
way 627
pony 271
poodle 366
pooh, pooh!
unimportance 643
contempt 930
pool lake 343
prize 775
billiards 840
poop 235
poor weak 160
 - reasoning 477
 - style 575
insufficient 640
trifling 643
indigent 804
unhappy 828
cut a - figure 874
 - hand 701
 - head 499
 - man 804
 - in spirit 881
 - thing 914
poorly 655
 - off 804
poor-spirited 862
pop noise 406
unexpected 508

POR

- at 716
 - in *ingress* 294
insertion 300
 - off *die* 360
 - a question 461
 - the question
request 765
endearment 902
 - upon *arrive* 292
discover 480a
Pope
infallibility 474
priest 996
Popedom 995
Pope Joan 840
Popery 984
pop-gun trifle 643
popinjay 854
poplar tall 206
poppy sedative 174
populace 876
popular
celebrated 873
favourite 897
approved 931
 - opinion 488
popularis, aura - 873
popularize
render intelligible 518
facilitate 705
make pleasant 829
population
inhabitants 188
mankind 372
populi, vox -
publication 531
election 609
authority 737
populous
crowded 72
multitude 102
presence 186
porcelain
baked 384
sculpture 557
porch entrance 66
lobby 191
mouth 231
opening 260
(way) 627)
porcupine
prickly 253
touchy 901
pore opening 260
egress 295
conduit 350
 - over *look* 441

POR

apply the mind
457
learn 539
porism *inquiry* 461
judgment 480
pornographic 961
porous 260
porpoise 192
porringer 191
port abode 189
sinistral 239
gait 264
arrival 292
carriage 448
harbour 666
- **admiral** 745
- **fire** 388
- **wine** 959
portable *small* 193
transferable 270
light 320
portage 270
portal entrance 66
mouth 231
opening 260
(*way* 627)
portative
small 193
transferable 270
(*light* 320)
portcullis
hindrance 706
defence 717
porte-monnaie 802
portend 511
portent 512
portentous
prophetic 511
fearful 860
porter janitor 263
carrier 271
porterage 270
portfolio case 191
book 593
magazine 636
direction 693
insignia 747
portal 260
portico entrance 66
room 191
portion part 51
allotment 786
- **out** 786
portly 192
portmanteau 191
portrait
representation
554
portrait painting
556

POS

portrait painter 559
portraiture 554,
556
portray 554
portreeve
master 745
functionary 965
posada 189
pose situation 183
form 240
puzzle 475
difficulty 704
affectation 855
- **as** 554
posited 184
position
circumstances 8
term 71
situation 183
proposition 514
assertion 535
- **in society** 873
positive real 1
great 31
strict 82
certain 474
narrow-minded
481
belief 484
unequivocal 518
assertion 535
obstinate 606
absolute 739
(*precise* 494)
Philosophie - 316
- **colour** 428
- **degree** 31
- **fact** 474
- **quantity** 84
positivism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
posnet 191
Posology 662
posse collection 72
party 712
in - 470
- **comitatus**
collection 72
army 726
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
possess 777
- **knowledge** 490
- **the mind** 484
- **oneself** of 789
- **the soul** 824
- **a state** 7
possessed with a
devil 503

POS

possession 777, 780
come into - 775,
783
in one's - 777
person in - 779
put one in - of 527
remain in - of the
field 731
possessor 779
possibility
chance 156
liability 177
may be 470
property 780
- **upon a possi-**
bility 475
possidētis, uti -
possession 777
retention 781
post fastening 45
situation 183
location 184
support 215
swift 274
publish 531
mail 534
beacon 550
record 551
employment 625
accounts 811
stigmatize 874
punish 972
at one's
prepared 673
on duty 926
sign - 550
stand like a - 265
- **hoc ergo propter**
hoc 477
drive from - **to**
pillar 704
postboy 268
post-card 592
post-chaise 272
post-date 115
post-diluvial 117
poster 531
posterior
in order 63
in time 117
in space 235
posteriority 117
posterity
futurity 121
descendants 167
hand down to -
record 551
fame 873
postern portal 66
back 235

POT

opening 260
post-existence
152
post-haste
swift 274
haste 684
rash 863
post-horse 271
posthumous
subsequent 117
late 133
- **fame** 873
postilion
rider 268
guide 694
postliminious
subsequent 117
late 133
post-meridian 126
post-mortem
death 360
interment 363
postnate 117
post-obit 360, 363
post-office 534
- **order** 800
postpone 133
postscript 65
postulant
asking 765
petitioner 767
nun 996
postulate
reasoning 476
supposition 514
postulation
supposition 514
request 765
posture
circumstances 8
situation 183
form 240
posture-master
player 599
buffoon 844
posy motto 550
poem 597
flowers 847
pot much 31
mug 191
heat 384
saucepan 386
preserve 670
death in the - 657
go to -
destruction 162
failure 732
keep the - **boiling**
continue 143
active 682

POT

make the - boil 775
 le - au lait
imagination 515
hope 858
 potable 298
 potage 298
 potager 191
 potation
 beverage 298
 tippling 959
 pot-bellied 194
 pot-companion 890
 potency 157
 potent 157, 159
 potentate 745
 potential
 inexistant 2
 potentiality
 power 157
 possibility 470
 pother disorder 59
 feeling 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 830
 pot-herbs 393
 pot-hooks 590
 pot-house 189
 pot-hunter 767
 potion
 beverage 298
 medicine 662
 pot-luck
 eating 298
 chance 621
 Potosi 803
 pot-pourri
 mixture 41
 fragrance 400
 music 415
 pottage 298
 pottering
 busy 682
 faddling 683
 pottery baked 384
 art 557
 pottle 191
 potulent drink 298
 drunken 959
 pot-valiant 959
 potwalloper 876
 ποτ στῶ 215
 pouch 191
 poudre:
 qui n'a pas inventé la -
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 jeter de la - aux
 yeux 442

POW

poultice *pulp* 354
 remedy 662
 relief 834
 poultrey 366
 pounce upon
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 seize 789
 pound
 inclose 232
 weight 319
 bruise 330
 imprison 752
 - together 41
 poundage 813
 pounds, shillings,
 and pence 800
 pour emerge 295
 stream 348
 sufficient 639
 it never rains but
 it -s 641
 - out blood like
 water 361
 - a broadside
 into 716
 - forth eject 297
 speak 582
 loquacity 584
 - forth like water
 818
 - in converge 290
 ingress 294
 sufficiency 639
 - on lavish 784
 - with rain 348
 - water into a
 sieve waste 638
 prodigality 818
 - out 295, 297
 pourboire 784
 pourparler
 interlocution 588
 advice 695
 council 696
 pout project 250
 sad 837
 discourteous 895,
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 poverty
 insufficiency 640
 unimportance
 643
 indigence 804
 - of intellect 499
 powder 330
 food for - 726
 gun- 727
 smell - 722

PRA

keep one's - dry
 673
 - and shot 727
 waste - 638
 not worth - 645
 powdered
 variegated 440
 powdering
 ornament 847
 power much 31
 numerical 84
 efficacy 157
 loud 404
 - of style 574
 authority 737
 do all in one's -
 686
 give - 760
 in the - of
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 literary - 569
 - of attorney 755
 - of money 800
 powerful
 strong 159
 - voice 580
 powerless
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 powers that be 745
 pox 655
 praam 273
 practicable
 possible 470
 (easy) 705
 practical
 acting 170
 executive 692
 - joke
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 - knowledge 698
 practically
 intrinsically 5
 practice
 arithmetical 85
 training 537
 habit 613
 conduct 692
 in - prepared 673
 skilled 698
 put in - use 677
 action 680
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 out of - 699
 practise train 537
 use 677

PRE

act 680
 - at the bar 968
 - on one's credu-
 lity 545
 - upon
 experiment 463
 deceive 545
 practised
 skilled 698
 - eye 700
 - hand 700
 practitioner
 medical - 662
 doer 690
 præcognita 467
 prænomen 564
 prætor 967
 Pragmatic
 Sanction 769
 pragmatism
 pedantic 855
 vain 880
 prahu 273
 prairie plain 344
 vegetation 367
 praise thanks 916
 commendation
 931
 worship 990
 praiseworthy
 commendable 931
 virtue 944
 prance move 266
 dance 315
 prank caprice 608
 amusement 840
 adorn 847
 prate 584
 prattle talk 582
 chatter 584
 pravity 945
 praxis
 grammar 567
 action 680
 Praxiteles 559
 pray beg 765
 worship 990
 prayer
 request 765
 worship 990
 house of - 1000
 prayer-book 998
 preach teach 537
 predication 998
 - to the winds
 645
 - to the wise 538
 preacher
 teacher 540
 priest 996
 555

PRE

preadamite
antique 124
veteran 130
preamble 64
preapprehension
 481
prebend 995
prebendary 996
precarious
transient 111
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
precatory 765
precaution
care 459
expedient 626
safety 664
preparation 673
precede
superior 33
- in order 62
- in time 116
- in motion 280
precedence
[see precede] 62
rank 873
precedent
[see precede]
prototype 22
precursor 64
habit 613
legal decision
 969
follow -s 82
preceptor
leader 694
priest 996
precept maxim 697
order 641
permit 760
preceptor 540
precession
- in order 62
- in motion 280
précieuse ridicule
 855
precinct region 181
place 182
environs 227
boundary 233
precious great 31
excellent 648
valuable 814
beloved 897
- metals 800
- stone
goodness 648
ornament 847
precipice
vertical 212

PRE

slope 217
dangerous 667
on the verge of
a - 665
precipitancy
haste 684
rashness 863
precipitate
early 132
sink 308
consolidate 321
refuse 653
haste 684
rash 863
- oneself 306
precipitous 217
précis 596
precise exact 494
precisely
assent 488
precisianism
affectation 855
heterodoxy 984
over-religious 988
preclude 706
precocious
early 132
immature 674
pert 885
rude 895
precognition
forethought 490
knowledge 510
preconceived idea
 481
preconception 481
preconcert
predetermination
 611
plan 626
preconcertation
preparation 673
precursor
- in order 62, 64
- in time 116
(predict 511)
(presage 512)
predatory
taking 789
thieving 791
predecessor 64
predeliberation
foresight 510
predetermination
 611
predesigned 611
predestination
fate 152
necessity 601
Deity 976

PRE

predetermination
 611
predial land 342
agriculture 371
manorial 780
predicament
circumstances 8
character 75
predicate
affirm 535
preach 998
prediction 511
predilection
bias 481
affection 820
desire 865
(love 897)
predispose
motive 615
prepare 673
predisposed
willing 602
predisposition
tendency 176
affection 820
predominant
influence 175
authority 737
predominate
superior 33
pre-eminent
superior 33
celebrated 873
pre-emption 795
pre-engage
early 132
pre-engagement
 768
pre-establish 626
pre-examine 461
pre-exist
priority 116
(past 122)
preface 62, 64
prefect ruler 745
deputy 759
prefecture 737
prefer choose 609
- a claim 969
- a petition 765
preferment
improvement 658
ecclesiastical -
 995
prefigure
prediction 511
(indication 550)
prefix 62, 64
pre-glacial 124
pregnable 158

PRE

pregnant
producing 161
productive 168
predicting 511
- style 572
important 642
- with meaning
 516
prehension 789
pre-historic 124
pre-instruct 537
prejudice 481
prejudicate 481
prejudice
misjudge 481
evil 619
detriment 659
prejudicial 649
prelacy 995
prelate 996
prelation 609
prelection 537
prelector 540
preliminaries:
settle - 673
- of peace 723
preliminary
preceding 62
precursor 64
(prior 116)
prelude 62, 64,
 (116)
premature
early 132
unripe 674
premeditate
predetermine 611
intend 620
prémices 154
premier
director 694
vicegerent 759
- pas 66
premiership 693
premise prefix 62
announce 511
premises
precursor 64
prior 116
ground 182
evidence 467
logic 476
premium
receipt 810
reward 973
at a - 814
premonish 668
premonitory
prediction 511
warning 668

PRE

premonstration
appearance 448
prediction 511
manifestation 525
premunire
disobedience 742
penalty 974
prendre la balle au
bond 134
prenotion
misjudgment 481
foresight 510
prensation 789
prentice 541
prenticeship 539
preoccupancy
possession 777
preoccupation
inattention 458
preoption 609
preordain
destiny 152
necessity 601
preparation 673
music 413
instruction 537
in course of -
plan 626
preparatory
preceding 62
prepare the way
facilitate 705
prepared ready 698
preparing
destined 152
prepense
spontaneous 600
predetermined
611
intended 620
malice - 907
prepollence 157
πρέπον, τό -
taste 850
propriety 926
preponderance
superiority 33
influence 175
dominance 737
(importance 642)
prepossessed
obstinate 606
prepossessing 829
prepossession
prejudice 481
possession 777
preposterous
great 31
absurd 497
exaggerated 549

PRE

ridiculous 853
undue 925
prepotency 157
pre-Raphaelite 122,
124
pre-require 630
pre-resolve 611
prerogative
authority 737
right 924
presage
predict 511
omen 512
presbyopia 443
presbyter 996
Presbyterian 984
presbytery 995, 996
prescience 510
prescious 511
prescribe
direct 693
advice 695
order 741
entitle 924
enjoin 926
prescript
precept 697
decree 741
prescription
remedy 662
prescriptive
old 124
habitual 613
due 924
presence
in space 186
appearance 448
breeding 894
in the - of
near 197
real - 998
saving one's - 928
- of God 981
- of mind
calm 826
cautious 864
presence-chamber
191
present
- in time 118
- in space 186
offer 763
give 784
church prefer-
ment 995
at - 118
these -s
writing 590
epistle 592
- arms

PRE

courtesy 894
respect 928
- a bold front 861
- a front 719
- itself event 151
visible 446
thought 451
- oneself
presence 186
offer 763
courtesy 894
- to the mind
attention 457
memory 505
- time 118
instant 113
- to the view 448
presentable 852
presentation
[see present]
celebration 883
courtesy 894
presentiment
instinct 477
prejudgment 481
foresight 510
presently 132
presentment
information 527
law proceeding
969
preservation
continuance 141
conservation 670
Divine attributes
976
preserve sweets 396
preserver
safeguard 664
preshow 511
preside :
- at the board
direction 693
- over
authority 737
presidency 737
president
director 694
master 745
press crowd 72
closet 191
wright 319
public - 531
printing 591
book 593
more 615
compel 744
offer 763
solicit 765
go to - 591

PRE

under - of 744
writer for the -
593
- of business 682
- one hard 716
- in 300
- on course 109
progression 282
haste 684
- into the service
use 677
aid 707
pressed : hard - 704
- for time 684
press-gang 965
pressing need 630
urgent 642
pressure
power 157
influence 175
weight 319
urgency 642
adversity 735
centre of - 222
high - 824
Prester John 515
prestdigitation
545
prestdigitor 548
prestige bias 481
authority 737
fascination 865
fame 873
prestigation 545
prestissimo 415
presto
instantly 113
music 415
prestriction 442
presumable 472
presume
misjudge 481
believe 484
suppose 514
hope 858
pride 878
presumption
[see presume]
probability 472
rashness 863
arrogance 885
unlawfulness 925
presumptive
probable 472
supposed 514
due 924
heir - 779
- evidence
evidence 467
probability 472

PRE

presumptuous 885
 presuppose
misjudge 481
suppose 514
 presumise
foresee 510
suppose 514
 pretence
falsehood 544
untruth 546
excuse 617
ostentation 882
boast 884
 pretend assert 535
simulate 544
 pretended 545
 pretender
deceiver 548
braggart 884
unentitled 925
 pretending 544
 pretension
ornament 577
affectation 855
due 924
 pretentious
affected 855
vain 880
ostentations 882
boasting 884
undue 925
 preterition 122
 preterlapsed 122
 pretermitt 460
 preternatural 83
 preterperfect 122
 pretext
untruth 546
plea 617
 pretty much 31
imperfectly 651
beautiful 845
 - fellow 501
 - good 651
 - kettle of fish,
 pass, &c.
disorder 59
difficulty 704
 - well much 31
little 32
trifling 643
 preux chevalier
 939
 prevail exist 1
superior 33
general 78
influence 175
habit 613
succeed 731
 - upon 615

PRI

prevailing 78
 - taste 852
 prevalence
 [see prevail]
 prevaricate
falsehood 544
(equivocate) 520
 prévenance 894
 prevenient
precedent 62
early 132
 prevention
prejudice 481
hindrance 706
 - of waste 817
 previous
 - in time 116
 (- in order 62)
 move the -
 question 624
 not within -
 experience 137
 prevision 510
 prewarn 668
 prey food 298
quarry 620
booty 793
victim 828
 fall a - to
 be defeated 732
 subjection 749
 - to grief 828
 - to melancholy
 837
 - on the mind
excite 824
regret 833
fear 860
 - on the spirits
 837
 price
consideration 147
value 648
money 812
 at any - 604a
 beyond - 814
 cheap at the -
 815
 of great -
 good 648
 dear 814
 have one's - 812
 price-current 812
 priceless
valueless 645
valuable 648
dear 814
 prick sharp 253
hole 260
sting 378

PRI

sensation of touch
 380
incite 615
mental suffering
 830
 kick against the -
useless 645
resistance 719
 - up one's ears
hear 418
curiosity 455
attention 457
expect 507
 prickle sharp 253
sensation of touch
 380
 prickly 253
 pride
ornament 847
loftiness 878
 take a - in 878
 priest 996
 priestcraft 995
 priesthood 995, 996
 priest-ridden
false pity 988
churchdom 995
 prig steal 791
puppy 854
affected 855
blusterer 887
 priggish
affected 855
vain 880
 prim affected 855
proud 878
 prima: - donna
actress 599
important 642
proficient 700
 - facie sight 441
appearance 448
probable 472
 - meaning 516
manifest 525
 primacy
celebrity 873
church 995
 primary
cause 153
important 642
 - colour 428
 - education 537
 primate 996
 primates 875
 prime
primeral 124
early 132
teach 537
important 642

PRI

excellent 648
 prepare 673
 in one's - 131
 - cost price 812
cheap 815
 - of life youth 127
adolescence 131
 - and load 673
 - minister 694
 - of the morning
 125
 - mover 153
 - number 84
 primed
skilled 698
tipsy 959
 primer 542
 primeval 124
 primigenous 124
 primitive old 124
cause 153
 - colour 428
 primogenial
beginning 66
 primogeniture
old 124
age 128
posterity 167
 primordial old 124
cause 153
 primordiate 124
 primrose-coloured
 436
 primum:
 - mobile
cause 153
motive 615
 primus inter pares
 33
 prince
perfection 650
master 745
nobility 875
 - of darkness 978
 princely
authoritative 737
liberal 816
famous 873
noble 875
generous 942
 princess 745, 875
 principal
important 642
director 694
 - part great 31
whole 50
 principality
region 181
property 780
 principally 33

PRI

principia 496
principiis ob stare
 673
principle
intrinsic 5
rule 80
cause 153
element 316
reasoning 476
tenet 484
maxim 496
motive 615
probity 939
 on - 615
 want of - 945
principled, high -
 939
prink adorn 847
show off 882
print mark 550
engraving 558
letter-press 591
 out of - 552
printer 591
printing 591
prior
 - *in order* 62
 - *in time* 116
clergy 996
priori reasoning,
 a - 476
priority 116
priory 1000
Priscian's head,
 break - 568
prism
angularity 244
optical instru-
ment 445
 see through a -
 443
prismatic
colour 428
variegated 440
prison 752
 cast into - 751
 in - 754
prisoner
captive 754
accused 938
 take -
restrain 751
seize 789
prison-house
 secrets of the -
reveal 529
secret 533
pristine 122
prithce 765
prrittle-prattle 588

PRO

privacy
conceal 528
seclude 893
private special 79
hidden 528
secluded 893
 to gain some -
 ends 943
 in - 528
 keep - 881
 talk to in - 586,
 588
 - *road* 627
 - *soldier* 726
privateer
combatant 726
robber 792
privateering 791
privately 881
privation loss 776
poverty 804
privative 789
privilege
permission 760
due 924
privacy 490
privy hidden 528
latrines 653
 - to 490
Privy Council
tribunal 966
prize good 618
palm 733
gain 775
booty 793
love 897
approve 931
 win the - 731
prizer 767
prize-fighter 726
prize-fighting 720
prizeman 700
pro : - and con
reasoning 476
motive 615
forma 82
hac vice
special 79
present time 118
occasion 134
seldom 137
 - *re natâ*
circumstances 8
relation 9
special 79
occasion 134
conditions 770
 - *tanto degree* 26
small 32
 - *tempore* 111

PRO

proa 273
probability
chance 156
likelihood 472
probable
hopeful 858
probate
security 771
(evidence 467)
Probate, Court of -
 966
probation
trial 463
demonstration
 478
probationary 463
essay 675
probationer 541
probative 478
probatum est
proof 478
approval 931
probe depth 208
perforator 262
investigate 461
measure 466
probity 939
problem topic 454
question 461
enigma 533
problematical
uncertain 475
(hidden 528)
proboscis 250
procacity
insolence 885
rudeness 895
irascibility 901
procedure
method 627
action 680
conduct 692
proceed time 109
advance 282
 - *from* 154
 - *with* 692
proceeding
incomplete 53
erent 151
action 680
not finished 730
course of - 692
Proceedings of -
 551
proceeds gain 775
money 800
receipts 810
procerity 206
procès verbal
record 551

PRO

law proceeding
 969
process
projection 250
conduct 692
(action 680)
legal - 963
 - *of time*
course 109
 in - *of time*
posterior 117
procession
continuity 69
march 266
ceremony 882
processional
rite 998
prochronism 115
proclaim 531
proclivity
tendency 176
proneness 820
(disposition 602)
proconsul 759
proconsulship 737
procrastination
delay 133
inactivity 683
procreant 168
procreate
produce 161
productive 168
procreator 166
procrustean 82
 - *law* 80
Procrustes :
 stretch on the bed
 of - 27
proctor officer 694
consignee 758
lawyer 968
proctorship 693
procumbent 213
procurator 694
procure cause 153
induce 615
get 775
buy 795
procuress 962
prod 276
prodigal lavish 641
extravagant 818
prodigality 818
prodigious
much 31
wonderful 870
prodigy
exception 83
wonderful 872
 - *of learning* 700
 559

PRO

prodiction 940
prodrome 64
produce
cause 153
effect 154
create 161
prolong 200
show 525
fruit 775
merchandise 798
 - itself 446
producer 164
product
multiple 84
effect 154
gain 775
production 161
 [*and see pro-*
duce]
productive
power 157
productiveness 168
proem 64
proemial
preceding in
order 62
beginning 66
profane
desecrate 679
impious 988
laical 997
 - swearing 908
profanum vulgus
 876
profession
assertion 535
pretence 546
business 625
promise 768
enter a - 625
 - of faith
belief 484
theology 983
professor
learned man 492
teacher 540
professorship 542
proffer 763
proficient
knowledge 490
skill 698
adept 700
proficuous 644
profile
outline 230
side 236
appearance 448
portraiture 556
profit
advantage 618
 560

PRO

utility 644
acquisition 775
 - by use 677
profitable
useful 644
good 648
gainful 775
 (*receipts* 810)
profitless 646
profigacy 945
profliant
progressive 282
stream 348
profound
great 31
deep 208
learned 490
wise 498
sagacious 702
feeling 821
 - attention 457
 - knowledge 490
 - secret 533
profundis, de -
lamentation 839
penitence 950
profundity
 [*see profound*]
profuse
diffuse style 573
redundant 641
prodigal 818
profusion
multitude 102
plenty 639
prog 298
progenerate 161
progenitor 166
progeny 167
prognosis 510, 511
prognostic 512
prognosticate 511
programme
catalogue 86
plan 626
progress
growth 144
motion 264
advance 282
 (*improvement* 658)
 in - incomplete
 53, 730
 make - 282
 in mid - 270
 - of science 490
 - of time 109
progression
gradation 58
series 69
numerical - 84

PRO

motion 282
progressive
continuous 69
course 109
advancing 282
improving 658
prohibition 761
project bulge 250
impel 284
intend 620
plan 626
projectile 727
projection map 554
projector 626
prolation
voice 580
speech 582
prole, sine - 169
prolegomena 64
prolepsis
precursor 64
anachronism 115
proletarian 876
prolific 168
prolix 573
prolocutor
teacher 540
speaker 582
prologue
precursor 64
drama 599
prolong
protract 110
late 133
lengthen 200
prolusion 64
promenade
walk 266
display 882
Promethean 359
prominent
convex 250
manifest 525
important 642
eminent 873
prominently
much 31
more 33
promiscuous
mixed 41
irregular 59
casual 621
promise
predict 511
engage 768
hope 858
 keep one's - 939
 keep - to ear and
 break to hope
 545

PRO

- oneself
expect 507
hope 858
promissory 768
 - note
security 771
money 800
promontory
height 206
projection 250
land 342
promote
improve 658
aid 707
promoter
planner 626
promotion 658
prompt early 132
remind 505
tell 527
induce 615
active 682
advise 695
 (*quick* 274)
 - memory 505
prompter
drama 599
motive 615
adviser 695
promptuary 636
promulgate 531
 - a decree 741
pronation and
supination 218
prone
horizontal 213
proneness
tendency 176
disposition 820
proner
ostentation 882
praise 931
prôneur 935
prong 91
pronounce
judge 480
assert 535
voice 580
speak 582
pronunciation 580
pronunciative 535
proof hard 323
insensible 376
test 463
demonstration
 478
printing 591
draft 626
ocular - 446
 - against

PRO

strong 159
resolute 604
safe 664
defence 717
resistance 719
insensible 823
prop *support* 215
 help 707
propædæutics 537
propagable 168
propaganda
 teaching 537
 school 542
propagandism 537
propagandist
 teacher 540
 priest 996
propagate
 produce 161
 be productive 168
 publish 531
propel 284
propend 602
propensity
 predetermination
 611
 inclination 820
propense 602
propension 820
propensity
 tendency 176
 inclination 820
proper *special* 79
 expedient 646
 handsome 845
 due 924
 (*right* 922)
 - *name* 564
 - *in its - place* 58
 show a - spirit
 939
 the - thing
 duty 926
 - *time* 134
properties,
 theatrical -
 costume 225
 drama 599
property *power* 157
 possessions 780
 wealth 803
property-man 599
prophecy 511
prophet *seer* 513
 priest 996
 false -s 986
 in the name of
 the - figs 1497
prophetic
 predict 511
 561

PRO

revelation 985
Prophets, the -
 985
prophylactic
 healthful 656
 remedy 662
 preservative 670
 hindrance 706
prophylaxis 670
propinquity 197
propitiate
 pacify 723
 calm 826
 content 831
 love 897
 pity 914
 forgive 918
 atone 952
 worship 990
propitious
 timely 134
 beneficial 648
 helping 707
 prosperous 734
 auspicious 858
proplasm 22
proportion
 relation 9
 mathematical
 84
 symmetry 242
 allotment 786
proportionate
 agreeing 23
proportions
 space 180
 size 192
proposal *plan* 626
propose
 suggest 514
 broach 535
 intend 620
 offer 763
 offer marriage
 902
 - *a question* 461
proposition
 supposition 454
 reasoning 476
 project 626
 suggestion 514
 offer 763
propound
 suggest 514
 broach 535
 - *a question* 461
propria personâ
 in - speciality 79
 presence 186
proprietary 779

PRO

proprietor 779
proprietorship 780
propriety
 agreement 23
 expedience 646
 fashion 852
 right 922
 duty 926
proprio motu 600
propter hoc 155
propugn
 resist 717
 vindicate 937
propulsion 284
propylon 66
prore 234
prorogue 133
prorruption 295
prosaic - style 575
 dull 843
prosaism *prose* 598
proscenium
 front 234
 theatre 599
proscribe
 interdict 761
 banish 893
 curse 908
 condemn 971
 (*exclude* 77)
prose
 diffuse style 573
 prate 584
 not verse 598
 - *run mad*
 ornate 577
 poetical 597
 - *writer* 598
prosecute
 pursue 622
 act 680
 accuse 938
 arraign 969
 - *an inquiry* 461
prosecutor 938
prosylite
 learner 541
 convert 607
proselytism 537
proser 841
prosody 597
prosopopœia 521
prospect
 futurity 121
 view 448
 probability 472
 expectation 507
 landscape paint-
 ing 556
 good - 858

PRO

in - intended 620
prospectively 121
prospectus *list* 86
 foresight 510
 compendium 596
 scheme 626
prosperity 734
prospicience 510
prostration
 dejection 837
 servility 886
prostitute
 corrupt 659
 misuse 679
 impure 961
 courtesan 962
prostrate
 powerless 158
 destroyed 162
 low 207
 horizontal 213
 depress 308
 laid up 655
 exhausted 688
 dejected 837
 servile 886
 fall - 306
 - *oneself*
 servile 886
 obeisance 928
 worship 990
prostration
 [*see prostrate*]
 submission 725
 pain 828
prosy *weary* 841
 dull 843
prosylogism 476
protagonist
 actor 599
 proficient 700
protasis
 precursor 64
 maxim 496
protean 149
protect *safe* 664
protection
 influence 175
 defence 717
 restrain 751
protector 664, 717
 master 745
 keeper 753
protectorate 737
protégé *servant* 746
 friend 890
proteiform 149
protein
 semiliquid 352
 organic 357
 o o

PRO

protervity 901
 protest *dissent* 489
 assert 535
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 deprecate 766
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
 counter - 468
 enter a - 766
 under -
 unwilling 603
 compulsion 744
 - against
 oppose 708
 disapprove 932
 protestant
 dissenting 489
 Protestant 984
 protested bills 808
 Proteus 149
 prothesis 1000
 prothonotary 553
 protocol scheme 626
 compact 769
 (*record* 551)
 (*warrant* 771)
 protoplasm
 prototype 22
 productive 168
 organization 357
 protoplast 22
 prototype 22
 prediction 511
 protract time 110
 late 133
 lengthen 200
 diffuse style 573
 proreptical 615
 protrude 250
 protuberance 250
 protypify 511
 proud
 dignified 873
 lofty 878
 - *flesh* 250
 prove
 arithmetic 85
 turn out 151
 try 463
 demonstrate 478
 affect 821
 - one's case
 vindication 937
 - true 494
 provender food 298
 provision 637
 proverb maxim 496
 (*phrase* 566)
 proverbe acting 599
 562

PRO

proverbial 490
 provide
 furnish 637
 - against
 prepare 673
 - against a rainy
 day 817
 provided
 conditionally 8
 qualification 469
 supposition 514
 (*conditions* 770)
 well - 639
 - for 803
 providence
 foresight 510
 preparation 673
 divine govern-
 ment 976
 Providence 976
 waiter on -
 idle 683
 contented 831
 provident
 careful 459
 wise 498
 prepared 673
 providential
 opportunity 134
 fortunate 734
 province
 department 75
 region 181
 abode 189
 office 625
 (*duty* 926)
 provincial
 [*see province*]
 vulgar 851
 provincialism
 neology 563
 provision food 298
 supply 637
 preparation 673
 wealth 803
 (*materials* 635)
 provisional 475
 circumstances 8
 temporary 111
 preparing 673
 provisions
 conditions 770
 proviso
 qualification 469
 condition 770
 provisory 111
 provoke cause 153
 incite 615
 excite 824
 vec 830

PSE

anger 900
 - *desire* 865
 - *hatred* 898
 provoquant 824
 provost master 745
 deputy 759
 prow 234
 prowess 861
 prowl walk 266
 lurk 528
 - after 622
 proximate
 next 63
 near 197
 - cause 153
 proximity near 197
 adjacent 199
 proximo 121
 proximus ardet
 danger 665, 667
 prayer 759
 prude affected 855
 chaste 960
 prudent
 careful 459
 wise 498
 cautious 864
 (*skillful* 698)
 prudery
 affectation 855
 fastidiousness
 868
 prune
 take away 38
 lop 201
 repair 658
 prunello, leather
 or - 643
 prurience
 desire 865
 lust 961
 Prussian blue 438
 Prussic acid 663
 pry look 441
 curiosity 455
 inquire 461
 - into the future
 510
 Prytaneum 931
 psalm music 415
 worship 990
 psalm-book 998
 psalmody 415
 psalter 998
 psaltery 417
 Psephomancy 511
 pseudo
 simulated 17
 sham 545
 pseudoblepsis 443

PUD

eudology 563
 pseudonym 565
 pseudo-revelation
 986
 pseudoscope 445
 pshaw
 trifling 643
 excitement 825
 psychical 450
 Psychology 450
 Psychomancy 511
 ptisan 662
 ptyalism 299
 puberty 127
 pubescent 131
 public, general -
 372
 make - 531
 - enemy 891
 - opinion 488
 - press 531
 - spirit 910
 publication
 production 161
 promulgation
 531
 book 593
 public-house 189
 go to the - 959
 publicist 968
 publicity 531
 publicly rumoured
 532
 publico, pro bono -
 utility 644
 philanthropy 910
 publish 531
 - the banns 765
 publisher 593
 puce 437
 pucelage youth 127
 celibacy 904
 purity 960
 Puck 980
 play - 699
 pucker fold 258
 anger 900
 in a -
 excited 824
 pudder
 disorder 59
 potter 683
 pudding food 298
 soft 324
 pulpy 354
 sweets 396
 in - time 132
 Pudding, Jack -
 599
 puddle 343

PUD

pudicity 960
pudor, proh - 874
puerile *boyish* 129
foolish 499
feeble 575
trifling 643
puerperal 161
puff inflate 194
wind 349
tartlet 396
pant 688
boast 884
praise 931
flatter 933
 - of smoke 330
 - up *vanity* 880
puffed up
pride 878
puffer 935
puffery 884
puffy 194
pug short 201
dog 366
pugh! 643
pugilism 720
pugillist 726
pugilistic 720
pugnacity
contentiousness
 720
irascibility 901
puisné
posterior 117
young 127
puissant
powerful 157
strong 159
puke 297
pulchritude 845
pulcinella
actor 599
buffoon 844
pule cry 411, 412
weep 839
pull row 267
draw 285
printing 591
 a long and a
 strong -
cooperate 709
 strong -
exertion 686
 - the check string
 142
 - different ways
 713
 - down *destroy* 162
lay low 308
 - about one's
 ears 308

PUM

- in 751
 - an oar 680
 - out 301
 - to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
censure 932
detract 934
 - upon the purse
 814
 - by the sleeve
 505
 - through
restoration 660
aid 707
 - together 709
 - towards
attract 288
 - up *stop* 142
rest 265
root out 301
reprimand 932
accuse 969
 - the wires 693
pulled down
weak 160
fatigued 688
pullet 129
pulley 633
pullman car 272
pullulate
produce 161
multiply 168
grow 194
pulmonary
breath 349
pulp 354
pulpiness 354
pulpit rostrum 542
church 1000
pulsate
periodic 138
oscillate 314
agitate 315
pulsation
feeling 821
pulse [see *pulsate*]
vegetable 367
 feel the -
inquire 461
test 463
pulsion 276
pultaceous 354
pulverize 330
pulverulence 330
pulvil 400
pummel
 [see *pommel*]
pump shoe 225
water supply 348

PUN

inquire 461
pump-room
house 189
remedy 662
pun similarity 17
absurdity 497
ambiguity 520
wit 842
punce 276
punch mould 22
perforate 260
perforator 262
nag 271
strike 276
beverage 298
engrave 558
Punch *buffoon* 844
 - and *Judy*
drama 599
punchbowl
vessel 191
hollow 252
tippling 959
puncheon
vessel 191
perforator 262
punchinello 599
puntated 440
puntilio
fashion 852
puntilious
observant 772
ostentation 882
scrupulous 939
(exact) 494
puncto 882
puntual early 132
periodical 138
exact 494
observance 772
scrupulous 939
puntuation 567
punture 260
pundit
learned man 492
lawyer 968
pungency 392
physical energy
 171
taste 392
pungent taste 392
odour 398
vigour 574
feeling 821
Punica fides 940
punishment 972
punition 972
punk 962
punkah 349
punster 844

PUR

punt row 267
boat 273
puny 193
pup infant 129
give birth 161
dog 366
pupil
 - of the eye 441
learner 541
pupilage youth 127
learning 539
pupillari, in statu -
 541
puppet little 193
dupe 547
effigy 554
auxiliary 711
tool 746
 make a - of 737
 be the - of 749
puppet-show
drama 599
amusement 840
puppy dog 366
fop 854
braggart 884
blusterer 887
puppysm 855
pur: - sang 875
 - et simple 42
Purana 986
purblind
dim sight 443
weak judgment
 481
purchase
support 215
acquisition 775
buy 795
purchase-money
 147
purchaser 147
pure simple 42
true 494
truthful 543
 - style 576, 578
clean 652
artless 703
 - taste 850
honourable 939
virtuous 944
innocent 946
chaste 960
devout 987, 990
 - accent 580
 - colour 428
purée 298
purely much 31
little 32
purgation

PUR

cleansing 652
 atonement 952
purgative 652
purgatory
 suffering 828
 atonement 952
 hell 982
purge cast out 297
 clean 652
 atone 952
 (improve 658)
purify clean 652
 improve 658
puris naturalibus,
 in - 226
purist style 578
 affected 855
 Pharisee 988
Puritan 984
puritan
 Pharisee 988
puritanical
 affected 855
 ascetic 955
purity 960
 [see pure]
purl stream 348
 faint sound 405
 music 416
purlieus near 197
 surrounding 227
purloin 791
purple crimson 434
 violet 437
 insignia 747
 - and fine linen
 377
purport
 meaning 516
 (intent 620)
purpose 620
 infirm of - 605
 to little or no -
 645
 on - 620
 serve a - 644
 to some - 731
 tenacity of - 604a
purposeless 621
purpure 437
purr 412
purse money 800
 treasury 802
 long - 803
 put into one's -
 785
 - up 195
purse-bearer 801
purse-proud 878
purser 801

PUT

purse strings :
 draw the -
 not pay 808
 open the -
 disburse 809
pursuant to 620
purse continue
 143
 follow 281
 aim 622
 - a course 680
 - an inquiry 461
 - the tenour of
 one's way
 business 625
 modesty 881
pursuer 622
pursuit 622
pursuivant 534
pursy 194
purulent 653
purvey 637
purview 620
pus 653
Puseyite 984
push exigency 8
 impel 276
 progress 282
 propel 284
 essay 675
 activity 682
 come to the - 704
 - aside
 neglect 460
 disrespect 929
 - forward
 active 682
 aid 707
 - from 289
 - to the last 133
 - on haste 684
 - out eject 297
pushing 282, 284
pusillanimity 862
puss 366
 play - in the
 corner
 interchange 148
pustule
 pimple 250
 blemish 848
put place 184
 fool 501
 cards 840
 clown 876
 neatly - 576
 - about
 turn back 283
 go round 311
 publish 531

PUT

- aside
 exclude 55
 inattention 458
 neglect 460
 disuse 678
 - away
 - thought 452
 relinquish 782
 divorce 905
 - back
 turn back 283
 deteriorate 659
 restore 660
 - before
 inform 527
 - by 636
 - a case cite 82
 suppose 514
 - in commission
 755
 - a construction
 on 522
 - down
 destroy 162
 record 551
 conquer 731
 compel 744
 pay 807
 humiliate 874
 - an end to
 end 67
 stop 142
 destroy 162
 - oneself 361
 - in force
 complete 729
 compel 744
 forth
 expand 194
 suggest 514
 publish 531
 assert 535
 - a question 461
 - strength 686
 - forward
 suggest 514
 publish 531
 ostentation 882
 - one's hand to
 676
 - the horses to
 673
 - in, - into
 [see below]
 - to inconvenience
 647
 - a mark upon
 457
 - one's nose out of
 joint 33

PUT

- off late 133
 direct 226
 depart 293
 plea 617
 - on clothe 225
 deceive 544
 hasten 684
 affect 855
 - out [see below]
 - on paper 551
 - a question 461
 - right 660
 - the saddle on
 the right horse
 155
 - the seal to
 complete 729
 compact 769
 - to [see below]
 - together join 43
 combine 48
 assemble 161
 - one's trust in
 484
 - up [see below]
 upon
 deceive 545
 oppress 649
put in arrive 292
 insert 300
 - an affidavit 535
 - hand 676
 - one's head 514
 - mind 505
 - motion 264
 - order 60
 - the place of 147
 - one's pocket
 785
 - practice 692
 - remembrance
 505
 - shape 60
 - trim
 arrange 60
 prepare 673
 - the way of 470
 - a word
 speak 582
 converse 588
put out
 destroy 162
 outside 220
 extinguish 385
 darken 421
 distract the
 attention 458
 uncertain 475
 difficult 704
 discontent 832

PUT

- of countenance 874
 oneself - of court
sophistry 477
bungling 699
 - of gear 158
 - of one's head 458
 - of joint 61
 - of one's misery 914
 - to nurse 707
 - of order 59
put to attribute 155
request 765
 - the blush 879
 - death 361
 - the door 261
 - it 704
 - one's oath 768
 - press 591
 - the proof 463
 - the question 830
 - the rack 830
 - rights 60
 - sea 293
 - shame 874
 - silence 581
 - the sword 361
 - task 677
 - use 677
 - the vote 609
put up assemble 72
locate 184
store 636
 - to auction 796
 - for 865
 - a petition }
 - a prayer }
request 765
worship 990
 - for sale 796
 - a shutter 424
 - the sword 723
 - to 615
 - with
substitute 147
bear 826
putative
attributed 155
believed 484
supposed 514
putid 643
putrefy 653
putrid 653
putty 45
puzzle uncertain 475
conceal 528
enigma 533
puzzled 475, 533
(ignorant 491)

QUA

puzzle-headed 499
puzzling
unintelligible 519
Pyllades and Orestes 890
pyramid heap 72
point 253
pyramids
billiards 840
pyre 363
pyriform 249
Pyrology 282
Pyromancy 511
pyrometer 389
pyrotechnics 423
pyrotechny 382
pyrrhonism
incredulity 487
irreligion 989
Pythagorean 953
Pythia oracle 513
Python, -ess 513
pyx vessel 191
rites 998
temple 1000

Q

Q.C. 968
Q.E.D. 478
quack cry 412
impostor 548
quackery
falsehood 544
want of skill 699
affectation 855
quacksalver 548
quad 189
quadragesima 956
quadrangle
house 189
angular 244
quadrant angle 244
circle 247
quadrante with 23
quadratic 95
quadrature
four 95
angle 244
quadrifid 96
quadrifid 97
quadrilateral
sides 236
angles 244
quadrille 840
quadrupartition 97
quadrisection 97
quadroon 41
quadruped 366
quadruplication 96

QUA

quære 461
quaff 298
 - the bitter cup 828
quaggy 345
quagmire
marsh 345
dirty 653
difficult 704
quail fear 860
cowardice 862
quaint odd 83
 - style 572
pretty 845
ridiculous 853
quake oscillate 314
shake 315
cold 383
fear 860
quakerish prim 855
calm 826
Quakerism
religious sect 984
qualification
[see qualify]
power 157
modification 469
skill 698
discount 813
qualify change 140
modify 469
deny 536
teach 537
(prepare 673)
qualis ab incepto 141
qualities
character 820
quality nature 5
power 157
tendency 176
nobility 875
qualm disbelieve 485
unwilling 603
fear 860
qualms of con-
science 950
quamdiu se bene
gesserit 108a
quand même
compensating 30
opposed 708
quandary 704
quantity 25
much 31
multitude 102
quantum amount 25
allotment 786
 - mutatus 140
 - sufficit 639

QUE

quaquaversum 278
quarantine 664
quarrel 713
 - with one's bread
 and butter
bungling 699
discontent 832
quarrelsome 901
quarry object 620
mine 636
quart 97
quarter fourth 95
quadrisection 97
period 108
region 181
locate 184
abode 189
side 236
direction 278
forbearance 740
mercy 914
 give - 914
 give no - 361
pitiless 914a
 - of a hundred 98
 - upon 184
quarter deck 210
quartermaster 637
quartern 95
quarteron 41
quarters abode 189
 take up one's - 184
quarter sessions
 966
quarter-staff
contention 720
weapon 727
quartet four 95
music 415
quarto 593
quartz 323
quash destroy 162
annul 756
quasi similar 17
supposed 514
quassia 395
quaternity 95
quatrain 597
quaver oscillate 314
shake 315
sound 407
music 413, 416
fear 860
quay horses 189
harbour 666
quean 962
queasiness
dislike 867
queasy
fastidious 868
 565

QUE

queen 745
Queen's - Bench
 prison 732
 court 966
 - counsel 968
 - English 560
 - evidence 529
 - highway 627
queer singular 83
 ridiculous 853
 - fish 857
quell destroy 162
 moderate 174
 quiescence 265
 subdue 731
quench destroy 162
 cool 385
 dissuade 616
 gratify 829
 satiate 869
quenchless 865
querimonious 839
querist 461
quern 330
querulous
 complaining 839
 fastidious 868
 irritable 901
query 461
quest 461
question
 inquiry 461
 doubt 485
 deny 536
 in - event 151
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 danger 665
 pop the - 902
 put to the - 830
 - at issue 461
questionable
 uncertain 475
 doubtful 485
 disreputable 874
questionist 541
questionless
 certain 541
questor 801
queue 65
quib 856
quibble
 sophistry 477
 unmeaning 517
 equivocation 520
 falsehood 544
 wit 842
 verbal -
 absurdity 497
quick transient 111

QUI

rapid 274
 alive 359
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 skilful 698
 feeling 821
 irascible 901
 cut to the - 824
 probe to the - 461
 sting to the -
 pain 830
 anger 900
 to the -
 physically 375
 mentally 822
 touch to the -
 822, 824
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - succession 136
 - time 274
 - as thought 113
quicken work 170
 violence 173
 come to life 359
 promote 707
 excite 824
quicken power
 170
quickly soon 132
quicksands
 danger 667
 difficulty 704
quick-scented 398
quickset hedge 232
quicksilver
 changeable 149
 energy 171
 velocity 274
quick-witted 842
quid 392
 - pro quo
 compensation 30
 substitution 147
 interchange 148
 retaliation 718
 barter 794
 reward 973
 - valeant humeri
 quid ferre recu-
 sant 157
quiddity essence 5
 quibble 477
 wit 842
quidnunc 455
quiescence 265
quiet calm 174
 rest 265
 dissuade 616
 leisure 685

QUI

inexcitability 826
 keep - 681
 - life 721
quieta non movere
 continuance 143
 quiescence 265
 inaction 681
quietism
 quiescence 265
 insensibility 823
 irreligion 989
quietly modest 881
 get on - 736
quietude 826
quietus death 360
 failure 732
 acquittal 970
 give a - 361
 receive its - 756
quill 590
quill-driver 590
quillet 477
quills
 - upon the fretful
 porcupine 256
quilt covering 223
 variegated 440
quinary 98
quincunx 98
quincarticular 99
quinquennium 108
quinquesection 99
quinquifid 99
quint 98
quintain aim 620
 game 840
quintal 319
quinteron 41
quintessence 5
quintuple 98
quinze 840
quip
 amusement 840
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
qui-pro-quo
 error 495
 wit 842
quire singers 416
 paper 593
 church 1000
quirk
 sophistry 477
 misjudgment 481
 caprice 608
 amusement 840
 wit 842
quis custodiet istos
 custodes ? 459

QUO

quit depart 293
 relinquish 624
 pay 807
 -claim 927a
 - one's hold 782
 - of loss 776
 relinquishment
 782
 - scores 807
qui-tam 969
quite 52
 - another thing
 irrelevant 10
 unlike 18
 - the reverse 14
 - the thing 23
quits equal 27
 atonement 952
 be - with
 retaliation 718
 pay 807
quittance
 security 771
 payment 807
 forgiveness 918
 atonement 952
 reward 973
quiver
 receptacle 191
 oscillation 314
 agitation 315
 shiver 383
 store 636
 feeling 821
 fear 860
 in a - 821, 824
 - with rage 900
qui-vive 669
 on the - 459
Quixote, Don -
 mad 504
 rash 863
Quixotic
 fanciful 515
 rash 863
Quixotism
 excitability 825
quiz ridicule 856
 laughing stock
 857
quizzical
 ridiculous 853
quo animo 620
quoad minus 30
quod prison 752
 in - 754
quodlibet
 inquiry 461
 sophism 477
 wit 842

QUO

quoits 840
quondam 122
quorum 696
quot homines tot
 sententiæ
 dissent 489
 discord 713
quota
 contingent 786
 expenditure 809
 furnish its - 784
quotation
 imitation 19
 conformity 82
 price 812
quote 82
 evidence 467
quoth
 affirmation 535
 speech 582
quotidian 138
quotient 84

R

R's, three - 537
rabbet 43
Rabbi 996
Rabbist 984
rabbit
 productive 168
rabble
 assemblage 72
 mob 876
rabid insane 502
 emotion 821
 eager 865
 angry 900
rabies 503
raccroc 156
race relation 11
 sequence 69
 kind 75
 lineage 156
 run 274
 stream 348
 conduit 350
 pungency 392
 course 622
 business 625
 career 692
 opposition 708
 contention 720
run a - 720
run in a - 680
run one's - 729
one's - is run 360
race-course 728
racehorse
 horse 271

RAD

swift 274
rack receptacle 191
 frame 215
 cloud 353
 physical pain 378
 purify 652
 moral pain 828
 torture 830
 punish 972
 instrument of
 torture 975
 - one's brains
 thought 451
 imagination 515
 -rent 810
 go to - and ruin
 735
racket
 agitation 315
 loud 404
 roll 407
 discord 713
racket-court 840
racketing
 active 682
 amusements 840
rackets 840
rackety loud 404
racy strong 171
 pungent 392
 - style 574
 feeling 821
raddle weave 219
raddled tipsy 959
radiance light 420
 beauty 845
radiant
 diverging 291
 glorious 873
radiate 291
radical
 essential 5
 complete 52
 algebraic root 84
 cause 153
 important 642
 reformer 658
 - change 146
 - cure 662
 - reform 658
radically
 greatly 31
radiation 613
radiometer
 light 420
 optical instru-
 ment 445
radius length 200
 width 202
radix 153

RAI

radoter 499
radoteur 501
raff refuse 653
 rabble 876
 (miscrant 949)
raft 273
rafter 215
rag small 32
 (part 51)
ragamuffin 876
rage violence 173
 influence 175
 excitement 824,
 825
 fashion 852
 desire 865
 nrath 900
 the battle -s 722
ragged 226
ragout 298
rags clothes 225
 useless 645
 do to - 384
 tear to - 162
 worn to - 659
raid 716
rail inclosure 232
 prison 752
 - at 932
 - in
 circumscribe 229
 restrain 751
railing 232
raillerie, ne pas en-
 tendre - 900
raillery 856
railway 627
 - speed 274
raiment 225
rain stream 348
 sufficient 639
rainbow 440
rainless 340
rains but it pours,
 never - 641
rainy day 735
 provide against
 a -
 prepare 673
 economy 817
raise increase 35
 produce 161
 elevate 307
 excite 824
 - alarm 860
 - anger 900
 - one's banner 722
 - a cry 531
 - a dust 682
 - expectations 858

RAL

- the finger 550
- funds 775
- one's head
 improve 658
 refresh 689
 prosperity 734
 repute 873
- hope 511
- a hue and cry
 against 932
- a laugh 840
- the mask 529
- money 788
- a question
 inquire 461
 doubt 485
- a report 531
- a siege 723
- the spirits 836
- spirits from the
 dead 992
- a storm 173
- troops 722
- up vertical 212
 excite 824
- the voice
 shout 441
- one's voice
 affirm 535
- one's voice
 against 932
- the wind
 gain 775
 borrow 788
raised convex 250
raison:
 - d'être 620
 - de plus 467
rajah 745
rajpoot 726
rake drag 285
 gardening 371
 clean 652
 profligate 949
 intemperance 954
 libertine 962
- out 301
- up collect 72
 extract 301
 recall 505
 excite 824
 - up evidence 467
rake-hell 949, 962
raking-fire 716
rakish
 intemperate 954
 licentious 961
rallentando 415
rally arrange 60
 improve 658

RAL

restore 660
ridicule 856
encourage 861
 - round order 58
cooperate 709
rallying : - cry
indication 550
encouragement
 861
 - point 74
ram *impulse* 276
sheep 366
male 373
man-of-war 726
milk the - 645
 - down close 261
dense 321
 - in 300
Ramadan
fasting 956
rite 998
ramage 367
Ramazán
 [see Ramadan]
ramble *stroll* 266
wander 279
folly 499
delirium 503
digress 573
rambler 269
rambling
irregularity 139
ramification *part* 51
bisection 91
posterity 167
filament 205
symmetry 242
divergence 291
rammer *plug* 263
impeller 276
ramose 242
 (rough 256)
ramp *climb* 305
leap 309
rampage 173
rampant
violent 173
prevalent 175
vertical 212
raised 307
free 748
vehement 825
licentious 961
rampart 717
ramrod 263
ramshackle 665
rancid *fetid* 401
unclean 653
rancour
malevolence 907
 568

RAN

revenge 919
randan 273
random *casual* 156
carriage 272
uncertain 475
aimless 621
 talk at -
sophistry 477
exaggerate 549
loquacity 584
 - *experiment* 463
chance 621
range *extent* 26
collocate 60
series 69
term 71
class 75
space 180
distance 196
roam 266
direction 278
stove 386
freedom 748
long - 196
within - 177
 - itself 58
 - under, - with 76
ranger
director 694
keeper 753
thief 792
rank *degree* 26
thorough 31
collocate 60
row 69
term 71
vegetation 365
fetid 401
estimate 480
bad 649
soldiers 726
glory 873
nobility 875
man of - 875
 - and file
continuity 69
soldiers 726
commonalty 876
rankle *unclean* 653
corrupt 659
painful 830
animosity 900
malevolence 907
revenge 919
ranks
fill up the - 660
risen from the -
 876
ransack *seek* 461
deliver 672

RAP

plunder 791
price 812
atonement 952
 - one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
rant
unmeaning 517
exaggeration 549
diffuse style 573
turgescence 577
speech 582
acting 599
excitement 825
ranter *talker* 584
false piety 988
rantipole 458
rap *blow* 276
sound 406
trifle 643
money 800
 not worth a - 804
 - on the knuckles
angry 900
censure 932
punish 972
 - out affirm 535
voice 580
speak 582
 - out oaths
insolence 885
malediction 908
rapacity
taking 789
stealing 791
avarice 819
greed 865
rape *seizure* 791
violation 961
rapid 274
 - slope 217
 - strides
progress 282
velocity 274
 - succession 136
rapids 348
rapier 727
rapine 791
rapparee 792
rappel 722
rapping, *spirit* -
 992
rapports, *sous tous*
les - 494
rapprochement
concord 714
friendship 888
rapscallion 949
rapt *attention* 457
inattention 458

RAT

emotion 821
raptorial
taking 789
stealing 791
rapture *bliss* 827
love 897
rapturous 221, 827
rara avis
exceptional 83
good 648
famous 873
rare *exceptional* 83
few 103
infrequent 137
light 322
excellent 648
raree *show*
appearance 448
amusement 840
rarefaction
expand 194
render *light* 322
rari nantes 103
rarity 322
rasa, *tabula* - 552
rascal *knave* 941
bad man 949
rascality 940
rase *obliterate* 552
rash
skin disease 655
reckless 863
 (careless 460)
rasher 204
rashness 863
rasp *powder* 330
rub 331
rasper *difficult* 704
rasure 552
rat *recant* 607
smell a -
discover 480a
doubt 485
rataplan 407
rat-a-tat 407
ratchet 253
rate *degree* 26
motion 264
measure 466
estimation 480
price, *tax* 812
abuse 932
at a great - 274
rath *early* 132
fort 717
rather
a little 32
trifling 643
have - 609
 - good 651

RAT

have - not 867
ratification
confirm 467
affirm 488
consent 762
compact 769
ratio relation 9
degree 26
proportion 84
apportionment 786
ratiocination 476
ration food 298
allotment 786
rational
- quantity 84
intellectual 450
judicious 498
sane 502
rationale cause 153
attribution 155
answer 462
interpretation 522
rationalism
reasoning 476
irreligion 989
rats in the upper
story 503
rattan 975
ratten 158
rattle noise 407
music 417
prattle 584
death - 360
- on 584
rattle-snake 913
rattle-traps 780
rattling 836
- pace 274
raucity
faintness 405
raucous hoarse 581
ravage destroy 162
despoil 659
ravages of time 659
rave madness 503
excitement 824, 825
- against 932
ravel untrist 60
derange 61
entangle 219
difficulty 704
ravelin 717
ravelled 59
raven black 431
hoarse 581
gorge 957
- for 865

REA

ravening
violent 173
desire 865
ravenous
grasping 789
desirous 865
raver 504
ravine interval 198
narrow 203
dike 259
raving mad 503
feeling 821
excitement 824, 825
ravish seize 789
please 829
ravished
pleased 827
ravishment 824
raw immature 123
sensitive 378
cold 383
colour 428
unprepared 674
unskilled 699
- head and bloody
bones 860
- levies 726
- material 635
raw-boned 203
ray 420
- of comfort 831
rayah 745
rayless 421
raze destroy 162
- to the ground
lower 308
razor 253
cut blocks with
a - waste 638
misuse 679
unskilful 699
keen as a - 821
razzia
destruction 162
attack 716
plunder 791
reabsorb 296
reach degree 26
equal 27
distance 196
fetch 270
arrive at 292
river 348
deceive 545
grasp 737
take 789
within - near 197
possible 470
- the ear

REA

hearing 418
information 527
- of thought 498
- to distance 196
length 200
reaction
compensation 30
counteraction 179
recoil 277
restoration 660
reactionary
reversion 145
tergiversation 607
reactionist
opponent 710
read interpret 522
learn 539
well - 490
- a lecture 537
readable 578
reader teacher 540
printer 591
clergyman 996
readership 542
readily 705
reading
speciality 79
knowledge 490
interpretation 522
learning 539
- in 995
reading-desk 1000
readjust agree 23
equalize 27
readmit 296
ready
expecting 507
willing 602
useful 644
prepare 673
active 682
skilful 698
cash 800
get - 673
make - 673
- to burst forth
825
- made 673
- memory 505
- money 800
- pen 569
- to sink 824
- wit 842
reaffirm 535
reagent 463
real existing 1
- number 84
true 494

REA

- estate 780
- property 780
- security 771
realism 494
realize
speciality 79
intellect 450
think 451
discover 480a
believe 484
conceive 490
imagine 515
accomplish 729
acquire 775
sell 796
really wonder 870
(very 31)
realm region 181
people 372
government 737
property 780
realty 780
ream 593
reanimate
reproduce 163
life 359
resuscitate 660
reap shorten 201
agriculture 371
take 789
- the benefit of
be better for 658
- and carry 775
- the fruits
succeed 731
acquire 775
reward 973
- where one has
not sown 923
- the whirlwind
product 154
failure 732
reappear
repetition 104
reproduce 163
visible 446
restore 660
(frequent 136)
rear sequel 65
end 67
bring up 161
erect 212
back 235
elevate 307
teach 537
in the - 281
- its head
manifest 525
- one's head
pride 878
569

REA

rear-admiral 745
 reason *cause* 153
 intellect 450
 argue 476
 wisdom 498
 motive 615
 by - of 615
 feast of - 588
 in - moderate 174
 right 922
 listen to - 498
 stand to -
 certain 474
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 what's the - ? 461
 without rhyme
 or - 615a
 - in a circle 477
 - why *cause* 153
 motive 615
 reasonable
 moderate 174
 probable 472
 judicious 498
 sane 502
 cheap 815
 right 922
 - prospect 472
 reasoner 476
 reasoning 476
 reasonless 499
 reasons 476
 reassemble 72
 reassert 535
 reassure *hope* 858
 courage 861
 reasty *fetid* 401
 unclean 653
 reave 789
 rebate
 moderate 174
 discount 813
 rebeck 417
 rebel
 disobedience 742
 (*resistance* 719)
 rebellow 412
 rebellion 412
 rebound recoil 277
 regression 283
 (*counteraction*
 179)
 rebours, à -
 reversion 145
 regression 283
 difficult 704
 rebuff recoil 277
 resist 719
 repulse 732
 570

REC

refuse 764
 discourtesy 895
 censure 932
 rebuild 660
 rebuke 932
 rebus 533
 rebut *answer* 462
 counter evidence
 468
 confute 479
 deny 536
 rebutter
 answer 462
 law pleadings
 969
 recalcitrant 742
 recalcitrate
 recoil 277
 resist 719
 recall
 recollect 505
 recant 607
 cancel 756
 - to life 660
 recant deny 536
 retract 607
 resign 756
 recapitulate
 enumerate 85
 repeat 104
 describe 594
 summarize 596
 recast
 revolution 146
 scheme 626
 recede
 move back 283
 move from 287
 - into the shade
 874
 receipt *scheme* 626
 prescription 662
 precept 697
 security 771
 payment 807
 - of money 810
 - in full 807
 receive *include* 76
 admit 296
 belief 484
 assent 488
 acquire 775
 take in 785
 take 789
 - money 810
 welcome 892, 894
 - Christ 987
 received known 490
 habitual 613
 (*conformable* 82)

REC

- maxim 496
 receiver
 vessel 191
 treasurer 801
 - of stolen goods
 792
 receiving 785
 recension 85
 recent *lately* 122
 new 123
 receptacle 191
 (*storehouse* 636)
 reception
 comprehension 54
 inclusion 76
 arrival 292
 ingestion 296
 interview 588
 receiving 785
 welcome 892, 894
 warm - 892
 reception-room 191
 recess
 receptacle 191
 corner 244
 regression 283
 ambush 530
 vacation 687
 retirement 893
 recesses
 interior 221
 secret - of one's
 heart 820
 recession
 motion from 287
 réchauffé *copy* 21
 repetition 104
 food 298
 made hot 384
 restored 660
 recherché *good* 648
 fashionable 852
 recidivation
 regression 283
 relapse 661
 recipe *remedy* 662
 precept 697
 recipient
 receptacle 191
 receiving 785
 reciprocal
 mutual 12
 - quantity 84
 reciprocate
 correlation 12
 interchange 148
 assent 488
 concord 714
 retaliate 718
 recision 38

REC

recitativo 415
 recite
 enumerate 85
 speak 582
 narrate 594
 reck 459
 reckless
 careless 460
 rash 863
 reckon *count* 85
 - among 76
 - upon
 believe 484
 expect 507
 - with 807
 - without one's
 host
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 rash 863
 reckoning
 numeration 85
 measure 466
 expectation 507
 payment 807
 accounts 811
 reward 973
 day of - 919
 reclaim *restore* 660
 command 741
 due 924
 atonement 952
 reclaimed
 penitent 950
 recline *lie flat* 213
 depress 308
 repose 687
 - on 215
 recluse 893
 recognition
 [*see recognize*]
 courtesy 894
 thanks 916
 means of - 550
 recognizable
 visible 446
 intelligible 518
 - by 550
 recognizance 771
 recognize *see* 441
 attention 457
 discover 480a
 assent 488
 know 490
 remember 505
 permit 760
 (*affirm* 535)
 recognized
 influential 175
 customary 613

REC

(conformable 82)
 - maxim 496
recoil reaction 179
repercussion 277
reluctance 603
shun 623
 from which
 reason -s 471
 - at hate 898
 - from dislike 867
recollect 505
recommend 66
advise 695
approve 931
(induce) 15)
 - itself
approbation 931
recompense
reward 973
(pay) 809)
reconcile agree 23
pacify 723
content 831
forgive 918
 - oneself to 826
recondite
obscure 519
hidden 528
reconnaissance 441
reconnoitre *see* 441
inquire 461
reconsideration 451
 on - 658
reconstitute 660
reconstruct 660
reconvert 660
record 551
 court of - 966
recorder 553
judge 967
recount 594
recoup 790
recourse 677
recovery
improvement 658
reinstatement 660
getting back 775
restitution 790
 - of strength 689
recresant
coward 862
base 940
knave 941
vicious 945
bad man 949
recreation 840
recrement 653
recriminate 932
recrimination 938

RED

recrudescence 661
recruit strength 159
learner 541
provision 637
health 654
repair 658
reinstate 660
refresh 689
aid 707
auxiliary 711
soldier 726
 beat up for -s
prepare 673
aid 707
rectangle 244
rectangular
perpendicular
 212
angle 244
rectify
straighten 246
improve 658
re-establish 660
rectilinear 246
rectitude
probity 939
virtue 944
rector director 694
clergyman 996
rectorship 995
rectory 1000
rectus in curiâ 946
reculer pour mieux
sauter
prepare 673
cunning 702
reculons, à - 283
recumbent
horizontal 213
oblique 217
recuperation 790
recuperative 660
recur repeat 104
frequent 136
periodic 138
 - to the mind 505
 - to 677
recure 660
recursion 292
recurvity 245
recusant
dissenting 489
denying 536
disobedient 742
refusing 764
impenitent 951
heterodox 984
(unwilling) 603)
red 434
 turn - feeling 821

RED

- book list 86
 - coat 726
 - cross 662
 - flag 668
 -hot great 31
violent 173
hot 382
emotion 821
excited 824
 - letter mark 550
celebrate 883
 -letter day
important 642
rest 687
amusement 840
celebration 883
 - light 668
 - republican 742
 - tape 613
 - tapist 694
 - and yellow 439
redan 717
redargue 479
redden colour 434
humble 879
angry 900
reddition
interpretation
 522
restitution 790
redeem
compensate 30
substitute 147
reinstate 660
deliver 672
gain 775
restore 790
pay 807
atone 952
 - from oblivion
 505
 - one's pledge
obscure 772
duty 926
Redeemer 976
redemption
[see redeem]
liberation 750
duty 926
salvation 976
(preservation
 676)
red-handed
murder 361
in the act 680
guilty 947
redict 905
redintegrate 660
redintegratio
amoris 607

RED

redivivus 660
redness 434
redolence
odour 398
fragrance 400
redouble
increase 35
duplication 90
repeat 104
 - one's efforts 686
redoubt 717
redoubtable 860
redound to
conduce 176
 - one's honour
glory 873
approbation 931
honour 939
redress restore 660
remedy 662
reward 973
red-tapist 694
reduce lessen 56
 - in number 103
weaken 160
contract 195
shorten 201
lower 308
subdue 731
discount 813
 - to ashes 384
 - to demonstration 478
 - to a mean 29
 - to order 60
 - to poverty 804
 - to powder 330
 - the speed 275
 - in strength 160
 - to subjection 749
 - to convert 144
 - to writing 551
reduced
[see reduce]
impooverished 804
 - to the last extremity 665
 - to a skeleton 659
 - to straits 704
reductio ad absurdum
reasoning 476
confutation 479
reduction
[see reduce]
arithmetical 85
conversion 144
 at a - 815
 - of temperature
 385

RED

redundance
diffuseness 573
too much 641
(remainder 40)
reduplication
imitation 19
doubling 90
re-echo imitate 19
repeat 104
resonance 408
reechy 653
reed weak 160
arrow 727
trust to a broken -
 699
- instrument 417
reef slacken 275
shoal 346
danger 667
double - topsails
 664
reek gas 334
vaporize 336
liquid 337
hot 382
fester 653
reeking moist 339
unclean 653
reel rock 314
agitate 315
dance 840
off the - 584
- back yield 725
re-embody
junction 43
combination 48
re-enter 245
re-entering angle
 244
re-establish 660
re-estate 660
refashion 163
refect
strengthen 159
refection meal 298
refreshment 689
(restoration 660)
refectory 191
refer to relate 9
include 76
attribute 155
cite 467
take advice 695
referable 9, 155
referee
judgment 480
judge 967
reference
[see refer]
referendary 967

REF

referendum: ad -
inquiry 461
leave -
 undetermined 605
referrible
relative 9
attributable 155
refine clean 652
- upon 658
refined colour 428
fashionable 852
refinement
discrimination
 465
wisdom 498
improvement 658
elegance 845
taste 850
over- 477
refit 660
reflect imitate 19
think 451
- dishonour 874
- light 420
- upon censure 932
reflecting
thoughtful 498
reflection
[see reflect]
idea 453
reflector mirror 445
reflex copy 21
recoil 277
regressive 283
reflexion 21, 277
resonance 408
light 420
refluence recoil 277
regress 283
reflux decrease 36
recoil 277
regress 283
current 348
refocillate
strengthen 159
refresh 689
reform convert 144
improve 658
reformatory
school 542
reformer 658
refund 144
refraction
deviation 279
light 420
fallacy of vision
 443
refractory
obstinate 606
difficult 704

REG

mutinous 742
refrain avoid 623
do nothing 681
temperate 953
(unwilling 603)
(reject 610)
- from laughter
 837
- from voting
 609a
refrain 104
refresh
strengthen 159
cool 385
refit 658
restore 660
recruit 689
relieve 834
- the memory
 505
refreshing
bodily pleasure
 377
mental delight
 829
refreshment
food 298
recruiting 689
delight 827
refrigeration
anæsthetic 376
making cold 385
refrigeratory 387
reft 44
refuge 666
refugee
emigrant 268
fugitive 623
refulgence 420
refund pay 807
(restore 790)
refurbish 673
refusal 764
pre-emption 795
refuse remains 40
useless 645
not consent 764
- assent 489
- to associate with
 893
- to believe 487
- to hear 460
refute 479
refuted 495
regain 775
- breath 689
regal 737
regale, feast 298
physical pleasure
 377

REG

refresh 689
pleasing 829
amusement 840
regalia 747
regality 737
regard
relation 9
view 441
attention 457
judge 480
credit 873
love 897
respect 928
approbation 931
have - to 457
merit - 642
pay - to
 believe 484
 honour 873
- as 484
regardful
attentive 457
careful 459
regardless
inattentive 458
insensible 823
regards
courtesy 894
respect 928
regatta
contention 720
amusement 840
regency 755
regenerate
reproduce 163
restore 660
piety 987
regeneration
divine function
 976
baptismal - 998
regent
governor 745
deputy 759
regicide 361
régime
circumstances 8
conduct 692
authority 737
regimen diet 298
remedy 662
regiment
assemblage 72
army 726
regimentals 225
region 181
register
arrange 60
list 86
chronicle 114

REG

record 551
 recorder 553
 registrar 553
 registration 551
 registry 114
 règle: en - 924
 regnant
 influence 175
 authority 737
 regni, anno - 106
 regorge 790
 regrade 283
 regrate 777
 regrater 797
 regression 283
 regret sorrow 833
 penitence 950
 regretted, to be -
 833
 reguerdon 973
 regular
 uniform 16
 complete 52
 order 58
 arrangement 60
 rule 80
 conformity 82
 periodic 138
 symmetric 242
 habitual 613
 by - intervals 58
 - return 138
 regulars 726
 regulate
 adjust 23
 arrange 60
 direct 693
 regulated by
 conformity 82
 regulation
 precept 697
 law 963
 (command 741)
 regurgitate
 return 283
 flow 348
 restore 790
 rehabilitate
 reconstruct 660
 restore 790
 rehearse
 repeat 104
 try 463
 describe 594
 drama 599
 prepare 673
 Reichsrath 696
 reign influence 175
 government 737
 - of terror

REJ

severity 739
 fear 860
 reimburse
 restore 790
 pay 807
 rein
 means of re-
 straint 752
 (moderate 174)
 (counteract 179)
 - in retard 275
 restrain 751
 reindeer 271
 re infectâ
 shortening 304
 inaction 681
 reinforce
 strengthen 159
 restore 660
 aid 707
 reinforcement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 materials 635
 provision 637
 aid 707
 reinless 738
 reins [see rein]
 direction 693
 give the - to
 facilitate 705
 law 738
 hold the - 693
 take the -
 authority 737
 give - to the ima-
 gination 515
 reinstall 660
 reinstate 660
 reinvest 790
 reinvigorate 689
 Reis Effendi 694
 reiterate 104
 reject
 exclude 55
 eject 297
 refuse 764
 rejected
 hateful 898
 rejection 610
 rejoice exult 838
 amuse 840
 - the heart
 gratify 829
 cheer 836
 - in 827
 - in the name of
 564
 rejoicing 838
 rejoin assemble 72

REL

arrive 292
 rejoinder
 answer 462
 law pleadings
 969
 rejuvenescence 660
 rekindle
 ignite 384
 excite 824
 (incite 615)
 relapse
 turn back 145
 fall back 661
 relate narrate 594
 - to refer 9
 related kin 11
 relation 9
 kin 11
 narrative 594
 relator
 accuser 938
 relax loose 47
 weaken 160
 moderate 174
 slacken speed 275
 soften 324
 inactive 683
 repose 687
 misrule 738
 liberate 750
 relent 914
 - one's efforts 681
 - the mind 452
 relaxation
 [see relax]
 amusement 840
 dereliction 927
 relaxed weak 160
 relay materials 635
 provision 637
 release death 360
 liberate 750
 exempt 760
 from engagement
 768a
 security 771
 restore 790
 repay 807
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 discharge 970
 deed of - 723
 relegate banish 55
 transfer 270
 remove 297
 relent moderate 174
 soften 324
 pity 914
 relentless
 resolute 604

REL

severe 739
 wrathful 900
 malevolent 907
 revenge 919
 impenitent 951
 releesee
 possessor 779
 receiver 785
 relevancy
 pertinence 9
 congruity 23
 releve 298
 reliable
 certain 474
 reliance
 confidence 484
 hope 858
 relic remainder 40
 reminiscence 505
 token 551
 relics corpse 362
 sacred 998
 relict 905
 relief
 prominence 250
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 bas - convex 250
 sculpture 557
 in strong -
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 relieve improve 658
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 relieveo convex 250
 sculpture 557
 religieuse 996
 religion
 theology 983
 piety 987
 under the mask
 of - 988
 religionist 988
 religious
 honourable 939
 theological 983
 pious 987
 over- 955
 - education 537
 - persuasion 983
 - sects 984
 religiously exact
 494
 relinquish: - hope
 859
 - life 360
 - property 782
 - a purpose 624
 recant 607

REL

relinquishment
624, 782
reliquary *box* 191
sacred 998
reliquiae 362
relish *pleasure* 377
condiment 393
savoury 394
delight 827
desire 865
relucet *light* 420
transparent 425
reluct 720
reluctance
dissuasion 616
unwilling 603
dislike 867
reluctation 719
relume *ignite* 384
light 420
rely *believe* 484
hope 858
(*expect* 507)
rem acu tetigisti
23
remain *be left* 40
endure 106
long time 110
continue 141
be present 186
stand 265
- firm 150
- on one's hands
641
- in one's mind
505
- neuter 605
- in possession of
the field 731
remainder 40
estate 780
in - *posterior* 117
remainder-man 779
remains
remainder 40
corpse 362
vestige 551
organic - 357
remand *defer* 133
order 741
remanet 40
remark *observe* 457
affirmation 535
worthy of - 642
remarkable
great 31
exceptional 83
important 642
remediable, reme-
dial *restore* 660

REM

remedy 662
remediless 859
remedy *restore* 660
cure 662
remembrance 505
remembrances 894
rememoration 505
remigration
regression 283
arrival 292
egress 295
remind 505
that -s me 134
remissness 505
remise 927a
remiss
neglectful 460
reluctant 603
idle 683
law 738
remission
cessation 142
moderation 174
luxury 738
forgiveness 918
exemption 927a
remit
[*see remission*]
- one's efforts 681
remittance
payment 807
remittent
periodic 138
remitter 790
remnant 40
remodel
convert 144
revolutionize 146
improve 658
remonstrance
dissuasion 616
censure 932
remora *cohere* 46
hindrance 706
remorse 950
remorseless 919
remote
not related 10
distant 196
- age 122
- cause 153
- future 121
remotest idea, not
have - 491
remotion 270
remove *subduct* 38
term 71
displace 185
transfer 270
recede 287

REN

depart 293
dinner 298
extract 301
school 541
- the mask 529
removedness
distance 196
remugient 412
remunerate
reward 973
remunerative
useful 644
gain 775
renaissance 660
renascent 163
reencounter
contact 199
meeting 292
fight 720
rend 44
- the air loud 404
cry 411
lament 839
- the heart-strings
830
render *convert* 144
interpret 522
give 784
restore 790
- an account
inform 527
describe 594
- a service 644
rendezvous
assemble 72
focus 74
rendition
interpretation
522
restore 790
renegade
convert 144
turncoat 607
apostate 941
renew *twice* 90
repeat 104
reproduce 163
recollect 505
restore 660
- one's strength
689
reniform 245
renitence
counteraction 179
hardness 323
elasticity 325
unwillingness 603
resistance 719
renitency
fight 420

REP

renounce
recant 607
relinquish 624
resign 757
- property 782
repudiate 927
(*deny* 536)
renovare dolorem,
infandum - 833
renovate
reproduce 163
restore 660
renovated *new* 123
renown 873
renownless 874
rent *tear* 44
fissure 198
hire 788
purchase 795
rental 810
renter 779
rent-free 815
rent-roll
property 780
receipts 810
rents *houses* 189
renunciation
[*see renounce*]
exemption 927a
reorganize
convert 144
improve 658
restore 660
repair *mend* 658
make good 660
refresh 689
out of - 659
- to 266
reparation
[*see repair*]
restitution 790
atonement 952
reward 973
repartee
answer 462
wit 842
reparteeist 844
repartition 786
repass, pass and -
314
repast 298
repay *pay* 807
reward 973
repeal 756
repeat *imitate* 19
duplication 90
iterate 104
reproduce 163
affirm 535
- by rote 505

REP

repeated
frequent 136
iteration 104
repeater watch 114
fire-arm 727
repel repulse 289
deter 616
defend 717
resist 719
refuse 764
give pain 830
disincline 867
banish 893
excite hate 898
repent 950
repercussion
recoil 277
(counteraction
179)
répertoire 599
repertory 636
repetend
arithmetical 84
iteration 104
repetition
imitation 19
iteration 104
(copy 21)
(twice 90)
repine pain 828
discontent 832
regret 833
sad 837
(repent 950)
replace
substitute 147
locate 184
restore 660
replenish
complete 52
fill 637
repletion
filling 639
redundance 641
satiety 869
replevin
recovery 775
borrow 788
restore 790
replication
answer 462
law pleadings 969
reply answer 462
vindicate 937
répondre en
Norman 544
report noise 406
judgment 480
inform 527
publish 531

REP

rumour 532
record 551
statement 594
good - 873
through evil re-
port and good -
604a
- progress 527
reporter
informant 527
messenger 534
journalist 593
reports law 969
repose
quiescence 265
leisure 685
rest 687
- confidence in 484
- on support 215
evidence 467
- on one's laurels
142
reposit 184
repository 636
repostum, manet
altâ mente - 919
repoussé 250
reprehend 932
reprehensible
vicious 945
guilty 947
represent similar 17
imitate 19
exhibit 525
intimate 527
denote 550
delineate 554
commission 755
deputy 759
(describe 594)
- to oneself 515
representation
[see represent]
copy 21
portrait 554
drama 599
representative
commissioner 758
deputy 759
- of the people
606
- of the press
messenger 534
writer 593
repress
restrain 751
(moderate 174)
(counteract 179)
- one's feelings
826

REP

- a smile 837
reprieve
deliverance 672
pardon 918
respite 970
reprimand 932
reprint copy 21
reproduce 163
reprisal
retaliation 718
resumption 789
reproach
disgrace 874
blame 932
accusation 938
reprobate
disapproved 932
vicious 945
bad man 949
sinner 988
reprobation
censure 932
sin 988
reproduce
imitate 19
repeat 104
renovate 163
reproduction [see
reproduce] 163
copy 21
reproductive 163
reproof 932
reprover 936
reptile
animal 366
servile 886
knave 941
miscreant 949
republic people 372
government 737
- of letters 560
republican
government 737
commonalty 876
republicanism 737
repudiate
exclude 55
deny 489
reject 610
abrogate 756
violate 773
not pay 808
evade 927
repugn 719
repugnance
incongruity 24
dislike 867
hate 898
(unwillingness
603)

RES

repulse recoil 277
repel 289
resist 719
failure 732
refusal 764
repulsion 289
repulsive
[see repulse]
unsavoury 395
painful 830
ugly 846
disliked 867
discourteous 895
hateful 898
repurchase 795
reputable
honoured 873
honourable 939
reputation 873
repute 873
request 765
in - 630
- permission 760
requiem
lament 839
(funeral 363)
(music 415)
requies, nec mora
nec - 682
requiescat in pace
723
require need 630
insufficient 640
exact 741
compel 744
price 812
due 924
duty 926
- explanation 519
requirement 630
requisite 630
requisition
exaction 741
request 765
put in - use 677
order 741
requital
gratitude 916
punishment 972
reward 973
res ipsa loquitur
525
rescind cut off 44
abrogate 756
refuse 764
rescission 44, 756
rescript answer 462
transcript 590
letter 592
order 741

RES

rescriptive
prohibition 761
rescue preserve 670
deliver 672
aid 707
research 461
reseat 660
resection 44
resemblance 17
resent 900
resentful 901
resentment 900
reservation
concealment 528
mental - 528
equivocation 520
untruth 546
with a - 38
reservatory
receptacle 191
store 636
reserve
concealment 528
silence 585
store 636
disuse 678
retain 781
shyness 881
in - destined 152
prepared 673
- forces 726
- oneself 881
reservoir 636
resiance 189
resiant 186
reside 186
residence
abode 189
resident
consignee 758
present 186
inhabitant 188
residential 186,
 188
clergy 996
residue 40
residuum
remainder 40
dregs 653
commonalty 876
resign
give up 757
relinquish 782
- one's being
- one's breath 360
- oneself
submit 725
not mind 826
resignation [*see*
resign]

RES

submission 725
obedience 743
abdication 757
renunciation 782
endurance 826
humility 879
resilience
regression 283
elasticity 325
resin 356a
resipiscence 950
resist oppose 179
withstand 719
disobey 742
refuse 764
resistance 719
résistance, pièce
de - 298
resisting
tenacious 327
resistless
strong 159
necessity 601
resolute
determined 604
brave 861
resolution
decomposition 49
conversion 144
music 413
topic 454
investigation 461
mental energy
 604
intention 620
scheme 626
courage 861
resolvable into
equal 27
convertible 144
resolve liquefy 335
investigate 461
discover 480a
interpret 522
determine 604
predetermine 611
intend 620
- into elements 49
- into convert 144
resonance
sound 402
ringing 408
resorb 296
resort assemble 72
focus 74
dwelling 189
converge 290
last - 601
- to be present 186
travel 266

RES

employ 677
resound loud 404
ring 408
- praises 931
resources
means 632
property 780
wealth 803
respect relation 9
observe 772
fame 873
salutation 894
deference 928
in no - 536
with - to 9
respectability
mediocrity 736
repute 873
probability 939
respectable
unimportant 643
respectful 928
- distance
avoid 623
cautious 864
respective
special 79
apportioned 786
respectless 458
respects
courtesy 894
deference 928
resperse 73
respicere finem 510
respire breathe 349
live 359
refresh 689
respite
intermission 106
defer 133
pause 142
deliver 672
repose 687
reprieve 970
(escape 671)
resplendent
luminous 420
splendid 845
respond accord 23
answer 462
feel 821
respondent 462
accused 938
response
answer 462, 587
concord 714
feeling 821
friendship 888
worship 990
responsible 926

RES

rest remainder 40
pause 141
cessation 142
support 215
quiescence 265
death 360
music 413
inaction 681
repose 687
at - repose 687
content 831
set at -
answer 462
ascertain 474
complete 729
compact 769
set one's mind at -
calm 826
set the question
at -
prove 478
adjudge 480
- assured
belief 484
hope 858
- on support 215
- on one's oars
 142, 687
- satisfied 831
- and be thankful
inaction 681
repose 687
- upon
evidence 467
confide 484
- with duty 926
restaurant
hotel 189
(eating 298)
restaurateur
provider 637
restful 265
restiff [*see* *restive*]
resting place
support 215
quiet 265
arrival 292
restitution 790
restoration 660
restive averse 603
obstinate 606
disobedient 742
refusal 764
perverse 901a
restless
changeable 149
moving 264
agitated 315
active 682
excited 825

RES

fearful 860
restoration 660
restorative
salubrious 656
remedial 662
relieving 834
restore *reinstate* 660
refresh 689
return 790
 - equilibrium 27
 - harmony 723
 - to health 654
restrain
dissuade 616
curb 751
(moderate) 174
restrainable
obedient 743
restrained 751
restraint 751
 self- *stoicism* 826
temperance 953
restrict *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(circumscribe
 229)
restringency 751
result *remainder* 40
effect 154
conclusion 480
completion 729
resultant
combination 48
effect 154
resume *begin* 66
repeat 104
change 140
restore 660
take 789
résumé 596
resupination 213
resurrection
reproduction 163
heaven 981
resuscitate
reproduce 163
reinstate 660
retail *distribute* 73
inform 527
barter 794
sell 796
retailer 797
retain *stand* 150
keep 781
 - the memory of
 505
 - one's reason 502
retainer 746
retake 789

RET

retaliation *retort* 718
revenge 919
retard *later* 133
slower 275
hinder 706
retch 297
rejection 529
retention 781
retentive
keeping 781
 - memory 505
reticence
concealment 528
reticle 219
reticulation
crossing 219
convolution 248
reticule 191
retiform 219
retina 441
retinue *followers* 65
series 69
servants 746
retire *move back* 283
recede 287
resign 757
modest 881
seclusion 893
 - into the shade
inferior 34
decrease 36
 - from sight
disappear 449
hide 528
retiring
conceal 252
 - colour 438
retold 104
retort
receptacle 191
vaporizer 336
boiler 386
answer 462
confutation 479
retaliation 718
wit 842
retouch *restore* 660
(improve) 658
retrace 505
 - one's steps 607
retract *recant* 607
annul 756
abjure 757
violate 773
(deny) 536
retreat *abode* 189
regression 283
recede 287
ambush 530
refuge 666

RET

escape 671
give way 725
beat a - 623
retreating
conceal 252
retrench *subduct* 38
shorten 201
lose 789
economize 817
retribution
retaliation 718
payment 807
punishment 972
reward 973
retrieve *restore* 660
acquière 775
retriever *dog* 366
retroactive
past 122
retroaction
counteraction 179
recoil 277
regression 283
retrocession
regression 283
recession 287
retrograde
moving back 283
deteriorated 659
relapsing 661
retrogression
regression 283
deterioration 659
relapse 661
retrospection
past 122
thought 451
memory 505
retroversion 218
retrude 289
return *list* 86
repeat 104
periodic 138
reverse 145
recoil 277
regression 283
arrival 292
answer 462
report 551
relapse 661
appoint 755
profit 775
restore 790
proceeds 810
reward 973
 in -
 - compensation 30
 - the compliment
interchange 148
retaliate 718

REV

- to the original
 state 660
 - thanks
gratitude 916
worship 990
reunion *junction* 43
réunion
assemblage 72
concord 714
point de - 74
social - 892
revanche, en - 718
reveal 529
 - itself 446
reveiller *le chat qui*
dort, ne pas -
warning 668
caution 864
revel *amuse* 840
dissipation 954
 - in enjoy 377
revelation
disclosure 529
theological 985
Revelations 985
reveller 840
drunkard 959
revelling
disorder 59
rejoicing 838
revendicate
claim 741
acquisition 775
due 924
revenge 919
breathe -
anger 900
revenons à nos
moutons
regression 283
restoration 660
revenue 810
reverberate
recoil 277
sound 408
reverberatory 386
revere *love* 897
respect 928
piety 987
reverence *title* 877
respect 928
piety 987
clergy 996
reverenced 500
reverend *title* 877
clergy 996
reverent *pious* 987
worship 990
reverential
respectful 928

REV

reverie
train of thought 451
inattention 458
imagination 515
reversal
inversion 218
revolution 607
reversible
irresolute 605
reverse contrary 14
inversion 218
- of a medal 235
anteposition 237
adversity 735
abrogate 756
cards 840
- of the shield 468
reverseless 150
reversion
[see reverse]
posteriority 117
return 145
possession 777
property 780
succession 783
remitter 790
reversioner 779
revert repeat 104
return 145
turn back 283
revert 790
- to 457
revest 790
reviction 660
review consider 457
inquiry 461
judge 480
recall 505
dissertation 595
compendium 596
revise 658
parade 882
reviewer 480
revile abuse 932
blaspheme 988
reviler 936
revise copy 21
consider 457
printing 591
plan 626
improve 658
revision, under - 673
revising barrister 967
revisit 186
revival
reproduction 163

RHA

restoration 660
worship 990
revivalist 996
revive
reproduce 163
resuscitate 660
excite 824
revivify
reproduce 163
life 359
resuscitate 660
revocable 605
revoir, au - 293
revoke recant 607
cancel 756
(deny) 536
(refuse) 764
revolt resist 719
disobey 742
shock 830
disapproval 932
- against hate 898
- at the idea
dissent 489
revolting
painful 830
revolution
periodicity 138
change 146
rotation 312
revolutionize 146
revolve
[see revolution]
- in the mind 451
revolver
weapon 727
revulsion
reversion 145
revolution 146
inversion 218
recoil 277
reward 973
reword 104
Reynard
animal 366
cunning 702
rez de chaussée
room 191
low 207
Rhabdology 85
Rhabdomancy 511
Rhadamanthus
judge 967
hell 982
rhapsodical
irregular 139
rhapsodist
fanatic 504
rhapsody
discontinuity 70

RIC

nonsense 497
fancy 515
rhetoric speech 582
flowers of - 577
rheum
excretion 299
fluidity 333
water 337
rhino 800
rhinoceros hide
physically insensible 376
morally insensible 823
rhomb 244
rhumb 278
rhyme
similarity 17
verse 597
without - or
reason
absurd 497
caprice 608
motiveless 615a
rhymeless
prose 598
rhymester 597
rhythm
periodicity 138
melody 413
verse 597
rhythmical
- style 578
rib support 215
ridge 250
wife 903
ribald vulgar 851
disreputable 874
impure 961
riband
[see ribbon]
ribbed
furrowed 259
ribbon tie 45
filament 205
decoration 877
riboast 972
rich savoury 394
colour 428
language 577
abundant 639
wealthy 803
beautiful 845
ornament 847
- man 803
riches 803
richesses, embarrass
de -
redundance 641
wealth 803

RID

richly much 31
- deserve 924
rick
accumulation 72
store 636
rickety weak 160
ugly 846
imperfect 651
ricochet 277
ricordo, non mi - 506
rid deliver 672
get - of eject 297
liberation 750
loose 776
relinquish 782
riddance 672, 776, 782
riddle arrange 60
sieve 260
secret 533
clean 652
(question) 461
ride get above 206
move 266
- at anchor 265
- full tilt at
pursue 622
attack 716
- hard 274
- one's hobby 622
- rough shod
violence 173
severity 739
insolence 885
illegality 964
- out the storm 664
- and tie
periodicity 138
journey 266
- the whirlwind 604
rideau, lever de - 599
ridentem dicere
verum
cheerful 836
wit 842
rider appendix 39
equestrian 268
rideret Heraclitus 853
ridge narrow 203
height 206
prominence 250
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
ridiculous
absurd 497

RID

foolish 499
 trifling 643
 grotesque 853
ridiculousness 853
riding district 181
 journey 266
ridotto gala 840
 rout 892
rifacimento
 repetition 104
 resurrection 660
rife general 78
 influence 175
riff-raff dirt 653
 commonalty 876
 bad folk 949
rifle musket 727
 plunder 791
rifled cannon 727
rifeman 726
rifer 792
rides 726
rifle-shooting 840
rift separation 44
 fissure 198
rig dress 225
 prepare 673
 frolic 840
 strumpet 962
 - the market 794
 run the - upon
 929
rigadoon 840
rigging ropes 45
 gear 225
 instrument 633
riggish 961
right dextral 238
 straight 246
 true 494
 property 780
 just 922
 privilege 924
 duty 926
 honour 939
 virtuous 944
 bill of - 969
 by - 924
 have a - to 924
 set - inform 527
 disclose 529
 that's - 931
 - about
 [see below]
 - ahead 234
 - angle 212
 - ascension 466
 - away 143
 step in the - direc-
 tion 644

RIG

- hand [see below]
 - itself 660
 - and left
 space 180
 circumjacent
 227
 lateral 236
 - line 246
 - man in the right
 place 23
 in one's - mind
 wise 498
 rane 502
 hit the - nail on
 the head
 discover 480a
 skill 698
 - owner 779
 keep the - path
 944
 in the - place 646
 - thing to do 926
 - as a trevet 650
 - word in the right
 place 578
right about: to
 the - 283
 go to the -
 circuit 311
 tergiversation 607
 send to the -
 eject 297
 reject 610
 refuse 764
 turn to the -
 inversion 218
 deviation 279
right hand
 power 157
 dextrality 238
 help 711
 not let the - know
 what the left is
 doing 528
 - of friendship
 888
righteous
 virtuous 944
 the - 987
 - overmuch 988
Righteousness:
 Lord our - 976
 Sun of - 976
rightful 922
 - owner 779
rightly served, be -
 972
right-minded
 probity 939
 virtue 944

RIN

rights: put to -
 restore 660
 set to -
 arrange 60
 stand on one's -
 748
rigid regular 82
 hard 328
 exact 494
 severe 739
 (stubborn 606)
rigmarole
 unmeaning 517
 (absurd 497)
rigor 383
 - mortis 360
rigorous exact 494
 severe 739
 revengeful 919
rigour 494, 739
 (compulsion 744)
Rigsdag 696
rile annoy 830
 hate 898
 anger 900
rilievo convex 250
 sculpture 557
rill 348
rim 231
rime chink 198
 frost 283
rimer 262
rimple 258
rind 223
ring pendency 214
 circle 247
 loud 404
 resonance 408
 clique 712
 arena 728
 rub the - 992
 - the changes
 repeat 104
 change 140
 changeable 149
 - in the ear 408
 in a - fence
 circumscription
 229
 inclosure 232
 - with the praises
 of 931
 - the tocsin 669
ringleader
 director 694
 mutineer 742
ringlet circling 247
 hair 256
rink 840
rinse 652

RIS

rinsings 653
riot confusion 59
 derangement 61
 violence 173
 discord 713
 resist 719
 mutiny 742
 run - activity 682
 excitement 825
 intemperance 954
 - in pleasure 742
rioter 742
riotous 173
rip bad man 949
 libertine 962
 - open 260
 - up tear 44
 recall the past
 505
 excite 824
riparian 342
ripe 673
 - age old 128
 grown up 131
ripen perfect 650
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - into 144
riposte 462
ripple ruffle 256
 shake 315
 water 348
 murmur 405
rire, pour - 853
rise grow 35
 begin 66
 slope 217
 progress 282
 ascend 305
 stir 682
 revolt 742
 - again 660
 - in arms 722
 - from 154
 - in price 814
 - up elevation 307
 - in the world 734
risible
 laughable 838
 ridiculous 853
 (wit 842)
rising [see rise]
 - of the curtain
 beginning 66
 appearance 448
 - generation
 youth 127
 posterity 167
 - ground

RIS

height 206
 slope 217
 worship the - sun 886
risk chance 621
 danger 665
 at any - 604
risum teneatis
 amici ? 853
rite law 963
 religious 998
 funeral - 363
ritornello 104
ritual
 ostentation 882
 rite 998
ritualism
 religious sect 984
rival emulate 648
 oppose 708
 opponent 710
 compete 720
 combatant 726
 outshine 873
rivalry envy 921
rive 44
rivel 258
river 348
rivet fasten 43
 fastening 45
 - the attention
 attend 457
 excite 824
 - the eyes upon
 441
 - in the memory
 505
 - the yoke 739
riveted firm 150
rivulet 348
rixation 713
road street 189
 direction 278
 way 627
 on the -
 transference 270
 progression 282
 approach 286
 on the high - to
 278
 - to ruin
 destruction 162
 danger 665
 adversity 735
road-book 266
roads lake 343
roadstead
 abode 189
 refuge 666
roadster 271
 580

ROD

roadway 627
roam 266
roan horse 271
 colour 432
roar violence 173
 sound 404
 bellow 411, 412
 laugh 838
 weep 839
roaring great 31
 - trade 731, 734
roast heat 384
 ridicule 856
 rib- 972
 rule the - 737
 - and boiled 298
 - an ox 883
rob pulp 354
 plunder 791
 - Peter to pay
 Paul 30
robber 792
robbery 791
robe dress 225
 canonicals 999
robes - of state 747
Robin Goodfellow
 980
robust strong 159
 healthy 654
roc 83
rock firm 150
 oscillate 314
 hard 323
 land 342
 danger 667
 build on a - 150
 split upon a - 732
 - ahead 665
 - oil 356
rocket rapid 274
 rise 305
 light 423
 signal 550
 arms 727
 go up like a - and
 come down like
 the stick 732
rocking-chair 215
rococo 124
rod support 215
 measure 466
 scourge 975
 divining 993
 kiss the - 725
 sounding - 208
 - of empire 747
 - in pickle
 prepared 673
 accusation 938

ROL

punishment 972
 scourge 975
rodомontade
 unmeaning 517
 boast 884
 (absurdity 497)
roe deer 366
 female 374
rogation
 request 765
 worship 990
rogue cheat 548
 knave 941
 scamp 949
 -'s march 297
roguery 940
roguish
 playful 840
Roi le veut, le -
 741
roister 885
roisterer 887
rôle drama 599
 business 625
 plan 626
 conduct 692
roll list 86
 fillet 205
 convolution 248
 rotundity 249
 make smooth 255
 move 264
 rotate 312
 rock 314
 flow 348
 sound 407
 record 551
 strike off the -
 abrogate 756
 punish 972
 (degrade 874)
 - along 312
 - in the dust 731
 - on the ground
 839
 - in plenty 639
 redundancy 641
 - on 109
 - into one 43
 - in riches 803
 - up 312
 - up in 225
 - in wealth 803
roll-call 85
roller fillet 45
 round 249
 clothing 255
 rotate 312
rollers billows 348
rollick 836

ROO

rollicker 838
rollicking
 frolicsome 836
 blustering 885
rolling - pin 249
 - stock 272
 - stone 312
Rolls Master of
 the -
 recorder 553
 judge 967
 - Court 966
Roman Catholic
 984
romance
 absurdity 497
 imagination 515
 untruth 546
 fable 594
Romanism 984
romantic
 imaginative 515
 sensitive 822
romanticism 515
Romanus sum,
 civis - 924
Romany 563
Rome Church of -
 984
 do at - as the
 Romans do 82
romp violent 173
 game 840
rondeau music 415
 poem 597
rood 200
roof house 189
 cover 223
 (height 206)
 (summit 210)
roofless 226
rook steal 791
 thief 792
rookery nests 189
 dirt 653
room occasion 134
 space 180
 chamber 191
 plea 617
 assembly - 840
 in the - of 147
 make - for
 opening 260
 respect 928
roomy 180
roost 189
rooster 366
root algebraic - 84
 cause 153
 place 184

ROO

abide 186
base 211
etymon 562
 lie at the - of 642
 pluck up by the
 -s 301
 strike at the - of
 716
 take -
 influence 175
 locate 184
 habit 613
 - and branch 52
 cut up - and
 branch 162
 - out *eject* 297
extract 301
discover 480a
rooted old 124
firm 150
located 184
habit 613
 (permanent 141)
 deep- 820
 - antipathy 867
 - belief 484
rope fastening 45
cord 205
freedom 748
scourge 975
 give - enough
 738
 -'s end 975
 - of sand
 incoherence 47
 weakness 160
 impossible 471
rope-dancer 700
rope-dancing 698
ropy 352
roquelaure 225
rorid 339
rosâ, sub - 528
rosary 998
Roscius 599
rose pipe 350
fragrant 400
red 434
beauty 845
 bed of -s
 pleasure 377
 prosperity 734
couleur de -
 red 434
 good 648
 prosperity 734
 hope 858
 under the - 528
 welcome as the
 -s in May

ROU

pleasing 829
sociality 892
roseate red 434
hopeful 858
rose-coloured
 hope 858
rosette 847
rose-water
 moderation 174
 flattery 933
 not made with -
 704
Rosicrucian
 deceiver 548
 sect 984
 sorcerer 994
rosin rub 331
resin 356a
Rosinante 271
roster 86
rostrum beak 234
pulpit 542
rosy 434
 - wine 959
rosy-cheeked 845
rot putrefy 653
 disease 655
 decay 659
rota 138
rotation
 periodicity 138
 motion round 312
rote, by - 505
 know - 490
 learn - 539
rotten weak 160
 bad 649
 foul 653
 decayed 659
 (*fetid* 401)
 - at the core
 deceptive 545
 diseased 655
rotulorum, custos -
 553
rotund 249
rotunda 189
rotundity 249
roturier 876
roué 949
rouge 434
rouge-et-noir 621
rough violent 173
 shapeless 241
 uneven 256
 pungent 392
 unsavoury 395
 sour 397
 soured 410
 unprepared 674

ROU

fighter 726
ugly 846
low fellow 876
bully 887
churlish 895
evil doer 913
bad man 949
 - copy *writing* 590
unprepared 674
 - diamond
 artless 703
 vulgar 851
 commonalty 876
 good man 948
 - draft 626
 - guess 514
 - it 686
 - sea 348
 - side of the
 tongue
 censure 932
 - and tumble 59
 - weather
 violent 173
wind 349
rough-cast
 shape 240
 scheme 626
 unpolished 674
rough-hew
 form 240
 prepare 673
roughly
 nearly 197
roughness 256
rough-rider 268
roughshod over,
 ride - 739
roulade 415
rouleau
 assemblage 72
 cylinder 249
 money 800
roulette 621
round series 69
 revolution 138
 - of a ladder 215
 curve 245
 circle 247
 rotund 249
 music 415
 fight 720
 all -
 circumjacent 227
 bring - *restore* 660
 come -
 periodic 138
 recant 607
 persuade 615
 dizzy - 312

ROU

get - 660
 go - 311
 go one's -s 266
 go the -
 publication 531
 make the - of 311
 run the - of
 active 682
 go the same - 104
 turn - *invert* 218
 retreat 283
 revolve 311
 - assertion 535
 - a corner 311
 - game 840
 - like a horse in a
 mill 613
 - of the ladder 71
 - number
 number 84
 multitude 102
 in - numbers
 mean 29
 nearly 197
 - of pleasures
 pleasure 377
 amusement 840
 - robin
 information 527
 petition 765
 censure 932
 - and round
 periodic 138
 rotation 312
 - sum 800
 - terms 566
 - trot 274
 - of visits 892
round about
 circumjacent 227
 deviation 279
 circuit 311
 amusement 840
 - phrases 573
 - way 629
rounded periods
 577, 578
roundelay 597
round-house 752
roundlet 247
round-shouldered
 243
roup 796
rouse
 stimulate 615
 excite 824
 - oneself 682
rousing 171
roust agitation 315
overcome 731
 581

ROU

discomfit 732
rabble 876
assembly 892
 put to the - 731
 - out 652
route 627
 en - 270
 en - for 282
routine
 uniform 16
 order 58
 rule 80
 periodic 138
 custom 613
 business 625
rove travel 266
 deviate 279
rover traveller 268
 pirate 792
row disorder 59
 series 69
 violence 173
 street 189
 navigate 267
 discord 713
 - in the same
 boat 88
rowdy vulgar 851
 blusterer 887
 bad man 949
rowel sharp 253
 stimulus 615
rower 269
Rowland for an
 Oliver
 retaliation 718
 barter 794
rowlock 215
royal 737
 - *road way* 627
 easy 705
Royal Academician
 559
royalist 737
royalty 737
royne 298
ruade impulse 276
 attack 716
ruat cœlum 908
rub friction 331
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 - *off corners* 82
 - *down lessen* 195
 powder 330
 - *down with an*
 oaken towel 972
 - *one's eyes* 870
 - *one's hands* 838
 582

RUD

- *up the memory*
 505
 - *off* 552
 - *on slow* 275
 progress 282
 inevitable 826
 - *out* 552
 - *up* 658
rubadub 407
rubber whist 840
rubbish
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645
rubble 645
rubescence 434
Rubicon limit 233
 pass the -
 begin 66
 cross 303
 choose 609
rubicund 434
rubify 434
rubigo 653
rubric precept 697
 liturgy 998
rubricate
 redde 434
ruby red 434
 gem 648
 ornament 847
ruck 258
ructation 297
rudder 693
rudderless 158
ruddle 434
ruddy red 434
 beautiful 845
rude violent 173
 shapeless 241
 ignorant 491
 inelegant 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 uncivilized 876
 uncivil 895
 disrespect 929
 - *health* 654
rudiment
 beginning 66
 cause 153
rudimental
 small 193
 immature 674
rudiments
 knowledge 490
 school 542
rudis indigestaque
 moles disorder 59
 amorphous 241

RUL

rue bitter 395
 regret 833
 repent 950
rueful painful 830
 sad 837
ruff 225
ruffian
 maleficent 913
 scoundrel 949
ruffianism 907
ruffle disorder 59
 derange 61
 roughen 256
 fold 258
 feeling 821
 excite 824, 825
 pain 830
 anger 900
rufous 434
rug support 215
 covering 223
rugged
 shapeless 241
 rough 256
 difficult 704
 ugly 846
 churlish 895
rugose 256
ruin destruction 162
 evil 619
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 (decay) 659
ruined hopeless 859
ruinous
 painful 830
ruins remains 40
rule regularity 80
 length 200
 measure 466
 decide 480
 custom 613
 precept 697
 government 737
 law 963
 absence of - 699
 as a - 613
 by - 82
 golden - 697
 obey -s 82
 - *of three* 85
 - *of thumb*
 experiment 463
 unreasoning 477
 essay 675
 unskilled 699
ruler 745
ruling passion
 obstinacy 606

RUN

character 820
rum queer 853
rumble 407
ruminate chew 298
 think 451
rummage 461
rummer 191
rumour
 publicity 731
 report 732
rump 235
rumple
 disorder 59
 derange 61
 roughen 256
 fold 258
rumpus
 confusion 59
 violence 173
 discord 713
 (contention) 720
run general 78
 repetition 104
 course 109
 continuance 143
 eventuality 151
 motion 264
 speed 274
 liquefy 335
 flow 348
 habit 613
 smuggle 791
 contraband 964
 have a -
 fashion 852
 repute 873
 have - of 748
 near - 197
 race is - 729
 time -s 106
 - *abreast* 27
 - *after pursue* 622
 in repute 873
 - *against*
 impact 276
 oppose 708
 attack 716
 - *at* 716
 - *away avoid* 623
 (escape) 671
 - *away with*
 take 789
 steal 791
 - *away with a*
 notion
 misjudge 481
 credulous 486
 - *back* 283
 - *a chance*
 probable 472

RUN

RUN

RUS

SAB

chance 621
 - counter to 708
 - its course
course 109
complete 729
past 122
 - into danger 665
 - into debt 806
 - down
pursue 622
bad 649
attack 716
depreciate 932
detract 934
 - dry waste 638
insufficient 640
 - the eye over
see 441
learn 539
 - the fingers over
 379
 - foul of 276
 - the gantlet 861
 - on in a groove
 613
 - hard danger 665
difficult 704
success 731
 - in the head
think 451
remember 505
 - high great 31
violent 173
 - in introduce 228
 - into
conversion 144
insert 300
 - low 36
 - of luck
fortune 156
prosperity 734
 - mad insane 503
passion 825
 - mad after 865
 - like mad 274
 - a muck
violent 173
kill 361
attack 716
 - on 143
 - out end 67
course 109
past 122
antiquated 124
egress 295
prodigal 818
 - out on 573
 - over count 85
 - in the mind 451
examine 457

describe 594
synopsis 596
overflow 641
 - parallel 178
 - a race speed 274
conduct 692
contend 720
 - in a race
act 680
 he that -s may
 - read 525
 - a rig 840
 - the rig upon
 929
 - riot violent 173
exaggerate 549
redundance 641
active 682
disobey 742
intemperance 954
 - a risk 665
 - rusty 603
 - to seed age 128
deterioration 659
 - smooth
easy 705
prosperous 734
 - a tilt at
attack 716
contend 720
 - of things 151
 - through
uniform 16
influence 175
be present 186
kill 361
expend 809
prodigal 818
 - up increase 35
build 161
 - up an account
credit 805
debt 806
charge 812
 - up bills
not pay 808
 - upon
require 630
 - upon a bank
bankrupt 808
expenditure 809
 - to waste 638
 - wild 173
runagate
fugitive 623
disobey 742
bad man 949
runaway 623
rundle circle 247
convolution 248

rotundity 249
rundlet 191
Runes writing 590
poetry 597
spell 993
rung 215
runnel 348
runner courier 268
messenger 534
running
continuous 69
 the mind - upon
 451
 the mind - upon
 other things
 458
 - account 811
 - commentary 595
 - fight 720
 - hand 590
 - over 641
 - water 348
runnion 949
runt 193
rupture
disjunction 44
quarrel 713
rural village 189
agricultural 371
 - dean 893
ruralist 893
rus in urbe
abode 189
secluded 893
ruse cunning 702
(deception) 545
rush crowd 72
violence 173
velocity 274
water 348
plant 367
trifle 643
haste 684
 make a - at 716
 - to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
 - on destruction
 863
 - in medias res
 604
 - into print 591
 - upon 622
rushlight dim 422
candle 423
Russe, montagne -
 840
russet grey 432
brown 433
red 434

Russian bath 386
rust red 434
decay 659
canker 663
inaction 683
 moth and - 659
 - of antiquity 122
rustic
village 189
agricultural 371
vulgar 851
clown 876
rusticate
punish 972
seclude 893
rusticity
impolite 895
rusticus expectat
dum defluat
amnis 858
rustle 409
rusty dirty 653
decayed 659
sluggish 683
unskilful 699
sulky 901a
(old 128)
(unserviceable
 645)
 run - averse 603
rut furrow 259
habit 613
ruth 914
ruthless
savage 907
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
rutilant 420
ruttish 961
ryot servant 746
possessor 779
commonalty 876

S

sabaoth 726
sabbatarian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piety 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath rest 687
rite 998
sabbatism 988
Sabellianism 984
Sabianism 984
sable 431
sabre kill 361
weapon 727
sabreur slayer 361

SAB

soldier 726
sabulous 330
sac 191
saccharine 396
saccharal 191
sacerdotal 995
sacerdotalism 988
sachel 191
sachem 745
sachet 400
sack bag 191
gain 775
take 789
plunder 791
 give the - to 297
sackbut 297
sackcloth and
ashes lament 839
atonement 952
ascetic 955
rite 998
sacrament 998
sacred
dignified 873
holy 976
revelation 985
piety 987
sacrifice
destroy 162
gift 784
atonement 952
worship 990
idolatry 991
 at any - 604
 fall a - 828
 make a - 942
 self- 942
sacrificed 732
sacrilege 988
sacristan 996
sacristy 1000
sad great 31
grey 432
bad 649
painful 830
dejected 837
 - disappointment
 509
 - dog 949
 - times 735
 - work 699
sadden 830, 837
sadder and wiser
 man 950
saddle 215
 in the - 673
 - on add 37
join 43
 - on the right
 horse

SAI

discovery 480a
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
 - with add 37
quarter on 184
clog 706
impose a duty
 926
accuse 938
 - on the wrong
 horse
mistake 495
bungle 699
Sadducee 984
sadness, in -
without joking
 535
safe cupboard 191
secure 664
 - conduct
instrumentality
 631
 - conscience
duty 926
innocent 946
 - keeping
preservation 670
 - and sound
health 654
 on the - side
cautious 864
safety 664
 - valve 666
saffron colour 436
sag oblique 217
curve 245
sagacious
intelligent 498
foresight 510
(skilful) 698
sage wise 498
wise man 500
 - maxim 496
sagittary 83
Sahara 169
sahib 875
saiick 273
said preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
 it is - 532
 thou hast - 488
 more easily - than
 done 704
sail navigate 267
ship 273
set out 293
easy - 174
full - 274

SAL

press of - 274
 shorten - 275
 take in - 174
 take the wind out
 of one's -s 706
 too much - 863
 under - 267
 - before the wind
 734
 - near the wind
 698
 - too near the
 wind 863
sailing: plain - 705
 - vessel 273
sailor 269
 fair weather - 701
saint angel 977
revelation 985
piety 987
false piety 988
tutinary - 664
Saint Monday 840
saintly
virtuous 944
pious 987
sais quoi, je ne -
 563
sake:
 for the - of
motive 615
aid 707
 for goodness -
 765
salaam
courtesy 894
respect 928
salacity 961
salad 41
 - oil 356
salamander 386
salary 973
sale 796
 bill of - 771
 for - offer 763
barter 794
saleable 796
salebrosity 256
salesman 797
salient
projecting 250
sharp 253
manifest 525
important 642
 - angle 244
 - points 642
saline 392
saliva
excretion 299
lubrication 332

SAL

salle-à-manger
 191
sallow
colourless 429
yellow 436
sally issue 293
attack 716
wit 842
sally-port
egress 295
fortification 717
salmagundi 41
salmon-coloured
 434
saloon 191
salt pungent 392
condiment 393
importance 642
preserve 670
money 800
wit 842
 below the - 876
 worth one's - 644
 - of the earth
goodness 648
good man 948
 - water 341
saltation 309
saltatory 315
saltinbanco 548
saltpetre
pungent 392
gunpowder 727
saltum, per - 315
salubrity 656
salutary
healthful 656
(remedial) 662
salute
allocation 586
celebration 883
courtesy 894
kiss 902
respect 928
salutiferous
 [see salutary]
salva:
 - res est 664
 - sit reverentia
 928
salvable 946
salvage
acquisition 775
tax 812
discount 813
reward 973
salvation
preservation 670
deliverance 672
religious 976

SAL

piety 987
 work out one's - 990
salve *remedy* 662
relieve 834
salver 191
salvo *exception* 83
explosion 406
qualification 469
plea 617
excuse 937
 (condition 770)
 - of artillery
celebration 883
Samaritan, good -
benevolent 906
benefactor 912
same 13
 all the - to 823
 in the - boat 709
 in the - breath
instantaneous
 113
synchronous 120
 go over the -
 ground 104
 of the - mind 488
 on the - tack 709
 at the - time
compensatory 30
synchronous 120
samiel 349
Sammael 978
sampan 273
sample 82
Samson 159
sana, mens - 502
 - in corpore sano
 827
sation
restoration 660
sanative
remedial 662
sanatorium 662
sanctification
divine attribute
 976
sanctify
authorize 926
piety 987
sanctimony 988
sanction
permission 760
dueness 924
approbation 931
sanctitude 987
sanctity 987
sanctuary
refuge 666
altar 1000

SAN

sanctum
chamber 191
 - **sanctorum**
abode 189
privacy 893
temple 1000
sand *powder* 330
 built upon - 665
 sow the - 645
sandal 225
sand-blind 442
Sandemanian 984
sand-paper 255
sands *danger* 667
 - on the seashore
multitude 102
sand-storm 330
sandwich-wise
 228
sandy *yellow* 436
sane 502
sang *froid*
insensibility 823
inexcitability
 826
presence of mind
 864
sanguinary 361
sanguine *red* 434
hopeful 858
 - *expectation*
expect 507
hope 858
 - *imagination* 515
sanhedrim
council 696
churchdom 995
sanies 333
sanitaire, *cordon* -
 670
sanitarian 656
sanitarium 656
sanitary 656
sanity *mental* 502
bodily - 654
sans 187
 - *cérémonie*
friendly 888
social 892
 - *façon*
simple 849
modest 881
social 892
 - *pareil* 33
 - *peur et sans*
reproche
perfect 650
heroic 873
honourable 939
 - *souci*

SAR

insensible 823
pleasure 827
content 831
sans-culotte
rebel 742
commonalty 876
santé, *maison de* -
 662
santon *hermit* 893
priest 996
sap *essence* 5
destroy 162
excavate 252
juice 333
damage 659
attack 716
 - the foundations
 162, 659
sapid 390
sapient 498
sapless *weak* 160
dry 340
sapling 129
saponaceous 355
saporific 390
sapper
excavator 252
soldier 726
sappers *and miners*
preparers 673
Sapphic 597
sapphire *blue* 438
gem 847
sappy *young* 127
juicy 333
foolish 499
 'sarà sarà, che - 601
saraband 840
sarcasm
disrespect 929
censure 932
detraction 934
sarcastic
ridicule 856
discourteous 895
sarcoma 250
sarcophagus 363
sarculation 103
sard 847
Sardanapalus 954a
sardonic
censure 932
detraction 934
 - *grin*
laughter 838
ridicule 856
discontent 932
sardonyx 847
sark 225
sartorial 225

SAT

sash 247
Satan 978
satanic
malcolent 907
vicious 945
diabolic 978
satchel 191
sate 869
satellite
companion 88
follower 281
heavenly body 318
auxiliary 711
servant 746
satiety
sufficient 639
pleasant 829
cloy 869
(redundance 641)
satin 255
satire *ridicule* 856
censure 932
satirical 932
detraction 934
satirist
detector 936
satis: *jam* - 869
 - *superque* 641
satisfaction
 [see *satisfy*]
duel 720
pleasure 827
atonement 952
hail with - 931
satisfactorily 618
satisfactory
 [see *satisfy*]
good 648
satisfy *answer* 462
convince 484
sufficient 639
consent 762
observance 772
pay 807
gratify 829
content 831
satiare 869
reward 973
 - an obligation
 926
 - oneself 484
satrap *governor* 745
(deputy 759)
saturate *fill* 52
moisten 339
satiare 869
saturnalia
disorder 59
games 840
intemperance 954
 585

SAT

Saturnian
pleasing 829
innocent 946
 - age 734
Saturnia regna
prosperity 734
pleasure 827
saturnine 837
satyr *ugly* 846
libertine 962
demon 980
sauce adjunct 39
mixture 41
condiment 393
abuse 908
 pay - for all 807
sauce piquante 829
sauce-box
blusterer 887
saucer 191
 - eyes 441
saucepan 191
saucy insolent 885
flippant 895
saunter
ramble 266
dawdle 275
saute aux yeux,
cela - 525
savage 893
saue qui peut
run away 623
alarm 669
haste 684
cowardice 862
savage violent 173
vulgar 851
brave 861
boorish 876
angry 900
malevolent 907
evil-doer 913
savanna 344
savant
knowledge 490
learned man 492
(sage) 500
save subduet 38
exclude 55
except 83
store 636
preserve 670
deliver 672
economize 817
 God - 990
 - one's bacon 671
 - and except 83
 - money 817
 - the necessity
 927a

586

SCA

- us 707
save-all 817
saving 817
 - clause 469
 - one's presence
 928
savings store 636
economy 817
saviour
benefactor 912
Saviour 976
savoir: - faire
skill 698
fashion 852
 - gré
gratitude 916
 - vivre *skill* 698
fashion 852
sociality 892
savour 390
 - of resemble 17
 - of the reality
 780
savouriness 394
savourless 391
savoury 394
saw out 44
jagged 257
maxim 496
 - the air
gesture 550
sawder, soft -
flattery 933
sawdust 330
sawney 501
sax-horn 417
Saxon
style of language
 576, 578
say nearly 32
assert 535
speak 582
 you don't - so 870
 have one's - 535,
 582
 that is to - 522
 what do you - to
 that 870
 - by heart 505
 - no 489
 - nothing 585
 - to oneself 589
 - one's prayers
 990
 - what comes up -
 permost 612
saying maxim 496
assertion 535
sbirro 965
scabbard 191

SCA

throw away the -
resolution 604
war 722
scabby 940
scabrous 256
scaffold
support 215
preparation 673
execution 975
(way) 627
(means) 632
scagliola 545
scald burn 384
poet 597
scale portion 51
series 69
term 71
slice 204
skin 223
mount 305
weigh 319
gamut 413
measure 466
 hold the -s 480
 turn the -
reversion 145
influence 175
counter evidence
 468
motive 615
 hold the -s even
 922
 -s of justice 922
 - the heights 305
 - the walls 716
 -s falling from the
 eyes *see* 441
disclose 529
scallop
convolution 248
notch 257
scalp 226
scalpel 255
scamble 44
scamp neglect 460
rascal 949
scamped sham 545
scamper speed 274
 - off 623
scampish 945
scan *see* 441
attend to 457
inquire 461
know 490
prosody 597
scandal news 532
obloquy 934
scandalize 932
scandal-monger
 532

SCA

scandaleuse, chro-
nique - 934
scandalous
disreputable 874
vicious 945
scandalum magna-
tum
infamy 874
detraction 934
accusation 938
scandent 305
scant small 32
few 103
little 193
narrow 203
insufficient 640
scantling
model 22
scrap 32
dimensions 192
(part 51)
scanty [see scant]
scape 671
scapegoat
substitute 147
atonement 952
scapegrace
reckless 863
rascal 949
Scapin cheat 548
knave 941
scapulary 999
scar shore 342
record 551
blemish 848
scaramouch 844
scarce
infrequent 137
insufficient 640
 make oneself -
absent 187
run away 623
scarcely 32
 - any 103
 - anything 643
 - ever 137
scarce 860
scarecrow ugly 846
frighten 860
scarf dress 225
canonicals 999
scarfskin 223
scarify notch 257
torment 830
scarlet 434
 - Lady 984
scarp oblique 217
defence 717
scath badness 649
injury 659

SCA

(evil 619)
 (bane 663)
scathless
 perfect 650
 (secure 664)
 (saved 672)
scatter derange 61
 disperse 73
 diverge 291
 - to the winds
 destroy 162
 confute 479
scatterbrained
 inattentive 458
 insane 503
scatterling 268
scavenger 652
scene
 appearance 448
 painting 556
 drama 599
 excitement 825
 - of action 728
scene-painter 559
scene-painting 556
scenery 448
scenic 599
scenography 556
scent smell 398
 discovery 480a
 disbelieve 485
 knowledge 490
 sign 550
 trail 551
 get - of 527
 put on a new -
 279
 on the - 622
 throw off the -
 623
 on the right - 462
 - from afar 510
scent-bag 400
scented 400
scentless 399
scepticism
 doubt 485
 incredulity 487
 irreligion 989
sceptre 747
 sway the - 737
schedule 86
schematist 626
scheme draft 554
 plan 626
schemer 626
scheref
 governor 745
 noble 875
scherzo 415

SCI

schesis 7
schism dissent 489
 discord 713
 heterodoxy 984
schismless 983a
schistose 204
scholar
 erudite 492
 learner 541
scholarly 539
scholarship
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
scholastic
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 school 542
scholiast 524
scholium
 maxim 496
 interpretation
 522
school herd 72
 system of opinions
 484
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 academy 542
 painting 556
 go to - 539
 send to - 537
schoolboy lad 129
 learner 541
 (tyro 193)
 familiar to every -
 490
schooldays 127
schoolman
 scholar 492
 theologian 983
schoolmaster 540
 - abroad
 knowledge 490
 learning 537
schoolroom 191
schooler 273
sciagraphy
 shadow 421
 painting 556
science
 knowledge 490
 skill 698
scientific exact 494
scientist
 reasoner 476
 learned man 492
scimitar 727
scintilla small 32
 spark 420, 423

SCO

scintillation
 heat 382
 light 420
 wit 842
scintillula forsan,
 latet - 858
sciolism 491
sciolist 493
sciomachy 497
Sciomaney 511
scion part 51
 child 129
 posterity 167
scire: - facias 461
 - quid valeant
 humeri 698
scission 44
scissors 253
 - and paste 609
scissure 198
sclerotics 195
scobs 330
scoff ridicule 856
 deride 929
 impiety 988
 - at despite 930
 censure 932
scold shrew 901
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 (detractor 936)
scollop
 convolution 248
 notch 257
sconce top 210
 candlestick 423
 brain 450
 defence 717
 mulet 974
scoop
 depression 252
 perforator 262
scope degree 26
 extent 180
 meaning 516
 freedom 748
 (intention 620)
scorch 384
scorching
 violent 173
score count 85
 list 86
 twenty 98
 furrow 259
 music 415
 mark 550
 credit 805
 debt 806
 accounts 811
 on the - of

SCO

relation 9
notice 615
scores many 102
scoria ash 384
 dirt 653
 (useless 645)
scorify 384
scorn 930
scorpion
 painful 830
 evil doer 913
 (bane 663)
 chastise with -s
 739
scorse 794
scot reward 973
scot free free 748
 cheap 815
 exempt 927a
 escape -
 escape 671
 let off - 970
scotch notch 257
 injure 659
 - the snake
 maim 158
 insufficient 640
 non-completion
 730
 - the wheel 706
Scotchman
 canny 702
Scotticism 563
scotomy 443
scoundrel 949
scour run 274
 rub 331
 clean 652
 - the country 266
 - the plain 274
scourge bane 663
 painful 830
 punish 972
 instrument of
 punishment 975
 - of the human
 race 913
scourings 645
scout feeler 463
 messenger 534
 reject 610
 servant 746
 watch 664
 warning 668
 disrespect 929
 disdain 930
 (looker 444)
 (underrate 483)
 (ridicule 856)
scow 273

SCO

scowl
complain 839
frown 895
anger 900
sullen 901*a*
disapprobation
 932
scrabble
unmeaning 517
scribble 590
scrag 32
scraggy lean 193
rough 256
(ugly) 846)
scramble
confusion 59
climb 305
pursue 622
haste 684
difficulty 704
contend 720
seize 789
scranch 330
scrannel 643
scrap *small* 32
(piece) 51)
(minute) 193)
scrap-book 596
scrape *subduct* 38
reduce 195
pulverize 330
abrade 331
mezzotint 558
difficulty 704
mischance 732
bow 894
 - together
assemble 72
acquire 775
scratch *groove* 259
abrade 331
mark 550
daub 555
draw 556
write 590
hurt 619
wound 649
 come to the -
contention 720
courage 861
 mere - 209
 old - 978
 up to the - 861
 - the head 461
 - out 552
scrawl 590
scream 411
cry 411
wail 839
screech 411, 412
 588

SCR

screech owl 412
screen *sift* 60
sieve 260
shade 424
hide 528
hide 530
side-scene 599
clean 652
safety 664
shelter 666
defence 717
 - from sight 442
screw *fasten* 43
fastening 45
oar 267
rotation 312
instrument 633
miser 819
 put on the -
severity 739
compel 744
 - one's courage to
 the sticking
 place 861
 - loose *insane* 503
imperfect 651
unskilful 699
hindrance 706
attack 713
 - up *fasten* 43
strengthen 159
prepare 673
 - up the eyes 443
screwed
drunk 959
screw-driver 633
screw-steamer 273
scribble 590
scribbler 593
scribe *recorder* 553
writer 590
priest 996
scribendi, ca-
coëthes - 590
scrimmage
discord 713
contention 720
scrimp *short* 201
insufficient 640
stingy 819
scrip 191
scripta, lex - 963
scriptæ, literæ -
 590
scriptural
orthodox 983*a*
Scripture
certain 474
revelation 985
scrivener *writer* 590

SCU

lawyer 968
scroll 551
scrub *rub* 331
clean 652
dirty person 653
commonality 876
scrubby *small* 193
trifling 643
stingy 819
disreputable 874
vulgar 876
shabby 940
scruple
small quantity 32
weight 319
doubt 485
reluctance 603
probity 939
scrupulous
careful 459
incredulous 487
exact 494
reluctant 603
fastidious 868
punctilious 939
scrutator 461
scrutiny
attention 457
inquiry 461
scrutroire 191
scud *sail* 267
speed 274
shower 348
cloud 353
 - under bare poles
 704
scuffle 720
scull *row* 267
brain 450
scull-cap 225
scullery 191
scullion 746
sculpsit 558
sculptor 559
sculpture *form* 240
carving 557
scum *dirt* 653
 - of the earth 949
 - of society 876
scupper 350
scurf 653
scurrilous
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
detraction 934
scurvy
insufficient 640
unimportant 643
base 940
wicked 945

SEA

scut 235
scutcheon
standard 550
honour 877
scutiform 251
scuttle *destroy* 162
receptacle 191
speed 274
 - along *haste* 684
Scylla and Charyb-
dis, between -
danger 665
difficulty 704
Scyllam, inciait
in - 699
scythe *pointed* 244
sharp 253
sdeath! *wonder* 870
anger 900
disapprobation
 932
se non e vero e ben
trovato 546
sea *multitude* 102
ocean 341
at - 341
uncertain 475
go to - 293
heavy - 315
 - of doubt 475
 - of troubles
difficulty 704
adversity 735
seaboard 342
seafarer 269
seafaring 267
sea-fight 720
sea-girt 346
sea-going 267, 341
sea-green 435
seal *matrix* 22
close 261
evidence 467
mark 550
resolve 604
complete 729
compact 769
security 771
 break the - 529
 under - 769
 - the doom of 162
 - one's infamy
 940
 - the lips 585
 - of secrecy 528
 - up *restrain* 751
sealed:
 one's fate is - 601
hermetically -
 261

SEA

- book
ignorance 491
unintelligible 519
secret 533
sealing-wax 747
seals insignia 747
seam 43
sea-maid 979
sea-man 269
seamanship
conduct 692
skill 698
sea-mark 550
seamless 50
seamstress 690
seance 696
sea-piece 556
sea-port 666
sear dry 340
burn 384
decaden 823
 fall into the - and
 yellow leaf 659
seared conscience
 951
search inquire 461
searching
severe 739
painful 830
searchless 519
sea-serpent 83
seaside 342
season mix 41
time 106
pungent 392
accustom 613
preserve 670
prepare 673
seasonable fit 23
opportune 134
seasoning
condiment 393
seat place 183
locate 184
abode 189
support 215
judgment - 966
 - of government
 737
 - of war 728
seated, firmly - 150
seaworthy 664
sebacious 355
secede dissent 489
relinquish 624
disobey 742
seceder
heterodox 984
secern 297
seclusion 893

SEC

second
duplication 90
 - of time 108
instant 113
 - in music 413,
 415
abet 707
 play or sing a -
 416
 - best
imperfect 651
failure 732
 - childhood
age 128
imbecility 499
 - edition 104
 play - fiddle
obey 743
subject 749
disrepute 874
 - nature 613
 - to none 33
 one's - self 17
 - sight
foresight 510
sorcery 992
 - thoughts
sequel 65
thought 451
improvement 658
 - youth 660
secondary
inferior 34
following 63
imperfect 651
deputy 759
 - education 537
 - evidence 467
seconded 711
second-hand
imitation 19
old 124
deteriorated 659
received 785
secondly 90
second-rate 651
secret key 522
latent 526
hidden 528
riddle 533
 in the - 490
 keep a -
silent 585
 - motive 615
 - passage 627
 - place 530
 - writing 590
secrétaire 191
secretary
recorder 553

SED

writer 590
director 694
auxiliary 711
servant 746
consignee 758
secrete excrete 297
conceal 528
secretion 299
secretive 528
sect 75
 religious - 983,
 984
sectarian
dissent 489
ally 711
heterodox 984
section division 44
part 51
class 75
chapter 593
troops 726
sector part 51
circle 247
secula seculorum,
 in - 112
secular
centenary 98
periodic 138
laity 997
 - education 537
secularism 984
secundum artem
conformable 82
skillful 698
secure fasten 43
bespeak 132
belief 484
safe 664
restrain 751
engage 768
gain 775
confident 858
 - an object
success 731
security safety 664
pledge 771
hope 858
lend on - 787
sedan chair 272
sedate
thoughtful 451
calm 826
grave 837
sedative
calming 174
remedy 662
sedentary 265
sedge 367
sediment dregs 653
sedimentary

SEE

remainder 40
sedition 742
seduce entice 615
love 897
debauch 961
seducer 962
seduction
pleasing 829
desire 865
sedulous
active 682
desirous 865
see view 441
look 457
believe 484
know 490
bishopric 995
 we shall - 507
 - after 459
 - daylight 480a
 - double 959
 - fit 600, 602
 - at a glance 498
 - justice done 922
 - life
amusement 840
 - the light
born 359
published 531
 - service 722
 - sights 455
 - through
discover 480a
intelligence 498
 - to attention 457
care 459
direction 693
 - one's way
foresight 510
intelligible 518
skill 698
easy 705
seed small 32
cause 153
posterity 167
grain 330
 run to - age 128
lose health 659
 sow the - 673
seedling 129
seed-plot
productive 168
agriculture 371
seed-time of life
 127
seedy weak 160
disease 655
deteriorated 659
exhausted 688
needy 804
 589

SEE

seeing that
circumstance 8
reasoning 476
 seek inquire 461
pursue 622
offer 763
request 765
 - safety 664
 seek-sorrow 837
 seel 217
 seem 448
 as it -s good to
 600
 seeming 488
 seemingly 472
 seamless
ugly 846
undue 925
 seemliness
duty 926
 seemly
expedient 646
handsome 845
due 924
 seer veteran 130
madman 504
oracle 513
sorcerer 994
 see-saw 314
 seethe hot 382
make hot 384
excitement 824
 seething caldron
 386
 segar 392
 segment 51
 segnitude 683
 s'égosiller 411
 segregate
not related to
separate 44
exclude 55
 segregated
incoherent 47
 seigneur, grand -
pride 878
insolence 885
 seignor
master 745
nobility 875
 seigniority
authority 737
possession 777
property 780
 seigniory 737
 seine net 232
 seisin
possession 777
estate 780
 seismometer 276

SEL

seize take 789
rob 791
 - an opportunity
 134
 seized with
disease 655
feeling 821
 sejunction 44
 seldom 137
 select choose 609
good 648
 self identity 13
speciality 79
 -abasement 879
 -accusing 950
 -admiration 880
 -apause 880
 -called 565
 -command
resolution 604
caution 864
(temperance 953)
 -communing 451
 -complacency
cheerful 836
vanity 880
 -confidence 880
 -conquest
resolution 604
(temperance 953)
 -conscious 855
 -consultation 451
 -control 604
 -conviction
belief 484
penitent 950
condemned 971
 -council 451
 -deceit error 495
 -deception
credulity 486
 -defence 717
 -delusion 486
 -denial
disinterested 942
temperance 953
penance 990
 -discipline 990
 -esteem 880
 -evident
certain 474
manifest 525
 -examination 990
 -existing 1
 -government
freedom 748
(virtue 944)
 -help 698
 -immolation 991
 -indulgence

SEM

selfishness 943
intemperance
 954
 -instruction 539
 -interest 943
 -knowledge 881
 -love 943
 -luminous 423
 -opinioned
narrow-minded
 481
(foolish 499)
(obstinate 606)
 -possession
sanity 502
resolution 604
inevitability 826
caution 864
 -praise 880
 -preservation 717
 -reliance
resolution 604
hope 858
courage 861
 -reproach 950
 -respect
pride 878
 -restraint 953
 -sacrifice 942
 -satisfied 880
 -seeking 943
 -styled 565
 -sufficient 880
 -taught 490
 -tormentor 837
 -will 606
 selfishness 943
 self-same 13
 sell absurdity 497
deception 545
untruth 546
sale 796
 - for 812
 - one's life dearly
resist 719
fight 722
 - off 796
 - oneself 940
 - out 796
 seller 796
 selon les règles 82
 selvedge 231
 semaphore 550
 semblance
similarity 17
imitation 19
copy 21
probability 472
 wear the - of
 appearance 448

SEN

Semeiology
interpretation
 522
 Semeiotics
signs 550
 semi- 91
 semi-barbarian
 913
 semibreve 413
 semicircle 247
 semicircular 245
 semicolon 142
 semi-diaphanous
 427
 semi-fluid 352
 semi-liquidity 352
 semi-lunar 245
 seminal
causing 153
 seminary 542
 semination
preparation 673
 semi-opaque 427
 semi-pellucid 427
 semiquaver 413
 semitone 413
 semi-transparency
 427
 sempiternal 112
 sempstress
dressmaker 225
workwoman 690
 senary 98
 senate 696
 senate-house 966
 senator
counsel 695
councillor 696
 senatorship 693
 senatus consultum
 741
 send transfer 270
propel 284
 - adrift 597
 - away
repel 289
eject 297
refuse 764
 - for 741
 - forth
propel 284
publish 531
 - a letter to 592
 - off 284
 - out eject 297
commission 755
 - word 527
 seneschal
director 694
master 745

SEN

servant 746
senescence 128
seneschalship 737
senile 128
senior age 128
master 745
seniores priores
precedence 62
precession 380
seniority
oldness 124
age 128
senior 877
sensation
physical sensi-
bility 375
emotion 821
wonder 870
sensational
language 574
exciting 824
sensation drama
 599
sensations of touch
 380
sense wisdom 498
meaning 516
deep - 821
in no - 565
accept in a par-
ticular - 522
- of duty 926
senseless
insensible 376
absurd 497
foolish 499
unmeaning 517
senses
external - 375
intellect 450
sanity 502
sensibility
physical - 375
moral 822
sensible
material 316
wise 498
sensitive 375, 822
sensorial 821
sensorium 450
sensual
pleasure 377
intemperate 954
sensualist 954*a*
sensuous
sensibility 375
pleasure 377
feeling 821
sentence
decision 480

SEQ

maxim 496
affirmation 535
phrase 566
condemnation 971
sententious
- language 574,
 577
sentient
- physically 375
- morally 821
sentiment idea 453
(opinion) 484)
(maxim) 496)
sentimental
sensitive 822
affected 855
sentinel }
sentry }
guardian 664
watch 668
keeper 753
separate
disjoin 44
exclude 55
bisect 91
diverge 291
divorce 905
- the chaff from
the wheat
discriminate 465
select 609
- into elements 49
- maintenance
 905
separatist 984
sepia 433
seposition
disjunction 44
exclusion 55
sepoi 726
sept kin 11
class 75
clan 166
Septentrional 237
septett 415
septic 657
septicity 655
Septuagint 985
septum 228
sepulchral
interment 363
resonance 408
stridor 410
hoarse 581
sepulchre 363
whited - 545
sepulture 363
sequacious
following 63
sequacity soft 324

SER

tenacity 327
sequel
following 65
- in time 117
(addition) 39)
sequela 65
sequence
- in order 63
- in time 117
motion 281
logical - 476
sequent 63
sequester take 789
confiscate 974
(hide) 528)
sequestered
secluded 893
sequestrate
seize 789
condemn 971
confiscate 974
serac 383
seraglio 961
seraph saint 948
angel 977
seraphic
blissful 829
virtuous 944
pious 987
seraphina 417
seraskier 745
sere and yellow
leaf 128
serein dew 339
rain 348
serenade music 415
compliment 894
endearment 902
serene
pellucid 425
calm 826
content 831
- highness 877
serf slave 746
clown 876
serfdom 749
sergeant 745
serial continuous 69
periodic 138
book 593
seriatim
in order 58
continuously 69
each to each 79
slowly 275
series
continuity 69
number 84
sérieux, take au -
 843

SER

serio-comic 853
serious great 31
resolved 604
important 642
dejected 837
seriously 535
serjeant:
common - 967
-at-law 968
sermon lesson 537
speech 582
dissertation 595
pastoral 998
funeral - 363
sermonizer 584
seroon 72
serosity fluid 333
water 337
serpent
tortuous 248
snake 366
hiss 409
wind instrument
 417
rise 498
deceiver 548
cunning 702
evil doer 913
knave 941
demon 949
the old - 978
great sea - 515
serpentine 248
serrated
angular 244
notched 257
serried crowded 72
dense 321
serum lymph 333
water 337
servant help 711
retainer 746
- of all work 690
serve business 625
utility 644
aid 707
warfare 722
obey 743
servant 746
(work) 680)
- an apprentice-
ship 539
- faithfully 743
- out 972
- one right
retaliation 718
right 922
punish 972
- as a substitute
 147

SER

- one's turn 644
 - with a writ 969
service *good* 618
 utility 644
 use 677
 warfare 722
 servitude 749
 worship 990
 rite 998
 at one's - 763
 press into the - 677
 render a -
 utility 644
 benevolence 906
serviceable
 useful 644
 good 648
servility
 obsequious 886
 (flattery 933)
servitor 746
servitorship 749
servitude 749
 penal - 972
sesame, open -
 opening 260
 watchword 550
 spell 993
sesqui- 87
sesquipedalia verba
 577
sesquipedalian
 long 200
sess 812
sessile 46
session *council* 696
sessions *law* 966
set *condition* 7
 join 43
 coherence 46
 group 72
 class 75
 firm 150
 tendency 176
 place 184
 form 240
 sharpen 253
 direction 278
 go down 306
 dense 321
 habit 613
 prepare 673
 gang 712
 impose 741
make a dead - at
 716
 - about *begin* 66
 - *undertake* 676
 - *abroach* 73

592

SET

- one's affections
 on 897
 - *afloat*
 originate 153
 publish 531
 - *against*
 oppose 708
 quarrel 713
 hate 898
 angry 900
 (counteract 179)
 - *against one*
 another 464
 - *agoing*
 impulse 276
 propulsion 284
 aid 707
 - *apart*
 separate 44
 exclude 55
 select 609
 - *aside*
 displace 185
 disregard 458
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 annul 756
 refuse 764
 not observe 773
 relinquish 782
 derelection 927
 - one's back up
 878
 - *before*
 inform 527
 choice 609
 - *before oneself*
 620
 - *by* 636
 - one's cap at
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - *on a cast* 621
 - *down*
 [see below]
 - *by the ears* 898
 - *at ease* 831
 - *an example*
 model 22
 motive 615
 - *the eyes on* 441
 - one's face
 against
 oppose 708
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - *the fashion*
 influence 175

SET

authority 737
fashion 852
 - *fast* 704
 - *on fire*
 ignite 384
 excite 824
 - *on foot* 66
 - *foot on* 294
 - *forth show* 525
 - *assert* 535
 - *describe* 594
 - *forward* 293
 - *free* 750
 - *going*
 [see - agoing]
 - one's hand to
 467
 - one's heart upon
 resolve 604
 desire 865
 - *at hazard* 665
 - *in begin* 66
 rain 348
 - *on its legs*
 establish 150
 - *on one's legs*
 strengthen 159
 restore 669
 - *in motion*
 move 264
 use 677
 - *to music* 416
 - *at naught*
 make light of 483
 reject 610
 oppose 708
 defy 715
 disobey 742
 not observe 773
 derelection 927
 - *no store by*
 make light of 483
 despise 930
 - *off*
 compensation 30
 depart 293
 improve 658
 discount 813
 adorn 845
 display 882
 - *on* 615
 - *in order* 60
 - *out arrange* 60
 begin 66
 depart 293
 decorate 845
 display 882
 - *over* 755
 - *phrase* 566
 - *a price* 812

SET

- *purpose* 620
 - *at rest end* 67
 answer 462
 adjudge 480
 complete 729
 compact 769
 - *right*
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 teach 537
 reinstate 660
 vindicate 937
 - *to rights* 60
 - *sail* 293
 - *the seal on* 729
 - one's seal to 467
 - *store by* 642
 - *straight*
 straighten 246
 pacify 723
 - *the table in a*
 roar 840
 - one's teeth 604
 - *terms*
 manifest 525
 phrase 566
 style 574
 - *a trap for* 545
 - *to contend* 720
 war 722
 - *in towards* 286
 - *up*
 originate 153
 strengthen 159
 produce 161
 upright 212
 raise 307
 successful 731
 prosperous 734
 - *up shop* 676
 - *upon*
 resolved 604
 attack 716
 desirous 865
 (intending 620)
 - *too high a value*
 upon 482
 - *watch* 459
 - one's wits to
 work think 451
 imagine 515
 plan 626
 - *to work*
 undertake 676
 impose 741
set down
 record 551
 humiliate 879
 slight 929
 censure 932

SET

SHA

SHA

SHA

give one a -
confute 479
 - as 484
 - for 484
 - a cause for
 hearing 969
 - to 155
 - in writing 551
setaceous 256
setose 256
sett lease 771, 787
settee 215
setter 366
settle regulate 60
 establish 150
 be located 184
 bench 215
 come to rest 265
 subside 306
 kill 361
 decide 480
 choose 609
 vanguish 731
 consent 762
 compact 769
 pay 807
 - accounts *pay* 807
 accounts 811
 - down
 stability 150
 moderate 174
 locate oneself 184
 - into 144
 - matters 723
 - preliminaries
 673
 - property 781
 - the question 478
 - to sleep 683
 - upon *give* 784
 - with *pay* 807
settled [*see settle*]
 ended 67
 account - 811
 opinion 484
 purpose 620
settlement [*see settle*]
 location 184
 colony 188
 dregs 653
 compact 769
 deed 771
 property 780
 strict - 781
settler 188
settlor 784
seven 98
 in -league boots
 274

wake the -
 sleepers 404
seventy 98
sever 44
several special 79
 plural 100
 many 102
 - times 104
severalize 465
severally
 divided 44
 respectively 79
severalty 44
severe
 energetic 171
 symmetry 242
 - style 576
 harsh 739
 painful 830
 simple 849
 critical 932
severely very 31
severity 739
sew 43
sewage
 excretion 299
 filth 653
sewed up
 drunk 959
sewer drain 350
 cloaca 653
sewerage
 drainage 652
 filth 653
 sewer-gas 663
sewing-silk 205
sex kind 75
 women 374
 fair - 374
sexagenarian 130
sexagenary 99
sextant angle 244
 circle 247
sextodecimo 593
sexton
 interment 363
 clergy 996
sextuple 98
seyiid 745
shabby trifling 643
 deteriorated 659
 stingy 819
 mean 874
 disgraceful 940
 (*bad* 649)
shabby-genteel 851
shackle
 fastening 45
 hinder 706
 restrain 751

fetter 752
shade degree 26
 small quantity
 32
 manes 362
 darkness 421
 shadow 424
 colour 428
 conceal 528
 screen 530
 paint 556
 ghost 980
 distribution of -
 421
 in the -
 hidden 528
 out of repute 874
 shadow of a -
 small 32
 dim 422
 throw into the -
 surpass 303
 conceal 528
 glory 873
 throw all else into
 the - 642
 thrown into the -
 inferior 34
 disrepute 874
 under the - of 664
 without a - of
 doubt 474
shades:
 - below 982
 - of death 360
 - of difference 15
 - of evening 422
shading 421
 - off 26
shadow
 unsubstantial 4
 copy 21
 small 32
 accompaniment
 88
 thin 203
 sequence 281
 dark 421
 shade 424
 dream 515
 demon 980
 fight with a - 699
 follow as a - 281
 partial - 422
 without a - of
 turning 141
 worn to a -
 thin 203
 worse for wear
 659

- of coming
 events 511
 - forth
 dim 422
 predict 511
 metaphor 521
 represent 554
 may your - never
 be less
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 take the - for the
 substance
 credulous 486
 mistake 495
 unskilful 699
 under the - of
 one's wing 664
shadowy
 unsubstantial 4
 invisible 447
shaft deep 208
 frame 215
 pit 260
 air-pipe 351
 handle 633
 weapon 727
 (*missile* 284)
shaggy 256
shagreen 223
shah 745
shake totter 149
 weak 160
 vibrate 314
 agitation 315
 shiver 383
 trill 407
 music 416
 dissuade 616
 injure 659
 impress 821
 excited 824
 fear 860
 - one's faith 485
 - hands
 pacification 723
 friendship 888
 courtesy 894
 forgive 918
 - the head
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - off 297
 - off the yoke 750
 - to pieces 162
 - one's sides 838
 - up 315

SHA

shakedown *bed* 215
shakes, no great -
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
shako *hat* 225
 helmet 717
shaky *weak* 160
 in danger 665
 fearful 860
shallop 273
shallow
 not deep 209
 ignorant 491
 ignoramus 493
 foolish 499
 trifling 643
 - *pretext* 617
 - *profundity* 855
shallow-brain
 fool 501
shallowness 209
shallow-pated 499
shallows
 danger 667
sham *falsehood* 544
 deception 545
 - *fight* 720
shaman 994
shamanism 992
shamble
 dawdle 275
 stagger 315
shambles 361
shame
 disrepute 874
 wrong 923
 censure 932
 chastity 960
 cry - *upon* 932
 false - 855
 for - 874
 sense of - 879
 - *the devil* 939
 to one's - *be it*
 spoken 874
shamefaced 881
shameful
 disgraceful 874
 profligate 945
shameless
 impudent 885
 profligate 945
 indecent 961
shandredhan 272
shank *support* 215
 instrument 633
Shanks's mare 266
shanty 189
shape *form* 240
 aspect 448
 594

SHA

(state) 7)
 (convert 144)
 - one's course
 direction 278
 pursuit 622
 conduct 692
 - out a course
 plan 626
shapeless
 amorphous 241
 ugly 846
shapely
 symmetrical 242
 comely 845
share *part* 51
 participate 778
 allotted portion
 786
 - and share alike
 778
shareholder 778
shark *thief* 792
 (*cheat* 548)
sharp *energetic* 171
 violent 173
 acute 253
 sensible 375
 pungent 392
 - *sound* 410
 musical tone 413
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 clever 698
 cunning 702
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 rude 895
 censorious 932
 look -
 take care 459
 be active 682
 - *appetite* 865
 - *contest* 720
 - *ear* 418
 - *eye* 441
 - *fellow*
 active 682
 proficient 700
 - *frost* 383
 - *look-out*
 vigilance 459
 expectation 507
 - *pain* 378
 - *practice*
 cunning 702
 severity 739
 improbability 940
 - *set* 865
sharpen
 [see sharp]

SHE

excite 824
 - one's tools 673
 - one's wits 537
sharpener 253
sharper *thief* 792
 (*cheat* 548)
sharpness 253
sharpshooter 726
sharpshooting 716
Shaster 986
shatter *disjoin* 44
 render powerless
 158
 destroy 162
shatter-brained
 503
shattered *weak* 160
 fatigued 688
shave *reduce* 195
 shorten 201
 layer 204
 smooth 255
 grate 330
 lie 546
shaving *small* 32
 layer 204
 filament 205
 (*part* 51)
shawl 225
she 374
sheaf 72
shear *reduce* 195
 shorten 201
 take 789
shears 253
sheath
 receptacle 191
 envelope 223
sheathe
 moderate 174
 clothe 225
 - *the sword* 723
sheathin 223
shed *scatter* 73
 building 189
 emit 297
 give 784
 - *blood* 361
 - *light upon* 420
 - *a lustre on* 873
 - *tears* 839
Shedim 980
sheen 420
sheep 366
sheep-dog 366
sheep-fold 232
sheepish 881
sheep's eye, *casta* -
 desire 865
 modest 881

SHI

endearment 902
sheer *simple* 42
 complete 52
 - *off avoid* 623
 (*depart* 293)
sheet *layer* 204
 covering 223
 paper 593
 white -
 penance 952
 winding - 363
 - *of fire* 382
 - *of water* 343
sheet-anchor
 safety 666
 hope 858
sheet-lightning
 423
sheik *ruler* 745
 priest 996
shelf
 support 215
 rock 667
 on the -
 powerless 158
 disused 678
 inaction 681
shell *cover* 223
 coffin 363
 bombard 716
 bomb 727
 - *out* 807, 809
shell-fish 366
shelter *safety* 664
 refuge 666
 - *oneself under*
 plea of 617
sheltie 271
shelve *locate* 184
 slope 217
 neglect 460
 disuse 678
shelving *beach*
 217
shend 659
shepherd
 tender of sheep
 370
 director 694
 pastor 996
Shepherd, the Good
 - 976
shepherd's dog 366
Sheppard, Jack -
 792
shere 32
sheriff 965
shibboleth 550
shield
 heraldry 550

SHI

SHI

SHO

SHO

safety 664
buckler 666
defend 717
scutcheon 877
 look only at one
 side of the -
 481
 reverse of the -
 rear 235
 counter evidence
 468
 under the - of 664
shift *change* 140
 convert 144
 substitute 147
 changeable 149
 chemise 225
 move 264
 transfer 270
 derivate 279
 prerogative 546
 plea 617
 cunning 702
 (*expedient* 626)
 last - 601
 make a - with
 substitute 147
 use 677
 put to one's -s
 difficulty 704
 poverty 804
 - one's ground
 607
 - off *defer* 133
 - for oneself
 conduct 692
 freedom 748
 left to - for one-
 self 893
 - one's quarters
 264
 - the scene 140
 - to and fro 149
shifting [*see shift*]
 transient 111
 - sands 149
 - trust or use 783
shiftless
 unprepared 674
 inhabile 699
shillelah 727
shilling 800
shilly-shally 605
shimmer 420
shindy 720
shine *light* 420
 beauty 845
 glory 873
 take the - out of
 874

- in conversation
 588
 - forth 873
 - upon
 illumine 420
 aid 707
shingle 330
shining [*see shine*]
 - light *sage* 500
shiny 420
ship *lade* 190
 transfer 270
 vessel 273
 take - *sail* 267
 depart 293
 one's - coming in
 803
 - of the line 726
shipboard, on -
 273
ship-load
 much 31
 cargo 190
 (*abundance* 639)
shipman 269
shipmate 890
shipment
 contents 190
 transfer 270
shipped 189
shipping 273
shipshape *order* 58
 conformity 82
 skill 698
shipwreck
 destruction 162
 vanquish 731
 failure 732
shire 181
shirk *avoid* 623
 disobey 742
shirt 225
Shiva 979
shive
 small piece 32
 layer 204
shiver
 small piece 32
 divide 44
 destroy 162
 filament 205
 shake 315
 brittle 328
 cold 383
 fear 860
 go to -s 162
 - in one's shoes
 860
shivery *brittle* 328
 powdery 330

shoal
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 shallow 209
shoals *danger* 667
 surrounded by -
 difficulty 704
shock *sheaf* 72
 violence 173
 concussion 276
 agitation 315
 unexpected 508
 discord 713
 affect 821
 move 824
 pain 828
 give pain 830
 dislike 867
 scandalize 932
 (*contest* 720)
shocking *bad* 649
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 fearful 860
 disreputable 874
 hateful 898
 in a - temper 901a
shockingly
 much 31
shod 225
shoddy 645
shoe *support* 215
 dress 225
 hindrance 706
 stand in the -s of
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 where the -
 pinches
 badness 649
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 sensibility 822
 painful 830
shoemaker 225
shofle 272
shog 173
shoot
 offspring 167
 expand 194
 dart 274
 propel 284
 kill 361
 pain 378
 execute 972
 teach the young
 idea to - 537
 - ahead 282
 - ahead of 303

- at 716
 - out beams 420
 - up *increase* 35
 prominent 250
 (*ascend* 305)
shooting
 [*see shoot*]
 chase 622
 - pain 378
 - star 318
shooting-coat 225
shop *buy* 795
 mart 799
 keep a -
 business 625
 trade 794
 shut up - *end* 67
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 rest 687
 smell of the - 851
shopkeeper 797
shoplifter 792
shoplifting 791
shopman 797
shopmate 890
shopping 794, 795
shore
 support 215
 border 331
 land 342
 buttrass 717
 hug the - 286
 on - 342
 - up 215
shoreless 180
shorn *cut short* 21
 deprived 776
 - of its beams
 dim 422
 inglorious 874
 - lamb 828
short
 not long 201
 brittle 328
 concise 572
 uncivil 895
 come - of, fall - of
 inferior 34
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 in - *concisely* 572
 compendium 596
 - allowance 640
 - answer 895
 - breath 688
 - by 201
 - of cash 804
 - commons
 insufficiency 640

SHO

fasting 956
- cut straight 246
mid-course 628
- distance 197
- life and merry
 840
- measure 53
at - notice
transient 111
early 132
- of small 32
inferior 34
subtraction 38
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
insufficient 640
- sea 348
make - work of
destroy 162
active 682
haste 684
complete 729
conquer 731
punish 972
shortcoming
inequality 28
inferiority 34
motion short of
 304
non-completion
 730
shorten 201
- sail 275
shorthand 590
short-handed 651
shorthorn 366
short-lived 111
shortly soon 132
shortness 201
for - sake 572
short-sighted
myopic 443
misjudging 481
foolish 499
short-winded
weak 160
fatigue 688
short-witted 499
shot missile 284
variegated 440
guess 514
war material
 722, 727
price 812
reward 973
bad - 701
exchange -s 720
good - 700
have a - at 716
like a - 113
 596

SHO

off like a - 623
random -
experiment 463
chance 621
round - 727
- in the locker 632
not have a - in
one's locker
 804
shot-free 815
should be:
no better than
she - 961
what - 922
shoulder
support 215
projection 250
shore 276
broad -ed 159
cold - 289
have on one's -s
 625
on the -s of
high 206
elevated 307
instrumentality
 631
shrug the -s
 [see shrug]
rest on the -s of
 926
take upon one's -s
 676
- arms 673
- a musket 722
- to shoulder
cooperate 709
party 712
- to the wheel
resolution 604
undertaking 676
shoulder-knot 847
shout loud 404
cry 411
rejoice 838
(voice 580)
shove 276
give a - to
aid 707
shovel
receptacle 191
transfer 270
vehicle 272
fire-iron 386
cleanness 652
put to bed with
a - 363
- away 297
shovel-hat 999
show visible 446

SHR

appear 448
draw attention
 457
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
manifest 525
parade 882
dumb - 550
make a - 544
mere - 544
peep - 840
- one's cards 529
- cause 527
- one's colours
 550
- one's face
presence 186
manifest 525
disclose 529
- fight defy 715
attack 716
defend 717
brave 861
- in front 303
- one's cards 529
- one's hand 529
- a light pair of
heels 623
- itself 446
- of similarity 17
probability 472
- off display 882
boast 884
- one's teeth 715
- up visible 446
manifest 525
ridicule 856
degrade 874
censure 932
accuse 938
shower
assemblage 72
rain 348
- down
abundance 639
- down upon
give 784
liberal 816
showman 524
showy colour 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
ostentatious 882
shrapnel 727
shred small 32
filament 205
(part 51)
shrew 901
shrewd
knowing 490

SHU

wise 498
cunning 702
(clever 698)
shriek 411
shrievalty 965
shrieve 965
shrift
confession 529
absolution 952
shrill 951
shrill 410
shrimp 193
shrine tomb 363
temple 1000
shrink decrease 36
shrivel 195
go back 283, 287
unwilling 603
avoid 623
sensitive 822
- from fear 860
dislike 867
hate 898
shrive 952
shrivel
contract 195
(decrease 36)
shrivelled thin 203
(small 193)
shroud funeral 363
hide 528
safety 664
defend 717
-ed in mystery
 519
shrub plant 367
plantation 371
shrug sign 550
(hint 527)
- the shoulders
dissent 489
submit 725
discontent 832
dislike 867
contempt 930
disapprobation
 932
shrunk little 193
shrink 195
shudder cold 383
fear 860
make one -
painful 830
- at aversion 867
hate 898
shuffle mix 41
derange 61
change 140
interchange 148
changeable 149

SHU

more slowly 275
agitate 315
falschood 544
untruth 546
irresolute 605
recant 607
improbability 940
 - the cards
begin again 66
change 140
chance 621
prepare 673
patience and -
 the cards 826
 - off *run away* 623
 - off this mortal
 coil 360
 - on 266
shuffler 548
shun avoid 623
dislike 867
shunt transfer 270
deviate 279
shunted
shelved 460
shut 261
 - the door 761
 - the door in one's
 face 764
 - the door upon
 893
 - one's ears
deaf 419
not believe 487
 - the eyes 442
 - one's eyes to
not attend to 458
neglect 460
not believe 487
permit 760
not observe 773
 - the gates of
 mercy 914a
 - in 751
 - oneself up 893
 - out *exclude* 55
prohibit 761
 - up *shop end* 67
cease 142
relinquish 624
repose 687
 - up *close* 261
confute 479
imprison 751
 (*inclose* 229)
shutter 424
shuttlecock 605
shy deviate 279
draw back 283
propel 284

SID

avoid 623
fearful 860
cowardly 862
modest 881
fight - of 623
 have a - at 716
 - of belief 487
 - cock 862
 - of doubtful 485
unwilling 603
cautious 864
dislike 867
Siamese twins 89
sib 11
Siberia 383
sibi gladio hunc
jugulo, suo - 718
sibilant *hiss* 409
disrespect 929
disapprobation
 932
Sibyl oracle 513
ugly 846
Sibylline 511
 - leaves 513
sic imitation 19
exact 494
si - omnes! 948
 - transit gloria
 mundi 111
 - volo sic jubeo
 600
 - vos non vobis 791
siccidity 340
sick ill 655
 make one -
painful 830
aversion 867
visitation of the -
 998
 - at heart 837
 - of *weary* 841
dislike 867
satiated 869
sick-chamber 655
sicken nauseate 395
disease 655
pain 830
weary 841
disgust 867
sickener
too much 641
sickle pointed 244
sharp 253
sickly weak 160
sick-room 655
side
consanguinity 11
edge 231
laterality 236

SIF

party 712
 at one's - 197
 on every - 227
 on one - 243
 on one's - 714
 look only at one -
 of the shield
 481
 pass from one -
 to another 607
 take up a - 476
 wrong - up 218
 - by side
accompaniment
 88
near 197
laterality 236
party 712
 from - to side 314
 - with *aid* 707
cooperate 709
concord 714
side-arms 727
side-blow 702
sideboard 191
side-drum 417
sidelong 279
sidelong 236
sideration 158
sidereal 318
siderite 288
Sideromancy 511
side-saddle 215
side-scene 599
sidesman 996
sidewalk 627
sideways
oblique 217
lateral 236
side-wind
oblique 217
circuit 629
cunning 702
sidle oblique 217
lateral 236
deviate 279
siege 716
 lay - to 716
 state of - 722
siege-train 727
siesta 683
sieve sort 60
perforate 260
clean 652
 pour water into
 a - *waste* 638
lavish 818
 stop one hole in
 a - 819
sift simplify 42

SIG

sort 60
inquire 461
discriminate 465
clean 652
 - the chaff from
 the wheat 609
sigh 839
 - for 865
sighing like
furnace 902
sight much 31
multitude 102
vision 441
appearance 448
ugly 846
prodigy 872
at - soon 132
seeing 441
dim - 443
in - 446
in - of *near* 197
seen 441
keep in - 457
within - of shore
 858
sightless
blind 442
invisible 447
ugly 846
sightly 845
sights, see - 455
sightseeing 441
sightseer
spectator 444
curiosity 455
sigil seal 550
evidence 769
sigmoidal 248
sign attest 467
omen 512
indication 550
record 551
write 590
compact 769
prodigy 872
give - of 525
make no - 585
 -s of the times
omen 512
warning 668
 -s of the zodiac
 318
signal great 31
sign 550
important 642
give the - 741
 - of distress 669
signalize
indicate 550
glory 873
 597

SIG

celebrate 883
signally 31
signal-post 668
signature
mark, identifica-
tion 550
writing 590
compact 769
security 771
sign-board 550
signet
mark, identifica-
tion 550
sign of authority
 747
compact 769
(evidence 467)
 writer to the - 968
significant
[see signify]
important 642
(clear 518)
signifies, what -
 643
signify
forebode 511
mean 516
inform 527
signior 875
sign-manual 550,
 590
signor 877
sign-painter 559
sign-painting 555
sign-post 550
signum, ecce - 550
sike 348
silence *disable* 158
no sound 403
confute 479
latency 526
concealment 528
aphony 581
taciturn 585
check 731
silentio, sub -
silent 403
inattention 458
latent 526
silhouette
outline 230
portrait 556
siliquose 191
silk smooth 255
soft 324
- gown
barrister 968
 make a - purse out
 of a sow's ear
 471

SIM

silken repose 686
silkinness
voluptuousness
 954
sill 215
silly
credulous 486
imbecile 499
insane 503
silt dirt 653
(remainder 40)
silvan 367
silver bright 420
white 430
grey 432
money 800
 bait with a - hook
 615
 - lining of the
 cloud 858
silver-toned 413
simagrée 855
similarity 17
 - of form 240
simile
similarity 17
comparison 464
metaphor 521
similitude
likeness 17
copy 21
simmer
agitation 315
boil 382, 384
excitement 824
simmering 825
Simon, Simple -
 547
Simon Pure
 the real - 494
Simon Stylites 893
simony 964
simper smile 838
affection 855
simple mere 32
unmixed 42
credulous 486
silly 499
 - language 576
herb 662
artless 703
unadorned 849
 - meaning 516
Simple Simon 547
simple-hearted
true 543
simplessness 42
simpleton 501
simplex munditiis
 849

SIN

simplicity
[see simple] 849
ignorance 491
simplify
[see simple]
elucidate 518
simply little 32
singly 87
 more -
interpreted 522
simulate
resemble 17
imitate 19
cheat 544
simultaneous 120
sin vice 945
guilt 947
sinapism 662
since under the
circumstances 8
after 117
cause 155
reason 476
sincere
veracious 543
ingenuous 703
feeling 821
sine 217
sine: - curâ 831
 - die never 107
defer 133
 - *ictu* 158
 - *quâ non*
required 630
important 642
condition 770
sinecure 681
 no - 682
sinew 159
sinewless 158
sinews of war
money 800
sinful 945
sing music 416
poetry 597
rejoice 838
 - *Io triumphe* 884
 - out 411
 - praises
approve 931
worship 990
 - small 879
singe 384
singer 416
single unmixed 42
unit 87
secluded 893
unmarried 904
 ride at - anchor
 863

SIN

- combat 720
 - file 69
 - out 609
single-handed
one 87
easy 705
unassisted 706
single-minded 703
singleness
[see single]
 - of heart
artless 703
probity 939
 - of purpose
perseverance
 604a
artless 703
single-stick 720
sing-song 414
singular
special 79
exceptional 83
one 87
singularly very 31
sinister left 239
bad 649
vicious 945
 bar -
imperfect 651
disrepute 874
sinistrality 239
sinistrous
sullen 901a
sink destroy 162
descend 306
lower 308
submerge 310
neglect 460
conceal 528
cloaca 653
fatigue 688
vanguish 731
fail 732
adversity 735
pain 828
depressed 837
(decay 659)
 - back 661
 - of corruption
 653
 - into the grave
 360
 - of iniquity 945
 - in the mind
thought 451
memory 505
excite 824
 - money 809
 - into oblivion
 506

SIN

SKE

SKI

SLA

- or swim
certainty 474
perseverance
 604a
sinking :
 heart - 837
 - fund 802
sinless 946
sinned against than
 sinning, more -
 946
sinner 949
sin-offering 952
sinuous 248
sinus 252
sip *small* 32
drink 298
siphon 350
sippet 298
sir man 373
title 877
 - Oracle 887
sirdar 745
sire 166
siren
sea-nymph 341
musician 416
seducing 615
evil doer 913
demon 980
sorcerer 994
 song of the -s 615
 - strains 415
sirene musical
instrument 417
siriasis 503
sirius 423
sirocco wind 349
heat 382
sirrah! 949
sister kin 11
likeness 17
nurse 662
sisterhood
party 712
frail - 962
sisterly 906
sisters :
 weird - 994
 - three 601
Sisyphus, task of -
useless 645
difficult 704
(not complete
730)
sit 308
 - down *settle* 184
lie 213
stoop 308
 - in judgment

adjudge 480
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
 - on 215
 - on thorns
annoyance 828
fear 860
sith 183
sith
circumstance 8
reason 476
sitting [*see sit*]
incubation 673
convocation 696
 - up late 133
work 686
sitting-room 191
situ, in -
situation 183
quiescence 265
situation
circumstances 8
place 183
location 184
business 625
 out of a - 185
Siva 979
six 98
 - of one and half-
 a-dozen of the
 other 27
sixes and sevens,
 at - *disorder* 59
discord 713
sixty 98
sizar 746
size magnitude 31
glue 45
arrange 60
dimensions 192
viscid 352
skate
locomotion 266
vehicle 272
skating 840
skean 727
skedaddle 623
skein 219
 tangled - 59
skeleton
remains 40
essential part 50
thin 203
support 215
corpse 362
plan 626
 reduced to a - 659
 - in the closet
bad 649
painful 830

skeptic
 [*see sceptic*]
sketch form 240
represent 554
paint 556
describe 594
plan 626
sketcher 559
sketchy
incomplete 53
feeble 575
unfinished 730
skew 217
skewer 45
skid support 215
hindrance 706
skies :
 exalt to the - 873
 praise to the -
 933
skiff 273
skill 698
 acquisition of -
 539
 game of - 840
skillet 191
skim more 266
navigate 267
rapid 274
neglect 460
summarize 596
skin outside 220
tegument 223
peel 226
 wet to the - 339
 with a whole - 670
 without - 822
 mere - and bone
 203
 - a flint
impossible 471
parsimony 819
 - over 660
skin-deep
shallow 209
external 220
skinned : thick-
 376
thin - 375
skinny thin 203
all skin 223
skip jump 309
neglect 460
rejoice 838
(amusement 840)
skipjack
prosperous 734
low-born 876
skipper
sea captain 269

captain 745
skippingly 70
skips, by - 70
skirmish 720
skirmisher 726
skirt appendix 39
pendent 214
dress 225
surrounding 227
edge 231
side 236
skirting 231
skirts of :
 hang upon the -
sequence 281
 on the - of
near 197
skit ridicule 856
detractio 934
prostitute 962
skittish
capricious 608
excitable 825
timid 862
bashful 881
skittle sharper 792
skittles 840
skull 450
skull-cap 225
skulk hide 528
cowardly 862
skunk 401
skurry 684
sky summit 210
world 318
air 338
necessity 601
sky-aspiring 865
sky-blue 438
sky-lark 305
sky-larking 840
sky-light 260
sky-rocket 305
sky-scraper 210
slab layer 204
support 215
flat 251
puddle 343
viscous 352
record 551
slabber slaver 297
unclean 653
slack loose 47
weak 160
inert 172
slow 275
cool 385
coal 388
unwilling 603
insufficient 640
 599

SLA

inactive 683
law 738
slacken
loosen 47
moderate 174
repose 687
hinder 706
one's pace 275
slag *embers* 384
dirt 653
(remains) 40
slake *quench* 174
gratify 829
satiare 869
(content) 831
- one's appetite
intemperance 954
slam *slap* 276
snap 406
- the door in one's
face *oppose* 708
refuse 764
slammerkin 653
slander 934
slanderer 936
slang 563
slant 217
slap *instantly* 113
strike 276
censure 932
punish 972
- in the face
opposition 708
attack 716
anger 900
disrespect 929
disapprobation
932
- the forehead
461
slap-dash 684
slash 44
slashing
style 574
slate
writing tablet 590
- loose *mad* 503
slate-coloured 432
slates *roof* 223
slattern
disorder 59
dirty 653
bungler 701
vulgar 851
(negligent) 460
slatternly
unskilful 699
slaughter 361
slaughter-house
361

SLE

slave *toil* 686
servant 746
a - to 749
slaver *ship* 273
slobber 297
dirt 653
flatter 933
slavery *toil* 686
subjection 749
slavish 886
slay 361
sleave 59
sledge 272
sledge-hammer 276
with a -
destroy 162
exertion 686
sleek *smooth* 255
pretty 845
sleep
inactivity 683
last - 360
rock to -
smoothe 174
send to - 841
not have a wink
of - 825
- with one eye
open 459
- at one's post
683
- upon *defer* 133
consider 451
sleep
support 215
wake the seven -s
404
sleeping *partner*
683
sleepless
active 682
sleepy 683
sleet 383
sleeve *skirt* 219
dress 225
hang on the - of
746
wear one's heart
upon his -
manifest 525
artless 703
in one's -
hidden 528
laugh in one's -
rejoice 838
hope 856
sleeveless
foolish 499
unreasonable 608
- errand

SLI

useless 645
unskilful 699
sleigh 272
sleight *skill* 698
- of hand
deception 545
(interchange) 146
slender *small* 32
thin 203
trifling 643
- means 804
slice *cut* 44
piece 51
layer 204
slide *elapse* 109
smooth 255
pass 264
locomotion 266
descend 306
- back 661
- in 228
- into 144
sliding
amusement 840
sliding-panel 545
sliding-rule 85
slight *small* 32
rare 322
neglect 460
disparage 483
feeble 575
trifle 643
derelection 927
disrespect 929
contempt 930
slight-made 203
slily
surreptitiously
544
craftily 702
slim 203
slime *viscous* 352
dirt 653
sling *hang* 214
project 284
weapon 727
slink *hide* 528
cowardice 862
- away *avoid* 623
disrepute 874
(escape) 671
slip *small* 32
elapse 109
strip 205
descend 306
error 495
workshop 691
fail 732
false coin 800
vice 945

SLO

guilt 947
give one the -
671
let - liberate 750
lose 776
relinquish 782
- away 623
- cable 623
- the collar
escape 671
free oneself 750
- 'twixt cup and
lip 509
let - the dogs of
war 722
- in (or - into) 294
- the memory 506
- on 225
- over *neglect* 460
- of the pen 568
- of the tongue
solecism 568
stammering 583
- through the
fingers *miss an*
opportunity 135
escape 671
fail 732
slipper 225
hunt the - 840
slippery
transient 111
smooth 255
greasy 355
uncertain 475
vacillating 607
dangerous 665
facile 705
faithless 940
- ground 667
slipshod 575
slipslop
absurdity 497
solecism 568
weak language
575
slit *divide* 44
clink 198
furrow 259
sliver 51
slobber *drivel* 297
slop 337
dirt 653
sloe *black* 431
slogan 722
sloop 273
-of-war 726
slop *spill* 297
water 337
dirt 653

SLO

slope oblique 217
run away 623
sloppy moist 339
marsh 345
slops clothes 225
slosh 653
sloth 683
slouch low 207
oblique 217
move slowly 275
inactive 683
slouching ugly 846
slough
quagmire 345
dirt 653
difficulty 704
adversity 735
(remains) 40)
 - of Despond 859
sloven bungler 701
slovenly untidy 59
careless 460
dirty 653
awkward 699
vulgar 851
slow tardy 133
inert 172
moderate 174
motion 275
inactive 683
nearisome 841
dull 843
 by - degrees 26
 - movement
music 415
 march in - time
 275
 be - to
unwilling 603
not finish 730
refuse 764
slow-coach 701
slowness 275
slubber
unclean 653
(inactive) 683)
slubberdegullion
 876
sludge 653
slug slow 275
inaction 681
inactivity 683
bullet 727
sluggard 275, 683
sluggish inert 172
callous 823
sluice limit 233
egress 295
river 348
conduit 350

SMA

open the -s 297
slum 653
slumber 683
slur stigma 874
gloss over 937
reproach 938
 - over neglect 460
slight 483
(exclude) 55)
(inattention) 458)
(conceal) 528)
slush marsh 345
semiliquid 352
dirt 653
slut untidy 59
dirty 653
unchaste 962
(neglect) 460)
sly stealthy 528
cunning 702
(false) 544)
smack
small quantity 32
mixture 41
boat 273
impulse 276
taste 390
kiss 902
strike 972
 - the lips
pleasure 377
taste 390
savoury 394
rejoice 838
 - of resemble 17
small
 - *in degree* 32
 - *in size* 193
 become - 195
 feel - 879
 of - account 643
 esteem of -
 account 930
 - arms 727
 think - beer of
 930
 not think - beer
 of oneself 880
 - coin 800
 - chance 473
 - fry 193
 - unimportant 643
commonalty 876
 - matter 643
 - number 103
 - part 51
 on a - scale 32,
 193
 - talk 588

SMI

small-bore 727
small-clothes 225
smaller
in degree 34
in size 195
smallness 32
smalls 225
smalt 438
smart pain 378
active 682
clever 698
feel 821
grief 828
witty 842
pretty 845
ornamental 847
 - pace 274
 - saying 842
 - under 821
smarten 847
smart-money 973
smash
destruction 162
failure 732
smatch 390
smatterer 493
smattering 491
smear cover 223
soil 653
smell 398
 bad - 401
 - of the lamp
ornate style 577
prepared 673
 - powder 722
smell-feast 886
smelling-bottle 400
smelt heat 384
prepare 673
smicker 838
smile cheerful 836
rejoice 838
 raise a - 840
 - at 856
 - of contempt 930
 - of fortune 734
 - upon aid 707
courtesy 894
endearment 902
smirch
blacken 431
dirty 653
smirk 838
smite maltreat 649
excite 824
afflict 830
punish 972
(strike) 276)
smith 690
smitten love 897

SMU

- with moved 615
smock 225
smock-faced 862
smock-frock 225
smoke dust 330
vapour 336
heat 382
tobacco 392
discover 480a
suspect 485
unimportant 643
dirt 653
disrespect 929
 end in -
shortcoming 304
failure 732
 - the calumet of
 peace 723
smoking hot 382
smoking-room 191
smoky opaque 426
dirty 653
smooth uniform 16
calm 174
not rough 255
easy 705
 - the bed of death
 aid 707
benevolence 906
 - down 174
 - over 174
 - the ruffled brow
 of care 834
 - sailing 705
 - water easy 705
 - the way
facilitate 705
smooth-bore 727
smoothly, go on -
prosperous 734
smoothness 255
smooth-tongued
lie 544
flatter 933
smother
repress 174
kill 361
suppress 528
stifle sound 581
restrain 751
(abide) 826)
smoulder inert 172
burn 382
latent 526
smudge dirt 653
blemish 848
smug affected 855
smuggle
introduce 228
steal 791
 601

SMU

illegal 964
(ingress) 294)
smuggler 792
smut black 431
dirt 653
impurity 961
(blemish) 848)
smutch 431
snack
small quantity 32
food 298
snacks, go - 778
snaffle 752
snag projection 250
sharp 253
danger 667
hindrance 706
snail slow 275
snake serpent 366
miscreant 913
scotch the - 640
- in the grass
hidden 528
deceiver 548
bad 649
source of danger
667
evil-doer 913
knave 941
snake-like
convoluted 248
snap break 44
cat 298
brittle 328
noise 406
rude 895
- at seize 789
bite 830
censure 932
- of the fingers
trifle 643
- one's fingers at
defy 715
insolence 885
despise 930
- the thread 70
- up seize 789
- one up
censure 932
snap-dragon 840
snappish 901
snare deception 545
(source of danger
667)
snarl growl 412
rude 895
angry 900
threaten 909
snatch
small quantity 32
 602

SNO

seize 789
- at pursue 622
seize 789
- a grace beyond
the reach of art
845
- from one's grasp
789
- from the jaws of
death 672
- a verdict
deceive 545
cunning 702
snatches, by - 70
sneak hide 528
coward 852
servile 886
base 940
knave 941
bad man 949
- off, - out of 623
sneer disparage 929
contempt 930
blame 932
sneeze blow 349
snuffle 409
- at despise 930
sneezed at, not to
be - 642
snick
small quantity 32
part 51
sniff blow 349
odour 398
discovery 480a
sniffle 349
snigger laugh 838
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
sniggle 545
snip
small quantity 32
cut 44
tailor 225
snippet 32
snip-snap 713
snip-snap-snorem
840
snivel weep 839
snivelling
servile 886
snob vulgar 851
plebeian 876
servile 886
snobbishness
flattery 933
snood
headdress 225
circle 247
Snooks, Mr. - 876

SO

snooze 683
snore noise 441
sleep 683
snort 411, 412
snout 250
snow ship 273
ice 383
white 430
snow-ball 72
snow-drift 72
snub short 201
hinder 706
cast a slur 874
humiliate 879
bluster 885
censure 932
snub-nosed
distortion 243
(ugly) 846)
snuff blow 349
pungent 392
odour 398
up to -
skilful 698
cunning 702
go out like the -
of a candle 360
- out destroy 162
dark 421
- up inhale 296
smell 398
snuff-colour 433
snuffing, want -
pert 885
snuffle blow 349
hiss 409
stammer 583
hypocrisy 988
snuffy 653
snug closed 261
comfortable 377
safe 664
prepared 673
content 831
secluded 893
keep -
conceal 528
seclude 893
make all -
prepare 673
snuggery 189
snugness 827
so similar 17
very 31
therefore 476
method 627
- be it assent 488
consent 762
- far so good 618
- let it be 681

SOC

- much the better
content 831
rejoicing 838
- much the worse
discontent 832
aggravation 835
- to speak
similar 17
metaphor 521
soak immerse 300
water 337
moist 339
drunkenness 959
- up 340
So-and-so, Mr. -
neology 563
soap lubricate 332
oil 356
soapy unctuous 355
servile 886
flattery 933
soar great 31
height 206
fly 267
rise 305
sob 839
sober moderate 174
wise 498
sane 502
grave 837
temperate 953
abstinent 958
- down 174, 502
humility 879
in - sadness
affirmation 535
- senses 502
- truth fact 494
sober-minded 502
calm 826
humble 879
sobriety 958
sobriquet 565
so-called
deception 545
misnomer 565
soc jurisdiction 965
socage 777
sociable
carriage 272
sociality 892
social mankind 372
sociable 892
- circle 892
- evil 961
- gathering 892
- science 910
socialism
government 737
participation 778

SOC

philanthropy 910
sociality 892
society
mankind 372
party 712
fashion 852
sociality 892
position in - 873
Socinianism 984
sock hosiery 225
drama 599
socket
receptacle 191
concave 252
socle 215
Socratic method 461
sod 344
beneath the - 363
sodality
party 712
friendship 888
(sociality) 892
sodden moist 339
boiled 384
sofa 215
Sofi
religious sects 984
priest 996
soft stop! 142
weak 160
moderate 174
smooth 255
not hard 324
moist 339
marsh 345
silence! 403
- sound 405
dulcet 413
credulous 486
silly 499
lenient 740
tender 822
timid 862
(docile) 602
(irresolute) 605
own to the - im-
peachment 529
- music 415
- sawder plea 617
flattery 933
- soap oil 356
flattery 933
- tongue, - words
894
soften [*see soft*]
moderate 174
relieve 834
pity 914

SOL

palliate 937
softening of the
brain 158
softer sex 374
soft-hearted 914
softling 160
softness 324
persuasibility
615
soft-spoken 894
soggy 339
soho attention 457
parley 586
hunting 622
soi-disant
asserting 535
pretender 548
misnomer 565
rain 880
boastful 884
soil region 181
land 342
dirt 653
deface 846
(spoil) 659
(blemish) 848
till the -
agriculture 371
prepare 673
soirée 892
sojourn
dwelt 186
abode 189
(rest) 265
sojourner 188
solace relief 834
recreation 840
- oneself with
pleasure 827
solar 318
- system 318
solatium 973
sold to the devil
949
soldan 745
solder join 43
cement 45
cohere 46
soldier 726
soldier-like
war 722
brave 861
sole alone 87
base 211
support 215
feme - 904
solecism
ungrammatical
568
(sophistry) 477

SOL

soleil, coup de -
hot 384
mad 503
solemn
affirmation 535
important 642
grave 837
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
religious 987
worship 990
- mockery 882
- silence 403
solemnity rite 998
solemnization 883
sol-fa 416
solfeggio 415
solicit induce 615
request 765
desire 865
- the attention
457
solicitor agent 758
petitioner 767
lawyer 968
solicitous 865
solicitude care 459
pain 828
anxiety 860
desire 865
solid complete 52
dense 321
certain 474
learned 490
exact 494
wise 498
persevering 604a
solidarity
party 712
solidify 321
soliloquy 589
solitaire game 840
hermit 893
solitary } *alone*
solitude } 87
secluded 893
solmization 416
solo 415
Solomon } *wise*
Solon } 498
sage 500
soluble fluid 333
liquefy 335
solus 87
solution
liquefaction 335
answer 462
explanation 522
- of continuity 70
solve liquefy 335

SON

discover 480a
unriddle 522
solvent
liquefier 335
monied 803
somatics 316
sombre dark 421
black 431
grey 432
sad 837
some indefinite
quantity 25
small quantity 32
more than one
100
-body person 372
important 642
distinguished 873
in - *degree*
degree 26
small 32
at - *other time*
119
in - *place* 182
- ten or a dozen
102
- time ago 122
- time or other
119
somehow or other
cause 155
instrument 631
somersault 218
something thing 3
small degree 32
matter 316
- else 15
- like 17
- or other 475
sometimes 136
somewhat
a little 32
a trifle 643
somewhere 182
- about 32
somnambulism
walking 266
trance 515
somnambulist
walker 268
dreamer 515
somniferous
sleepy 683
weary 841
somnolence 683
son 167
Son, God the - 976
sonata 415
Sonderbund 769
song music 415
603

SON

poem 597
 death - *death* 360
lament 839
 love- 597
 for a mere - 815
 no - no supper 812
 old - 643
 songster 416
 soniferous 402
 sonnet 597
 sonneteer 597
 sonorous *sound* 402
loud 404
language 577
 sons of:
 - Belial 988
 - God 977
 Soofeism 984
 soon *transient* III
future 121
early 132
 too - for 135
 sooner : - or later
another time 119
future 121
 - said than done 704
 soot *black* 431
dirt 653
 sooth
prediction 511
 in good - 543
 soothe *allay* 174
relieve 834
flatter 933
(calm) 826)
 soothing
faint sound 405
 soothsay 511
 soothsayer
oracle 513
magician 994
 soothsaying 511
 sop
small quantity 32
food 298
fool 501
inducement 615
reward 973
 - to Cerberus 458
 - in the pan 615
 soph *scholar* 492
student 541
 Sophi *king* 745
priest 996
 sophism
bad logic 477
absurdity 497
 sophist *scholar* 492
 604

SOR

dissembler 548
 sophist 492
student 541
 sophistical 477
 sophisticate *mix* 41
debase 659
 sophisticated
spurious 545
 sophistry 477
 soporific
sleepy 683
weary 841
 soporous 683
 soprano 410
 sorcerer 994
 sorcery 992
 sordes 653
 sordet 417
 sordid *stingy* 819
covetous 865
 sordine 417
 sore
bodily pain 378
disease 655
mental suffering 828, 830
discontent 832
anger 900
 - place 822
 - subject 830, 900
 sorely *very* 31
 s'orienter 278
 sorites 476
 sorrel 434
 sorrow 828
 give - words 839
 sorry *trifling* 643
grieved 828
mean 876
(small) 32)
(bad) 649)
 make a - face 874
 cut a - figure 874
 be - for *pity* 914
repent 750
 in a - plight
failure 732
 - sight
painful 830
sad 837
 sort *degree* 26
arrange 60
kind 75
 - with
sociality 892
 sortable }
 sortance }
agreement 23
 sortes
chance 156, 621

SOU

- Virgilianæ
 sorcery 992
 sortie 716
 sortilege
prediction 511
 sorcery 992
 sortilege 621
 sortition 621
 sorts, out of -
ill-health 655
sulky 901a
 so-so *small* 32
trifling 643
imperfect 651
 sot *fool* 501
drunkard 959
 sot à triple étage 501
 sotto voce
faint sound 405
conceal 528
voiceless 581
 sou *money* 800
 qui n'a pas le - 804
 soubrette 746
 sough *conduit* 350
cloaca 653
 soul *essence* 5
person 372
intellect 450
genius 498
affections 820
(whole) 50)
(important) 642)
 flow of - 588
 not a - 187
 not dare to say
 one's - is his
 own *subjection* 749
fear 860
 - of wit 572
 have one's whole
 - in his work 686
 soulless
inactive 683
insensible 823
 soul-sick 837
 soul-stirring
emotion 821
excitement 824
 sound *great* 31
conformable 82
stable 150
strong 159
fathom 208
bay 343
noise 402

SOU

investigate 461
measure 466
true 494
wise 498
sane 502
good 648
perfect 650
healthy 654
orthodox 983a
 catch a - 418
 safe and -
health 654
preserved 670
 - the alarm
indication 550
warning 668
alarm 669
fear 860
 - asleep 683
 full of - and fury
unmeaning 517
insolent 885
 - the horn 416
 - of limb 654
 - mind 502
 - the praises of 931
 - the note of
preparation 673
 - reasoning 476
 - a retreat 283
 - sleep 683
 - a trumpet
publish 531
alarm 669
 - of wind 654
 sounding: big - 577
 - brass 517
 sounding-board 417
 soundings 208
 soundless
unfathomable 208
silent 403
 soup *food* 298
semiliquid 352
 soupeon *small* 32
mixture 41
 sour *acid* 397
discontented 832
embitter 835
uncivil 895
sulky 901
 - grapes
impossible 471
excuse 617
 - the temper 830
 source *beginning* 66
cause 153
 sourdet 417
 sourdine 417

SOU

SPA

SPE

SPE

à la - *noiseless* 405
concealed 528
soured 832
sourness 397
sous tous les
rappports 52
souse plunge 310
water 337
South direction 278
North and -
opposite 237
Southern
antipodes 237
- Cross 318
souvenir 505
sovereign
superior 33
all-powerful 159
authoritative 737
ruler 745
- contempt 930
- remedy 662
sovereignty 737
sow scatter 73
pig 366
agriculture 371
female 374
get the wrong -
by the ear
misjudgment 481
error 495
mismanage 699
fail 732
- broadcast 818
- dissension
discord 713
hate 898
- the sand 645
- the seed
prepare 673
- the seeds of
cause 153
teach 537
- one's wild oats
improve 658
amusement 840
rice 945
intemperance 954
spa town 189
sanatorium 662
space
time 106
extension 180
musical 413
celestial -s 318
spaddle 272
spade 272
call a - a spade
plain language
 576

straightforward
 703
spade-husbandry
 371
spahi 726
span join 43
link 45
time 106
transient 111
distance 196
near 196
length 200
short 201
measure 466
spangle spark 420
ornament 847
spaniel dog 366
servile 886
(flatterer) 935)
spark swift 274
flog 972
spanking large 192
- pace 274
spar beam 214
quarrel 713
contend 720
spare meagre 203
refrain 623
store 636
scanty 640
redundant 641
disuse 678
inaction 681
relinquish 782
give 784
economy 817
exempt 927a
temperate 953
enough and to -
 639
not a moment to -
 682
to - 641
- diet 956
- no expense 816
- no pains 686
- room 180
- time 685
spared : be -
live 359
it cannot be - 630
spargesection
scatter 73
net 337
sparing [see spare]
small 32
economy 817
parsimony 819
temperate 953
with a - hand 819

with no - hand 639
- of praise 932
- of words 585
spark small 32
heat 382
light 420
lunary 423
wag 844
fop 854
as the -s fly up-
wards *habit* 613
sparkle bubble 353
glisten 420
sparkling
vigorous 574
excitement 824
cheerful 836
wit 842
beauty 845
with - eyes 827
sparse 73
Spartacus 742
spasm
sudden change
 146
violence 173
agitation 315
pain 378
spasmodic
discontinuous 70
irregular 139
changeable 149
violent 173
spat 166
spatter dirt 653
(damage) 659)
(defame) 634)
spatterdash 225
spatula
receptacle 191
vehicle 272
spavined 655
spawn offspring 167
dirt 653
speak 582
- one fair 894
- for 937
- ill of
censure 932
detract 934
- for itself
intelligible 518
manifest 525
- low 581
- of meaning 516
publish 531
speak 582
(describe) 594)
- out make
manifest 525

artless 703
- softly 581
- to 586
- up 411
- up for 937
- volumes 467
- well of 931
speaker
interpreter 524
chairman 694
speaking : much -
 584
way of - 521
- likeness 554
on - terms 888
speaking-trumpet
 418
spear
pierce 260
weapon 727
spearman 726
special
particular 79
(intrinsic) 5)
special pleader 968
special pleading
sophistry 477
speciali gratia 760
speciality 79
specialty
security 771
specie 800
species kind 75
appearance 448
human - 372
specific special 79
remedy 662
- gravity 321
specification
description 594
specify
particularize 79
tell 527
name 564
specimen 82
specious
probable 472
sophistical 477
beauty 845
flattering 933
pardonable 937
speck
small quantity 32
(dot) 193)
(blemish) 848)
speckle
variegate 440
blemish 848
spectacle
appearance 448
 605

SPE

prodigy 872
show 882
drama 599
spectacles 445
spectacular 882
spectator 444
spectral 980
spectre
fallacy of vision
 443
ugly 846
ghost 980
spectroscope
light 420
colour 428
optical instrument 445
spectrum
colour 428
variegation 440
optical illusion
 443
speculate view 441
think 451
suppose 514
chance 621
essay 675
traffic 794
speculation
experiment 463
cards 840
speculative 451,
 514
speculum 445
veluti in - 446
sped completed 729
speech 582
figure of - 521
parts of - 567
speechify 582
speechless 581
speechmaker 582
speed
velocity 274
activity 682
help 707
succeed 731
with breathless -
 684
God -
success 731
wish well 906
speedily soon 132
spell period 106
read 539
letter 561
necessity 601
motive 615
exertion 686
charm 993
 606

SPI

cast a - 992
wonder 870
knurr and - 840
- out interpret 522
spell-bound 601,
 615
spence 636
spencer 225
spend effuse 297
waste 638
give 784
purchase 795
expend 809
- freely 816
- time 106
- time in 683
- one's time in
 625
spendthrift 818
spent weak 160
tired 688
spermaceti 356
spermatic 168
spermatozoid 168
spiro, dum spiro -
 858
spes sibi quisque
 604
spew 297
sphecelus 655
sphere rank 26
space 180
region 181
ball 249
world 318
business 625
spheroid 249
spherule 249
sphery 318
sphinx monster 83
oracle 513
ambiguous 520
riddle 533
spial 668
spice
small quantity 32
mixture 41
pungent 392
condiment 393
spicilegium
assemblage 72
allocation 596
spick and span 123
spiculate 253
spiculum 253
spicy
fragrant 400
exciting 824
spigot 263
spike sharp 253

SPI

pierce 260
plug 263
(pass through) 302
- guns
powerless 158
useless 645
spikebit 262
spill filament 205
stopper 263
shed 297
splash 348
match 388
waste 638
lavish 818
(misuse) 679
- blood 722
- and pelt 59
spin rotate 312
pluck 610
- out protract 110
late 133
prolong 200
diffuse style 573
- a long yarn
exaggerate 549
spindle 312
spindle-shanks 203
spindle-shaped 253
spindrift 353
spine 253
spinel 847
spinet copse 367
harpichord 417
spinney 367
spinosity
unintelligible 519
discourtesy 895
sullenness 901a
spinous prickly 253
spinster 904
spiracle 351
spiral 248
spire height 206
peak 253
soar 305
spirit essence 5
immateriality
 317
intellect 450
meaning 516
vigorous language
 574
activity 682
affections 820
courage 861
ghost 980
bad - 980
keep one's - up
hope 858
with life and - 682

SPI

unclean - 978
- up induce 615
excite 824
Spirit, the Holy -
 976
spirited
language 574
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
brave 861
generous 942
spiritless
insensible 823
sad 837
cowardly 862
spiritoso music 415
spirit-rapping 992
spirits drink 298
cheer 836
spirit-stirring 824
spiritual
immaterial 317
psychical 450
divine 976
pious 987
- director 996
- existence 987
spiritualism
immateriality 317
intellect 450
sorcery 992
spiritualize 317
reasoning 476
spirituel 842
spirt eject 297
stream 348
haste 684
exertion 686
spirtle disperse 73
splash 348
spissitude
dense 321
viscid 352
spit pointed 253
perforate 260
eject 297
rain 348
- fire irascible 901
spite 907
in - of
disagreement 24
counteraction 179
opposition 708
in - of one's teeth
unwilling 603
opposition 708
compulsion 744
spiteful
malevolent 907

SPI

hating 898
spittle 299
Splanchnology 329
splash affuse 337
stream 348
spatter 653
parade 882
 make a - *fame* 873
display 882
splay-footed 243
spleen
melancholy 837
hatred 898
anger 900
sullen 901a
harbour - 907
spleenless 906
splendour
bright 420
beautiful 845
glorious 873
display 882
splenetic sad 837
morose 901a
splice join 43
cross 219
interjacent 228
repair 660
 - the main brace
tipsy 959
spliced, be -
marriage 903
splint 215
splinter
small piece 32
divide 44
filament 205
brittle 328
 (part 51)
split divide 44
bisect 91
brittle 328
quarrel 713
fail 732
laugh 838
 - the difference
mean 29
compromise 774
 - the ears }
 - the head }
loud 404
stridor 410
 - hairs
discriminate 465
sophistry 477
 - upon a rock 732
 - one's sides 838
splutter energy 171
spit 297
stammer 583

SPO

haste 684
spoil vitiate 659
hinder 706
lenity 740
plunder 791
booty 793
satiare 869
 (bad 649)
 - sport 706
 - trade 708
spoiled child
satiated 869
favourite 899
 - of fortune 734
spoiler 792
spoke radius 200
tooth 253
obstruct 706
 put a - in one's
wheel *render*
powerless 158
hinder 706
spokesman
interpreter 524
speaker 582
spolia opima 793
spoliate 791
spondee 597
sponge moisten 339
dry 340
clean 652
despoil 791
drunkard 959
 apply the -
obliterate 552
non-payment 808
 - out 552
sponging-house
 752
spongy porous 252
soft 324
sponson 771
sponsor witness 467
security 771
 be - for
promise 768
obligation 926
sponsorship 771
spontaneous
voluntary 600
willing 602
impulsive 612
spontoon 727
spook 980
spoon
receptacle 191
ladle 272
bill and coo 902
 born with a
silver - in one's

SPO

mouth 734
spoonful some 25
small quantity 32
spoon-meat 298
spoony foolish 499
lovesick 902
sporadic 73
spore 330
sport killing 361
chase 622
amusement 840
show off 882
 (enjoyment 827)
 in - *pastime* 840
humour 842
 the - of 749
 - of fortune 735
sporting killing 361
contention 720
amusement 840
 - dog 366
sportive gay 836
frolicsome 840
sportsman 361, 622,
 840
sportulary 784, 785
sportule 784
sporule 330
spot place 182
mark 550
dirt 653
blemish 848
blot 874
 (decoloration
 429)
 (sully 846)
 (disgrace 940)
 on the -
instantly 113
present time 118
soon 132
in one's presence
 186
spotless perfect 650
clean 652
innocent 946
 (beautiful 845)
spots in the sun,
see - fastidious
 868
spotted
variegated 440
damaged 659
spousal 903
spouse
companion 88
married 903
spouseless 904
spout egress 295
flow out 348

SPR

conduit 350
speak 582
act 599
pawn 771
 (lend 787)
sprain
powerless 158
weak 160
sprat to catch a :
 - herring
barter 794
 - whale
bungling 699
sprawl length 200
horizontal 213
descend 306
spray sprig 51
foam 353
spread enlarge 35
disperse 73
expanse 180
expand 194
diverge 291
feast 298
publish 531
 - abroad 531
 - canvas 267
 - out 194
 - sail 267
 - a shade 421
 - to 196
 - the toils 545
spree 840
spretæ injuria
formæ ugly 846
disrespect 929
detractio 934
sprig 51
sprightly
cheerful 836
witty 842
spring early 125
source 153
strength 159
velocity 274
recoil 277
fly 293
leap 309
elasticity 325
rivulet 348
instrument 633
store 636
 -s of action 615
 - back 277
 - to one's feet 307
 - from 154
 - a leak
imperfect 651
damage 659
 - a mine
 607

SPR

destroy 162
unexpected 508
attack 716
 - a project 626
 - up *begin* 66
event 151
grow 194
ascend 305
visible 446
 - upon 789
spring balance
 319
springe 545
spring-gun 545
spring tide
greatness 31
completeness 52
youth 127
high 206
low 207
wave 348
(abundance 639)
springy 325
sprinkle add 37
mix 41
scatter 73
wet 337
variegate 440
baptize 998
sprinkling
small quantity 32
sprit sprout 167
support 215
sprite
good spirit 979
demon 980
sprout grow 35
offspring 167
expand 194
 - from result 154
spruce neat 652
beautiful 845
sprue 653
sprung
imperfect 651
damaged 659
spry active 682
cheerful 836
(skilful 698)
spud 272
spume 353
spun out
long time 110
diffuse style 573
spunk 861
spur pointed 250
sharp 253
incite 615
win -s succeed 731
glory 873
 608

SQU

on the - of the
 moment
instantly 113
now 118
soon 132
opportune 134
impulse 612
spurious
erroneous 495
false 544
deceptive 545
illegitimate 925
spurn disdain 930
spurred 253
spurt transient 111
swift 274
gush 348
impulse 612
haste 684
exertion 686
sputa 299
sputter emit 297
splash 348
stammer 583
spy see 441
spectator 444
inquire 461
informers 527
emissary 534
warning 668
spy-glass 445
squab large 192
short 201
broad 202
bench 215
squabble 713
squad
assemblage 72
soldiers 726
squadron
fighters 726
(crowd 72)
(ships 273)
squalid dirty 653
unsightly 846
squall violent 173
wind 349
cry 411
quarrel 713
squalor 653
squamous layer 204
skin 223
squandering waste 638
misuse 679
prodigal 818
square
congruous 23
compensate 30
four 95
houses 189

SQU

perpendicular
 212
form 244
sparring 720
justice 924
honourable 939
make all - 660
on the - 939
 - accounts
pay 807
account 811
 - the circle 471
 - inches 180
put a - thing into
a round hole
 699
 - up 556
 - with 23
 - yards 180
square-toes 857
squash destroy 162
blow 276
soft 324
marsh 345
semiliquid 352
hiss 409
squashy 345, 352
squat
locate oneself 184
little 193
short 201
thick 202
low 207
sit 308
(ugly 846)
squatter 188
squaw woman 374
wife 903
squeak }
squeal }
human cry 411
animal cry 412
(weep 839)
squeamish
unwilling 603
sick 655
fastidious 868
(censorious 932)
squeasy 868
squeezable 762
squeeze
contract 195
condense 321
embrace 894
(narrow 203)
squeeze out
extract 301
give 784
squelch 162
squib sound 406

STA

lampoon 856
squint look 441
defective sight
 443
squirarchy 875
squire aid 707
attendant 746
gentry 875
squirrel swift 274
nimble 682
squirt eject 297
sport 348
S.S.C. 968
stab pierce 260
kill 361
pain 649
injure 659
stability 150
(quiescence 265)
(perseverance
 604a)
stable firm 150
house 189
lock the - door
when the steed
is stolen
too late 135
useless 645
bungling 699
 - equilibrium 150
staccato 415
stack assemblage 72
store 636
staddle 215
stade 252
stadtholder 745
staff support 215
music 413
signal 550
council 696
party 712
weapon 727
chief 745
retinue 746
(directors 694)
(hope 858)
pastoral - 999
 - of life 298
 - of office 747
 - officer 745
stag deer 366
male 373
defaulter 808
stage degree 26
term 71
time 106
position 183
layer 204
platform 215
forum 542

STA

drama 599
arena 728
 come upon the -
 446
 on the -
 manifest 525
 theatrical 599
 go off the -
 depart 293
 - business 599
 - coach 272
 - direction 697
 - effect
 display 882
 - manager 599
 - play 599
 - player 599
 - whisper 580
stager *player* 599
 doer 690
 old - 130
stagger *slow* 275
 totter 314
 agitate 315
 unexpected 508
 dissuade 616
 affect 824
 astonish 870
 - belief *doubt* 485
 - like a drunken
 man
 irresolute 605
staggers 315
stagrite 850
stagnant
 quiescent 265
stagnate 265
 (*persist* 141)
stagy *drama* 599
 affected 855
staid *wise* 498
 calm 826
 grave 837
stain *colour* 428
 dirt 653
 spoil 659
 blemish 848
 disgrace 874
 (*deface* 846)
 (*dishonour* 940)
 - paper *writing*
 590
stained, travel-
 266
stainless *clean* 652
 honourable 939
 innocent 946
stair 627
stake *fastening* 45
 wager 621
 609

STA

danger 665
security 771
property 780
lay down 807
execution 975
 at - *intended* 620
 in danger 665
stalactite 224
stalagmite 224
stale *old* 124
 insipid 391
 deteriorated 659
 (*undesired* 866)
 - flat and unpro-
 fitable 645
 - news 532
stale-mate 731, 732
stalk *walk* 266
 - abroad
 generality 78
 proud 878
stalking-horse
 ambush 530
 plea 617
stall *abode* 189
 receptacle 191
 support 215
 play-house 599
 mart 799
 churchdom 995
 cathedral 1000
 finger- 223
stallion *horse* 271
 male 373
stalwart *strong* 159
 large 192
 (*tall* 206)
stamina
 strength 159
 perseverance 604a
stammel 434
stammering 583
stamp
 character 7
 kind 75
 form 240
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 complete 729
 security 771
 (*record* 551)
 - the foot
 anger 900
 - in the memory
 505
 - out *destroy* 162
 extinguish 385
stampede 860
stanch - a *flow* 348
 persevering 604a

STA

health 654
reinstate 660
stanchion 215
stanchless 825
stand *exist* 1
 rank 71
 long time 110
 permanent 141
 support 215
 quiescence 265
 difficulty 704
 resistance 719
 brook 821
 patience 826
 brave 861
 at a - 681
 come to a - 704
 make a -
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 take one's -
 resolve 604
 resist 719
 due 924
 take one's - upon
 reasoning 476
 affirm 535
 plea 617
 - aghast 870
 - aloof
 avoidance 623
 inaction 681
 - of arms 727
 - at attention 507
 - the brunt 717
 - by near 197
 aid 707
 defend 717
 - a chance
 possible 470
 probable 472
 - committed 754
 - at ease 458
 - to one's
 engagement 772
 - fair for 472
 - fire 861
 - firm
 stability 150
 resist 719
 - first 66
 - for indicate 550
 deputy 759
 candidate 763
 - forth
 visible 446
 - one's ground
 preserved 670
 resist 719
 - the hazard of

STA

the die 621
 - one in 812
 - in need of 630
 - no nonsense 604
 - off *recede* 287
 avoid 623
 - on 215
 - out *project* 250
 visible 446
 obstinate 606
 - over 133
 - the proof 648
 - to reason
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 right 922
 - on one's rights
 748
 - in the shoes of
 147
 - one in good
 stead 644
 - still remain 141
 stop 265
 difficulty 704
 - the test
 true 494
 good 648
 - up [*see below*]
 - upon *pride* 878
 - in the way of
 706
 - well in the
 opinion of 931
stand up
 vertical 212
 elevate 307
 - against
 resist 719
 - fight 720
 - for
 applaud 931
 vindicate 937
standard *model* 22
 degree 26
 rule 80
 measure 466
 flag 550
 good 648
 perfect 650
standard-bearer
 726
standing *footing* 8
 degree 26
 long time 110
 permanence 141
 situation 183
 note 873
 - army 726
 - dish *rule* 80
 R R

STA

permanent 141
 - jest wit 842
 - order
 custom 613
 legality 963
 - water 343
stand-point 183
Stannary Court
 966
stanza 597
staple
 fastening 45
 whole 50
 peg 214
 texture 329
 material 635
 trade 794
 mart 799
 - commodity 798
star luminary 423
 actor 599
 destiny 601
 ornament 847
 glory 873
 noble 875
 decoration 877
 - in the ascendant
 success 731
 prosperity 734
 - of fashion 852
 - it drama 599
 fame 873
 display 882
starboard 238
starch stiff 323
 viscid 352
 affected 855
 proud 878
Star Chamber 966
starched
 ostentatious 882
stare look 441
 curiosity 455
 wonder 870
 make one - 870
 - out of countenance
 humiliate 879
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 - one in the face
 destiny 152
 manifest 525
Death -s one in
 the face 360
stare super anti-
quas vias
 continue 143
 habit 613
 preservation 670
 610

STA

inaction 681
star-gazing 318
staring 446
stark very 31
 shere 32
 complete 52
 hard 323
 - blind 442
 - naked 226
stark staring 31
 manifest 525
 - mad 503
starlight 422
starlike
 pointed 253
starry 318
stars [see star]
 worlds 318
 bless one's - 916
 - in the firmament
 multitude 102
 - and stripes 550
start begin 66
 sudden change
 146
 arise 151
 impulse 276
 move 284
 depart 293
 leap 309
 unexpected 508
 suggest 514
 crack 659
 offer 763
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 get the -
 precede 280
 success 731
 give a - to
 impel 276
 have the -
 prior 116
 early 132
 get before 280
 - afresh 66
 - a doubt 485
 - game 622
 - off 293
 - a question 461
 - up project 250
 arise 305
 appear 446
starting : - hole
 plea 617
 - point
 departure 293
 reasoning 476
startle doubt 485

STA

unexpected 508
excite 824
fear 860
wonder 870
startling 508
startlish 825
starts, by fits and -
 608
starvation
 insufficiency 640
 fasting 956
starve cold 383, 385
 poverty 804
 parsimony 819
 fast 956
starveling thin 203
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
state condition 7
 speciality 79
 nation 372
 inform 527
 affirm 535
 government 737
 realm 780
 ostentation 882
 robes of - 747
 secretary of - 694
 - of affairs 151
 - of facts
 description 594
 lawsuit 969
 - paper 551
 - room 191
 - of siege 722
statecraft 693
stated periods, at -
 138
stately grand 873
 proud 878
 pompous 882
statement
 affirmation 535
 description 594
statemonger 694
states-general 696
statesman 694
statesmanlike 698
statesmanship 692,
 693
Statics strength 159
 gravity 319
station degree 26
 term 71
 place 182
 situation 183
 locate 184
 rank 873
stationary
 permanent 141

STA

quiescent 265
stationery 590
station-house 752
statist 694
statistics
 numeration 85
 lists 86
statu :
 in - pupillari 127
 in - quo
 unchanged 141
 restore 660
statuary
 sculpture 557
 sculptor 559
statue
 representation
 554
 still as a - 265
stature 206
status position 8
 terms 71
 situation 183
 repute 873
status quo
 past 122
 unchanged 145
 restoration 660
 - ante bellum
 reversion 145
statute act 697
 law 963
staunch health 654
 reinstate 660
 honest 939
 - belief 484
stave music 413,
 415
 contention 720
 - in concave 252
 hole 260
 - off defer 133
 hinder 706
stay wait 133
 continue 141
 stop 142
 dwell 186
 support 215
 not move 265
 prevent 706
 (*dissuade* 616)
 (*refuge* 666)
 - away 187
 - one's hand
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 rest 687
 - at home 893
stayed [see staid]
stays corset 225

STE

stead 644
 in the - of
 substitution 147
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 stand one in
 good - 644
steadfast *stable* 150
 persevering 604a
 (*quiescent* 265)
 - belief 484
 - thought 457
steady *regular* 80
 periodic 138
 stable 150
 persevering 604a
 cautious 864
steal 791
 - along *creep* 275
 hide 528
 - away *avoid* 623
 (*escape* 671)
 - on the ear 405
 - a march
 prior 116
 early 132
 precede 280
 deceive 545
 active 682
 cunning 702
 - upon one
 unexpected 508
stealing 791
stealth
 concealment 528
 do good by- &c 881
stealthy 528
 cunning 702
 caution 864
steam *navigate* 267
 gas 334
 vaporize 336
 bubbles 353
 under - 267
 under sail and -
 274
 - up 171
 get the - up 673
steamboat 273
steam-engine to
 crack a nut
 waste 638
 redundance 641
 misuse 679
steamer 273
stearine 356
steed 271
steel *strong* 159
 sharp 253
 hard 323
 611

STE

sword 727
 harden the
 sensibility 823
 - the heart 951
 - oneself 604
steeled *against*
 resolved 604
 insensible 823
steel-engraving
 558
steelyard
 weigh 319
 (*measurement*
 466)
steep *height* 206
 slope 217
 soak 337
steeped in
 - iniquity 945
 - misery 828
steeple *high* 206
 spire 253
steeples-chase
 swift 274
 pursuit 622
 contest 720
steer *direct* 693
 - clear
 turn aside 279
 avoid 623
 - one's course
 conduct 692
 - for *direction* 278
steerage 279, 693
steersman
 mariner 269
 director 694
steganographic 526
Steganography
 unintelligible 519
 hidden 528
 writing 590
stellar 318
stellated 253
stelography 590
stem *origin* 153
 ancestor 166
 front 234
 oppose 708
 - to stern 200
 - the tide *stop* 142
 - resist 719
 - the torrent
 succeed 731
stench 401
stencil 556
Stenography 590
stentor *cry* 411
stentorian *loud* 404
step *term* 71

STE

support 215
 motion 264, 266
 measure 466
 expedient 626
 act 680
 (*means* 632)
 dance the back -
 283
 but a - 197
 take a decisive -
 609
 not stir a - 265
 - forward 282
 - in *mediate* 724
 - into *acquire* 775
 - on *be supported*
 by 215
 - in the right
 direction 644
 - into the shoes
 of sequence 63
 posteriority 117
 substitution 147
 - short 275
 - by *step*
 degree 26
 order 58
 seriatim 69
 slowly 275
 - of time 109
steppe 344
stepping-stone
 link 45
 way 627
 instrument 631
 resource 666
 preparation 673
steps *may* 627
 bend one's -
 travel 266
 direction 278
 flight of - 305
 retrace one's - 283
 take - *plan* 626
 prepare 673
 conduct 692
 tread in the - of
 281
stercoraceous 653
Stereography 591
Stereometry 466
stereoscope 445
stereoscopic 446
stereotype
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 printing 591
stereotyped
 stable 150
 habit 613

STI

sterile 169
sterling *true* 494
 virtuous 944
 (*good* 648)
 - coin 800
stern *rear* 235
 severe 739
 discounteous 895
 - necessity 601
 - truth 494
sternmost 235
sternutation
 sneeze 349
 sound 409
sternway 267
stertorous
 sound 402
 voice 580
stet 150
 - pro *ratione*
 voluntas 600
stew *food* 298
 heat 382
 cook 384
 difficulty 704
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 828
 baggage 961
 (*confusion* 59)
 in a - *angry* 900
steward
 director 694
 treasurer 801
stewardship
 conduct 692
 direction 693
stewpan 386
Stichomancy 511
stick *adhere* 46
 cease 142
 staff 215
 stab 260
 remain quiet 265
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 weapon 727
 scourge 975
 dirty end of the -
 699
 give the - to 972
 - at *doubt* 485
 averse 603
 - fast *firm* 150
 difficulty 704
 - in one's *gizzard*
 pain 830
 anger 900
 - in 300
 - law 972
 RR 2

STI

- in the mud
come short 304
fail 732
 - at nothing
resolve 604
active 682
rash 863
 - out 250
 - to continue 143
persevere 604a
 - in the throat
hoarse 581
not say 585
dislike 867
 - up vertical 212
elevate 307
 - up for aid 707
applaud 931
vindicate 937
stickle
reluctant 603
obstinate 606
 - for contend 720
barter 794
stickler 606
severity 739
sticky
cohering 46
viscid 352
stiff rigid 323
style 579
severe 739
coactive 751
ugly 846
affected 855
haughty 878
pompous 882
 - breeze 349
stiffen 323
stiff-necked 606
stiffness
stability 150
stifle kill 361
silence 403
conceal 528
(destroy) 162)
stified
faint sound 405
stifling hot 382
stigma
disgrace 874
stigmatize 874
censure 932
accuse 938
stile way 627
hindrance 706
help a lame dog
over a - 707
stiletto
piercer 262

STI

dagger 727
still
on the other hand
 30
moderate 174
not moving 265
vaporization 336
furnace 386
silent 403
(notwithstanding
179)
allay excitement
 826)
 - less 467
 - life matter 316
painting 556
 - more
superior 33
evidence 467
 - small voice 405
in - water 714
still-born dead 360
failure 732
stillicidium 348
stilted
elevated 307
 - style 577
ridiculous 853
affected 855
boasting 884
stilts support 215
on - high 206
elevated 307
hyperbolic 549
proud 878
boasting 884
stimulate
energy 171
violence 173
incite 615
excite 824
stimulus 615
sting pain 378
tingle 380
poison 663
excite 824
mental suffering
 830
anger 900
stinging
pungent 392
stingo 298
stingy 819
stink 401
 - in the nostrils
unpleasant 830
dislike 867
hate 898
stink-pot 401
stint degree 26

STI

limit 233
scanty 640
begudge 819
stintless 639
stipend salary 973
stipendiary
subject 749
receiving 785
stipple
variegate 440
painting 556
engraving 558
stipulate
bargain 769
conditions 770
 - for 720
stir energy 171
move 264
agitation 315
activity 682
emotion 824
make a -
important 642
active 682
 - about 682
 - the blood
excite 824
anger 900
 - up dissension
 713
 - the embers
rekindle 163
excite 824
 - the feelings 824
 - the fire 384
 - a question
inquiry 461
discuss 476
 - one's stumps
walk 266
active 682
 - up mix 41
violent 173
excite 824
(incite) 615)
stirps kin 11
source 153
paternity 166
stirring events 151
important 642
active 682
 - news 532
stirrup
support 215
with a foot in
the - 293
stirrup-cup 293
stitch junction 43
pain 378
work 680

STO

- in time 132
 - of work 686
stive 384
stiver 800
stoat 401
stoccado 717
stock kinship 11
quantity 25
origin 153
paternity 166
collar 225
fool 501
habitual 613
materials 635
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
money 800
(offspring) 166)
in - 777
laughing - 857
lay in a - 637
take - inspect 457
accounts 811
 - still 265
 - in trade
means 632
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
 - with 637
stockade 717
stocked, well - 639
stocking 225
stock-jobbing 794
stocks prison 752
funds 802
punishment 975
on the -
business 625
preparation 673
 - and stones
matter 316
insensible 823
stoicism
insensibility 823
inexcitability
 826
disinterested 942
temperance 953
stoker 268
stole 999
stolen - away 671
 - goods 793
stolid stupid 499
dull 843
stomach pouch 191
taste 390
brook 826
desire 865

STO

STO

STR

STR

not have the - to 603
 turn the - 830
 - of an ostrich 957
stomacher 225
stone heavy 319
dense 321
hard 323
kill 361
lithography 558
material 635
attack 716
weapon 727
punish 972
corner - 642
 go down like a - 310
cast the first - at 938
 heart of - *insensible* 823
cruel 907
key- 642
musical -s 417
 no - unturned *inquiry* 461
exertion 686
philosopher's - 662
precious - 648
stepping - 627
throw a - at
attack 716
censure 932
accuse 938
throw -s at
malevolent 907
tomb- 363
 mark with a white - 642
 throw a - in one's own garden 699
 - of Sisyphus 645
stone-blind 442
stone-coloured 432
stone-deaf 419
stone's throw 197
stoneware 384
stony 323
stony-hearted
malevolent 907
revengeful 919
stool 215
 between two -s 704
 - of repentance 950
stoop slope 217
lower 308

humble 879
servile 886
dishonourable 940
 - to conquer *cunning* 702
stop end 67
cease 142
close 261
rest 265
silent 403
inaction 681
hinder 706
prohibit 761
 put a - to 142
 - the breath 361
 - the ears 419
 - a flow 348
 - a gap *repair* 660
 - the mouth *confute* 479
gag 581
 - payment 808
 - short *discontinue* 142
cease to move 265
 - short of 304
 - the sound 408a
 - up 261
 - the way 706
stopcock 263
stopgap
substitute 147
stopper 263
stoppage
cessation 142
hindrance 706
stopper 263
store stock 636
shop 799
(collection 72)
(abundance 639)
 in - *destiny* 152
preparing 673
 lay in a - 637
 set - by *important* 642
commend 931
 set no - 483
 - of knowledge 490
 - in the memory 505
store-house 636
store-ship *ship* 273
ship of war 726
στοπή 897
storied
descriptive 594
storm crowd 72

convulsion 146
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
attack 716
passion 825
anger 900
 ride the - 267
 take by - *conquer* 731
seize 789
 - brewing 665
 - in a teacup *overrate* 482
exaggerate 549
storthing 696
story rooms 191
layer 204
lie 546
history 594
 the old - 897
 as the - goes 532
story-teller 548
stound 870
stoup 191
stour 59
stout strong 159
large 192
stout-hearted 861
stove fireplace 386
 - in 252
stow locate 184
pack close 195
store 636
stowage space 180
location 184
strabism 443
straddle 266
straggle stroll 266
deviate 279
straggler 268
straggling
disjunction 44
disorder 59
straight
vertical 212
rectilinear 246
direction 278
 all - rich 803
solvent 807
 - course 628
 - descent 167
 - sailing 705
straighten 246
straightforward 278
truthful 543
artless 703
honourable 939
straightness 246

straightway 132
strain weaken 160
operation 170
violence 173
percolate 295
transgress 303
sound 402
melody 415
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
style 569
poetry 597
voice 580
clean 652
effort 686
fatigue 688
 - one's eyes 441
 - at a gnat and swallow a camel 608
 - one's invention 515
 - the meaning 523
 - every nerve 686
 - a point *go beyond* 303
exaggerate 549
not observe 773
undue 925
 - the throat 411
strait
interval 198
water 343
difficulty 704
straitened
poor 804
strait-handed 819
strait-laced
severe 739
restraint 751
fastidious 868
haughty 878
strait-waistcoat
restrain 751
means of restraint 752
strand 342
stranded
stuck fast 150
in difficulty 704
failure 732
pain 828
strange
unrelated 10
exceptional 83
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
 - bedfellows 713
 - to say 870
strangely much 31
 613

STR

stranger
extraneous 57
 a - to
ignorant 491
strangle
render powerless
 158
contract 195
kill 361
strap *fasten* 43
fastening 45
punish 972
instrument of
punishment 975
strappado 972
strapping
strong 159
big 192
strapwork 847
stratagem
deception 545
plan 626
artifice 702
strategic plan 626
artifice 702
strategist
planner 626
director 694
proficient 700
strategy
conduct 692
warfare 722
(skill) 698)
strath 252
strathspey 840
stratification
layers 204
structure 329
stratocracy 737
stratum 204
stratus 353
straw *scatter* 73
light 320
unimportant 643
care not a -
indifference 866
despise 930
catch at -s
overrate 482
credulous 486
misuse 679
unskilful 699
hope 858
rash 863
the eyes drawing
-s 683
in the - 161
man of -
unsubstantial 4
cheat 525
 614

STR

insolvent 808
low person 876
not worth a -
trifling 643
useless 645
- to show the wind
 463
straw-coloured 436
stray *dispersion* 73
exceptional 83
deviate 279
(stroll) 266)
streak *long* 200
narrow 203
furrow 259
light 420
stripe 440
mark 550
streaked
crossed 219
variegated 440
stream *assembly* 72
move 264
- of fluid 347
- of water 348
- of air 349
- of light 420
abundance 639
against the - 708
with the -
conformity 82
progression 282
assent 488
facility 705
concord 714
fashion 852
servility 886
- of events 151
- of time 109
streamer *flag* 550
streaming
loose 47
dispread 73
streamlet 348
street *houses* 189
way 627
streets:
in the open - 525
on the - 961
street-walker 962
strength
quantity 25
degree 26
greatness 31
vigour 159
energy 171
tenacity 327
animality 364
put all one's -
into 686

STR

tower of - 717
- of mind 604
strengthen
increase 35
strengthless 160
strenuous
persevering 604a
active 682
exertion 686
Strephon and Chloe
 902
stress *emphasis* 580
requirement 630
importance 642
strain 686
difficulty 704
by - of
necessity 601
lay - on
reasoning 476
- of circumstances
compulsion 744
- of weather 349
stretch *expand* 194
extend 200
exaggerate 549
exertion 686
encroach 925
at a - 69
mind on the -
thought 451
on the -
exertion 686
upon the -
attention 457
- away to
distance 196
- forth one's hand
act 680
take 789
- of the imagina-
tion 515, 549
- the meaning 523
- a point
exceptional 83
go beyond 303
exaggerate 549
severity 739
permit 760
not observe 773
undue 925
exempt 927a
- to distance 196
length 200
stretcher
support 215
vehicle 272
strew 73
striae, striated
furrows 259

STR

variegation 440
stricken *pain* 828
terror- 860
- in years 128
strict
in conformity 82
exact 494
severe 739
conscientious 939
orthodox 983a
- inquiry 461
- interpretation
 522
- search 461
- settlement 780
strictly speaking
exact 494
interpreted 522
stricture
constriction 203
hindrance 706
censure 932
stride *distance* 196
motion 264
walk 266
strides: *make -* 282
rapid - 274
stridor 410
strife *discord* 713
contention 720
strike *operate* 170
hit 276
resist 719
disobey 742
impress 824
beat 972
(astonish) 870)
- at 716
- a balance
equalize 27
mean 29
pay 807
- a bargain
contract 769
barter 794
- a blow *act* 680
- dumb dumb 581
wonder 870
humble 879
- the eye 457
- the first blow
 716
- one's flag 725
- hard 171
- all of a heap
excite 824
frighten 860
- home 171
- in with
imitate 19

STR

STR

STU

STU

assent 488
cooperate 709
 - the iron while it
 is hot 134
 - a light
 set fire to 384
 light 420
 - the lyre 416
 - the mind 457
 - out something
 new
 sudden change
 146
 invention 515
 - off *exclude* 55
 - one 451
 - out *exclude* 55
 destroy 162
 invent 515
 obliterate 552
 scheme 626
 - off the roll
 abrogate 756
 punish 972
 - at the root of 162
 - root 150
 - sail 275
 - tents 293
 - terror 860
 - up 416
 - with wonder 870
striking 525
 - likeness 554
strikingly
 greatly 31
string tie 43
 ligature 45
 continuity 69
 filament 205
 musical note 413
 - together
 arrange 60
 continuity 69
stringed instru-
ments 417
stringent
 energetic 171
 authoritative 737
 strict 739
 compulsory 744
strings: leading -
 541
 pull the -
 influence 175
 direct 693
 two - to one's bow
 632
stringy
 filamentous 205
 tough 327

strip narrow 203
 filament 205
 divest 226
 take 789
 rob 791
stripe length 200
 variegation 440
 mark 550
 blow 972
stripling 129
stripped poor 804
strive endeavour 675
 exert 686
 contend 720
 - against 720
stroke impulse 276
 mark 550
 evil 619
 expedient 626
 disease 655
 action 680
 success 731
 painful 830
 at a - 113
 good - 626
 - of death 360
 - of the pen
 writing 590
 command 741
 - of policy 626
 - of time 113
 - of word 686
 - the wrong way
 256
stroll 266
strolling player 599
strong great 31
 powerful 159
 energetic 171
 tough 327
 taste 390
 pungent 392
 fetid 401
 feeling 821
 wonderful! 870
 smell - of 398
 - accent 580
 - argument 476
 by a - arm 744
 - box 802
 with a - hand
 resolution 604
 exertion 686
 severity 739
 - language 574
 - pull 686
 - point 476
strong-headed 498
 stronghold
 defence 717

prison 752
strong-minded
 wisdom 498
 courage 861
strong-scented 398
strong-willed 604
strop 253
strophe 597
strow 73
struck [see
 stricken, strike]
 awe- 860
 - down
 defeated 732
 - all of a heap
 emotion 821
 wonder 870
 - with love 897
structural state 7
structure
 production 161
 form 240
 texture 329
 organization 357
 (house) 189)
struggle exert 686
 difficulty 704
 contend 720
strum 416
strumpet 962
strut walk 266
 pride 878
 parade 882
 boast 884
 - and fret one's
 hour upon a
 stage *life* 359
 drama 599
strychnine 663
stubb 201
stubble remains 40
 useless 645
stubborn
 strong 159
 hard 323
 obstinate 606
 resistance 719
 stubby 201
stucco cement 45
 covering 223
stuck [see *stick*]
 - fast *firm* 150
 difficulty 704
stuck-up 878
stud hanging-peg
 214
 knob 250
 horses 271
studded many 102
 spiked 253

variegated 440
student 541
studied
 predetermined
 611
 (wilful) 600)
studio room 191
 painting 556
 workshop 691
studious
 thoughtful 451
 docile 539
 intending 620
study copy 21
 room 191
 thought 451
 attention 457
 research 461
 learning 539
 painting 556
 intention 620
stuff substance 3
 contents 190
 expand 194
 line 224
 matter 316
 texture 329
 absurdity 497
 unmeaning 517
 material 635
 trifle 643
 overeat 957
 such - as dreams
 are made of 515
 - in 300
 - the memory
 with 505
 - and nonsense
 unsubstantial 4
 unmeaning 517
 - up close 261
 hoax 545
stuffing contents 190
 lining 224
 stopper 263
stuffy dense 321
 sultry 382
stultified
 failure 732
stultify oneself 699
stultiloquy 497
stumble fall 306
 flounder 315
 error 495
 unskilful 699
 failure 732
 - on chance 156
 discover 480a
stumbling-block
 difficulty 704
 615

STU

hindrance 706
stump
remainder 40
trunk 51
walk 266
drawing 556
speak 582
 stir your -s
active 682
 worn to the - 659
 - along slow 275
stump orator 582
stumpy short 201
stun physically
insensible 376
loud 404
deafen 419
unexpected 508
morally
insensible 823
affect 824
astonish 870
stung [see sting]
 - to the quick 824
stunt shorten 201
stunted small 193
contracted 195
stupe 834
stupefaction 826
stupefy
 - physically 376
 - morally 823
astonish 870
stupendous
great 31
large 192
wonderful 870
stupid
misjudging 481
credulous 486
unintelligent 499
tiresome 841
dull 843
stupor
insensibility 823
wonder 870
stupration 961
sturdy strong 159
persevering 604a
 - beggar
beggar 767
thief 792
stutter 583
sty house 189
dirt 653
Stygian dark 421
diabolic 945
infernal 982
 cross the - ferry
die 360
 616

STY

- shore
death 360
style state 7
time 114
painting 556
graver 558
name 564
diction 569
writing 590
beauty 845
fashion 852
stylet awl 262
dagger 727
Stylites, Simon -
 893
styptic 397
Styx 982
suasible 602
suasion 615
suave mari magno
 664
suaviter in modo
calm 826
courteous 894
suavity 894
sub 34
subacid 397
subaction 330
subahdar 745
subalpine 206
subaltern
inferior 34
soldier 726
officer 745
servant 746
plebeian 876
subaqueous 208
subastral 318
subaudition 527
subcommittee 696
subcontrary 237
subcutaneous 221
subdean 996
subdichotomy 91
subdittions 147
subdivide 44
subdivision
part 51
military 726
subdulous 702
subdominant 413
subdual 731
subduction
subtraction 38
(taking) 789
subdue calm 174
succeed 731
subdued
morally 826
sub-editor 593

SUB

subitaneous 113
subito 113
subjacent 207
subject liable 177
topic 454
meaning 516
servant 746
enthral 749
 - of dispute 713
 - to examination
 461
 - of inquiry 461
 - of thought 454
 - to qualification
 469
uncertain 475
subjection 749
subjective
intrinsic 5
immaterial 317
intellectual 450
subjoin 37
subjugate
conquer 731
subject 749
subjugation
defeat 732
moral impression
 824
subjunctive 37
Sublapsarian 984
sublation 38
sublevation 307
sub-lieutenant 745
sublimate
elevate 307
lighten 320
vaporize 336
sublime high 206
language 574
beauty 845
glory 873
magnanimous 942
 from the - to the
 ridiculous 853
sublineation 550
sublunary 318
submarine 208
submediant 413
submerge
destroy 162
immerse 300
plunge 310
steep 337
submersion
depth 208
subministration
 707
submission 725
obedience 743

SUB

submissive
tractable 705
enduring 826
humble 879
(penitent) 950
submit to arbitra-
 tion 774
submonish 695
submultiple 84
subordinate
inferior 34
unimportant 643
subject 749
subordination
order 58
(obedience) 743
suborn induce 615
purchase 795
(bribe) 784
subpœna
command 741
lawsuit 969
subreption
falsehood 544
acquisition 775
subscribe
assert 488
aid 707
agree to 769
give 784
subscription
gift 784
subsequent
 - in order 63
 - in time 117
subserviency
servility 886
subservient
instrumental 631
aid 707
subside decrease 36
sink 306
subsidiary aid 707
servant 746
(tending) 176
subsidy gift 784
pay 809
subsist exist 1
continue 141
live 359
subsistence
food 298
subsoil
interior 221
earth 342
substance thing 3
quantity 25
inside 221
matter 316
texture 329

SUB

SUC

SUG

SUL

important part 642
health 803
 in - 596
 man of - 803
substantial
 existing 1
 hypostatic 3
 material 316
 dense 321
 true 494
 - meaning 516
substantiality 3
substantially
 intrinsically 5
 - *true* 494
substantiate
 evidence 467
 make good 924
substantive
 existing 1
 substantial 3
substitute
 change 147
 means 634
 deputy 759
substitution 147
substratum
 substance 3
 layer 204
 base 211
 support 215
 interior 221
 materiality 316
substructure 211
subsultory 315
subtend 237
subterfuge
 sophistry 477
 lie 546
 cunning 702
subterranean 208
subtile *light* 320
 rare 322
 - *texture* 329
subtilize *rarefy* 322
 sophistry 477
subtle *slight* 32
 cunning 702
 - *point* 704
 - *reasoning* 476
subtlety
 sophistry 477
 wisdom 498
subtraction
 subduction 38
 arithmetic 85
 taking 789
subtrahend
 subtract 38

number 84
suburb *town* 189
 near 197
 environs 227
subvention
 support 215
 aid 707
 gift 784
subversion
 revolution 146
subvert *destroy* 162
 invert 218
 depress 308
succedaneum 147
succeed *follow* 63
 posterior 117
 success 731
 transfer 783
 - *to acquire* 775
success 731
succession
 sequence 63
 continuity 69
 repetition 104
 posteriority 117
 transfer 783
 in *quick* - 136
 in *regular* - 138
 - of *ideas* 451
 - of *time* 109
successful 732
successor *sequel* 65
 posterior 117
succinct 572
succour 707
succubus 980
succulent
 nutritive 298
 juicy 333
 semiliquid 352
succumb *fatigue* 688
 yield 725
 fail 732
 (*obey* 743)
succussion 315
such : - as 17
 - *being the case* 8
 - *like* 17
 - *a one* 372
suchwise 8
suck *draw off* 297
 drink 298
 take 789
 - *in* 296
 - *the blood of* 789
sucker 260
suckle 707
suckling
 infant 129
suction *force* 157

reception 296
sudary 652
sudation 299
sudatory 386
sudden
 transient 111
 instantaneous 113
 soon 132
 unexpected 508
 - *burst* 508
 - *death* 360
 - *and quick in*
 quarrel 901
 - *thought* 612
sudorific 382
suds *froth* 353
 in *the* -
 difficulty 704
 dejected 837
sue *demand* 765
 go to law 969
suet 356
suffer *physical pain*
 378
 disease 655
 allow 760
 feel 821
 endure 826
 moral pain 828
 - *for* 972
 - *punishment* 972
suffrance, **tenant**
 on - 779
suffice 639
sufficiency 639
suffix *adjunct* 39
 sequence 63
 sequel 65
 letter 561
sufflation 349
suffocate *kill* 361
 excess 641
suffocating *hot* 382
 fetid 401
suffocation
 death 361
suffragan 996
suffrage 609
suffusion
 mixture 41
 feeling 821
 blush 879
sugar 396
sugar-loaf
 pointed 253
suggest *suppose* 514
 inform 527
 advise 695
 - *itself*
 thought 451

fancy 515
 - *a question* 461
suggestio falsi 546
suggestion
 plan 626
 advice 695
suggestive
 reminder 505
 significant 516
 descriptive 594
sui generis 83
suicidal
 destructive 162
suicide *killing* 361
suisse *beadle* 996
Suisse, *point d'argent* *point de* -
 812
suit *accord* 23
 series 69
 class 75
 clothes 225
 expedient 646
 petition 765
 courtship 902
 follow - 19
 law- 969
 love- 897
 - *the action to the*
 word 550
 - *the occasion* 646
 do - *and service*
 743
suitable *season* 134
suite *sequel* 65
 series 69
 retinue 746
 - of *rooms* 191
suitor
 petitioner 767
 lover 897
 lawsuit 969
sulcated 259
sulky *carriage* 272
 obstinate 606
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 sullen 901a
 (*discourteous*
 895)
sullen
 obstinate 606
 gloomy 837
 discourteous 895
 sulky 901a
sullenness 901a
sully *dirty* 653
 dishonour 874
 (*deface* 846)
sulphur 388
 617

SUL

sulphur-coloured 436
 sultan 745
 sultry 382
 sum *number* 84
 money 800
 - and substance
 meaning 516
 synopsis 596
 important part
 642
 - up *reckon* 85
 description 594
 compendium 596
 sumless 105
 summation 85
 summary
 transient 111
 early 132
 short 201
 concise 572
 compendious 596
 illegal 964
 - of facts 594
 summer season 125
 support 215
 heat 382
 - lightning 423
 summer-house 191
 summerset 218
 summit top 210
 (*superiority* 33)
 summon
 command 741
 lawsuit 969
 (*accuse* 938)
 - up *memory* 505
 excite 824
 - up *courage* 861
 summum :
 - bonum *good* 618
 happiness 827
 - jus 922
 sump slough 345
 cess 653
 sumpter-horse 271
 sumptuary
 money 800
 expenditure 809
 sumptuous 882
 sum-total 50
 sun
 heavenly body 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
 bask in the - 377
 going down of
 the - 126
 farthing candle to
 the - 645
 618

SUP

under the -
 space 180
 world 318
 as the - at noon-
 day *bright* 420
 certain 474
 plain 525
 - oneself 384
 Sun :
 - of Righteousness
 976
 sunbeam 420
 - s from cucumbers
 471
 sunburnt 433
 Sunday :
 - Monday &c. 138
 - 's best
 ornament 847
 show 882
 sunder 44
 sundial 114
 sundown 126
 sundry 102
 sunk [*see* sink]
 deep 208
 - fence 717
 - in iniquity 945
 - in oblivion 508
 sunken rocks 667
 sunless 421
 sunlight 420
 sunny warm 382
 luminous 420
 cheerful 836
 sunny side 829
 view the - 858
 sun-painting 556
 sunrise 125
 sunset 126
 at - 133
 sunshade cover 223
 shade 424
 sunshine light 420
 prosperity 734
 happy 827
 cheerful 836
 sunstroke heat 384
 madness 503
 suo : - *periculo* 926
 - *sibi gladio hunc*
 jugulo
 absurdity 479
 retaliation 718
 sup *small quantity*
 32
 feed 298
 - full of horrors
 828
 supertheatrical 599

SUP

superable
 possible 470
 (*easy* 705)
 superabound 641
 superadd 37
 superannuated 128
 superb 845
 supercargo 694
 supercherie 545
 supercilious
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 disrespectful 929
 scornful 930
 supereminence
 goodness 648
 repute 873
 supererogation
 redundant 641
 useless 645
 (*activity* 682)
 superexaltation 873
 superexcellence 648
 superfetation
 added 37
 productive 168
 superficial
 shallow 209
 outside 220
 misjudging 481
 ignorant 491
 - extent 180
 superfices 220
 superfine 648
 superfluitant 305
 superfluity
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 superhuman
 perfect 650
 godlike 976
 superimpose 233
 superimposed 206
 superincumbent
 above 206
 heavy 319
 superinduce
 change 140
 cause 153
 produce 161
 superintend 693
 superintendent 694
 superior greater 33
 - *in size* 194
 important 642
 good 648
 director 694
 superiority 33
 superjunction 37
 superlative 33

SUP

superlatively good
 648
 supernal
 summit 210
 heavenly 981
 supernatant
 high 206
 ascent 305
 supernatural
 deity 976
 demon 980
 - aid 707
 supernumerary
 adjunct 39
 theatrical 599
 reserve 636
 redundant 641
 (*remainder* 40)
 superpose add 37
 cover 223
 supersaturate 641
 superscription
 mark 550
 writing 590
 (*evidence* 467)
 supersede
 substitute 147
 disuse 678
 relinquish 782
 superstition
 (*credulity* 486)
 religious - 984
 superstratum 220
 superstructure 729
 supertonic 413
 supervacaneous
 redundant 641
 (*useless* 645)
 supervene
 be added 37
 succeed 117
 happen 151
 supervise 693
 supervisor 694
 supination 213
 supine
 horizontal 213
 inverted 218
 sluggish 683
 mentally torpid
 823
 suppeditate 637
 supper 298
 supplant 147
 supple soft 324
 servile 886
 supplement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 completion 52

SUP

suppletory 37
suppliant
begging 765
beggar 767
supplicate *beg* 765
pity 914
worship 990
supplies
materials 635
aid 707
money 800
supply *store* 636
provide 637
give 784
 - *aid* 707
 - *deficiencies* 52
 - *the place of* 147
support *perform* 170
sustain 215
evidence 467
preserve 670
aid 707
feel 821
endure 826
indicate 937
 - *life* 359
supporters
heraldic 550
suppose 514
supposing
provided 469
supposition 514
supposititious
untrue 546
suppress
destroy 162
conceal 528
silent 581
restrain 751
suppression *of*
truth 544
suppuration 653
suppute 85
supralapsarian 984
supramundane 939
supremacy
superior 33
authority 737
supreme 33
summit 210
authority 737
 in a - *degree* 31
Supreme Being 976
surbate 659
surbated 688
surcease 142
surcharge
redundance 641
(dear 814)
 - *and falsify* 811

SUR

surcingle 45
surcoat 225
surd *number* 84
deaf 419
sure *certain* 474
belief 484
safe 664
 make - *against*
 673
 make - *of*
inquire 461
take 789
 you may be -
affirmation 535
 to be - *assent* 488
 on - *ground* 664
security 771
sure-footed
careful 459
skilful 698
cautious 864
surely 870
surety
certainty 474
safety 664
surf *tide* 348
foam 353
surface *outside* 220
texture 329
 lie on the -
intelligible 518
manifest 525
skim the -
slur over 460
Surface, Joseph -
 548
surfeit
redundance 641
satiety 869
surge *swarm* 72
swell 305
rotation 312
wave 348
surgeon 662
surgery 662
surgit *amari*
aliquid 651
surly *gruff* 895
sullen 901a
unkind 907
surmise 514
surmount *tower* 206
transcursion 303
ascend 305
 - *a difficulty*
overcome 731
surmountable 470
surmount 564
surpass
be superior 33

SUS

grow 194
go beyond 303
outshine 873
surplice 999
surplus
remainder 40
redundance 641
surplusage 641
surprise
non-expectation
 508
wonder 870
surprisingly 31
surrebutter, &c.
answer 462
pleadings 969
surrender
submit 725
relinquish 782
(obey 743)
 - *one's life* 360
surreptitious
furtive 528
deceptive 545
untrue 546
surrogate 759
surround
circumjacent 227
circumscribe 229
surroundings
amidst such and
such - 183
sursum *corda* 990
surtout *coat* 225
surveillance
care 459
direction 693
under - 938
survene 151
survey *view* 441
measure 466
surveyor
director 694
survive *remain* 40
long time 110
permanent 141
susceptibility
power 157
tendency 176
liability 177
motive 615
impressibility
 823
irascibility 901
suscipient 785
suscitate *cause* 153
produce 161
stir up 173
excite 824
suspect *doubt* 485

SWA

suppose 514
suspected
accused 938
suspectless 484
suspend *defer* 153
discontinue 142
hang 214
suspended
animation 825
suspense
cessation 142
uncertainty 475
expectation 507
irresolution 605
 in - *inert* 172
suspension
cessation 142
hanging 214
music 413
 - *of arms* 723
suspicion *doubt* 485
incredulity 487
knowledge 490
supposition 514
fear 860
under - 938
suspuration 839
sustain
continue 143
strength 159
perform 170
support 215
preserve 670
aid 707
endure 821
sustained note 413
sustenance 298
sustentation
 [see *sustain*]
food 298
susurratation 405
sutler *purveyor* 637
merchant 797
suttee *killing* 361
unselfishness 942
idolatry 991
suture 43
sum *cuique*
property 780
right 922
suzerain 745
suzerainty 737
swab *dry* 340
clean 652
lubber 701
swaddle *clothe* 225
restrain 751
swaddling *clothes*,
 in - *infant* 129
subjection 749
 619

SWA

swag hang 214
lean 217
curve 245
drop 306
oscillate 314
booty 793
swag-bellied 194
swage 174
swagger
pride 878
boast 884
bluster 885
swaggerer 887
swain man 373
rustic 876
lover 897
swale 659
swallow gulp 296
eat 298
believe 484
credulous 486
brook 826
 - the bait
dupe 547
willing 602
 - the leek
recant 607
submit 725
 - up *destry* 162
store 636
use 677
take 789
swamp destroy 162
marsh 345
defeat 731
swamped
failure 732
swampy moist 339
swan-pan 85
swap exchange 148
blow 276
sward 344
swarm crowd 72
multitude 102
sufficiency 639
redundance 641
swarthy 431
swash affuse 337
spurt 348
swashbuckler
fighter 726
blusterer 887
swashy 339
swathe fasten 43
clothe 225
restrain 751
sway power 157
influence 175
lean 217
agitation 315
 620

SWE

induce 615
authority 737
 - to and fro 149
sweal 659
swear affirm 535
promise 768
curse 908
 just enough to -
 by 32
 - at 908
 - by *believe* 484
 - false 544
 - a witness 768
sweat exude 295
excretion 299
heat 382
exertion 686
fatigue 688
 cold - 860
 in a - 382
 - of one's brow 686
Swedenborgian
religious sect 984
sweep space 180
curve 245
rapid 274
bend 279
clean 652
dirty fellow 653
steal 791
 make a clean - of
 297
 - along 264
 - away
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
 - the chords 416
 - off 297
 - out *eject* 297
clean 652
sweeping whole 50
complete 52
general 78
 - change 146
sweepings
useless 645
dirt 653
(trifle) 643
sweepstakes
gain 775
receipt 810
sweet
saccharine 396
melodious 413
colour 428
clean 652
agreeable 829
lovely 897

SWI

look - upon
desire 865
love 897
endearment 902
 - smell 400
 - tooth
desire 865
fastidious 868
 - wine 396
 - words 894
sweeten 396, 829
sweetheart 897
sweetmeat 396
sweetness 396
sweets pastry 298
sugar 396
sweet-scented 400
swell expand 194
wave 348
sound 404
emotion 821
fop 854
nobility 875
swagger 885
extol 931
(increase) 35)
 ground -
agitation 315
 - over 250
 - with rage 900
 - the ranks of 37
 - out
diffuse style 573
swelling
expansion 194
prominence 250
 - style 577
excitement 824
swell-mob 792
swelter 382
swerve change 140
deviate 279
demur 603
tergiversation
 607
swift 274
swig drink 298
drunkenness 959
swill drink 298
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
swim navigate 267
float 305
light 320
 - against the
 stream 704
 - in *pleasure* 377
abundance 639
 - with the stream
conformity 82

SWO

inactivity 683
 - with the tide
prosperity 734
swimming
 - eyes 443
 - head 503
swimming-belt 666
swimmingly
easily 705
success 731
prosperity 734
swindle cheat 545
peculate 791
swindler cheat 548
thief 792
swine 366
 cast pearls
 before - 638
 - of Epicurus
 954a
swineherd 746
swing
operation 170
space 180
hang 214
oscillate 314
freedom 748
amusement 840
 full - *active* 682
success 731
 give full -
 facilitate 705
 have one's - 738
swing 972
swinging great 31
swinish
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
 - multitude 876
swink 686
switch flog 972
rod 975
Swithin, reign of
St. - 348
swivel hinge 312
cannon 727
swivel-eye 443
swollen
expanded 194
proud 878
swoon powerless 158
fatigue 688
swoop descend 306
seize 789
 at one fell -
 violence 173
swop 794
sword weapon 727
 draw the -
 flesh one's - }

SWO

SYZ

TAB

TAI

war 722
measure -s 720,
 722
at the point of
the - 722
severity 739
compulsion 744
subjection 749
put to the - 361
- of Damocles 667
- in hand
prepare 673
war 722
turn -s into
ploughshares
 723
swordsman 726
Sybarite 954a
sybaritism 954
sycofancy
flattery 933
sycophant
servile 886
flatterer 935
syenite
blue 438
syllable 561
breathe not a -
 528
syllabus list 86
compendium 596
sylogism 476
sylph 979
sylvan 367
symbol
mathematical - 84
sign 550
symbolize 550
represent 554
symmetry
equality 27
order 58
centrality 222
regular form 242
beauty 845
want of - 846
sympathizer
partisan 890
sympathy
concord 714
friendship 888
love 897
kindness 906
pity 914
condolence 915
symphonious 413
symphony
overture 64
music 415
concord 714

symphysis 43
symposium
festival 840
(meal) 298)
(drunken) 959)
symptom 550
Synptomatology
 522
synagogue 1000
synchronism 120
synchysis 218
syncope
impotence 158
musical 413
rhetoric 572
fatigue 688
syncretic
derangement 61
syncretism
disagreement 24
heterodoxy 984
syndic ruler 745
judge 967
syndicate 696
synecdoche 521
synod council 696
church 995
(assemblage) 72)
synonym
meaning 516
interpretation
 522
(nomenclature
 564)
synopsis
arrangement 60
list 86
compendium 596
synovia
lubrication 332
oil 356
syntagma 60
syntax 567
synthesis
combination 48
reasoning 476
syringe water 337
stream 348
syrup 396
system order 58
plan 626
- of knowledge
 490
- of opinions 484
systematize
arrange 60
plan 626
systole 195
syzygy 199

T

T, to a - 494
tabard 225
tabby mottled 440
gossip 588
tabefaction 195
tabernacle
house 189
temple 1000
tabid shrunk 195
thin 203
disease 655
deteriorated 659
table
arrangement 60
list 86
layer 204
support 215
flat 251
repast 298
writing 590
on the -
preparing 673
turn the -s 218
under the -
hidden 528
drunk 959
- of the Lord 1000
tableau list 86
appearance 448
painting 556
theatrical 599
table d'hôte 298
table-land
horizontal 213
plain 344
tablet layer 204
flat 251
record 551
writing 590
table-talk news 532
conversation 588
tablets of the
memory 505
table-turning 992
taboo prohibited 761
magic 992
tabor 417
tabouret 215
tabret 417
tabula rasa
inexistence 2
absence 187
ignorance 491
obliterated 552
facility 705
tabulate
arrange 60
series 69

tabulation
record 551
tachygraphy 590
tacit 526
taciturnity 585
Tacitus
concise style 572
tack join 43
nails 45
change course 140
direction 278
turn 279
way 627
go upon another -
 607
wrong - 732
- to add 37
tackle
fastening 45
gear 633
undertake 676
manage 693
tact touch 379
discrimination
 465
wisdom 498
skill 698
taste 850
want of - 851
tactician 700
tactics conduct 692
warfare 722
(plan) 626)
(skill) 698)
tactile 379
taction 379
tactical 379
tadpole 129
tædium vitæ
dejection 837
weary 841
tag small 32
addition 37
fastening 45
sequel 65
end 67
point 253
(adjunct) 39)
tagrag and bobtail
 876
tail sequel 65
end 67
pendent 214
back 235
estate - 780
turn - 623
- off decrease 36
tail-coat 225
tailor clothier 225
workman 690
 621

TAI

tailoring
clothes 225
finery 882
tail-piece sequel 65
engraving 558
ornament 847
tail-race 350
taint
imperfection 651
dirt 653
decay 659
disgrace 874
tainted fetid 401
diseased 655
taintless 652
take eat 298
believe 484
know 490
understand 518
succeed 731
receive 785
appropriate 789
captive 829
give and - 718
- aback
unexpected 508
astonish 870
- an account of
enumerate 85
- action 680
- advice 695
- after 17
- aside 586
- away
annihilate 2
subtract 38
remove 185
seize 789
- back again 790
- by [*see below*]
- care
warning 668
cautious 864
- care of 459
- no care of 460
- one's chance
chance 621
essay 675
- one's choice 609
- things as they
 come
inactivity 683
inexcitable 826
- comfort
constant 831
relief 834
- the consequences
 154
- coolly 826
- a course 692
 622

TAK

- its course
continue 143
event 151
- no denial
obstinate 606
compel 744
- a disease 655
- down
swallow 298
depress 308
record 551
dismantle 681
humiliate 874
censure 932
- easily 826
- effect *event* 151
act 170
- an ell 885
- exception 932
- one's fancy
pleasing 829
desire 865
- fire 384
- flight 623
- from
subtract 38
seize 789
- for [*see below*]
- the good the
 gods provide
 831
- heart
contented 831
cheerful 836
- to heart *pain* 828
discontent 832
- heed 864
- a hint 498
- hold of
cohere 46
seize 789
- hold of the mind
 484
- ill 832
- in [*see below*]
- an infection 655
- no interest in
 823
- into [*see below*]
- it *believe* 484
suppose 514
- the lead 62
- a leaf out of
 another's book
 19
- a lease 788
- leave of 624
- a liberty 748
- away life 361
- a likeness 554

TAK

- measures 626
- money 810
- no note of 460
- no note of time
 115
- notice 457
- one's oath 535
- off [*see below*]
- oneself off 293
- on [*see below*]
- one with another
 29
- out *extract* 301
obliterate 552
- part with 709
- pattern by 19
- a peep 441
- pen in hand 590
- to pieces
disjoin 44
dismantle 681
- place 151
- the place of 147
- possession of 789
- precedence
superior 33
precede 62
- its rise
begin 66
result 154
- root
firm 150
located 184
- the shine out of
 33
- ship 267
- steps
prepare 673
act 680
- stock 85
- time
duration 106
late 133
leisure 685
- time by the fore-
 lock 132
- to *habit* 613
pursuit 622
use 677
like 827
desire 865
love 897
- on trust 484
- a turn 140
- up [*see below*]
- upon oneself
undertake 676
promise 768
- warning 668
- wing 293

TAK

- one at one's
 word 769
take by:
- the button 586
- the hand
aid 707
- surprise 508
take for 484
- better for worse
 609
- gospel 486
- granted 484
take in include 54
shorten 201
admit 296
understand 518
deceive 545
receive money
 785
- good part
be calm 826
be pleased 827
content 831
- hand *teach* 537
undertake 676
aid 707
- an idea 498
- sail 275
take into:
- account
include 76
discriminate 465
qualify 469
- consideration
 451
- custody 751
- one's head
suppose 514
caprice 608
take off mimic 19
destroy 162
remove 185
divest 226
discount 813
- one's hands 785
- the hat 894
take on
discontent 832
melancholy 837
- credit 484
- trust 484
take up
elevate 307
inquire 461
dissent 595
choose 609
undertake 676
arrest 751
borrow 788
censure 932

TAK

- arms 722
 - a case 476
 - one's abode 184
 - the cudgels
attack 716
contend 720
 - an inquiry 461
 - money 788
 - one's pen 590
 - with
attention 457
use 677
content 831
 taken, be -
die 360
 - ill 655
 - with 897
 taker 789
 taking 789
infectious 657
 in a - *pained* 828
angry 900
 talapoin 996
 talbotype 556
 tale counting 85
narrative 594
 thereby hangs a -
 526
 twice-told -
diffuse style 573
weary 841
 tale-bearer 532
 talent 698
 bury one's - in a
 napkin 528
 not put one's - in
 a napkin 878
 talionis, lex -
retaliation 718
right 922
 talisman
insignia 747
charm 993
 talismanic 992
 talk
unsubstantial 4
rumour 532
speak 582
conversation 588
 small - 588
 - big *boast* 884
insolent 885
threat 909
 - glibly 584
 - nonsense 497
 - of *signify* 516
publish 531
intend 620
 - to oneself 589
 - oneself out of

TAN

breath 584
 - over
confer 588
persuade 615
 - to in private
 586
 - at random
illogical 477
loquacity 584
 - together 588
 - against time
time 106
protract 110
inaction 681
 - of the town
gossip 588
fame 873
 talkative 584
 talked of 873
 talking, fine -
over-estimation
 482
 tall 206
 - talk 884
 tallage 812
 tallies 85
 tallow 356
 tallow-faced 429
 tally agree 23
list 86
sign 550
credit 805
 - with *conform* 82
 tally-ho 622
 tally-man 797
 Talmud 985
 talons
authority 737
claws 781
 tambourine 417
 tame inert 172
moderate 174
domesticate 370
teach 537
feeble 575
subjugate 749
insensible 823
calm 826
 tameless
violent 173
malevolent 907
 tamper with
alter 140
seduce 615
injure 659
meddle 682
 tan colour 433
 tandem
at length 200
vehicle 272

TAP

tang taste 390
bane 663
 tangent 199
 fly off at a -
deviate 279
diverge 291
excitable 825
 tangere ulcus 505
 tangible
material 316
touch 379
exact 494
sufficient 639
useful 644
 tangle derange 61
matted 219
 tangled
disordered 59
 weave a - web
difficulty 704
 tank reservoir 636
(receptacle) 191
 tankard 191
 tant: - *mieux* 838
 - s'en faut 489
 - soit peu 32
 tantalize balk 509
induce 615
desire 865
 tantalizing
exciting 824
 Tantalus
 torment of -
expectation 507
desire 865
 tantamount
equal 27
synonymous 516
 tantæne animis
cœlestibus iræ
 900
 tantara 407
 tantas componere
lites 723
 tanti 642
 tantivy speed 274
 tantrums 900
 tap open 260
plug 263
hit 276
let out 295, 297
sound 406
 turn on the - 297
 tape string 205
(fastening) 45
 taper contract 195
narrow 203
candle 423
 - to a point 253
 tapestry

TAS

painting 556
ornament 847
 tapinois, en - 528
 tapis: on the -
event 151
topic 454
intention 620
plan 626
 tap-root 153
 tapster 746
 tar cover 223
sailor 269
pitch 356a
 - and feather
disrespect 929
punish 972
 taradiddle 546
 tardiloquence 583
 tardy dilatory 133
slow 275
 tare and tret 813
 tares 645
 target 620
 tariff 812
 tarn 343
 tarnish
discoloration 429
soil 653
deface 848
disgrace 874
(damage) 659
 tarpaulin 223
 tarry remain 110
later 133
continue 141
 - for *expect* 507
 tart pastry 396
acid 397
rude 895
irascible 901
 tartan 440
 tartane 273
 Tartar choleric 901
 catch a - *dupe* 547
unskilful 699
retaliation 718
(failure) 732
 tartar dirt 653
 - emetic 663
 Tartarus 982
 Tartufe
hypocrisy 544
deceiver 548
impiety 988
 task lesson 537
business 625
put to use 677
fatigue 688
command 741
 hard - 704
 623

TAS

set a - 741
 take to - 932
 - the memory 505
taskmaster 694
tassel 847
taste *rapidity* 390
 experience 821
 good taste 850
 man of - 850
 to one's - *savoury*
 394
 pleasant 829
 love 897
tasteful 850
tasteless *insipid* 391
tasty 394, 850
tâtonner 463
tatter
 small quantity 32
tatterdemalion 876
tatters *garments* 225
 tear to - 162
tattle 588
tattler
 news monger 532
 gossip 588
tattoo
 drumming 407
 mottled 440
 summons 741
taught [*see teach*]
 fastened 43
taunt *disrespect* 929
 reproach 938
 (*ridicule* 856)
taumachy 720
taut 43
tautology
 repetition 104
 diffuse style 573
tavern 189
tawdry 851
tawny *brown* 433
 yellow 436
tax *inquire* 461
 employ 677
 fatigue 688
 command 741
 compel 744
 request 765
 accounts 811
 impost 812
 discount 813
 accuse 938
 - one's *energies* 686
 - the memory 505
taxidermy 368
taxis 60
taxonomy 60
tazza 191
 624

TEC

Te Deum 990
te fabula narratur,
 de - retaliate 718
 condemn 971
tea 298
teach 537
 - one's grand-
 mother
 redundant 641
 impertinent 885
teachable 539
teacher 540
teaching 537
 false - 538
teacup, storm in a -
 overrate 482
 exaggerate 549
team 69
teamster 694
tear *separate* 44
 violence 173
 move rapidly 274
 excite 825
 weeping 839
 - away from 789
 - oneself away 623
 - asunder one's
 bonds 750
 - one's hair 839
 - out 301
 - to pieces
 separate 44
 destroy 162
 - up *destroy* 162
tearful 839
tearing *passion* 839
tears: *draw* - 830
 shed - 839
 - in one's eyes
 excited 824
 sad 837
tease *annoy* 830
 spite 907
teaser *difficult* 704
teasing 830
teat 250
tea-table *talk* 588
technica, memoria -
 505
technical
 conformable 82
 workmanlike 698
 - education 537
 - knowledge 698
 - term 564
technicality
 special 79
 cant term 563
 formulary 697
technogy 698

TEL

techy 901
tedious 841
 while away the -
 hours 681
tedium 841
teem *produce* 161
 productive 168
 abound 639
 - with *multitude*
 102
teemful 168
teeming *crowd* 72
teemless 169
'teens 98
 in one's - 127, 129
teeth *grinders* 330
 holders 781
 armed to the -
 prepared 673
 defence 717
 warfare 722
 between the - 405
 cast in one's - 938
 chattering of -
 cold 383
 have cut one's eye
 - 698
 in the - of
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 grind one's - 900
 set one's - 604
 show one's - 900
 in spite of one's -
 opposition 708
 compulsion 744
 make one's - chat-
 ter
 cold 385
 fear 860
 set the - on edge
 scrape 331
 saw 397
 stridor 410
 pain the feelings
 830
teetotalism
 temperance 953
 sobriety 958
teetotum
 rotation 312
 toy 840
tegument 223
tekel upharsin 668
telegram 532
telegaph
 velocity 274
 messenger 534
 signal 550
 by - *haste* 684

TEM

telegraphy
 publication 531
Teleology 620
telephone 418
telescope 445
telescopic 196
telesm 993
tell *count* 85
 influence 175
 evidence 467
 inform 527
 speak 582
 describe 594
 succeed 731
 let me - you 535
 who can - 475
 - one's beads 990,
 998
 - the cause of 522
 - fortunes 511
 - how 155
 - a lie 544
 - a piece of one's
 mind 529
 - of 467
 - off 85
 - one plainly 527
 - its own tale 518
 - tales *disclose* 529
 - the truth 543
teller *treasurer* 801
telling
 important 642
 exciting 824
 with - effect
 energy 171
 influence 175
telltale *news* 532
 indicator 550
 knave 941
telluric 318
telum imbellis 158
temerity 863
temper *nature* 5
 state 7
 moderate 174
 elasticity 323
 pliability 324
 prepare 673
 affections 820
 irascibility 901
 command of - 826
 lose one's - 900
 out of - 901a
 trial of - 824
 - the wind to the
 shorn lamb 834
tempera 556
temperament
 nature 5

TEM

tendency 176
musical 413
affections 820
temperance 953
temperate
moderate 174
mild 826
abstemious 953
temperature 382
 increase of - 384
 reduction of -
 385
tempest
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
excitement 825
tempestivity 134
tempest-tossed
excited 824
Templar, Good-
 958
temple house 189
side 236
church 1000
 - of the Holy
 Ghost 983a
tempora :
 O - O mores!
lament 839
disreputable 874
disapprobation
 932
improbability 940
vice 945
 - mutantur 140
temporal
transient 111
laical 997
 lords - and
 spiritual 875
temporality 997
temporary 111
temporize
protract 110
defer 133
cunning 702
(occasion) 134
tempt entice 615
attempt 675
desire 865
 - fortune
hazard 621
essay 675
 - Providence
rash 863
arrogate 885
tempter 615
Satan 978
 voice of the - 615
 625

TEN

temulency 959
ten 98
 - to one 472
 - thousand 98
tenable 664
tenacity
coherence 46
toughness 327
memory 505
resolution 604
obstinacy 606
retention 781
avarice 819
 - of life 357
 - of purpose 604a
tenaculum 781
tenancy 777
tenant
present 186
occupier 188
possessor 779
tenantless
absence 187
seclusion 893
tenax propositi
determined 204
honourable 939
tend conduce 176
 - animals 370
aid 707
serve 746
 - towards
direction 278
tendence 749
tendency 176
tender slight 32
ship 273
soft 324
war vessel 726
offer 763
susceptible 822
affectionate 897
compassionate 914
 - age 127
 - conscience
duty 926
(honour) 939
 - heart
susceptible 822
kind 906
compassionate 914
 - mercies
 [ironical]
badness 649
severity 739
cruelty 907
 - passion 897
 - one's resignation
 757
 - to 707

TÊP

tendon 45
tendril fastening 45
infant 129
filament 205
convoluted 248
tenebrious 421
tenement house 189
property 780
 - of clay 362
tenet belief 484
(theology) 983
tennis 840
tenor high note 410
violin 417
(musician) 416
tenour course 7
degree 26
directions 278
meaning 516
 pursue the noise-
 less - of one's
 way 881
tense hard 323
tensile 325
tension
strength 159
length 200
tensure 200
tent abode 189
covering 223
pitch one's -
locate 184
arrive 292
tentacle 781
tentative
experimental 463
essay 675
tente d'abri 223
tented field 722
tenter-hook 214
 on - 507
tenth 99
tenths tithe 812
tent-pegging 840
tents O Israel, to
 your - 722
tenue, en grande -
ornament 847
show 882
tenuity
smallness 32
thinness 203
rarity 322
tenure
possession 777
property 780
due 924
tepefaction 384
Tephramancy 511
tepid warm 382

TER

half cold 383
ter quaterque
beatus 827
teratology
unconformity 83
distortion 243
altitquence 577
boasting 884
terceron 41
terebration
opening 260
(passage through)
 302
teres atque rotun-
dus 249
 in seipso - 650
tergiversation
regress 283
change of mind
 607
term end 67
place in series 71
period of time 106
limit 233
word 562
name 564
lease 780
termagant 901
terminal end 67
limit 233
terminate end 67
limit 233
termine, mezzo -
 628
terminology 562
terminus end 67
limit 233
arrival 292
termless 105
terms [see term]
circumstances 8
reasoning 476
pacification 723
conditions 770
 bring to - 723
 come to -
assent 488
pacify 723
submit 725
consent 762
compact 769
 couch in - 566
 on friendly - 888
 in no measured -
 574
ternary 93
ternion 92
Terpsichore
music 416
dancing 840
 88

TER

terra : - cotta
baked 384
sculpture 557
 - firma
support 215
land 342
 - incognita 491
terrace *houses* 189
level 213
terraqueous 318
terre verte 435
terrene *world* 318
land 342
terrestrial 318
terrible 860
terribly greatly 31
terrier *list* 86
auger 262
dog 366
terrific
painful 830
fearful 860
terrify 860
territorial *land* 342
territory *region* 181
property 780
terror 860
King of -s 360
reign of -
severity 739
pain 828
terrorism, in -
fear 860
threat 909
terrorism 860
insolence 885
terrorist
coward 862
blusterer 887
evil-doer 913
terse 572
tertian *periodic* 138
tertiary *three* 92
tertium *quid*
dissimilar 18
mixture 41
combination 48
unconformable 83
tesselated
variegated 440
ornament 847
tesseræ
mosaic 440
counters 550
test 463
testa, *voce di -* 410
testament
security 771
(record) 551
Testament 985
 626

THA

tester *bedstead* 215
sleepence 800
testify
evidence 467
sign 550
testimonial 551
testimony 467
testy 901
tetchy 901
tête : - baissée
rash 863
 - exaltée 503
 - montée *mad* 503
 - excited 825
 - à-tête *two* 89
near 197
confer 588
tether *fasten* 43
locate 184
restrain 751
means of restraint
 752
go beyond the
length of one's -
 738
tethered *firm* 150
tetrachord 413
tetractic 95
tetrad 95
tetrahedron 244
tetrarch 745
text *prototype* 22
topic 454
meaning 516
printing 591
 -book *school* 542
synopsis 596
(teaching) 537
textile *woven* 219
texture 329
textuary
orthodox 983a
revelation 985
texture *mixture* 41
roughness 256
fabric 329
(condition) 7
Thais 962
Thalia 599
Thalmud 985
Thames *on fire*
set the -
impossible 471
never set the -
fool 501
bungler 701
thane *nobility* 875
(master) 745
thank 916
 no - you 764

THE

- one's *stars*
rejoice 838
 - you for *nothing*
 917
thankful 916
rest and be -
quiescence 265
content 831
thankless
painful 830
ungrateful 917
thank-offering 916
thanks *to*
caused by 155
thanksgiving
gratitude 916
worship 990
that 79
 - is 118
 - is to *say* 79
 - being *so* 8
at - time 119
thatch *roof* 223
(top) 210
thaumatrope 445
thaumaturgist 994
thaumaturgy 992
thaw *melt* 335
heart 382
heating 384
calm the mind
 826
pity 914
Thearchy
authority 737
Deity 976
theatre
spectacle 441
school 542
drama 599
arena 728
amusement 840
tribunal 966
théâtre *coup de -*
appearance 448
prodigy 872
display 882
jeu de - 448, 872
theatrical 599
affected 855
ostentatious 882
Theban, *learned -*
 492
theca 223
theft 791
Theism
heterodoxy 984
piety 987
Theistic *of God* 976
theme *topic* 454

THE

dissertation 595
Themis 922
then *time* 106
therefore 476
thence
caused by 155
departure 293
therefore 476
thenceforward 121
Theocracy
Deity 976
church 995
theodolite 244
Theogony 983
theologicum,
odium -
misjudgment 481
false piety 988
churchdom 995
Theology 983
Theomancy 511
Theopathy 987
Theopneustic 985
theorbo 417
theorem *topic* 454
maxim 496
supposition 514
theoretical 514
theorize 155, 514
theory
attribution 155
knowledge 490
supposition 514
Theosophy 983
Therapeutics 662
there *situation* 183
presence 186
thereabouts
almost 32
place 183
near 197
thereafter 117
thereby 631
 - hangs *a tale* 154
therefore
attribution 155
reasoning 476
motive 615
therein 221
thereof 9
theretofore 116
thereupon *time* 106
after 117
therewith
accompanying 88
means 632
theriac 662
thermal 382
Thermology 382
thermometer

THE

THI

THO

THR

heat 389
(measure) 466
thermoscope 389
Thersites 936
thesaurus
words 562
store 636
thesis theme 454
proposition 514
dissertation 595
(affirmation) 535)
Thespian 599
Thetis 341
theurgist 994
theurgy 992
thews and sinews
 159
thick crowded 72
numerous 102
broad 202
dense 321
semiliquid 352
turbid 426
dirty 653
friends 888
come - 102
in the - of
imbedded 228
action 680
lay it on -
cover 223
redundance 641
flattery 933
- of the action
 682
- of the fray 722
through - and
thin violent 173
persevere 604a
thick-coming
many 102
repeated 104
frequent 136
- fancies 515
thickens, the plot -
 682
thicket 367
thickness 202
thick-ribbed 159
- ice 383
thickset short 201
broad 202
dense 321
thick-skinned
physically 376
morally 823
thick-skull
imbecile 499
fool 501
thief 792

set a - to catch a
thief 791
like a - in the
night
unexpected 508
concealment 528
dishonourable 940
thievery 791
thieves' Latin 563
thimble
receptacle 191
defence 717
(concave) 252)
thimbleful 32
thimbliger 545
thimblerrigger 792
thin subduct 38
few 103
small 193
narrow 203
rare 322
scanty 640
- end of the
wedge 66
thing substance 3
matter 316
just the - 924
the - 926
- to do 625
- of naught 4
things events 151
clothes 225
chattels 780
as - go 613
thingumbob 563
think cogitate 451
believe 484
only - 873
reason to - 472
- aloud
soliloquy 589
artless 703
- better of
recant 607
improve 658
- fit will 600
willing 602
- highly 931
- ill 932
- likely 472
- no more of
inattention 458
forgive 918
- of intend 620
- out 457
as one -s proper
 600
- twice
irresolute 605
cautious 864

- upon
remember 505
thinker 500
thinking principle
 450
thinness 203
thin-skinned
physically
sensible 375
morally sensitive
 822
fastidious 868
irascible 901
third 93
trisection 94
music 413
- heaven 981
- part 94
- person 664
- power 92
thirdly 93
thirst 865
- for knowledge
 455
thirsty soul 959
thirteen 98
thirty-nine articles
 983a
thirty-one
cards 840
this 79
- that or the other
 15
at - time of day
 118
thistle prickly 253
thistle-down
light 320
thither 278
thong fastening 45
scourge 975
Thor 979
thorn sharp 253
bane 663
painful 830
plant a - 830
spiteful 907
- in the flesh 830
- in the side
badness 649
annoyance 830
thorns: sit on -
physical pain 378
moral pain 828
fear 860
on - for
longing 865
thorny prickly 253
difficult 704
thorough 52

thorough-bass 413
thorough-bred
intrinsic 5
horse 271
skill 698
fashionable 852
thoroughfare
opening 260
way 627
(passage) 302)
thorough-going 52
thoroughly, do -
 729
thorough-paced 31
thorp 189
though
compensation 30
qualification 469
opposition 708
(counteraction)
 179)
thought little 32
reflection 451
idea 453
(maxim) 496)
give a - to 457
not to be - of
reject 610
prohibit 761
organ of - 450
quick as - 274
seat of - 450
subject of - 454
want of - 458
who could have -
it? 508
- of 454
thoughtful
reflecting 451
wise 498
thoughtless
incogitant 452
inattentive 458
careless 460
improvident 674
thoughts:
- that breathe
 574
- elsewhere 458
thousand
number 98
many 102
one in a -
good 648
good man 948
thraldom 749
thrash punish 972
Thraso 887
Thrasonic 884, 885
thread arrange 60

THR

series 69
weak 160
filament 205
pass through 302
 not have a dry -
 339
 hang by a - 665
 life hangs by a -
 360
 worn to a - 659
 - one's way
 journey 266
 passage 302
threadbare
 bare 226
 deteriorated 659
threadpaper 203
threat 909
threaten
 future 121
 destiny 152
 danger 665
 (*alarm* 669)
threatening
 unhopeful 859
three 93
 sisters - 601
 go through -
 hundred and
 sixty degrees
 311
 - sheets in the
 wind 959
 - times three
 number 98
 approbation 931
threefold 93
three-score 98
 - years and ten
 128
three-tailed
 bashaw
 master 745
 nobility 875
threne 839
threnody 839
thresh 972
threshold
 beginning 66
 edge 231
 at the - *near* 197
 - of an inquiry
 461
thrice 93
 - happy 827
 - told tale 573
thrid 302
thrift
 prosperity 734
 gain 775
 628

THR

economy 817
thrifless 818
thrill
 physical pain 378
 touch 380
 feeling 821
 excitation 824
thrilling
 pleasing 829
 painful 830
thrive *prosper* 73
 (*succeed* 732)
throat opening 260
 air-pipe 351
 cut the - 361
 force down the -
 739
 stick in one's -
 voiceless 581
 speechless 585
 take by the - 789
throb *agitate* 315
 emotion 821
throbbing : - heart
 860
 - pain 378
throe
 revolution 146
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 physical pain 378
 (*moral pain* 828)
 birth- 161
throne *abode* 189
 seat 215
 emblem of autho-
 rity 747
 ascend the - 737
 occupy the - 737
 - of God 981
throng 72
throttle
 render powerless
 158
 close 261
 kill 361
 seize 789
through
 oring to 154
 via 278
 by means of 631
 (*passage* 302)
 get - 729
 go - one 824
 wet - 339
 - thick and thin
 complete 52
 violence 173
 perseverance
 604a

THR

throughout
 totality 50
 completeness 52
 - the world 180
throw *impel* 276
 propel 284
 exertion 686
 - oneself into the
 arms of
 safety 664
 - away *reject* 610
 waste 638
 relinquish 782
 - cold water on
 616
 - of the dice 156
 - doubt upon 485
 - down
 destroy 162
 lower 308
 - oneself at the
 feet of 725
 - good money
 after bad 818
 - in 228
 - off [*see below*]
 - open *open* 260
 admit 296
 - out [*see below*]
 - over *destroy* 162
 - overboard
 exclude 55
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 - on paper 590
 - away the scab-
 bard 722
 - into the shade
 superior 33
 lessen 36
 surpass 303
 important 642
 (*repute* 873)
 - a tub to catch a
 whale 545
 - up [*see below*]
 - a veil over 528
throw off 297
 - all disguise 529
 - one's guard
 inexpectation
 508
 cunning 702
 - the mask 529
 - the scent
 misdirect 538
 avoid 623
throw out
 propel 284

THU

eject 297
 - a feeler 379
 - of gear
 disjoin 44
 derange 61
 - a hint 527
 - a suggestion 514
thrown out 704
throw up *eject* 297
 resign 757
 - one's cap 884
 - the game 624
thrum 416
thrush 416
thrust *push* 276
 attack 716
 - in *insert* 300
 (*interpose* 228)
 - one's nose in 682
 - down one's
 throat 744
 - upon 784
thud 406, 408a
thug *murderer* 361
 thief 792
thumb *touch* 379
 bite the - 929
 one's fingers all -s
 699
 rule of -
 experiment 463
 unreasoning 477
 essay 675
 under one's -
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 - over 539
 - screw 975
Thumb, Tom - 539
thump *beat* 276
 non-resonance
 408a
 punish 972
thumping *great* 31
 big 192
thunder
 violence 173
 noise 404
 prodigy 872
 threaten 909
 look black as -
 discontented 832
 angry 900
 - against
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 - of applause 931
 - forth 531
 - at the top of
 one's voice 411

THU

-s of the Vatican 908
thunderbolt
reapon 727
prodigy 872
thunder-clap
unexpected 508
prodigy 872
thundering *big* 192
thunderstorm 173
thunderstruck 870
thurifer 999
thuriferous 400
thurification
fragrance 400
rite 998
thus *circumstance* 8
therefore 476
- *far little* 32
limit 233
thwack *beat* 276
punish 972
thwart *across* 219
obstruct 706
oppose 708
tiara *insignia* 747
canonicals 999
Tib's eve 107
tick *oscillation* 314
sound 407
mark 550
credit 805
go on - 806
- *off record* 551
ticket 550
ticket of leave 760
- *man*
prisoner 754
bad man 949
tickle *touch* 380
please 829
amuse 840
(*physical pleasure* 377)
- *the fancy* 829,
840
- *the palate* 394
- *the palm*
give 784
pay 807
ticklish
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
difficult 704
tid-bit *good* 648
pleasing 829
tide *ocean* 341
wave 348
abundance 639
prosperity 734

TIG

against the - 708
drift with the -
facile 705
go with the -
conformity 82
high &c. - 348
stem the - 708
swim with the -
prosperity 734
turn of the - 210
- of events 151
- *over time* 106
defer 133
safe 664
inaction 681
succeed 731
- of time 109
tidings 532
tidy *orderly* 58
good 648
clean 652
pretty 845
tie *relation* 9
equality 27
fasten 43
fastening 45
neckcloth 225
security 771
obligation 926
nuptial - 903
ride and - 266
-s of blood 11
- *down*
hinder 706
compel 744
restrain 751
- *the hands*
render powerless
158
restrain 751
- *oneself*
promise 768
- *up restrain* 751
condition 770
entail 771
tie-beam 45
tied up
in debt 806
tienoscope 445
tier *continuity* 69
layer 204
tierce, carte and -
716
tiff *quarrel* 713
anger 900
tiffin 298
tiger *violent* 173
servant 746
courage 861
savage 907

TIM

evil doer 913
bad man 949
tight *fast* 43
closed 261
smart 845
drunk 959
- *grasp* 739
- *hand* 739
keep a - *hand on*
751
on one's - *ropes*
878
tighten 43
contract 195
tight-fisted 819
tights 225
tigress 374
tike 876
tilbury 272
tile *roof* 223
hat 225
- *loose insane* 503
till *up to the time*
106
coffer 191
cultivate 371
treasury 802
- *doomsday* 112
- *now* 122
- *the soil*
prepare 673
tiller
instrument 633
money-box 802
- *of the soil*
agriculture 371
clown 876
tilt *slope* 217
cover 223
propel 284
fall 306
contention 720
full - *direct* 278
active 682
haste 684
ride full - *at*
pursue 622
attack 716
run a - *at* 716
- *over* 218
- *up* 307
- *with* 720
tilting at the ring
840
tilt-yard 728
timber *trees* 367
materials 635
timbre 413
timbrel 417
time 106

TIM

instant 113
leisure 685
against -
haste 684
at -s 136
course of - 109
employ one's - *in*
625
glass of - 106
in - *course* 109
early 132
destiny 152
measure - 114
no - *instantly* 113
soon 132
no - *to lose*
need 630
haste 684
no - *to spare* 684
ravages of - 659
slow - 275
take - *slow* 275
inaction 681
inactive 683
true - 113
waste - 683
- *has been* 122
- *being* 118
- *to come* 121
- *of day* 113
- *drawing on* 121
- *enough* 132
- *gone by* 135
- *hanging on one's*
hands
inaction 681
leisure 685
weariness 841
- *immemorial* 122
- *of life*
duration 106
now 118
age 128
- *out of mind* 122
- *to spare* 685
- *after time* 104
- *up transient* 111
occasion 134
- *was* 122
there being -s
when 136
timeful 134
time-honoured
old 124
repute 873
respected 928
time-keeper 114
timeless 135
timely *early* 132
- *opportunity* 134
629

TIM

timeo Danaos
disbelief 485
caution 864
time-piece 114
time-pleaser 607
times present 118
events 151
hard - 735
many - 136
time-serving
tergiversation 607
cunning 702
servility 886
improbability 940
selfishness 943
time-worn old 124
age 128
deteriorated 659
timid fearful 860
cowardly 862
humble 881
timist 607
Timocracy 803
Timon of Athens
wealth 803
seclusion 893
misanthrope 911
timorous
[see timid]
tin preserve 670
money 800
tinct 428
tinctorial 428
tincture
small quantity 32
mixture 41
colour 428
tintured
disposition 820
tinder fuel 388
irascible 901
tinge
small quantity 32
mix 41
colour 428
tingent 428
tingle pain 378
touch 380
emotion 821
make the ears -
900
tink 408
tinker
restore to health
654
repair 660
(improve 658)
tinkle
faint sound 405
resonance 408
630

TIT

tinkling cymbal
517
tinnient 408
tinsel glitter 420
sham 545
ornament 847
frippery 851
tint 428
tintamarre 404
tintinnabulary 408
tiny 193
tip end 67
summit 210
cover 223
give 784
(pay 807)
on -toe high 206
expect 507
- the wink 550
tip-cat 840
tippet 225
tipple drink 298
tope 959
tippler 959
tipstaff 965
tipsy 959
tip-top summit 210
good 648
tirade speech 582
censure 932
tire fatigue 688
worry 830
weary 841
tiré à quatre épin-
gles 850
tirer d'affaire 672
se - 731
Tiresias 513
tiresome [see tire]
Tisiphone 173
tissue whole 50
assemblage 72
matted 219
texture 329
tit small 193
pony 271
tit for tat 718
Titan 980
titbit savoury 394
pleasing 829
tithe tenth 99
tax 812
titillate amuse 840
provoke desire
865
titillation
pleasure 377
touch 380
title indication 550
name 564

TOA

right to property
780
distinction 877
right 924
titled 875
title-deed 771
title-page 66
titter 838
tittle
small quantity 32
to a - 494
tittle-tattle
news 532
small talk 588
titubancy 583
titubate fall 306
fail 732
titular word 562
nomenclature 564
tmesis 218
to direction 278
lie - 681
- all intents and
purposes
equally 27
whole 52
- a certain degree
32
- come future 121
destiny 152
- the credit of
805
- crown all 33,
642
- do 59
- the end of the
chapter 52
- the end of time
112
- and fro 314
- the full 52
- to a great extent
31
- the letter 19
- a man 78
- the point 23
- the purpose 23
- a small extent
32
- some extent 26
- be sure 488
- this day 118
- wit 79
toad hateful 649
ugly 846
- under a harrow
378
toad-eater
servile 886
sycophant 935

TOL

toad-eating
flattery 933
toadstool 367
toast roast 384
celebrate 883
tobacco 392
tocsin 669
tod 319
to-day 118
toddle walk 266
limp 275
toddy 298
toe 211
on the light fan-
tastic -
jump 309
dance 840
toes turn up the -
die 360
toga coat 225
robes 747
assume the -
virilis 131
together
accompanying 88
same time 120
come - 290
get - 72
hang - 709
lay heads - 695
- with
added to 37
accompanied by
88
toggerly 225
toil activity 682
exertion 686
-s trap 545
(danger 667)
(wile 702)
toilet 225
toilette 225
en grande - 847
toilsome 686
difficult 704
toilworn 688
token 550
give -
manifest 525
- of remembrance
505
told, do what one
is - 743
tolderolloil 838
Toledo 727
tolerable
a little 32
trifling 643
pretty good 648
not perfect 651

TOL

satisfactory 831
tolerably, get on -
 736
toleration
laxity 738
lenity 740
permission 760
feeling 821
calmness 826
benevolence 906
toll sound 407
tax 812
 - the knell 363
tollbooth
prison 752
market 799
tomahawk 727
tomb 363
 lay in the - 363
 - of the Capulets
 506
tombé des nues
exception 83
wonder 870
tomboy 851
tombstone 363
tom-cat 373
tome 593
tomentous 256
tomfool 501
tomfoolery
absurdity 497
amusement 840
wit 842
ostentation 882
Tom Noddy 501
to-morrow 121
 - and to-morrow
repetition 104
course of time
 109
tompion 263
tomtit 193
Tom Thumb 193
tom-tom music 417
military 722
ton weight 319
fashion 852
tonality
music 413
light and shade
 420
tone state 7
strength 159
tendency 176
sound 402
music 413
colour 428
blackness 431
method 627

TOO

disposition 820
 give a - to 852
 - down
moderate 174
darken 421
discolour 429
 - of voice 580
tongs
fire-irons 386
retention 781
tongue
projection 250
taste 390
language 560
 bite the - 392
 bridle one's -
 585
 give - 580
 hold one's - 403
 slip of the -
error 495
solecism 568
stammering 583
 on the tip of one's -
 near 197
forget 506
latent 526
speech 582
 wag the - 582
 - cleave to the roof
 of one's mouth
 870
 have a - in one's
 head 582
 - of land 342
 - running loose
 584
 keep one's - be-
 tween one's
 teeth 585
tongueless 581
tongue-tied 581
tonic
musical note 413
healthy 656
medicine 662
tonicity
strength 159
tonnage 192
tonsils 351
tonsure 999
tontine 810
tony 501
Tony Lumpkin 876
too also 37
excess 641
 - bad
disreputable 874
wrong 923
censure 932

TOP

- clever by half
 702
 in a - great degree
 31
 - far 641
 - hot to hold one
 830
 - late 133
 - late for 135
 - little 640
 - many 641
 - much [see below]
 - soon 132
 - soon for 135
 - true regret 833
lamentation 839
too much
redundance 641
intemperance 954
 have - of 869
 make - of 482
 - for 471
 - of a good thing
 869
tool instrument 633
steer 693
cat-spaw 711
servile 886
edge - 253
mere - 690
tooth fastening 45
projection 250
sharp 253
roughness 256
notch 257
texture 329
taste 390
 sweet -
desire 865
fastidious 868
 - and nail
violence 173
exertion 686
attack 716
toothed 253
toothsome 394
top supreme 33
summit 210
roof 223
spin 312
 sleep like a - 683
 fool to the - of
 one's bent 545
 - to bottom
completely 52
 - of the ladder
 873
 at the - of one's
 speed 274
 from - to toe 200

TOR

at the - of the
 tree 873
 at the - of one's
 voice loud 404
shout 411
topaz yellow 436
jewel 847
top-boot 225
tope tomb 363
trees 367
drink 959
temple 1000
toper 959
top-full 52
top-gallant mast
height 206
summit 210
top-heavy
unbalanced 28
inverted 218
dangerous 665
tipsy 959
Tophet 982
topic 454
 - of the day 532
topical 183
top-mast 206
topmost 210
Topography 183
topple
unbalanced 28
perish 162
decay 659
 - down fall 306
 - over 28, 306
topsail schooner
 273
topsawyer
important 642
proficient 700
topsy-turvy 218
tor 206
torch fuel 388
luminary 423
 apply the - 824
 light the - of war
 722
 - of Hymen 903
torment
physical 378
moral 828, 830
 place of - 982
Tormes, Lazarillo
 de - 941
torn [see tear]
discord 713
tornado
whirl 312
wind 349
(violence 173)
 631

TOR

torpedo bane 663
sluggish 683
weapon 727
evil doer 913
torpid, torpor
inert 172
inactive 683
insensible 823
torque 847
torrent
violence 173
rapid 274
flow 348
rain in -s 348
torrid 382
torrify 384
torsion 248
tort 925
tort et à travers, à
- disagreement 24
absurdity 497
resolution 604
tortious 925
tortile 248
tortive 248
tortoise 275
tortoise-shell 440
tortuous
twisted 248
dishonourable
 940
torture
physical 378
moral 828, 830
cruelty 907
punishment 972
- a question 476
torvity 901a
toss derange 61
throw 284
oscillate 314
agitate 315
- in a blanket 929
- the head
pride 878
insolence 885
contempt 930
- off drink 298
- overboard 610
- on one's pillow
 825
- up 156, 621
tossup 959
total 50
- abstinence
temperate 953
ascetic 955
- eclipse 421
totally 52
totidem verbis
 632

TOU

imitation 19
exactness 494
toties quoties 136
totis viribus 686
toto: in - 52
- cælo 52
totter
changeable 149
weak 160
limp 275
oscillate 314
agitate 315
decay 659
danger 665
- to its fall 162
touch relate to 9
small quantity 32
miniature 41
contact 199
sensation 379, 380
music 416
test 463
indication 550
act 680
receive 785
excite 824
pity 914
- and go
instant 113
soon 132
changeable 149
easy 705
- the guitar 416
- the hat 894
- the heart 824
- on 516
- to the quick 822
- up 658
- upon
treat on 595
touched
crazy 503
tainted 653
compassion 914
- in the wind 655
- with feeling 821
touching 830
touchstone 463
touchwood
fuel 388
irascible 901
touchy 901
tough coherent 46
tenacious 327
difficult 704
toujours perdrix
repetition 104
weary 841
satiety 869
toupee 256

TOY

tour 266
tour de force
skill 698
stratagem 702
display 882
tourist 268
tournament 720
tourniquet 263
tournure
outline 230
appearance 448
belle - 845
tous les rapports,
sous - 494
touse 285
tout sollicit 765
tout: - au contraire
 14
- court 265
- ensemble 50
touter agent 758
solicitor 767
eulogist 935
tow 285
take in - aid 707
towardly 705
towards 278
draw - 288
move - 286
towel clean 652
flog 972
tower
stability 150
edifice 161
abode 189
height 206
soar 305
defence 717
- of strength
strong 159
influential 175
towering great 31
large 192
high 206
- passion 900
town city 189
fashion 852
man about - 854
on the - 961
all over the - 532
talk of the - 873
town-hall 966
township 181
townsman 188
town-talk news 532
gossip 588
townze 61
toxic 657
Toxicology 663
toy trifle 643

TRA

amusement 840
fondle 902
toy-dog 366
toy-shop 840
tracasserie 713
trace inquire 461
discover 480a
mark 550
record 551
delineate 554
- back 122
- out 480a
- to 155
- up 461
tracery
lattice 219
curve 245
ornament 847
traces harness 45
trachea 351
track trace 461
record 551
way 627
trackless
space 180
difficult 704
tract region 181
book 593
dissertation 595
- of time 109
tractable
malleable 324
willing 602
easy 705
tractarian 984
tractile
traction 285
soft 324
traction 285
trade business 625
traffic 794
drive a - 625
learn one's - 539
tricks of the - 702
two of a - 708
- with 794
trader 797
trade-mark 550
tradesman 797
trade-union 712
trade-wind 349
tradition old 124
description 594
traduce 934
traducer 936
traffic 794
tragedian 599
tragedy
drama 599
evil 619

TRA

TRA

TRA

TRA

tragic *drama* 599
 tragical 830
 tragi-comedy 599
 tragi-comic 853
 trail *sequel* 65
 pendent 214
 slow 275
 traction 285
 odour 398
 inquiry 461
 record 551
 follow in the - of
 281
 - of a red herring
 615
 train *sequel* 65
 series 69
 pendent 214
 vehicle 272
 sequence 281
 traction 285
 - *animals* 370
 teach 537
 accustom 613
 prepare 673
 bring in its - 615
 in - 673
 in the - of
 following 281
 servant 746
 lay a -
 scheme 626
 prepare 673
 put in - 673
 siege - 727
 - of reasoning
 476
 - of thought 451
 train-band 726
 train-bearer 746
 trained 698
 trainer
 - of *horses* 268
 - of *animals* 370
 teacher 540
 training
 education 537
 train-oil 356
 traipse 275
 trait *speciality* 79
 appearance 448
 mark 550
 description 594
 traitor
 disobedient 742
 knave 941
 trajectory 297
 trajectory 627
 tralatitious 521
 tralineate 279

tralucent 425
 tram 272
 trammel *hinder* 706
 restrain 751
 fetter 752
 cast -s off 750
 tramontane
 foreign 57
 distant 196
 wind 349
 outlandish 851
 tramp *stroll* 266
 stroller 268
 vagabond 876
 on the - 264
 trample
 - in the dust
 destroy 162
 prostrate 308
 - out 162
 - under foot
 vanquish 731
 not observe 773
 disrepute 874
 insolence 885
 derehction 927
 contempt 930
 - *under badness* 649
 severity 739
 tramway 627
 trance *dream* 515
 sleep 683
 lethargy 823
 tranchant 604
 tranquil *calm* 174
 quiet 265
 peaceful 721
 - mind 826
 tranquillize
 moderate 174
 pacify 723
 soothe 826
 transact *act* 680
 conduct 692
 - *business* 625
 - *business with*
 794
 transaction
 event 151
 action 680
 Transactions of
 record 551
 transalpine 196
 transanimation 140
 transatlantic 196
 transalency 384
 transcend *great* 31
 superior 33
 go beyond 303
 transcendency 641

transcendent
 superior 33
 glorious 873
 (*perfect* 650)
 transcendental
 general 78
 unintelligible 519
 transcendentalism
 450
 transcolate
 evade 295
 (*stream* 348)
 transcribe *copy* 19
 write 590
 transcript *copy* 21
 writing 590
 transcursion 303
 transept
 church 1000
 transfer
 displace 185
 - of *things* 270
 - of *property* 783
 transference 270
 transfiguration
 change 140
 divine - 998
 transfix 260
 transfix *firm* 150
 transform 140
 transformation
 scene 599
 transfuse *mix* 41
 transfer 270
 - the sense of 522
 transgress
 go beyond 303
 infringe 773
 violate 927
 sin 945
 transgression
 guilt 947
 transi *de froid* 383
 transient III
 changeable 149
 transientness 111
 transilience
 revolution 146
 transcursion 303
 transit
 conversion 144
 motion 264
 transference 270
 transit gloria
 mundi, sic -
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 transition 144, 270
 transitional
 change 140

transitory III
 transitu, in -
 transient III
 journey 266
 transference 270
 translate
 interpret 522
 promote 995
 translation
 transference 270
 resurrection 981
 translocation 270
 translucence 425
 transmarine 196
 transmigration
 change 140
 conversion 144
 transmission
 moving 270
 passage 302
 - of *property* 783
 transmit *light* 425
 transmogrify 140
 transmutation
 change 140
 conversion 144
 transom 215
 transparency 425
 transparent
 transmitting light
 425
 obvious 518
 transpicious
 transmitting light
 425
 obvious 518
 transpierce 260
 transpire
 evaporate 336
 appear 525
 be disclosed 529
 transplace 270
 transplant 270
 transplendent 420
 transpontine 196
 transport
 transfer 270
 ship 273
 war vessel 726
 delight 827
 please 829
 punish 972
 (*emotion* 821, 824)
 - of *love* 897
 transpose
 exchange 148
 displace 185
 invert 218
 transfer 270
 - *music* 413
 633

TRA

transubstantiation
change 140
sacrament 998
transude
ooze 295
pass 302
(stream) 348)
transume
change 140
transumption
transfer 270
transverse
oblique 217
crossing 219
tranter 271
trap closure 261
gig 272
snare 545
stage - 599
pitfall 667
fall into a -
dupe 547
clumsy 699
lay a - for 545
trap bat and ball
 840
trap-door
opening 260
snare 545
pitfall 667
trapan 545
trapes 701
trappings
adjunct 39
clothes 225
equipment 633
ornament 847
Trappist 996
traps clothes 225
baggage 780
trash
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
trashy - style 575
traulism 583
traumatic 662
travail
childbirth 161
labour 686
trave 215
travel 266
 - out of the record
 477
traveller 268
bagman 758
tricks upon -s
deception 545
cunning 702
 -'s tale

TRE

untruth 546
exaggeration 549
traverse move 266
pass 302
negative 536
obstruct 706
travestie copy 21
ridicule 856
travesty
imitate 19
misinterpret 523
ridicule 856
travis 215
trawl 463
trawler 273
tray 191
treacherous 940
 - memory 506
treachery
deception 545
dishonesty 940
treacle 396
tread motion 264
mark 266
 - the beaten track
conformity 82
habit 613
 - the boards 599
 - down harsh 739
humble 879
 - on the heels of
 281
 - a path
journey 266
pursuit 622
 - the stage 599
 - in the steps of 19
 - under foot
destroy 162
subjection 749
disrepute 874
insolence 885
contempt 930
 - upon
persecute 649
treadle 633
treadmill 975
treason revolt 742
treachery 940
treasure store 636
goodness 648
money 800
 - trove 618
 - up in the
 memory 505
treasurer 801
treasury 802
treat physical
pleasure 377
manage 692

TRE

bargain 769
delight 827, 829
amusement 840
 - of 595
 - oneself to 827
 - well 906
treatise 595
treatment
painting 556
conduct 692
ill - 649
medical - 662
treaty 769
treble three 93
shrill 410
(music) 413)
childish - 581
tree pedigree 166
plant 367
gallows 975
top of the - 210
up a - 704
as the - falls 151
 - of knowledge
 493
trellis 219
tremble
fluctuate 149
weakness 160
shake 315
cold 383
emotion 821
fear 860
make one - 860
trembling :
 - in the balance
uncertain 475
danger 665
 - to its fall
destruction 160
tremblingly alive
 822
tremendous
painful 830
fearful 860
tremendously 31
tremor
agitation 315
emotion 821
fearful 860
tremulous
agitated 315
 - voice 583
irresolute 605
fear 860
trench furrow 259
 - on near 197
trespass 303
moral trespass
 925

TRI

trenchant
energetic 171
assertive 535
concise style 572
vigorous language
 574
important 642
emotion 821
discourteous 895
censure 932
trencher plate 191
layer 204
trenches, open the -
 716
trend tendency 176
bend 278
deviate 279
trennel 45
trepan borer 262
snare 545
trepidation
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitement 825
fear 860
trespass
go beyond 303
vice 945
guilt 947
tress 256
trestle 215
trevet 215
 [and see trivet]
trey 92
triad 92
triagonal 244
trial inquiry 461
experiment 463
essay 675
difficulty 704
adversity 735
suffering 828, 830
lawsuit 969
punishment 972
 - of temper 824
triality 92
trialogue 588
triangle 244
music 417
punishment 975
triangular duel 720
triarchy 737
tribe assemblage 72
class 75
clan 166
tribulation 828
tribunal 966
tribune
rostrum 542
judge 967

TRI

tributary river 348
 giving 784
 tribute
 donation 784
 money paid 809
 reward 973
 pay - to
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 trice 113
 - up 43
 trichotomy 94
 trichroism 440
 trick deception 545
 habit 613
 contrivance 626
 skill 698
 artifice 702
 - at cards 775
 play -s
 bungle 699
 cunning 702
 amusement 840
 ridicule 856
 - of fortune 509
 - out adorn 847
 vulgar 851
 -s of the trade 702
 trickery
 deceit 545
 finery 851
 trickle ooze 295
 stream 348
 trickster
 deceiver 548
 rogue 792
 tricky cheery 836
 pretty 845
 ornamented 847
 tricolour
 variegated 440
 flag 550
 tricycle 272
 trident 341
 triennial
 periodical 138
 plant 367
 trifid 94
 trifle small 32
 neglect 460
 folly 499
 unimportant 643
 not to be -d with
 744
 not stick at -s 604
 - time away 683
 - with neglect 460
 deceive 545
 disrespect 929
 trifer 460

TRI

fool 501
 trifling 499, 643
 wit 842
 triform 92
 trigamy 903
 trigger 633
 draw the - 722
 Trigger, Sir Lucius
 O' - 887
 trigon 244
 Trigonometry 244
 τρικυμία 33
 trilateral sides 236
 angles 244
 trigonistic
 triple 93
 trilogy drama 599
 trill stream 348
 sound 407
 music 416
 trillion 98
 trim state 7
 adjust 27
 dress 225
 form 240
 lie 544
 waver 605
 change sides 607
 clean 652
 beautify 845
 adorn 847
 scold 932
 flag 972
 (*prepare* 673)
 in - order 58
 trimmer fickle 607
 apostate 941
 trimming
 border 231
 ornament 847
 dishonesty 940
 trinal 92
 trine 93
 trinity 92
 Trinity, Holy - 976
 trinket trifle 643
 ornament 847
 trinkgeld 784
 trinomial 92
 trio three 92
 music 415
 trip jarant 266
 run 274
 fall 306
 leap 309
 mistake 495
 bungle 699
 fail 732
 vice 945
 guilt 947

TRO

- up deceive 545
 overthrow 731
 tripartition 94
 triple 93
 - crown 999
 triplet three 92
 verse 597
 triplication 93
 tripod 215
 tripotage 588
 tripping [see trip]
 style 578
 nimble 682
 caught - 491
 trippingly on the
 tongue 584
 Triptolemus 371
 trireme 273
 trisection 94
 triste 837
 tristful 837
 trisulcate
 trisected 94
 furrow 259
 trite known 490
 conventional 613
 - saying 496
 tritheism 984
 Triton sea 341
 - among the min-
 nows
 superior 33
 huge 192
 important 642
 trituration 330
 trium literarum,
 homo - 792
 triumph
 success 731
 trophy 733
 exult 838
 celebrate 883
 boast 884
 triumvirate 737
 triune 93
 Triune God 976
 trivet support 215
 stove 386
 right as a -
 perfect 650
 due 924
 trivial
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 (*small* 32)
 troat 412
 trocar 262
 trochaic 597
 trochee 597

TRO

trochile 312
 trodden: down-
 749
 well -
 habitual 613
 used 677
 Troglodyte 893
 troll move fast 274
 roll 312
 fairy 980
 trollop 962
 trombone 417
 troop
 assemblage 72
 soldiers 726
 raise -s 722
 trooper 726
 lie like a - 544
 swear like a - 908
 troop-ship 726
 trop, de - 641
 trope 521
 Trophonius, cave
 of - 837
 trophy record 551
 palm 733
 tropical 382
 trot run 266
 velocity 274
 - out manifest 525
 display 882
 troth belief 484
 veracity 543
 promise 768
 by my - 535
 plight one's - 902
 trothless false 544
 dishonourable
 940
 trotters 266
 trottoir 627
 troubadour 597
 trouble disorder 59
 derange 61
 exertion 686
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 painful 830
 bring into - 649
 get into - 732
 in - evil 619
 adversity 735
 take - 686
 - one's head about
 682
 - one for 765
 - oneself 686
 troubled waters,
 fish in - 704
 635

TRO

troublesome 686,
704, 830
troubulous 59
 violent 173
 - times 713
trough *hollow* 252
 trench 259
 conduit 350
trounce *censure* 932
 punish 972
troupe 72
trousers 225
trousseau 225
trouvaille 775
trouvère 597
trover
 acquisition 775
 unlawful 964
trow *think* 451
 believe 484
 know 490
trowel 191
trousers 225
troy-weight 319
truant *absent* 187
 runaway 623
 idle 682
 apostate 941
truce *cessation* 142
 peace 721
 pacification 723
 flag of - 724
 trucidation 361
truck *summit* 210
 vehicle 272
 barter 794
truckle to
 submit 725
 servile 886
 flatter 933
truculent 907
trudge *walk* 266
 move slowly 275
truditor *dies die*
 109
true *real* 1
 straight 246
 assent 488
 accurate 494
 veracious 543
 faithful 772
 honourable 939
 orthodox 983a
- *bill*
 vindicate 937
 accuse 938
 lawsuit 969
see in its -
 colours 480a
- *meaning* 516
 636

TRU

- to nature 17
- to oneself 604a
- saying 496
true-hearted 543,
939
true-love 897
true-lover's knot
 love 897
 endearment 902
true-penny 939
truism *axiom* 496
 unmeaning 517
trull 962
truly *very* 31
 assent 488
 really 494
 indeed 535
trump *perfect* 650
 honourable 939
 good man 948
 turn up -s 731
 - *card device* 626
 success 731
 - *up falsehood* 544
 accuse 938
trumped up 545, 546
trumpety
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
trumpet *music* 417
 war cry 722
 boast 884
 flourish of -s
 ostentation 882
 celebration 883
 boasting 884
ear- 418
penny -
 skill 410
sound of -
 alarm 669
 speaking - 418
 - *blast* 404
 - *call signal* 550
 command 741
 - *forth* 531
trumpeter
 musician 416
 messenger 534
 boaster 884
trumpet-toned
 shrill 410
trumpet-tongued
 loud 404
 public 531
truncate
 shorten 201
 formless 241
truncated
 incomplete 53

TRY

truncheon
 weapon 727
 staff of office 747
 instrument of
 punishment 975
trundle *propel* 284
 roll 312
trunk *whole* 50
 origin 153
 paternity 166
 box 191
trunk-hose 225
trunnion
 support 215
 projection 250
truss *tie* 43
 pack, packet 72
 support 215
trust *belief* 484
 property 780
 credit 805
 hope 858
- to a broken reed
 699
- to the chapter
 of accidents
 621
trustee
 consignee 758
 possessor 779
 treasurer 801
trustless 940
trustworthy
 certain 474
 belief 484
 - *memory* 505
 veracious 543
 honourable 939
truth *exactness* 494
 veracity 543
 probity 939
 arrive at the -
 480a
 in - certainly 474
 love of - 543
 of a -
 affirmation 535
 veraciously 543
 prove the - of 937
 religious - 983a
 speak the -
 disclose 529
 veracity 543
Truth, Spirit of -
 976
truthless 544
trutination 319
try *experiment* 463
 adjudge 480
 endeavour 675

TUG

use 677
 lawsuit 969
- a case 967
- a cause 480
- conclusions
 discuss 476
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
- one's hand 675
- one's luck 621
- one
 difficulty 704
- the patience 830
- a prisoner 967
- one's temper 824
- one's utmost 686
trying *fatigue* 688
 difficulty 704
tryst 892
trysting-place 74
tu quoque 718
 - *argument*
 counter-evidence
 468
 confutation 479
 accuse 938
tub 191
- to a whale
 deception 545
 excuse 617
tubam trepidat,
 ante - fear 860
 cowardice 862
tube 260
tubercle 250
tuberosity 250
tubman 968
tubular 260
tubulated 260
tubule 260
tuck *fold* 258
 dagger 727
 - *in locate* 184
 eat 298
 insert 300
tucker 225
tuft *collection* 72
 rough 256
tufted 256
tuft-hunter
 servile 886
 selfish 943
tuft-hunting
 servility 886
 flattery 933
tug *ship* 273
 pull 285
 effort 686
- of war 720, 722
 athletic sport 840

TUI

tuition 537
 tulip *variegated* 440
 gaudy 882
 tumble *derange* 61
 destruction 162
 fall 306
 agitate 315
 fail 732
 rough and - 59
 - down
 tottering 665
 tumbler *glass* 191
 actor 599
 buffoon 844
 tumbril 272
 tumefaction 194
 tumid
 expanded 194
 - *style* 577
 (*big* 192)
 tumour
 expansion 194
 prominence 250
 tumult *disorder* 59
 agitation 315
 revolt 742
 emotion 825
 tumultuous
 violent 173
 tumulus 363
 tun *receptacle* 191
 large 192
 drunkard 959
 tunable 413
 tund 972
 tune *music* 415
 in - 413
 out of -
 unmusical 414
 imperfect 651
 deteriorated 659
 put in -
 prepare 673
 concord 714
 to the - of
 quantity 25
 payment 807
 price 812
 tuneful *music* 413
 poetry 597
 - *nine*
 musician 416
 poet 597
 tuneless 414
 tunic 225
 tunicle 999
 tuning-fork 417
 tunnage 192
 tunnel *concave* 252
 opening 260

TUR

passage 627
 tup *sheep* 366
 male 373
 turban 225
 turbary 367
 turbid *opaque* 426
 foul 653
 turbinated
 convoluted 248
 rotation 312
 turbulence
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 excitation 825
 (*disorder* 59)
 Turcism 984
 tureen 191
 turf *lawn* 344
 grass 367
 fuel 388
 gambling 621
 races 720
 race-course 728
 amusement 840
 turgid
 expanded 194
 - *style* 577
 redundant 641
 ostentatious 882
 (*exaggerated* 549)
 Turk
 polygamist 903
 grand - 745
 'bear like the -
 no rival near
 the throne' 878
 Turkish *bath* 386
 turlupinade 842
 turmoil
 confusion 59
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 turn *state* 7
 crisis 134
 period of time
 138
 change 140
 tendency 176
 form 240
 curve 245
 blunt 254
 stroll 266
 deviate 279
 circumcision 311
 rotate 312
 aptitude 698
 affections 820
 emotion 821
 nausea 867
 by -s *periodic* 138

TUR

interchange 148
 come in its - 138
 each in its - 148
 meet one at
 every - 641
 take a favour-
 able - 658
 give one a -
 aid 707
 excite 824
 do a good -
 good 648
 benevolent 906
 ill - 907
 in - *order* 58
 periodic 138
 one's luck -s 735
 serve one's - 644
 to a - 494
 take a wrong -
 732
 - to account
 use 677
 profit 775
 - adrift
 disperse 73
 eject 297
 - aside *change* 140
 deviate 279
 hinder 706
 - one's attention
 from 458
 - away *eject* 297
 not look 442
 avoid 623
 dismiss 756
 relinquish 782
 - back
 reversion 145
 regression 283
 - one's back upon
 oppose 708
 refuse 764
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 - the brain 503
 - of the cards 156
 - colour 821
 - a corner
 go round 311
 succeed 731
 - the corner
 change 140
 improve 658
 - a deaf ear to
 deaf 419
 refuse 764
 - down 258
 - of expression
 566

TUR

- the eyes upon
 441
 - for 698
 - from *repent* 950
 - to good account
 658
 - one's hand to 625
 - the head
 induce 615
 excite 824
 astonish 870
 vanity 880
 hate 898
 - on one's heel
 avoid 623
 discourtesy 895
 - the house out of
 window 713
 - in *go to bed* 683
 - inside out 529
 - into
 conversion 144
 translate 522
 - *money* 796
 - *ridicule* 856
 - of mind 820
 - the mind to 457
 - off 972
 - on the tap 297
 - the other cheek
 725
 - out *become* 144
 happen 151
 exterior 220
 clothes 225
 carriage 272
 eject 297
 labourers' strike
 719
 - *well* 731
 - *ill* 732
 dismiss 756
 display 882
 - over [*see below*]
 - a penny 775
 - round
 inversion 218
 revolve 311
 rotate 312
 recant 607
 - *one's little*
 finger 737
 - the scale
 unequal 28
 superior 33
 change 140
 reverse 145
 cause 153
 counter-evidence
 induce 615 [468
 637

TUR

- the stomach
unsavoury 395
aversion 867
 - the tables
contrary 14
retaliate 718
 - of the table 156
 - tail *go back* 283
run away 623
cowardice 862
 - the tide 145
 - of the tide
reverse 145
invert 218
 - topsy turvy
derange 61
invest 218
 - and turn about
interchange 148
changeable 149
 - and twist 248
 - under 258
 - up [*see below*]
 - upon
depend upon 154
retaliate 718
turn over give 784
inert 218
 - the leaves
peruse 457
learn 539
 - in the mind 451
 - a new leaf
change 140
improve 658
repent 950
 - to 270
turn up happen 151
chance 156
visible 446
unexpected 508
 - one's eyes
wonder 870
hypocrisy 988
 - one's nose at
aversion 867
fastidious 868
contempt 930
turn-coat 607
turned of 128
turning-point
crisis 8
end 67
occasion 134
reversion 145
cause 153
summit 210
limit 233
turnkey 753
turnpike 706
 638

TWE

- road 627
turnscrew 633
turnspit 366
turnstile 706
turpentine and
beeswax 255
Turpin, Dick - 792
turpitude
disgrace 874
dishonour 940
turquoise blue 438
jenel 847
turret 206
turret-ship 726
turtle savoury 394
turtle-doves 897
tush silence 403
taciturn 585
trifling 643
tusk 253
tussle 720
tut [*see tush*]
censure 932
tutelage
teaching 537
learning 539
safety 664
subjection 749
tutelage safety 664
 - genius
auxiliary 711
god 979
 - god 664
 - saint friend 890
benefactor 912
tutor cultivate 375
teach 537
teacher 540
tutus, cavendo -
 664
tuyère 386
twaddle
absurd 497
unmeaning 517
talk 584
twain 89
 in - 44
twang taste 390
pungency 392
sound 402
stridor 410
voice 583
twattle
 [*see twaddle*]
tweak 378
 - the nose 830
tweedle touch 379
music 416
tweedledum and
tweedledee 415

TWI

twelfth 99
twelve 98
twenty, &c. 98
twice 90
twice-told tale
repeat 104
weary 841
twiddle 379
twig 51
 hop the - 360
twilight
morning 125
evening 126
dusk 422
twill crossing 219
convolution 248
fold 258
twin similar 17
accompanying 88
two 89
duplicate 90
twine string 205
intersect 219
convolution 248
 - round join 43
circumjacence
 227
twinge pain 378
 (*mental suffering*
 828, 830)
twinkle
instantaneous 113
light 420
dimness 422
twinkling of an
 eye, in the - 113
twins 11
twire 315
twirl convolute 248
revolve 311
rotate 312
twist join 43
thread 205
oblique 217
crossing 219
distort 243
convolution 248
deviate 279
bend 311
prejudice 481
insanity 503
fault 651
appetite 865
twit deride 856
disrespect 929
censure 932
accuse 938
twitch pull 285
pain 378
mental - 828

TYR

twitter
agitation 315
cry 412
music 416
emotion 821
excitement 824
'twixt 228
two 89
 kill - birds with
 one stone 682
 make - bites of a
 cherry
circuits 629
not eat 956
 - dozen 98
 - meanings 520
 in - places at once
 471
 game at which -
 can play 718
 - score 98
 fall between -
 stools 732
 - strings to one's
 bow 632
 - or three 100
 - of a trade 708
 unable to put -
 words together
 583
two-edged 253
twofold 90
twopenny-half-
penny 643
two-sided 90
tycoon 745
tyg 191
tyke 876
tymbal 417
tympanum 418
tympany 194
type essential 5
similarity 17
pattern 22
class 75
form 240
prediction 511
metaphor 521
indication 550
letter 561
printing 591
typhoon wind 349
 (*violent* 173)
typical special 79
conformable 82
metaphorical 521
significant 550
typify 511
typography 591
tyranny 739

TYR

tyrant severe 739
ruler 745
evil-doer 913
tyro ignoramus 493
learner 541

U

uberrima fides 484
uberty
luxuriance 168
(sufficiency 639)
ubiquity 186
Ucalegon, proximus ardet - 667
ugh! 867
ugliness 846
ugly 846
 - *customer source of danger* 667
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
call by - names 932
take an - turn 732
uhlan 726
ukase 741
ulcer disease 655
care 830
ulema, judge 967
priest 996
uliginous 352
ullage 190
ulster 225
ulterior
extraneous 57
- in time 121
- in space 196
ultima ratio 744
- regum 722
ultima Thule 196
ultimate 67
ultimately
future 121
latest 133
ultimatum
definite 474
intention 620
terms 770
ultimo 122
ultra great 31
superior 33
ne plus - 729
- crepidam 471
ultramarine 438
ultramontane
foreign 57
distant 196
heterodox 984

UNA

church 995
ultramundane 196
ulation 412
Ulysses 702
umbilicus 222
umbra 421
magni nominis - 659
umbrage shade 424
hatred 898
take - anger 900
umbrageous 421
umbrella
covering 223
shade 424
protection 666
umpire
judgment 480
judge 967
unâ voce 488
unabashed bold 861
vain 880
insolent 885
unabated 31
unable 158
 - *to say 'No'* 605
unacceptable 830
unaccommodating
disagreeing 24
disagreeable 830
discountenances 895
sulky 901a
unaccompanied 87
unaccomplished
 730
unaccountable
exceptional 83
unintelligible 519
irresponsible 927a
arbitrary 964
(wonderful 870)
unaccustomed
unusual 83
unused 614
unskillful 699
unachievable 471
unacknowledged
ignored 489
unrequited 917
unacquainted 491
unacquired 777a
unacted (616)
unadmonished 665
unadorned style 576
simple 849
beauty - 845
unadulterated
simple 42

UNA

genuine 494
(good 648)
unadventurous 864
unadvisable 647
unadvised
dangerous 665
unskillful 699
unaffected
genuine 494
sincere 543
- style 578
obstinate 606
artless 703
insensible 823
simple 849
taste 850
(physically cal-
lous 376)
unafflicted 831
unaided weak 160
(unsupported
706)
unalarmed 861
unalienable 924
unallayed 159
unallied 10
unallowable 923
unallowed 925
unalloyed 42
 - *happiness* 827
 - *truth* 494
unalluring 866
unalterable 150
unaltered
identical 13
stable 150
(unchanged 141)
unamazed 871
unambiguous 518
unambitious 866
unamiable 907
unanimated 823
unanimitv
assent 488
accord 714
unannexed 44
unanswerable
demonstrative 478
irresponsible 927a
arbitrary 964
(certain 474)
unanswered 478
unanticipated 508
unappalled 861
unapparent
latent 526
(invisible 447)
unappeasable 173

UNA

unapplied 678
unapprehended 491
unapprehensive 861
unapprized 491
unapproachable
great 31
infinite 105
distant 196
unapproached
superior 33
unappropriated 782
unapproved 932
unapt
incongruous 24
impotent 158
unskillful 699
(inexpedient
647)
unarmed 158
unarranged
disorder 59
unprepared 674
unarrayed 849
unascertained
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
unasked
voluntary 602
not asked 766
unaspiring
indifferent 866
modest 881
unassailable 664
unassailed 748
unassembled 73
unassisted
weak 160
unaided 706
 - *eye* 441
unassociated 44
unassuming 881
unatoned 951
unattached 44
unattackable 664
unattainable 471
unattained 732
unattempted 623
unattended 87
 - *to* 460
unattested
not evidence 468
(unrecorded 552)
unattracted
indifferent 866,
 (616)
unattractive 866
unauthenticated
improved 468
uncertain 475
error 495
 639

UNA

unauthoritative
uncertain 475
 unauthorized
prohibited 761
undue 925
lawless 964
 unavailing
useless 645
failure 732
 unavenged 918
 unavoidable
certain 474
necessary 601
 unavowed 489
 unawakened 683
 unaware
ignorant 491
unexpected 508
 unawed 861
 unbalanced 28
 unbar 750
 unbearable 830
 unbeaten 123
 unbeauteous 846
 unbecoming
incongruous 24
disreputable 874
undue 925
dishonourable 940
 - a gentleman 895
 unbecfitting 24,
 925, 940
 [see unbecoming]
 unbefriended (706)
 unbegotten 2
 unbeguile
inform 527
disclose 529
 unbegun 67
unprepared 674
 unbeheld (447)
 unbelief 485
irreligion 689
(incredulity) 487)
 unbeloved 898
 unbend
straighten 246
repose 687
 - the mind 452
 unbending
hard 323
(resolute) 604)
 unbenevolent 907
 unbenign 907
 unbeseeing
vulgar 851
dishonourable 940
 unbesought
not ask 766
(spontaneous) 602)
 640

UNB

unbestowed (785)
 unbetrayed 939
 unbewailed 932
 unbiased
wise 498
free 748
(spontaneous) 602)
 unbidden
wilful 600
disobedient 742
 unbigoed 498
 unbind detach 44
release 750
 unblamable 946
 unblamed 946
 unblemished
perfect 650
innocent 946
 unblenching 861
 unblended 42
 unblest
unfortunate 735
not approved 932
 - with 777a
 unblown 674
 unblushing
proud 878
vain 880
imprudent 885
 unboastful 881
 unbodied 317
 unboiled 674
 unbolt
liberate 750
(unfasten) 44)
 unbookish 491
 unborn
not existing 2
destined 152
(future) 121)
 unborrowed 787,
 788
 unbosom oneself
 529
 unbought
not bought 796
honorary 815
honourable 939
unselfish 942
 unbound
free 748
exempt 927a
 unbounded
infinite 105
(great) 31)
(large) 192)
(space) 180)
 unbrace
weaken 160
relax 655

UNC

unbreathed 526
 unbred 895
 unbribed
honourable 939
disinterested 942
 unbridled
violent 173
lax 738
free 748
 unbroken
entire 50
continuous 69
unviolated 939
 unbruised 50
 unbuckle 44
 unburden
 - one's mind 529
 unburdened 705
 unburied 362
 unbusied 683
 unbuttoned 748
 uncalculating 863
 uncalled for
redundant 641
useless 645
not used 678
 uncandid
insincere 544
morose 907
 uncanny
ugly 846
demoniacal 980
 uncanonical 984
 uncared for
neglected 460
indifference 866
disliked 867
hated 898
 uncase (226)
 uncaught 748
 uncaused 156
 unceasing 112
 uncensured 931
 unceremonious
vain 880
discourteous 895
 uncertain
irregular 139
not certain 475
doubtful 485
 in an - degree 32
 uncertainty 475
 unchain
unfasten 44
liberate 750
 unchained
free 748
 unchallenged
assent 488
due 924

UNC

unchangeable
stable 150
persevering 604a
 unchanged 141
 uncharitable 907
 unchartered
undue 925
illegal 964
 unchaste 961
 unchastised 970
 unchecked 748
 uncheerful 837
 unchequered 141
 unchivalric 940
 unchristian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
 uncial 590
 uncinated 244
 uncircumscribed
 180
 uncircumspect 460
 uncivil vulgar 851
rude 895
 uncivilized low 876
uncourteous 895
 unclaimed 748
 unclassed (59)
 unclassical 851
 unclassified (59)
 uncle kin 11
my -s
pawnshop 787
 unclean 653
 - spirit 978, 980
 uncleanness 653
 unclipped 50
 unclug
facilitate 705
liberate 750
 unclose open 260
liberate 750
 unclothe (226)
 unclouded
light 420
visible 446
(joyful) 827)
 unclubbable 893
 unclutch 790
 uncoif 226
 uncoil evolve 313
(straighten) 246)
 uncollected (73)
 uncoloured
achromatic 429
true 494
(veracious) 543)
 uncombed
dirty 653
vulgar 851

UNC

uncombined
 simple 42
 incoherent 47
 uncomestable 471
 uncomely 846
 uncomfortable
 annoyed 828
 annoying 830
 uncommenced 67
 commendable
 blamable 932
 bad 945
 guilt 947
 uncommensurable
 24
 uncommon 83
 uncommonly 31
 uncommunicated
 781
 uncommunicative
 528
 uncompact 322
 uncompassionate
 914a
 uncompelled 748
 uncomplaisant
 (895)
 uncompleted
 incomplete 53
 unfinished 730
 failure 732
 uncomplying
 disobedient 742
 refusing 764
 uncompounded 42
 uncompressed
 light 320
 rare 322
 uncompromising
 conformable 82
 severe 739
 unconcealable 525
 unconceived
 uncreated 12
 unintelligible 519
 unconcern
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 unconcocted 674
 uncondemned 970
 unconditional
 complete 52
 free 748
 permission 760
 consent 762
 release 768a
 uncondusive
 175a
 unconfined 748
 unconfirmed 475
 641

UNC

unconformity
 disagreement 24
 irregularity 83
 unconfused
 methodical 58
 clear 518
 unconfuted
 demonstrated 478
 true 494
 uncongealed 333
 uncongenial
 disagreeing 24
 insalubrious 657
 unconnected
 irrelative 10
 discontinuous 70
 illogical 477
 unconquerable
 strong 159
 persevering 604a
 - *will* 604
 unconquered 719
 unconscientious
 940
 unconscionable
 excessive 31
 unprincipled 945
 unconscious
 ignorant 491
 insensible 823
 unconsenting
 unwilling 603
 refusing 764
 unconsidered 452
 unconsolable 837
 unconsolidated 47
 unconsonant 24
 un conspicuous
 invisible 447
 (latent) 526
 unconstitutional
 undue 925
 illegal 964
 unconstrained
 free 748
 unabashed 880
 (will) 600
 unconsumed
 remaining 40
 uncontested 474
 uncontradicted 488
 uncontrite 951
 uncontrollable
 violent 173
 necessity 601
 emotion 825
 uncontrolled
 free 748
 excitability 825
 uncontroverted 488

UNC

unconventional 83
 unconvertant
 ignorant 491
 unskilled 699
 unconverted
 dissenting 489
 irreligious 989
 unconvinced 489
 uncooked 674
 uncopied 20
 uncork 750
 uncorrupted
 upright 939
 (innocent) 946
 uncouth 475
 uncouple (44)
 uncourteous 895
 uncourtly
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 uncouth
 - *style* 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 (ridiculous) 853
 uncover
 denude 226
 open 260
 disclose 529
 bow 894
 uncreated 2
 uncritical 931
 uncropped 50
 uncrown 756
 unction
 emotion 821, 824
 divine functions
 976
 piety 987
 extreme - 998
 lay the flattering -
 to one's soul
 relief 834
 hope 858
 unctuous oily 355
 flattering 933
 hypocritical 988
 unctuousness 355
 unculled
 unused 678
 relinquished 782
 unculpable 946
 uncultivated
 ignorant 491
 unprepared 674
 uncurbed 748
 uncurl 246
 uncusomary
 exceptional 83
 (desuetude) 614)

UND

uncut 50
 undamaged (648)
 undamped 340
 undated
 without date 115
 naving 248
 undaunted 861
 undazzled 498
 undebauched
 honourable 939
 (innocent) 946
 undecayed (648)
 undeceive
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 undeceived
 knowing 490
 undecided
 inquiring 461
 uncertain 475
 irresolute 605
 leave - 609a
 undecipherable 519
 undecked 849
 undecomposed 42
 undefaced 845
 undefended 725
 undefiled
 honest 939
 innocent 946
 chaste 960
 undefinable
 uncertain 475
 unmeaning 517
 unintelligible 519
 undefined
 invisible 447
 uncertain 475
 (unintelligible)
 519)
 undeformed 845
 undemolished 50
 undemonstrable
 485
 undemonstrated 475
 undemonstrative
 826
 undeniable 474
 undepleted 898
 undepraved 939
 undeprived 781
 under less 34
 below 207
 subject to 749
 range - 76
 - *age* 127
 - *agent* 758
 - *breath* 405
 - *the circum-*
 stances 8
 T T

UND

- one's control
743
- cover
covered 223
hidden 528
safe 664
- one's eyes 446
- foot [*see below*]
- full strength 651
- the head of 9
- lock and key 664
- the mark 34
- press of 744
- protest
dissent 489
compulsion 744
- restraint 751
- seal 467
- subjection 749
- the sun 1
- way 282
underbid 794
underbreath 405
underbred 851
underclothing 225
undercurrent
cause 153
stream 348, 349
latent 526
opposing 708
underestimation
483
underfoot 207
tread - 739
undergo 151
- a change 144
- pain 828
undergraduate 541
underground
low 207
deep 208
latent 526
hidden 528
underhand
latent 526
hidden 528
- dealing 528
underlessee 779
underlet 787
underlie low 207
latent 526
underline
mark 550
emphatic 642
underling
servant 746
clown 876
undermine
burrow 252
damage 659
642

UND

stratagem 702
hinder 706
undermost 211
underneath 207
underpaid 817
underpin 215
underplot 626
underprop 215
underrate 483
underreckon 483
undersell 796
underset 215
undersign
testify 467
(write) 590
undersized 193
understand
know 490
intelligible 518
latent 526
be informed 527
give one to - 572
- by meaning 516
interpret 522
- one another
cooperate 709
concord 714
understanding
intellect 450
intelligence 498
come to an -
assent 488
intelligible 518
agree 714
pacification 723
compact 769
good -
concord 714
friendship 888
with the - 469
understood
meaning 516
implied 526
customary 613
(*metaphorical*
521)
understrapper 746
undertake
endeavour 676
promise 768
undertaker 363
undertaking
business 625
enterprise 678
undertone 405
undervalue 483
underwood 367
underwrite
promise 768
compact 769

UND

insurance 771
underwriter 758
undescribed 83
undeserved 925
undeserving of be-
lief 485
undesigned
chance 621
undesigning
artless 703
undesirable
inexpedient 647
painful 830
undesired 830
indifferent 866
undesirous 866
undespairing 858
undestroyed
existing 1
whole 50
persisting 141
undetermined
chance 156
inquiry 461
uncertain 475
unintelligible
519
irresolute 605
undeveloped
latent 526
undeviating
unchanged 150
straight 246
direct 278
persevering 604a
undevout 989
undigested
crude 674
(*unarranged* 59)
undignified 940
undiminished
great 31
not diminished
35
whole 50
undirected
erratic 279
casual 621
undiscernible
visible 447
unintelligible 519
undiscerning
blind 442
inattentive 458
undisciplined
(*unskilful* 699)
undisclosed
latent 526
hidden 528
undiscoverable 519

UND

undiscovered 526
undisguised
true 494
manifest 525
sincere 543
(*meaning* 516)
undismayed 861
undisposed of
not used 678
kept 781
undisputed 474
undissembling 543
undissolved
entire 50
dense 321
undistinguishable
465a
undistinguished
465a
undistorted
straight 246
true 494
undistracted 457
undisturbed
quiescent 265
repose 685
unexcited 826
(*in order* 58)
undivided
whole 50
complete 52
undivulged (528)
undo untie 44
reverse 145
destroy 162
neutralize 179
not do 681
undoing ruin 735
undone
failure 732
adversity 735
pained 828
hopeless 859
undoubted 474
undraped 226
undreaded 861
undreamt of 452
undress clothes 225
nude 226
simple 849
undressed
unprepared 674
(*unadorned* 849)
undried 339
undrilled 674
undriven (602)
undrooping
persevering 604a
(*active* 682)
undueness 925

UND

undulate
wave 248
oscillate 314
undutiful 945
undyed (429)
undying
perpetual 112
immutable 150
une aile, ne battre
que d'- 683
uneared 925
uneearth *eject* 297
disinter 363
inquire 461
discover 480a
uneearthly
immaterial 317
Deity 976
demon 980
heavenly 981
pious 987
uneasy 828
unedifying 538
uneducated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
unembarrassed
facility 705
dégagé 852
unembodied 317
unemployed
not used 678
inactive 681
unenumbered
easy 705
exempt 927a
unendeared 898
unending 112
unendowed 158
- with reason 450a
unendurable 830
unenjoyed
weary 841
unenlightened
ignorant 491
foolish 499
(dark) 421
unenslaved 748
unenterprising 864
unentertaining 843
unenthralled 748
unentitled 925
unenvied
not respected 929
despised 930
unequal 28
inequitable 923
- to
insufficient 640
(impotent) 158)
643

UNE

unequalled 33
unequipped 674
unequitable 923
unequivocal
great 31
sure 474
clear 518
unerring
certain 474
tone 494
innocent 946
unessayed 678
unessential 643
unestablished 185
uneven
diverse 16a
unequal 28
rough 256
uneventful 643
unexact 495
unexaggerated 494
unexamined 460
unexemplified 83
unexceptionable
good 648
legitimate 924
innocent 946
unexcitable 826
unexcited 823, 826
unexciting 174
unexecuted 730
unexempt 177
unexercised
unprepared 674
unused 678
(unskilled) 699
unexerted 172
unexhausted
vigorous 159
abundant 639
unexpanded
not expanded 195
narrow 203
unexpected
exceptional 83
inexpectation 508
(wonderful) 870
unexpensive 815
unexplained
not known 491
unintelligible 519
latent 626
unexplored
neglected 460
ignorant 491
unseen 526
unexposed 526
unexpressed 536
unexpressive 517
unextended 317

UNF

unextinguished
raging 173
burning 382
unfaded
colour 428
(perfect) 650
unfading 112
unfailing 141
unfair false 544
unjust 923
dishonourable 940
unfaithful 940
unfaltering 604a
unfamiliar 83
unfashionable
unconformable 83
vulgar 851
unfashioned
formless 241
unwrought 674
unfasten 44
unfathomable
infinite 105
deep 208
mysterious 519
unfavourable
out of season 135
hindrance 706
obstructive 708
- chance 473
unfeared 861
unfeasible 471
unfed deficient 640
fasting 956
unfeeling
physically - 376
morally - 823
unfeigned 543
unfelt 823
unfeminine
manly 373
vulgar 851
unfertile 169
unfetter
release 750
(unfasten) 44
unfettered free 748
(spontaneous) 600
unfinished
incomplete 53
not completed 730
unfit
inappropriate 24
impotence 158
inexpedient 647
unskilful 699
wrong 923
undue 925
unfitted
not prepared 674

UNF

unfix 44
unfixed
mutable 149
(irresolute) 605)
unflagging
persevering 604a
(active) 682)
unflammable 385
unflattering
true 494
artless 703
(sincere) 543)
unfledged
young 129
unprepared 674
unflinching
firm 604
persevering 604a
brave 861
unfoiled (731)
unfold
straighten 246
evolve 313
interpret 522
disclose 529
- a tale 594
unforbidden 760
unforced
willing 602
free 748
unforeseen
unexpected 508
(wonderful) 870)
unforfeited 781
unforgiving 919
unforgotten 505
unformed
shapeless 241
unshaped 674
unfortified
pure 42
powerless 158
unfortunate
ill-timed 135
failure 732
adversity 735
unhappy 828
- woman 962
unfounded
untruth 546
(falsehood) 544)
unfrequent 137
unfrequented 893
unfriendly
powerless 158
secluded 893
unfriendly
opposed 708
hostile 889
malevolent 907

UNF

unfrock
dismiss 756
punish 972
unfrozen *warm* 382
(liquefied) 335)
unfruitful 169
unfulfilled
non-observance
 773
undue 925
unfurl *unfold* 313
 - a flag
manifest 525
signal 550
unfurnished
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
angainly *ugly* 846
rude 895
ungallant 895
ungarnished 849
ungathered 678
ungenerous
stingy 819
selfish 943
ungenial 657
ungentle
violent 173
rude 895
ungentlemanly
vulgar 851
rude 895
dishonourable 940
ungifted 499
unglorified 874
unglue
incoherence 47
(disjoin) 44)
ungodly 989
ungovernable
violent 173
disobedient 742
passionate 825
ungoverned 748
ungraceful
 - language 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ungracious
uncivil 895
unfriendly 907
ungrammatical 568
ungranted 764
ungrateful 917
ungratified
discontent 832
(pain) 828)

UNH

ungrounded
unsubstantial 4
erroneous 495
ungrudging 816
unguarded
neglected 460
spontaneous 612
unprepared 674
(dangerous) 665)
 in an - moment
unexpectedly 508
unquem, ad -
exact 494
perfect 650
unguent 356
unguibus et rostro
 686
unguided
ignorant 491
impulsive 612
unskilled 699
unguilty 946
unhabitable 187
unhabituated 614
unhackneyed 614
unhallowed
impious 988
irreligious 989
unhand 750
unhandseled 123
unhandsome 940
unhandy 699
unhappy
adversity 735
pain 828
dejected 837
make - 830
unharboured 185
unhardened
tender 914
innocent 946
penitent 950
unharmonious
incongruous 24
unmusical 414
unharness
liberate 750
(disjoin) 44)
unhatched 674
unhazarded 664
unhealthy *ill* 655
unwholesome 657
unheard of
exceptional 83
improbable 473
ignorant 491
wonderful 870
unheed, -ed 460
unheeding 458
unhelped (708)

UNI

unhesitating
belief 484
resolved 604
unhewn
formless 241
unprepared 674
unhindered 748
unhinge
derange 61
make powerless
 158
unhinged
impotent 158
insane 503
failure 732
unholy 989
unhonoured 874
unhook (44)
unhoped 508
unhorsed 732
unhostile 888
unhouse 297
unhoused 185
unhurt 670
unicorn
monster 83
carriage 272
(prodigy) 872)
unideal *existing* 1
no thought 452
true 494
unification
combination 48
one 87
uniform
homogeneous 16
simple 42
orderly 58
regular 80
dress 225
symmetry 242
livery 550
uniformity 16
unilluminated 421
unimaginable 471,
 473
wonderful 870
unimaginative 843
unimagined
existing 1
true 494
unimitated 20
unimpaired
preserved 670
(good) 648)
unimpassioned 826
unimpeachable
certain 474
true 494
due 924

UNI

approved 931
innocent 946
unimpeached 931,
 946
unimpelled (616)
unimportance 643
unimpressed 838
unimpressible 823
unimproved 659
unincited (616)
unincreased 36
unincumbered
easy 705
exempt 927a
uninduced 616
uninfected 652
uninfectious 656
uninflammable 385
uninfluenced
obstinate 606
unactuated 616
uninfluential
inert 172
no influence 175a
uninformed 491
uningenuous 544
uninhabit -able,
 -ed *absence* 187
secluded 893
uninitiated
ignorant 491
unskilful 699
uninjured
perfect 650
healthy 654
preserved 670
uninjurious 656
uninquisitive 456
uninspired
unexcited 823
(unactuated) 616)
uninstructed 491
unintellectual
incogitant 452
imbecile 499
unintelligent 499
unintelligibility
 519
unintelligible 519
 - style 571
render - 538
unintentional
necessary 601
undesigned 621
uninterested
weary 841
dull 843
unintermitting
unbroken 69
durable 110

UNI

continuing 143
persevering 604a
uninterrupted
continuous 69
perpetual 112
unremitting 893
unintroduced 893
uninured
unaccustomed 614
(unprepared) 674)
uninvented 526
uninvestigated 491
uninvited 893
uninviting 830
union
agreement 23
junction 43
combination 48
concurrence 178
party 712
concord 714
marriage 903
union-jack 550
union-pipes 417
unique
dissimilar 18
original 20
exceptional 83
alone 87
unirritating 174
unison
agreement 23
melody 413
concord 714
(uniform) 16)
unit 87
Unitarian 984
unite *join* 43
combine 48
assemble 72
concur 178
converge 290
party 712
(agree) 23)
 - one's efforts 709
 - in pairs 89
 - with
cooperate 709
united *coherent* 46
concord 714
unity *whole* 50
complete 52
single 87
concord 714
 - of time 120
Unity, Trinity in -
 976
universal 78
 - Church 983a
 - favourite 899

UNL

universe 318
university 542
 go to the - 539
unjust *wrong* 923
impious 988
unjustifiable
wrong 923
inexcusable 938
wicked 945
unjustified 923
undue 925
unkempt
unclean 653
vulgar 851
unkennel *eject* 297
disclose 529
unkind 907
 -est cut of all 828
unknightly 940
unknit (44)
unknowable 519
unknowing 491
unknown
ignorant 491
latent 526
 - to fame
inglorious 874
low-born 876
 - quantities 491
unlaboured
style 578
unprepared 674
unlace (44)
unlade 297
unladylike
vulgar 851
rude 895
unlamented
hated 898
disapproved 932
unlatch 44
unlawful
undue 925
illegal 964
unlearn 506
unlearned 491
unleavened 674
unless
circumstances 8
except 83
qualification 469
(condition) 770)
unlettered 491
 - Muse 579
unlicensed 761
unlicked
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
clownish 876
 - cub

UNM

shapeless 241
unmannerly 895
unlike 18
unlikely 473
unlimber 323
unlimited *great* 31
infinite 105
free 748
 - space 180
unlink (44)
unliquefied 321
unlively
grave 837
dull 843
unload
displace 185
eject 297
disencumber 705
unlock *unfasten* 44
discover 480a
(explain) 462)
unlooked for 508
unloose
unfasten 44
liberate 750
unloved 898
unlovely 846
unlucky
inopportune 135
bad 649
unfortunate 735
in pain 830
unmade 2
unmaimed 654
unmake 145
unman
render powerless
 158
madden 837
frighten 860
unmanly
effeminate 374
dishonourable
 940
unmanageable
unruly 647
perverse 704
unmanned
dejected 837
cowardly 862
unmannered 895
unmannerly 895
unmarked 460
unmarred
sound 654
preserved 670
unmarried 904
unmask
disclose 529
(show) 525)

UNN

unmatched
different 15
dissimilar 18
unparalleled 20
unmeaningness 517
unmeant 517
unmeasured
infinite 105
undistinguished
 465a
abundant 639
unmeditated
impulsive 612
(undesigned) 621)
unmeet 925
unmellowed 674
unmelodious 414
unmelted 321
unmentionable 874
unmentioned (526)
unmerciful
pitiless 914a
(malevolent) 907)
unmerited 925
unmethodical 59
unmindful
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
ungrateful 917
unmingled 42
unmissed 460
unmistakable
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
(visible) 446)
unmitigable 173
unmitigated
great 31
complete 52
violent 173
unmixed 42
unmodified (141)
unmolested *safe* 664
 .. *content* 831
unmoneied 804
unmourned 898
unmoved
quiescent 265
obstinate 606
insensible 823
(resolute) 604)
(uninduced) 616)
unmusical 414
 - voice 581
unmuzzled 748
unnamed 565
unnatural
exceptional 83
affected 855
 645

UNN

spiteful 907
 unnecessary
 redundant 641
 useless 645
 inexpedient 647
 unneeded 645
 unneighbourly 895
 unnerved
 powerless 158
 weak 160
 dejected 837
 unnoted }
 unnoticed }
 neglected 460
 ignoble 874
 unnumbered 105
 unnurtured 674
 uno saltu 113
 unobeyed 742
 unobjectionable
 good 648
 pretty good 651
 innocent 946
 unobnoxious 648
 unobscured 420
 unobservant 458
 unobserved 460
 unobstructed
 clear 705
 free 749
 (unopposed) 709)
 unobtainable 471
 unobtained 777a
 unobtrusive 881
 unoccupied
 vacant 187
 unthinking 452
 doing nothing 681
 inactive 683
 unoffended
 enduring 826
 humble 879
 unofficial 964
 unoften 137
 unopened 261
 unopposed 709
 unorganized
 unprepared 674
 - *matter* 358
 unornamental 846
 unornamented
 - *style* 576
 simple 849
 unorthodox 984
 unostentatious 881
 unowed 807
 unowned 782
 unpacific
 discordant 713
 warfare 722
 646

UNP

unpacified 713
 unpack
 unfasten 44
 take out 297
 unpaid debt 806
 honorary 815
 unpalatable
 unsavoury 395
 disagreeable 830
 (dislike) 867)
 unparagoned
 supreme 33
 best 648
 perfect 650
 unparalleled
 unimitated 20
 supreme 33
 exceptional 83
 unpardonable
 inexcusable 938
 wicked 945
 unparliamentary
 language
 discourteous 895
 cursing 908
 unpassable 261
 unpassionate 826
 unpatriotic 911
 unpeaceful
 contention 720
 war 722
 unpeople
 emigration 297
 banishment 893
 (displace) 185)
 unperceived
 neglected 460
 unknown 491
 (latent) 526)
 unperformed 730
 unperjured
 truthful 543
 honourable 939
 unperplexed 498
 unpersuadable
 obstinate 606
 unpersuaded 616
 unperturbed 826
 unphilosophical 499
 unpierced 261
 unpin (44)
 unpitied 932
 unpitying
 pitiless 914a
 (angry) 900)
 (malevolent) 907)
 unplaced 185
 unplagued 831
 unpleasant 830
 unpleasing 830

UNP

unpoetical
 prose 598
 matter of fact 703
 unpolished
 rough 256
 unprepared 674
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 unpolite 895
 unpolluted
 good 648
 perfect 650
 unpopular
 disagreeable 830
 dislike 867
 unpopularity
 hatred 898
 unportioned 804
 unpossessed 777a
 unpractised (699)
 unprecedented
 exceptional 83
 rare 137
 unprejudiced 498
 unpremeditated
 impulsive 612
 undesigned 621
 unprepared 674
 unprepared 674
 unprepossessed 498
 unprepossessing
 846
 unpresentable 851
 unpretending 881
 unprevented 748
 unprincipled 945
 unprivileged 925
 unprized 483
 unproclaimed 526
 unproduced
 inexistent 2
 unproductive
 useless 645
 unproductiveness
 169
 unproficiency 699
 unprofitable
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
 inexpedient 647
 bad 649
 unprolific 169
 unpromising 859
 unprompted 612
 unpronounced
 (latent) 526)
 unpropitious
 not existing 135
 opposed 708
 hopeless 859

UNR

unproportioned
 (disagreeing) 24)
 unprosperous 735
 unprotected 665
 unproved 477
 unprovided
 scanty 640
 unprepared 674
 unprovoked (616)
 unpublished 526
 unpunctual
 tardy 133
 untimely 135
 irregular 139
 unpunished 970
 unpurchased 796
 unpurified 653
 unpurposed 621
 unpursed 624
 unqualified
 incomplete 52
 impotent 158
 certain 474
 unprepared 674
 inexpert 699
 unentitled 925
 - *truth* 494
 unquelled 173
 unquenchable
 strong 159
 desire 865
 unquenched
 violence 173
 heat 382
 unquestionable
 certain 474
 unquestionably
 assent 488
 unquestioned 474
 agreed upon 488
 unquiet
 motion 264
 agitation 315
 excitable 825
 unravel untie 44
 arrange 60
 straighten 246
 evolve 313
 discover 480a
 interpret 522
 disembarrass 705
 (solve) 462)
 unreachd 304
 unread
 ignorant 491
 unready 674
 unreal
 not existing 2
 erroneous 495
 imaginary 515

UNR

unreasonable
impossible 471
illogical 477
misjudging 481
foolish 499
exorbitant 814
unjust 923
unreclaimed 951
unrecognizable 146
unreconciled 713
unrecorded 552
unrecounted 55
unrecovered (659)
unreduced 31
unrefined 851
unreflecting 458
unreformed 951
unrefreshed 688
unrefuted
proved 478
true 494
unregarded
neglected 460
unrespected 929
unregenerate 988
unregistered 552
unreined 748
unrelated 10
unrelenting
pitiless 914a
vengeful 919
(malevolent) 907)
unreliable 475
unrelieved 835
unremarked 460
unremembered 506
unremitting
continuous 69
continuing 110
persevering 604a
(industrious) 682)
unremoved 184
unremunerated 808
unrenewed 141
unrepaid (806)
unrevealed 141
unrepeated single 87
few 103
unrepentant 951
unrepining 831
unreplenished 640
unreported (526)
unrepressed 173
unreproached 946
unreproved 946
unrequited
owing 806
ingratitude 917
unresented
forgiven 918

UNR

unresenting
enduring 826
unreserved
manifest 525
veracious 543
artless 703
unresisted 743
unresisting 725
unresolved 605
unrespected 929
unrest
changeable 149
moving 264
unrestored
fatigue 688
unrestrained
unencumbered 705
free 748
unrestricted
undiminished 31
free 748
unretracted 535
unrevealed (528)
unrevenged 918
unreversed 143
unrevoked 143
unrewarded
unpaid 806
ingratitude 917
unrhymed 598
unriddle
find out 480a
disclose 529
(interpret) 522)
unrig 645
unrighteous 945
unrip 260
unripe 674
unrivalled
supreme 33
(good) 648)
unrivet (44)
unrobe (226)
unroll evolve 313
display 525
(unravel) 47)
(straighten) 246)
unromantic 494
unroof (226)
unroot
extract 301
(destroy) 162)
unruffled calm 174
quiet 265
unaffected 823
placid 826
(in order) 58)
unruly violent 173
obstinate 606
disobedient 742

UNS

unsaddle 756
unsafe 665
unsaid 526
unsaleable
useless 645
selling 796
cheap 815
unsaluted 929
unsanctified
impiety 988
irreligion 989
unsanctioned 925
unsated 865
unsatisfactory
inexpedient 647
bad 649
displeasing 830
discontent 832
unsatisfied
discontented 832
desirous 865
unsavouriness 395
unsay recant 607
(negation) 536)
unscanned 460
unscathed 654
unscattered (72)
unschooled
ignorant 491
(unskilful) 699)
unscientific
illogical 477
(erroneous) 495)
unscoured 653
unscreened (665)
unscrew (44)
unscriptural 984
unscrupulous 940
unseal 529
unsearched 460
unseasonable
inappropriate 24
ill-timed 135
(inexpedient) 647)
unseasoned
unaccustomed 614
unprepared 674
unseat 756
unseconded
(unassisted) 706)
unseemly
inexpedient 647
ugly 846
vulgar 851
undue 925
vicious 945
unseen
invisible 447

UNS

neglected 460
latent 526
unseldom 136
unselfish 942
unseparated 46
unserviceable 645
unsettle derange 61
unsettled
mutable 149
displaced 185
uncertain 475
- in one's mind
503
unsevered 50
unsex 146
unshackle(untie 44)
(liberate) 750)
unshackled
(free) 748)
unshaded
manifest 525
unshaken
strong 159
(resolute) 604)
- belief 484
unshapely 846
unshapen
amorphous 241
(ugly) 846)
unshared 777
unsheathe
(uncover) 266)
- the sword
war 722
unsheltered (655)
unshielded 665
unshifting 143
unship 297
unshocked 823
unshorn 50
unshortened 200
unshrinking
determined 604
courageous 861
unsifted 460
unsightly 846
unsinged 670
unskilfulness 699
unslaked 865
unsleeping
persevering 604a
active 682
unsmooth 256
unsociable 893
unsocial 893
unsoiled 652
unsold 777
unsolder
(disjoin) 44)
(incoherence) 47)
647

UNS

unsoldierlike 862
 unsolicitous 866
 unsolved 526
 unsophisticated
 simple 42
 genuine 494
 artless 703
 (*good* 648)
 unsorted 59
 unsought
 avoided 623
 unrequested 766
 unsound
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 deceptive 545
 imperfect 651
 (*unhealthy* 655)
 - *mind* 503
 unsown 674
 unsparing
 abundant 639
 severe 739
 liberal 816
 with an - hand
 818
 unspeakable
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 unspecified 78
 unspent 678
 unspied 526
 unspiritual 316
 unspoiled
 (*good* 648)
 unspoken (581)
 unspotted
 clean 652
 beautiful 845
 innocent 946
 unstable
 changeable 149
 precarious 665
 - *equilibrium* 149
 unstaied 149
 unstained
 clean 652
 honourable 939
 unstatesmanlike
 699
 unsteadfast 605
 unsteady
 mutable 149
 irresolute 605
 in danger 665
 (*fickle* 607)
 unstinted 639
 unstirred 823, 826
 unstopped
 continuing 143
 648

UNS

open 260
 unstored 640
 unstrained
 turbid 653
 relaxed 687
 - *meaning* 516
 unstrengthened
 160
 unstruck 823
 unstrung 160
 unstudied 460
 unsubject 748
 unsubmitive 742
 unsubservient
 useless 645
 ineapient 647
 unsubstantial 4
 weak 160
 rare 322
 erroneous 495
 imaginary 515
 unsubstantiality 4
 unsuccessful 732
 unsuccessful 70
 unsuitable
 incongruous 24
 (*ineapient* 647)
 - *time* 135
 unsullied *clean* 652
 honourable 939
 (*guiltless* 946)
 unsung 526
 unsupplied 640
 unsupported
 - *weak* 160
 - (*unassisted* 706)
 - *by evidence* 468
 unsuppressed 141
 unsurmountable
 471
 unsurpassed 33
 unsusceptible 823
 unsuspected
 belief 484
 latent 526
 unsuspecting
 hopeful 858
 unsuspicious
 belief 484
 hope 858
 unsustainable
 erroneous 495
 unsustained
 (*weak* 160)
 (*unassisted* 706)
 unswayed (616)
 unsweet 395
 unswept 653
 unswerving
 straight 246

UNT

direct 278
persevering 604a
 unsymmetrical
 irregular 59
 distorted 243
 unsystematic 59
 untack (44)
 untainted *pure* 652
 healthy 654
 honourable 939
 untalked of 526
 untamed *rude* 851
 ferocious 907
 untangled (58)
 untarnished
 honourable 939
 (*innocent* 946)
 untasted 391
 untaught
 ignorant 491
 untrained 674
 untaxed 815
 unteach 538
 unteachable
 foolish 499
 unskilful 699
 untempted (616)
 untenable
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 undefended 725
 untenanted 187
 unthanked 917
 unthankful 917
 unthawed
 solid 321
 cold 383
 unthinking
 unconsidered 452
 involuntary 601
 unthought of
 unconsidered 452
 neglected 460
 unthreatened 664
 unthrifty
 unprepared 674
 prodigal 818
 unthrone 756
 untidy
 in disorder 59
 slowly 653
 untie *liberate* 750
 (*loose* 44)
 - *the knot* 705
 until 106, (108)
 - *now* 118
 untitled 674
 untimely 135
 - *end* 360
 untinged *simple* 42

UNT

(*uncoloured* 429)
 untired 689
 untiring 604a
 untitled 876
 untold
 countless 105
 uncertain 475
 latent 526
 secret 528
 untouched
 disused 678
 insensible 823
 untoward
 ill-timed 135
 bad 649
 unprosperous 735
 unpleasant 830
 untraced 526
 untracked 526
 untractable
 obstinate 606
 unskilful 699
 untrained
 unaccustomed 614
 unprepared 674
 unskilled 699
 untrammelled
 easy 705
 free 748
 untranslatable 523
 untranslated 523
 untravelled 265
 untreasured 640
 untied *new* 123
 not decided 461
 untrimmed
 unprepared 674
 simple 849
 untrodden *new* 123
 imperial 261
 not used 678
 untroubled
 calm 174
 peaceful 721
 untrue
 erroneous 495
 unveracious 546
 untrustworthy
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 danger 665
 dishonourable 940
 untruth 546
 untunable 414
 unturned 246
 untutored
 ignorant 491
 unprepared 674
 artless 703
 untwine 313

UNT

UNY

UPH

UPS

untwist
evolve 313
 (*separate* 44, 47)
 (*straighten* 246)
unused
unaccustomed
 614
unskilful 699
unusual 83
unusually very 31
unutterable
great 31
wonderful 870
unvalued
underrated 483
undesired 866
disliked 898
unvanquished 748
unvaried
continuing 143
- style 575, 576
unvarnished
true 494
- style 576
simple 849
- tale true 494
veracious 543
unvarying 143
unveil disclose 529
(manifest 525)
unventilated 261
unveracious 544
unversed
ignorant 491
(unskilled 699)
unvexed 831
unviolated 939
unvisited 893
unvitiated (648)
unwakened 683
unwarlike 862
unwarmed 383
unwarned
unexpected 508
danger 665
unwarped judg-
ment 498
unwarrantable
wrong 923
unwarranted
illogical 477
undue 925
illegal 964
unwary
neglectful 460
(rash 863)
unwashed 653
great - 876
unwaste (639)
unwatchful 460

unwavering 604a
unweakened 159
unwearied
persevering 604a
indefatigable 682
refreshed 689
unwedded 904
unweeded garden
 674
unweeting 491
unweighed 460
unwelcome
disagreeable 830
unsocial 893
unwell 655
unwept 831
unwholesome 657
unwieldy large 192
heavy 319
cumbersome 647
difficult 704
ugly 846
unwilling
dissent 489
unwillingness 603
unwind evolve 313
(straighten 246)
unwiped 653
unwise 499
unwished 866
unwithered 159
unwitnessed (526)
unwitting
ignorant 491
involuntary 601
unwittingly
undisignedly 621
unwomanly 373
unwonted
unusual 83
unaccustomed
 614
unworldly 939
unworn 159
unworshipped 929
unworthy
shameful 874
vicious 945
- of belief 485
- of notice 643
unwrap 246
unwrinkled 255
unwritten
latent 526
obliterated 552
spoken 582
unwrought 674
unyielding
tough 323
obstinate 606

resisting 719
unyoke (44)
up
aloft 206
vertical 212
effervescent 353
excited 824
 the game is - 735
 prices looking -
 814
 time - 111
 - in arms
prepared 673
active 682
opposition 708
attack 716
resistance 719
warfare 722
 - and at them 716
 - and doing 682
 - and down 314
 - on end 212
 - in 698
 - to [see below]
 all - with
destruction 162
failure 732
adversity 735
up to
time 106
power 157
knowing 490
skilful 698
brave 861
 - the brim 52
 - one's ears 641
 - one's eyes 641
 - the mark
equal 27
sufficient 639
good 648
due 924
 - snuff 702
 - this time
time 106
past 122
Upas tree 663
upbear
support 215
raise 307
upbraid 932
upcast 307
upgrow 206
upgrowth
expansion 194
ascent 305
upheave 307
uphill
acclivity 217
ascent 305

laborious 686
difficult 704
uphoist 307
uphold
continue 143
support 215
evidence 467
aid 707
praise 931
upholder 711
upholstery 633
uplands 206
uplift 307
upon:
 - my honour 535
 - oath 535
 - which
after 117
future 121
upper 206
 - classes 875
 - hand
influence 175
success 731
sway 737
 - story
summit 210
intellect 450
wisdom 498
 - ten thousand
 875
uppermost
summit 210
 say what comes -
 612
 - in the mind
thought 451
topic 454
attention 457
 - in one's thoughts
memory 505
upraise 307
uprear 307
upright
vertical 212
honest 939
uprise 305
uprising 742
uproar
disorder 59
violence 173
noise 404
uproarious
excitable 825
uproot
extract 301
(destroy 162)
ups and downs of
life events 151
adversity 735
 649

UPS

upset *destroy* 162
invert 218
throw down 308
defeat 731
excite 824
disconcert 874
upshot *result* 154
judgment 480
completion 729
(end 67)
upside down 218
upstairs 206
upstart
prosperous 734
plebeian 876
upturn 210
upwards 206
- of more 33
plurality 100
Uranology 318
urban 189
urbane 894
urbis conditæ,
anno - 106
urchin *child* 129
small 193
wretch 949
imp 980
urge *violence* 173
impel 276
incite 615
hasten 684
beg 765
urgent
required 630
important 642
haste 684
request 765
urn *vase* 191
funereal 363
heater 386
cinerary - 363
usage *custom* 613
use 677
(rule 80)
usance 806
use *habit* 613
waste 638
utility 644
employ 677
property 780
make good - of
658
in - 677
be of - to aid 707
benevolence 906
- one's discretion
600
- one's endeavour
675

UTM

- a right 924
- up 677
used up
deteriorated 659
fatigue 688
weary 841
satiated 869
used to 613
useful 644
render - 677
useless 645
user,
right of - 780
usher *receive* 296
teacher 540
servant 746
courtesy 894
- *in precedence* 62
begin 66
precession 280
announce 511
- *into the world*
161
usque ad nauseam
841
ὕστερον πρότερον
59
ustulation 384
usual *ordinary* 82
customary 613
usufruct 677
usurer *lender* 787
merchant 797
credit 805
miser 819
usurious 819
usurp *assume* 739
seize 789
illegal 925
- *authority* 738
usurpation
insolence 885
usury 806
utensil
recipient 191
instrument 633
uti possidetis
permanence 141
possession 777
retention 781
utilitarian 910
utility 644
general -
actor 599
utilize 677
utmost 33
do one's - 686
- *height* 210
in one's - need
735

VAG

deserted *in one's*
- need 893
Utopia
visionary 515
hopeful 858
utricule 191
utter *extreme* 31
distribute 73
disclose 529
publish 531
speak 580, 582
money 800
utterly
completely 52
uttermost 31
to the - *parts of*
the earth
space 180
distance 196
uxorious 897

V

va sans dire, cela -
certain 474
unvalued 525
vacant *void* 4
absent 187
thoughtless 452
unmeaning 517
scanty 640
- *hour* 685
- *mind folly* 499
vacate *displace* 185
absent 187
depart 293
resign 757
vacation
repose 687
(leisure 685)
vaccine 366
vache 191
vacillate
changeable 149
undulate 314
waver 605
vacuity 187
vacuous
unsubstantial 4
absent 187
(inexistent 2)
vacuum
absence 187
vade mecum
information 527
schoolbook 542
væ victis! *war* 722
threat 909
vagabond
wanderer 268

VAL

low person 876
rogue 949
vagabondage 266
vagary
absurdity 497
imagination 515
whim 608
antic 840
vagrant
changeable 149
roving 266
traveller 268
deviating 279
vague
uncertain 475
unreasoning 477
obscure 519
- *language* 571
- *suggestion* 514
vail *panel* 228
donation 784
reward 973
(expenditure 809)
vain *unreal* 2
unprofitable 645
unvalued 866
conceited 880
in - *failure* 732
labour in -
come short 304
useless 645
fail 732
take a name in -
895
- *attempt* 732
use - *efforts* 645
- *expectation* 509
vainglorious
haughty 878
vain 880
boasting 884
vaivode 745
valance 231
vale 252
- *of years* 128
valeat quantum
467
valediction
adieu 293
courtesy 894
valentine 902
valet 746
valet - *de chambre*
746
- *de place*
interpreter 524
guide 527
valetudinarian
invalid 655
salubrity 656

VAL

Valhalla 981
valiant 861
valid confirmed 150
powerful 157
strong 159
true 494
sufficient 639
(influential 179)
 - reasoning 476
valise 191
valley 252
 - of the shadow of
 death 360
vallum 717
valoir, se faire -
 884
valorem, ad - 812
valour 861
valuable
useful 644
good 648
value measure 466
estimate 480
importance 642
utility 644
goodness 648
price 812
approbation 931
 of priceless - 814
 set a - upon 482
 - received 810
valueless 646
valve stop 263
conduit 350
safety - safety 664
refuge 666
escape 671
vamp change 140
 - up improve 658
restore 660
prepare 673
vampire
evil doer 913
demon 980
vampirism
extortion 789
sorcery 992
van beginning 66
front 234
waggon 272
 in the - 234
precession 280
van-courier 64
Vandal vulgar 851
commonality 876
evil doer 913
vandalism 851
vandyke 257
Vandyke brown 433
vane wind 349

VAR

indication 550
vanguard 234
vanish
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
disappear 449
(cease to exist 2)
vanishing small 32
little 193
vanity useless 645
conceit 880
Vanity Fair 852
vanquish 731
vantage ground
superiority 33
power 157
influence 175
height 206
vapid insipid 391
 - style 575
(unattractive
 866)
vaporization 336
vaporous
(opaque 426)
vapour gas 334
bubbles 353
fancy 515
boast 884
insolence 885
 - bath 386
vapourer 887
vapours
dejection 837
variable
changeable 149
irresolute 605
variance
difference 15
disagreement 24
discord 713
 at - enmity 889
 at - with 489
variation
difference 15
diverseness 20a
number 84
chance 140
music 415
varied 15
variegation 440
variety
difference 15
class 75
multiformity 81
exception 83
variform 81
various
different 15
many 102

VEE

- places 182
 - times 119
varlet 949
varnish
overlay 223
resin 356a
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
painting 556
decorate 847
excuse 937
vary differ 15
dissimilar 18
variation 20a
change 140
fluctuate 149
vascular cells 191
holes 260
pipes 350
vase 191
vassal 746
vassalage 749
vast great 31
spacious 180
large 192
 - learning 490
vasty deep 341
vat 191
Vatican
churchdom 995
temple 1000
 thunders of the -
 908
vaticination 511
vatum, genus irri-
tabile - 597
vaudeville 599
vault cellar 191
curve 245
leap 309
tomb 363
 - of heaven 318
vaulted
curved 245
concave 252
vaulting
superior 33
aspiring 865
vaunt 884
vaurien 949
vavasour
possessor 779
nobleman 875
vection 270
Vedas 986
vedette 668
Vedidad 986
veer change 140
deviate 279
go back 283

VEL

change intention
 607
vegetability 365
vegetable 367
 - kingdom 367
 - life 365
 - oil 356
 - Physiology 369
vegetarian 953
vegetate exist 1
grow 194
inactive 683
insensible 823
vegetation 365
vehement
violence 173
feeling 821
emotion 825
vehement
 - language 574
vehicle
carriage 272
instrument 631
veil covering 225
shade 424
conceal 528
ambush 530
 draw aside the -
 529
 take the -
seclude 893
church 995
veiled
(invisible 447)
vein tendency 175
thin 203
thread 205
humour 602
mine 636
affections 820
 in the - 602
 not in the - 603
veined 440
velis et remis 274
velitation 720
velleity 600
vellicate 315
vellicating 392
vellum 590
veloce music 415
velocipede 272
velocity
rate of motion
 264
swiftness 274
angular - 244
veluti in speculum
 17
velvet smooth 255
pile 256
 651

VEL

pleasure 377
 on - *easy* 705
venal price 812
stingy 819
dishonest 940
selfish 943
venation 622
vend 796
vendee 795
vender 796
vendetta 919
vendible 796
venditation 884
vendor 796
veneer layer 204
covering 223
venenation 659
venerable old 124
aged 128
sage 500
respected 928
veneration
respect 928
piety 987
venery killing 361
hunting 622
impurity 961
venesection
ejection 297
remedy 662
Venetian blinds
 351
vengeance 919
 cry to heaven
 for - 923
 with a -
greatly 31
violent 173
vengeful 919
veni vidi vici
active 682
success 731
venial 937
veniam petimusque
damusque vicis-
sim 918
venienti occurrere
morbo 673
venison 394
venom bane 663
malignity 907
venomous bad 649
poisonous 657
rude 895
maleficent 907
vent opening 260
egress 295
air-pipe 351
disclose 529
escape 671
 652

VER

sale 796
find - egress 295
passage 302
publish 531
escape 671
 give - to
emit 297
disclose 529
 - one's rage 900
 - one's spleen 900
venter 191
ventiduct 351
ventilate
begin 66
air 338
wind 349
discuss 595
 - a question
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
ventilator
wind 349
air-pipe 351
ventosity 349
vent-peg
stopper 263
safety 666
escape 671
ventre à terre 274
ventricle 191
ventriloquism 580
venture
chance 621
danger 665
try 675
courage 861
 I'll - to say 535
venturesome
brave 861
rash 863
venue 183
Venus beauty 845
love 897
veracity 543
verandah 191
verbal 562
 - intercourse
speech 582
interlocution 588
 - quibble
absurdity 497
mit 842
verbatim
imitation 19
exact 494
words 562
verbiage
unmeaning 517
diffuse 573
(absurdity) 497)

VER

verbis:
 totidem - 494
 - ad verbera 720
verborum, copia -
diffuse 573
eloquence 582
loquacious 584
verbosity
diffuse 573
loquacity 584
verbum sapienti
 527
verdant
vegetation 367
green 435
verd-antique 435
verdict
opinion 480
lawsuit 969
 snatch a -
cheat 545
cunning 702
verdigris 435
verditer 435
verdure
vegetation 367
green 435
verecundiam, argu-
mentum ad -
shame 874
honour 939
verecundity
humility 879
modesty 881
veredical 543
Verein 712
verge
tendency 176
near 197
edge 231
limit 233
direction 278
verger 996
veriest 31
verification
test 463
warrant 771
verify 463
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
find out 480a
verily truly 494
(positively) 32
verisimilitude 472
veritable 494
veritas, nuda - 494
vérité, palais de -
 703
verity 494
verjuice 397

VER

vermicular
convoluted 248
worn 366
vermiform 248
vermilion 434
vermin
animal 366
unclean 653
base 876
vernacular
native 188
internal 221
language 560
habitual 613
vernal early 123
spring 125
vernier
minuteness 193
- scale 466
vero, vitam impen-
dere -
affirmation 535
honour 939
verrons, nous - 507
versatile
changeable 149
(irresolute) 605
(fickle) 607
verse division 51
poetry 597
versed in
knowledge 490
(skill) 698
versicolour 440
versify 597
version special 79
interpretation
 522
versus
towards 278
against 708
vert 435
vertex 210
verticality 212
verticity 312
vertigo
rotation 312
delirium 503
verve
imagination 515
vigorous language
 574
feeling 821
very 31
 - best 648
 - image 554
 - many 102
 - minute 113
 - much 31
 - picture 17

VER

- small 32
 - thing
identity 13
agreement 23
exact 494
 - true
assent 488
 - well
content 831
vesicle cell 191
covering 223
globe 249
vesicular
cells 191
holes 260
vespers 990
vespertine
evening 126
vessel
receptacle 191
tube 260
ship 273
vest place 184
dress 225
 - in *belong to* 777
give 784
vesta match 388
vestal 960
vested fixed 150
legal 963
 - in *located* 184
 - interest
given 780
due 924
vestibule
entrance 66
room 191
vestige 551
vestigia :
veteris - *flammæ*
memory 505
habit 613
 - *nulla retrorsum*
progression 282
perseverance 604a
vestment dress 225
canonicals 999
vestry council 696
churchdom 995
church 1000
vesture 225
vesuvian
match 388
veteran old 130
adept 700
warrior 726
veterinary art 370
veteris vestigia
flammæ
memory 505

VIC

habit 613
veto 761
vetturino 694
vex 830
vexata quæstio
difficulty 704
discord 713
vexation
pain 828, 830
 - of spirit 828
discontent 832
vexatious 830
vexed question
difficulty 704
discord 713
vi et armis
violence 173
extortion 686
compulsion 744
viâ direction 278
way 627
via lactea 318
viaduct 627
vial 191
vials : - of hate 898
 - of wrath 900
viands 298
viaticum
provision 637
rite 998
vibrate 314
 - between two
extremes 149
vibratory
changeable 149
vicar deputy 759
clergyman 996
 - of Bray
tergiversation 607
servility 886
vicarage 1000
vicariate 995
vicarious
substitute 147
vicarship 995
vice deputy 759
holder 781
wickedness 945
vice versâ
reciprocal 12
contrary 14
interchange 148
vice-admiral 745
Vice-Chancellor
967
 -'s Court 966
vicegerency 755
vicegerent 758, 759
vice-president 694
vice-regal 759

VIE

viceroy
governor 745
deputy 759
vicesimal 98
vicinage 197
vicinity 197
vicious 945
render - 659
 - reasoning 477
vicissitude
changeable 149
(change) 140
victim dupe 547
defeated 732
sufferer 828
victimize kill 361
deceive 545
injure 649
baffle 731
victis, vœ -
war 722
threat 909
victor 731
victoria
carriage 272
victory 731
virtual provide 637
virtuals 298
videlicet
specification 79
namely 522
(example) 82
viduity 905
vie good 648
 - with
contend 720
(oppose) 708
vielle 417
view sight 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
opinion 484
landscape paint-
ing 556
intention 620
bring into - 525
come into - 446
commanding -
441
in - visible 446
intended 420
expected 507
keep in - 457
on - 448
present to the -
448
with a - to 620
 - as 484
 - in a new light
658

VIN

viewless 447
vigesimal 98
vigil care 459
vigilance care 459
wisdom 498
activity 682
vigils worship 990
vignette
engraving 558
embellishment
847
vigour strength 159
energy 171
style 574
resolution 604
health 654
activity 682
viking 792
vile valueless 643
bad 649
painful 830
disgraceful 874
plebeian 876
dishonourable
940
vicious 945
villify shame 874
censure 932
detract 934
(disrespect) 929
(contempt) 930
vilipend
disrespect 929
censure 932
detract 934
villipendency 930
villa 189
village 189
 - talk 588
villager 188
villain servant 746
serf 876
rascal 949
villanous bad 649
wicked 945
 - saltpetre 727
villany 940
villein [see villain]
villénage
subjection 749
tenure 777
villi 256
villous 256
vin : - d'honneur
arrival 292
courtesy 894
 not think - ordi-
 naire of oneself
880
vinaigrette 400
653

VIN

vincible
impotent 158
(weak) 160
vincture 43
vinculo matrimo-
nii, separatio
a - 905
vinculum 45
- matrimonii 903
vindicate
justify 937
- a right 924
vindication 937
vindicator
revenge 919
vindictive
irascible 901
revengeful 919
vinegar 397
- aspect 846
vineyard 371
vingt-un 840
vintage
agriculture 371
store 636
viol 417
violate
disobey 742
non-observance
773
undue 925
dereliction 927
rauish 961
- a law 83
- the law 964
- a usage 614
violence 173
arbitrary 964
do - to bad 649
non-observance
773
undue 925
violent 173
excitable 825
- death death 360
kill 361
in a - degree 31
lay - hands on
789
violet 437
violin 417
violinist 416
violoncello 417
vipër
snake 366
bane 663
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
virago 901
virent 435
654

VIR

vires acquirit
eundo
increase 35
energy 171
velocity 274
virescence 435
Virgilianæ, sortes -
621
virgin new 123
girl 129
spinster 904
pure 960
- soil
ignorance 491
untilled 674
virginals 417
viribus, totis - 686
viridity 435
virile
adolescent 131
strong 159
manly 373
virtù 850
virtual
inexistent 2
unsubstantial 5
- image 443
virtually
(truly) 494
virtue power 157
courage 861
goodness 944
purity 960
by - of power 157
instrumentality
631
in - of
authority 737
make a - of neces-
sity no choice
609a
skill 698
submit 725
compromise 774
bear 826
virtueless 945
virtuoso 850
virtuous virtue 944
purity 960
virulence
energy 171
noxiousness 649
insalubrity 657
discourtesy 895
anger 900
malevolence 907
virum volitare per
ora 531
virus disease 655
poison 663

VIS

vis: - comica 842
- conservatrix 670
- inertiae
power 157
inertness 172
insensibility 823
- medicatrix
restoration 660
remedy 662
- mortua 157
- a tergo 284
- viva 157
visa 488
visage front 234
appearance 448
vis-à-vis front 234
opposite 237
carriage 272
viscera 221
viscid 352
viscount 875
viscous 352
Vishnu 979
visibility 446
visible 446
(intelligible) 518
be - 448
become - 448
darkness - 421
vision sight 441
phantasm 443
dream 515
spectre 980
organ of - 441
visionary
unsubstantial 4
impossible 471
imaginary 515
heterodox 984
(untrue) 495
visionless 442
visit arrival 292
social 892
courtesy 894
- upon 972
visitation
disease 655
adversity 735
suffering 828
(evil) 619
-s of Providence
976
- of the sick 998
visiting:
- card 550
on - terms
friendship 888
sociality 892
visitor director 694
friend 890

VIZ

viser 530
vista
convergence 260
sight 441
appearance 448
expectation 507
visual 441
- organ 441
vitability 359
vitæ, elixir - 662
vital life 359
important 642
vitality
stability 150
strength 159
life 359
vitalize 359
vitals 221
vitam impendere
vero
affirmation 535
honour 939
vitiare
deteriorate 659
vitiated
diseased 655
vitreous hard 323
transparent 425
vitriify 323
vituperate 932
vituperator 936
viva! glory 873
praise 931
vivace music 415
vivacious
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
vivamus, dum
vivimus - 840
vivandière 797
vivarium 370
vivâ voce 582
vive glory be to 873
on the qui - 824
vivendi causâ 359
vivid energetic 171
sensibility 375
light 420
colour 428
(powerful) 157
vivify strength 159
life 359
vivisection
pain 378
cruelty 907
vixen fox 366
female 374
shrew 901
viz. [see videlicet]

VIZ

vizier *director* 694
deputy 759
vizer 530
vobis, sic vos non - 791
vocal 562
vocabulary 562
vocal music 415
voice 580
vocalist 416
vocalize 580
vocation
business 625
duty 926
voce, sotto - 581
vociferation
loud 404
cry 411
voice 580
vogue *custom* 613
fashion 852
fame 873
vogue la galère
persevere 604a
amusement 840
voice sound 402
cry 411
judgment 480
affirmation 535
human - 580
choice 609
(belief) 484
give one's - for 488
raise one's -
shout 411
speak 582
still small -
faint sound 405
conscience 926
want of - 581
warning - 668
- against
dissent 489
oppose 708
- of the charmer 933
make one's -
heard 175
- of the tempter 615
voiceless 581
void *unsubstantial* 4
absence 187
emit 297
(inexistence) 2
null and - 964
- of foundation 546
- of suspicion 484

VOL

voiturier 268
volant 267
volatile *light* 320
gaseous 334
vaporizable 336
irresolute 605
capricious 608
vol-au-vent 298
volcanic
violent 173
heat 382
burnt 388
excitable 825
volcano
violence 173
furnace 386
pitfall 667
on a -
danger 665
volitare per ora,
virum - 531
volitation 267
volition 600
volley
collection 72
violence 173
report 406
attack 716
(impulse) 276
volonté, à - 600
volo sic jubeo, sic -
will 600
command 741
voltaic electricity 157
voluble 726
volto sciolto i pensieri stretti, il - 544
voluble 584
volume great 31
bulk 192
book 593
speak -s
evidence 467
intelligible 518
inform 527
- of smoke 330
voluntary will 600
willing 602
donation 784
voluntas, stet pro ratione - 600
volunteer will 600
willing 602
endeavour 676
combatant 726
offer 763
voluptas, sua
cuique - 865

VOX

voluptuary
sensualist 954a
libertine 962
voluptuous
pleasure 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
impure 961
volutation 312
volute 248
vomit 297
vomitory
opening 260
exit 295
voracious *desire* 865
glutton 957
Vorstellung 515
vortex rotation 312
agitation 315
river 348
votary
auxiliary 711
devotee 865
vote affirmation 535
choice 609
- for 488
votis, hoc erat in - 865
votive 768
- offering 990
vouch assert 535
- for 467
voucher
evidence 467
indication 550
security 771
payment 807
(record) 551
vouchsafe
permit 760
consent 762
ask 765
condescend 879
vow affirmation 535
promise 768
worship 990
take -s 995
vowel 561
vox:
- faucibus hæsīt
voiceless 581
fear 860
wonder 870
- populi
assent 488
publication 531
choice 609
- et præterea nihil
unsubstantial 4
powerless 158

WAG

unmeaning 517
rain 880
boasting 884
voyage 267
voyager 268
vraisemblance 472
vue d'œil, à -
at sight 132
visible 446
Vulcan 690
vulgar low born 876
- tongue 560
vulgarity
want of refinement 851
Vulgate 985
vulgus, ignobile - 876
vulnerable 665
vulnerary 662
vulnus:
aeternum servans
sub pectore - 919
immedicabile - 619
vulpine 702
vulture harpy 739
evil doer 913

W

wabble slow 275
oscillate 314
wadding lining 224
stopper 263
soft 324
waddle 275
wade 267
- in blood 361
- through
learn 539
exertion 686
wafer cement 45
thin 203
lamina 204
waft transfer 270
blow 349
wafted, be - 267
wag oscillate 314
agitate 315
joker 844
- on journey 266
progression 282
wage war 722
wager 621
- of battle 722
- of law 467
wages 973
waggery wit 842
655

WAG

waggish cheery 836
waggle
oscillate 314
agitate 315
waggon 272
waggoner 268
waggonette 272
waggon-load
much 31
waif god-send 618
waifs and estrays
dispersed 73
wanderers 268
wail 839
wain 272
wainscot base 211
lining 224
waist 203
waistcoat 225
 put in a strait -
 751
wait tarry 133
inaction 681
 lie in - for 530
 - for 507
 - impatiently 133
 - on *accompany* 88
aid 707
 - to see how the
 wind blows 607
 - upon *serve* 746
call on 894
waiter servant 746
 - on Providence
neglect 460
inactive 683
content 831
waiting 507
 be kept - 133
waiting-maid 746
waits 416
waive defer 133
not choose 609a
not use 678
waiwode 745
wake sequel 65
rear 235
funeral 363
trace 551
excite 824
amusement 840
 follow in the - of
 281
 enough to - the
 dead 404
 - the thoughts 457
 - up 824
wakeful
careful 459
active 682
 656

WAL

Walhalla 981
walk region 181
move 266
business 625
way 627
conduct 692
arena 728
 - one's chalks
depart 293
run away 623
 - the earth 359
 - of life 625
 -ed off one's legs
 688
 - off with 791
 - over the course
easy 705
succeed 731
 - in the shoes of
 19
walker 268
walking gentleman
 599
wall vertical 212
parietes 224
inclosure 232
refuge 666
obstacle 706
defence 717
prison 752
 driven to the -
difficulty 704
 go to the -
destruction 162
die 360
fail 732
 pushed to the -
necessity 601
 take the -
repute 873
pride 878
 wooden -s 726
 - in
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
wallet 191
wallop 315
wallow low 207
plunge 310
rotate 312
 - in *pleasure* 377
superabundance
 641
 - in the mire 653
 - in riches 803
 - in voluptuous-
 ness 954
wallsend 388
Wall-street slang
 563

WAR

waltz music 415
dance 840
wamble
vacillate 149
oscillate 314
dislike 867
(irresolute) 605)
wampum 800
wan pale 429
sad 837
wand sceptre 747
magic 993
wave a - 992
wander move 264
journey 266
deviate 279
delirium 503
 the attention -s
 458
wanderer 268
wandering
exceptional 83
 - Jew 268
wane decrease 36
age 128
contract 195
decay 659
 one's star on the -
 735
wax and - 140
want
inferiority 34
shortcoming 304
requirement 630
insufficiency 640
poverty 804
desire 865
wanting
incomplete 53
absent 187
imbecile 499
 found -
imperfect 651
disapproval 932
guilt 947
wantless 639
wanton
unconformable 83
capricious 608
unrestrained 748
amusement 840
rash 863
impure 961
(inconsiderate)
 460)
wapentake 181
war 722
 at -
disagreement 24
contention 720

WAR

at - with
opposed 708
fighting 722
 declare - 713
 man of - 727
 seat of - 728
 - of words
talk 588
contention 720
warble 416
war-cry alarm 669
defiance 715
war 722
ward part 51
parish 181
safety 664
asylum 666
dependent 746
restraint 751
 watch and -
care 459
keeper 753
 - off
hindrance 706
defence 717
war-dance
defiance 715
warden
guardian 664
master 745
deputy 759
warder
perforator 262
porter 263
guardian 664
keeper 753
wardmote 966
wardrobe 225
wardship 664
ware
warning 668
merchandise 798
warehouse
store 636
mart 799
warfare 722
discord 713
war-horse 726
warlike 722
warlock 994
warm
violent 173
hot 382
make hot 384
red 434
yellow 436
orange 439
wealthy 803
ardent 821
excited 824

WAR

angry 900
irascible 901
flog 972
 - bath 386
 - the blood 824
 - the cockles of
 the heart 829
 - imagination 515
 - man 803
 - reception
repel 717
welcome 892
 - up *improve* 658
resuscitate 660
 - work 686
warm-hearted
feeling 821
sensibility 822
friendship 888
benevolence 906
warming 384
warming-pan
locum tenens 147
heater 386
preparation 673
warmth
vigorous language
 574
warn *dissuade* 616
caution 668
 (forebode 511)
 - off 761
warning omen 512
caution 668
 (advice 695)
 give - *dismiss* 678
relinquish 782
 - voice alarm 666
warp *change* 140
contract 195
distort 243
navigate 267
deviate 279
prejudice 481
deteriorate 659
 - and *weft* 329
war-paint
preparation 673
warped
imperfect 651
warrant
evidence 467
protest 535
order 741
permit 760
promise 768
security 771
money order 800
justify 937
death - die 360

WAS

kill 361
condemn 971
 I'll - you 535
warranted 924
warranty
permission 760
promise 768
security 771
sanction 924
warren 168
warrior 726
wart 250
wary *cautious* 864
 (careful, vigilant
 459)
wash *cover* 223
water 337
marsh 345
colour 428
paint 556
cleanse 652
 - down 298
 - one's hands of
relinquish 624
depute 757
refuse 764
part with 782
dereliction 927
 - out
discolour 429
obliterate 552
washerwoman 652
washhouse
furnace 386
cleansing 652
washy *weak* 160
unmeaning 517
feeble style 575
wasp *narrow* 203
 bring a -'s nest
 about one's ears
 735
waspy *violent* 173
irascible 901
 (discourteous 895)
wasail
beverage 298
feast 840
drunkenness 954
waste *decrease* 36
destroy 162
unproductive 169
space 180
contract 195
plain 344
consumption 688
useless 645
spoiled 659
misuse 679
loss 776

WAT

prodigality 818
 run to -
superfluity 641
deteriorate 659
watery - 341
 - time
inactive 683
wasted *weak* 160
deteriorated 659
wasteful 818
waste-paper
of no force 158
 - bonds 808
waste-pipe 350
waste-thrift 818
wasting, wide - 649
wastrel 268
Wat Tyler 742
watch *clock* 114
observe 441
attend to 457
take care of 459
expect 507
guardian 664
warning 668
keeper 753
death - death 360
warning 668
 on the -
vigilant 459
expectant 507
 - for 507
 - and *ward*
care 459
keeper 753
watch-dog
guardian 664
keeper 753
watchet 438
watch-fire 550
watchful 459
watch-glass
cup 191
watch-house 752
 in the - 938
watchman
guardian 664
sentinel 668
keeper 753
watch-tower
view 441
signal 550
warning 668
watchword
sign 550
military 722
water 337
transparent 425
 keep one's head
 above - 664

WAV

back - 283
cast one's bread
 upon the -s 638
throw cold - on
 174
depth of - 208
of the first - 648
great -s 341
hold - *proof* 478
truth 494
land covered with
 - 343
pour forth like -
 818
running - 348
walk the -s 267
pour - into a sieve
 638
water-colour 556
watercourse 350
water-cure 662
water-dog 361
water-drinker 958
watered
variegated 440
waterfall 348
water-glass 556
water-gruel 160
watering - cart 348
 - place 189
 - pot 348
water-logged
powerless 158
danger 665
hindrance 706
waterman 269
water-pipe 350
waterproof
dress 225
dry 340
protection 664
waters
 - of bitterness 830
 - of oblivion 506
watershed 210
water-spaniel 366
waterspout 348
water-tight
closed 261
dry 340
waterworks 350
watery *wet* 337
moist 339
 - eyes 839
 - grave 360
wattle 219
wave *sinuous* 248
oscillate 314
 - of *water* 348
 [and see *waive*]

WAV

- a banner 550
 - a wand 992
waver
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
waverer 605
waves 341
 buffet the -
 navigate 267
 difficult 704
 oppose 708
 lash the - 645
 plough the - 267
wax increase 35
 become 144
 expand 194
 soft 324
 lubrication 332
 viscid 352
 substance 356
 close as - 528
 - and wane 140
waxwork 554
waxy unctuous 355
 irate 900
way degree 26
 space 180
 habit 613
 road 627
 in a bad - 655
 by - of
 direction 278
 method 627
 by the -
 in transitu 270
 accidental 621
 fall in the - of 186
 fight one's -
 pursue 622
 warfare 722
 find its - 302
 gather - 267
 get into the - of
 613
 go one's - 293
 go your - 297
 let it have its -
 681
 it must have its -
 601
 have one's own -
 748
 in a - *pained* 828
 angry 900
 in the - *near* 197
 in the - of
 hinder 705
 oppose 708
 make - 302
 make one's -

658

WEA

journey 266
progression 282
passage 302
prosperity 734
 make - for
 substitution 147
 opening 260
 turn aside 279
 avoid 623
 facilitate 705
 courtesy 894
 on the - 282
 place in one's -
 offer 763
 put in the - of
 enable 470
 teach 537
 see one's - 490
 show the - 693
 under - *move* 264
 sail 267
 progression 282
 depart 293
 wing one's - 267
 - in 294
 long - off 196
 have - on 267
 - out 295
 - of speaking 521
 - of thinking 484
 not know which -
 to turn 475
Way, the - 976
wayfarer 268
wayfaring 266
waylay
 deception 545
 cunning 702
wayless 261
ways 692
 in all manner of -
 278
 - and means
 means 632
 money 800
wayward
 changeable 149
 obstinate 606
 capricious 608
 sullen 901a
waywode 745
wayworn
 journey 266
 fatigue 688
weak feeble 160
 water 337
 insipid 391
 illogical 477
 foolish 499
 - *style* 575

WEA

irresolute 605
trifling 643
law 738
compassionate
 914
vicious 945
 (small 32)
 - point
 illogical 477
 imperfection 651
 expose one's -
 point
 confute 479
 - *side* *folly* 499
vice 945
weaken
 decrease 36
 enfeble 160
 refute 468
weaker vessel 374
weak-headed 499
weak-hearted 862
weakness 160
 - of the flesh 945
weal 618
 common - 644
weald 367
wealth
 property 780
 riches 803
wean
 change opinion
 484
 change habit 614
 - from
 dissuade 616
 - one's thoughts
 from 506
weanling 129
weapon arms 727
 (*instrument* 633)
weaponless 158
wear decrease 36
 clothes 225
 deflect 279
 use 677
 - *away cease* 142
 - *deteriorate* 659
 - the breeches 737
 - off *cease* 142
 desuetude 614
 - on 109
 - out
 deteriorate 659
 tire 688
 - and tear
 waste 638
 injury 659
 exertion 686
weariness ennui 841

WED

wearing
 nearisome 841
 - apparel 225
wearisome
 laborious 686
 fatiguing 688
 painful 830
weary fatigue 688
 painful 828
 sad 837
 ennuyant 841
 - flat, stale, and
 unprofitable 843
 - waste 344
weasand
 throat 260
 pipe 351
weasel asleep,
 catch a -
 impossible 471
 active 682
weather 338
 - the storm
 stability 150
 recover 660
 safe 664
 succeed 731
weather permit-
 ting
 qualification 469
 if possible 470
weather-beaten
 weak 160
 damaged 659
 fatigue 688
weather-bound 751
weathercock
 changeable 149
 wind 349
 indication 550
 fickle 607
weathered 659
weather-gauge 338
weather-glass 338
weather-proof
 healthy 654
 safe 664
weatherwise 338
 foresight 510
 (*prediction* 511)
weave produce 161
 interlace 219
 - a tangled web
 704
weazen 193
web
 intersection 219
 texture 329
wed 903
wedded - pair 903

WED

- to belief 484
habit 613
loving 897
 - to an opinion
misjudgment 481
obstinacy 606
wedding 903
wedge, join 43
angular 244
sharp 253
instrument 633
 thin edge of the -
begin 66
insinuate 228
cunning 702
 - in 228
wedged in
imprisoned 751
wedlock 903
wee 193
weed exclude 55
few 103
plant 367
agriculture 371
cigar 392
trifle 643
clean 652
 - out eject 297
extract 301
weeds dress 225
useless 645
mourning 839
widowhood 905
weedy thin 203
trifling 643
week 108
weekly 138
ween, judge 480
believe 484
know 490
weep lament 839
pit 914
weet judgment 480
knowledge 490
weetless 491
weft, warp and -
 329
weigh influence 175
lift 307
heavy 319
ponder 451
under -
 [see way]
 - anchor 293
 - carefully
discriminate 465
 - down
aggrieve 649
subjection 749
 - on the heart 830

WEL

- heavy on 649
 - on the mind
regret 833
dejection 837
fear 860
 - with 615
weighed and found
wanting
inferior 34
disapproved 932
weight
influence 175
gravity 319
importance 642
attach - to 484
carry - 175
drag - 706
have -
evidence 467
throw one's - into
 the scale 175
weightless 320
weights and
measures 466
weir conduit 350
hindrance 706
weird demon 980
mystic 992
spell 993
 - sisters 994
welcome
arrival 292
grateful 829
friendly 888
sociality 892
reception 894
weld join 43
cohere 46
welfare 734
welkin worlds 318
air 338
well much 31
origin 153
deep 208
evade 295
pool 343
flow 348
assent 488
good 618
store 636
healthy 654
spa 662
act - 944
all's - 664
drop a bucket into
 an empty - 645
get - 660
go on - 734
let - alone
quiescence 265

WEL

inaction 681
 think - of 931
treat - 906
 turn out - 731
work - 731
 - and good
assent 488
consent 762
content 831
 - done! 931
 - enough
not much 32
imperfect 651
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - up in 698
 - with 888
well-a-day
lament 839
wonder 870
well-advised 498
well-affected 888
well-behaved
genteel 852
courteous 894
well-being
prosperous 734
happy 827
well-beloved 897
well-born 875
well-bred
genteel 852
(courteous 894)
well-composed 845
well-defined
visible 446
exact 494
predetermined
 611
(plan 626)
well-disposed 707
well-doing 944
well-favoured 845
well-formed 845
well-fed 192
well-founded
existent 1
probable 472
certain 474
 - belief 484
true 494
well-grounded
existent 1
informed 490
 - hope 858
well-informed 490
Wellington boots
 225
well-intentioned
benevolent 906

WES

virtuous 944
well-knit
strong 159
well-known
knowledge 490
habitual 613
well-made
beauty 845
well-mannered 894
well-marked 446
well-meaning 906
well-meant 906
well-met 894
well-natured 906
well-nigh
almost 32
near 197
well-off
prosperous 734
rich 803
well-proportioned
 845
well-provided 639
well-regulated
order 58
conformity 82
circumspect 864
well-set 242
well-spent
successful 731
virtuous 944
well-tasted 394
well-timed 134
well-to-do
prosperous 734
rich 803
well-turned periods
 578
well-weighed 611
well-wisher 890
welsher
swindler 792
non-payment 808
welt 321
welter
plunge 310
roll 312
 - in one's blood
 361
wem 848
wen 250
wench girl 129
woman 374
impure 962
wenching 961
wend 266
were, as you - 660
Wesleyan 984
West lateral 236
direction 278

WES

Westminster
superior courts
of - 966
wet water 337
moist 339
- blanket
dissuade 616
hindrance 706
sadden 837
weary 841
dull 843
just enough to -
one's feet 209
- one's whistle
drink 298
tipple 959
whack 276
whacking
large 192
whale large 192
sprat to catch a -
699
tub to a -
deception 545
excuse 617
whalbone 325
whaler 273
whallop 972
whap 276
wharf houses 189
workshop 691
mart 799
wharfage 812
what inquiry 461
wonder 870
know -'s what
discriminate 465
intelligent 498
skill 698
- d'ye call 'em
563
- on earth
singular 83
- 's his name 563
- next 455
and - not 81
- is the reason ?
461
- signifies 643
- in the world
singular 83
wonderful 870
whatever 78
- may happen 474
wheel 250
wheat,
winnow the chaff
from the - 609
wheelde coax 615
endearment 902

WHE

flatter 933
wheel circle 247
deviate 279
turn back 283
circuition 311
rotation 312
rack 975
break on the -
pain 378
punish 972
get the - out of
the rut 672
scotch the - 706
- about 279
- and axle 633
- of Fortune
changeable 149
chance 156
necessity 601
- round
inversion 218
tergiversation
607
wheelbarrow 272
wheel-chair 272
wheels within
wheels
entangled 59
machinery 633
wheel-work 633
wheeze blow 349
hiss 409
whelm 641
whelp infant 129
dog 366
rogue 949
when inquiry 461
(different time
119)
in the time - 106
whence
attribution 155
departure 293
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
where
presence 186
inquiry 461
- am I ? 870
whereabouts
situation 183
near 197
whereas
relating to 9
because 476
whereby 631
wherefore
attribution 155
inquiry 461
reasoning 476

WHI

motive 615
wherein 221
whereness 186
whereupon
time 106
after 121
wherever 180, 182
wherewith
means 632
money 800
wherret 830
wherry 273
whet sharpen 253
meal 298
incite 615
excite 824
take a -
tipple 959
- the appetite 865
- the knife 673
whether or not 609
which :
at - time 119
know - is which
465
whiff wind 349
excitement 825
whiffle 349
while time 106
(same time 120)
in a - 132
worth - 646
- away time
time 106
inaction 681
pastime 840
- speaking of
relation 9
occasion 134
whilom 122
whilst 106
whim fancy 515
caprice 608
wit 842
desire 865
whimper 839
whimsey
fancy 515
desire 865
whimsical [see
whim]
ridiculous 853
whimwam
caprice 608
unimportance
643
whin 367
whine cry 411
complain 839
whinyard 727

WHI

whip
coachman 268
strike 276
stir up 315
urge 615
hasten 684
director 694
flog 972
scourge 975
- and spur
swift 274
- away
depart 293
- hand
success 731
authority 737
- in 300
- on 684
- off 293
- up 789
whipeord 205
whipper-in 694
whippersnapper
129
whipping-post 975
whipster 129
whir rotate 312
sound 407
whirl rotate 312
whirligig 312
whirlpool rotate 312
agitation 315
water 348
whirlwind
disorder 59
agitation 315
wind 349
reap the -
product 154
fail 732
ride the -
resolution 604
authority 737
whisk rapid 274
circuition 311
agitation 315
- off 297
whisker 256
whisket 191
whisky 272
whisper
faint sound 405
tell 527
conceal 528
stammer 583
stage - 580
- about
disclose 529
publish 531
- in the ear

WHI

voice 580
whist *hush* 403
cards 840
whistle *hiss* 409
play music 416
musical instru-
ment 417
 clean as a -
thorough 52
perfect 650
neatly 652
 pay too dear for
 one's -
inexpedient 647
unskilful 699
dear 814
 wet one's -
drink 298
tipple 959
 - at 930
 - for request 765
desire 865
 - jigs to a mile-
 stone 645
 - for want of
 thought
inaction 681
whit *small* 32
(part 51)
whit-leather
tough 327
Whit-Monday 840
white 430
 - of the eye 441
 - feather 862
 - flag 723
 - frost 383
 - heat 382
 - horses 348
 - lie *equivocal* 520
concealment 528
untruth 546
plea 617
 - liver 862
 - as a sheet 860
 stand in a - sheet
 952
 mark with a -
 stone
important 642
approve 931
whitechapel
vehicle 272
whiteness 430
whitewash
cover 223
whiten 430
cleanse 652
ornament 847
justify 937

WIC

acquit 970
whitewashed
get - 808
whitewasher 935
whitey-brown 433
whither
tendency 176
direction 278
inquiry 461
whittle 44
whittled
drunk 959
Whitsuntide 998
whiz 409
who 461
 - would have
 thought?
inexpectation
 508
wonder 870
whole *entire* 50
healthy 654
make - 660
 on the -
reasoning 476
judgment 480
 go the - hog 729
 the - time 106
 - truth
truth 494
disclosure 529
veracity 543
wholesale
large scale 31
whole 50
abundant 639
trade 794
wholesome 656
wholly
entirely 50
completely 52
whoop 411
 war -
defiance 715
warfare 722
whop *flog* 972
whopper *lie* 546
whopping *huge* 192
whore 962
whoredom 961
whoremonger 962
why *cause* 153
attribution 155
inquiry 461
indeed 535
motive 615
wibble-wabble 314
wick *fuel* 388
luminary 423
wicked 945

WIL

the - *bad men* 949
impious 988
 the - one 978
wicker 219
wicket
entrance 66
gateway 260
wide 202
 - apart
different 15
 - awake *hat* 225
intelligent 498
 - away 196
 - berth 748
 - of the mark
distance 196
derivation 279
error 495
 - of distant 196
 - open
expanded 194
opening 260
 - of the truth 495
 - world 318
 in the - world 180
widen 194
 - the breach
quarrel 713
anger 900
wide-spread
great 31
dispersed 73
space 180
expanded 194
widow 905
widowhood 905
width 202
wield *brandish* 315
handle 379
use 677
 - authority 737
 - the sword 722
wieldy 705
wife 903
wig 225
wigging 932
wight 373
wigwam 189
wild 851
unproductive 169
violent 173
plain 344
inattentive 458
mad 503
shy 623
unskilled 699
excited 824, 825
rash 863
angry 900
licentious 954

WIL

run - 825
 - animals 366
 - beast *fierce* 173
evil-doer 913
 - goose chase
caprice 608
useless 645
unskilful 699
 - imagination 515
 sow one's - oats
grow up 131
improve 658
amusement 840
rice 945
intemperance 954
Wild, Jonathan -
thief 792
bad man 949
wilderness
disorder 59
unproductive 169
space 180
solitude 893
wild-fire 382
 spread like -
violence 173
influence 175
expand 194
publication 531
wile *deception* 545
cunning 702
wilful *voluntary* 600
obstinate 606
will *volition* 600
resolution 604
testament 771
gift 784
 at - 600
 have one's own -
 600
freedom 748
 make one's -
death 360
 tenant at - 779
 - be 152
 - for the deed
compromise 774
vindication 937
 - of Heaven 601
 - he nil he 601
 - and will not 605
 - you 765
Will o' the wisp
luminary 423
imp 980
willing or **un-**
willing 601
willingness 602
willow 839
wilted 659
 661

WIL

wily 702
wimble 262
wimple 225
win *succeed* 731
 get 775
 - the affections
 love 897
 - golden opinions
 931
 - the heart
 pleasing 829
 - laurels 873
 - over *belief* 484
 induce 615
 content 831
wince
 bodily pain 378
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 mental pain 828
 finch 860
winch *lift* 307
 instrument 633
wind *convolution*
 [*see below*]
 velocity 274
 blast 349
 life 359
 against the -
 direction 278
 opposition 708
 before the -
 direct 278
 prosperous 734
 cast to the -s
 repudiate 610
 disuse 678
 not observe 773
 relinquish 782
 close to the - 278
 fair - 705
 to the four -s
 space 180
 get - 531
 see how the -
 blows
 direction 278
 experiment 463
 foresight 510
 fickle 607
 in the - 151, 152
 lose - 688
 sail near the -
 direction 278
 skill 698
 sharp practice
 940
 outstrip the - 274
 preach to the -s
 645

WIN

raise the - 775
 scatter to the -s
 756
 see where the -
 lies 698
 short -ed 688
 sport of -s and
 waves 315
 sound of - and
 limb 654
 take the - out of
 one's sails
 render powerless
 158
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 touched in the -
 655
 what's in the - ?
 461
 - ahead 708
 in the -'s eye 278
 hit between - and
 water 659
 - and weather
 permitting
 qualification 469
 possibility 470
wind *blast* [*see*
 above]
 convolution 248
 deviate 279
 circuition 311
 - round the heart
 897
 - up
 strengthen 159
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - *accounts* 811
wind *instruments*
 417
wind-bound 706
windfall 618
wind-gauge 349
wind-gun 727
winding 248, 311
winding-sheet 363
windings and *turn-*
 ings 248
windlass 307
windless 688
windmill 312
window 260
 make the -s shake
 loud noise 404
wind-pipe 351
windward, to -
 lateral 236
 direction 278

WIN

windy 349
wine 298
 put new - into old
 bottles 699
wine-bibbing 959
wine-cooler 387
wing *part* 51
 side 236
 fly 267
 side-scene 599
 instrument 633
 refuge 666
 army 726
 clip the -s 275
 lend -s to 707
 on the -
 motion 264
 flying 267
 transference 270
 departure 293
 take - journey 266
 fly 267
 depart 293
 under the - of
 safe 664
 with -s active 682
 - one's flight 293
 - one's way 267
 on the -s of the
 wind 274
winged *swift* 274
wink *noditate* 443
 indicate 550
 tip the -
 indicate 550
 inform 527
 - *at be blind to*
 442
 neglect 460
 permit 760
 forgive 918
 - of sleep 683
winning [*see win*]
 pleasing 829
 courteous 894
 lovable 897
winnings 775
winnow *sift* 42
 exclude 55
 inquire 461
 pick 609
 clean 652
 - the chaff from
 the wheat
 discriminate 465
winsome
 pleasing 829
 cheerful 836
winter *season* 126
 cold 383

WIS

- of our discontent
 832
wipe *dry* 340
 clean 652
 disrespect 929
 flog 972
 give one a -
 rebuke 932
 - away
 obliterate 552
 - the eyes
 relieve 834
 - off old scores
 pay 807
 atone 952
 - the tears
 pity 914
wire *ligature* 45
 filament 205
 telegraph 534
 pull the -s 693
wire-drawn
 long 200
wire-puller 694
wire-worm 913
wiry *strong* 159
wis 514
wisdom 498
 have cut one's -
 teeth 698
 worldly - 864
wise
 intelligent 498
 manner 627
 in such - 8
 word to the - 695
 - *in one's own*
 conceit 880
 - *man* 500
 - *maxim* 496
wisecrack *sage* 500
 fool 501
wiser, *nobody the -*
 528
wish *will* 600
 intention 620
 desire 865
 do what one -es
 748
 - *at the bottom of*
 the Red Sea 832
 - the father to
 the thought
 misjudge 481
 credulous 486
 hope 858
 desire 865
 - *joy* 896
 - *well* 906
wishing-cap 993

WIS

wish-wash
unmeaning 517
wishy-washy
insipid 391
feeble style 575
unimportant 643
wisket 191
wisp 72
wistful thought 451
care 459
feeling 821
desire 865
wit intellect 450
wisdom 498
humour 842
humorist 844
mother - 498
soul of - 572
to - 522
at one's -'s end
uncertain 475
difficulty 704
witch oracle 513
ugly 846
sorceress 994
(proficient 700)
witchcraft 992
witchery
attraction 615
pleasing 829
sorcery 992
witching time
midnight 126
dark 421
witenagemote 696
with added 37
mixed 41
ligature 45
accompanying 88
means 632
(joined 43)
go - 178
- all its parts 52
- regard to 9
- a vengeance
great 31
complete 52
- a witness 31
withal
in addition 37
accompanying 88
enough 639
withdraw
subduct 38
absent 187
turn back 283
recede 287
depart 293
- from
recant 607

WIT

relinquish 624
dislike 867
with 45
with *shrink* 195
decay 659
- one's hopes 837
withered *weak* 160
disease 655
withering
harsh 739
painful 830
contempt 930
censure 932
withers 250
- unwrung
strong 159
insensible 323
withhold *hide* 528
restrain 751
prohibit 761
retain 781
stint 819
- one's assent 764
within 221
derived from - 5
place - 221
keep - 221
- an ace 32
- bounds
small 32
shortcoming 304
restraint 751
- call 197
- compass
shortcoming 304
temperate 953
- the mark 304
- one's memory
505
- reach near 197
easy 705
without *unless* 8
subduction 38
exception 83
absence 187
exterior 220
circumjacent 227
exemption 777a
derived from - 6
not be able to do -
630
- alloy 827
- ballast
irresolute 605
unprincipled 945
- ceasing 136
- ceremony 881
- charge 815
- fear of contra-
diction 535

WIT

- a dissentient
voice 488
- end infinite 105
perpetual 112
- exception 16
- excuse 945
- fail certain 474
persevering 604a
- God 989
- a leg to stand on
158
- limit 105
- measure 105
- notice 508
- number 105
- parallel 33
- a rap 804
- reason 499
- regard to 10
- reluctance 602
- reserve 525
- rhyme or reason
615a
- a shadow of
turning 141
- stint 639
- warning 508
withstand
oppose 708
resist 719
(counteract 179)
withy 45
witless 491
witling fool 501
wag 844
witness
see 441
spectator 444
evidence 467
voucher 550
call to - 467
witness-box 966
wits 450
live by one's -
deceive 545
skill 698
cunning 702
steal 791
dishonourable
940
set one's - to
work
think 451
invent 515
plan 626
all one's - about
one
care 459
intelligence 498
skill 698

WOM

one's - gone a
woolgathering
458
witsnapper 844
witticism 842
wittingly 620
wittol 962
wive 903
wiveless 904
wizard *sage* 500
proficient 700
sorcerer 994
wizen *wither* 195
throat 260
woe *pain* 828
(evil 619)
- betide
malediction 908
pity 914
- is me 839
- to 908
woebegone 828
sad 837
woeful *bad* 649
painful 830
woefully *very* 31
woh! 265
wold 344
wolf
ravenous 865
cry - false 544
alarm 669
fear 860
hold the - by the
ears 704
keep the - from
the door 359
unable to keep the
- from the door
804
- at the door
source of danger
667
poverty 804
- and the lamb
923
- in sheep's cloth-
ing
deceiver 548
knave 941
woman *adult* 131
human 374
- of the town 962
woman-hater 911
womanhood 131,
 374
womanly
adolescent 131
weak 160
feminine 374
 663

WOM

womb *cause* 153
interior 221
 - of time
future 121
destiny 152
wonder
exception 83
astonishment 870
prodigy 872
do -s activity 682
succeed 731
 for a - 870
 nine days' - 643
 not - 507
 - whether
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
suppose 514
 -s of the world 872
wonderfully
greatly 31
wonderworking
 870
wondrous 870
wont *habitual* 613
 (*conformity* 82)
won't do, it -
disapproval 932
woo *desire* 865
courtship 902
wooe 897
wood *trees* 367
material 635
 not out of the -
danger 665
difficulty 704
woodcut 558
woodcutter 371
wooded, well- 256
wooden 635
 - horse 975
 - spoon 493
 - walls
defence 717
men-of-war 726
wood engraving
 558
woodlands 367
wood-note 412
wood pavement 255
woody 367
woof,
 warp and - 329
wool *flocculent* 256
warm 382
 much cry and
 little - 482
woolgathering,
wits gone - 458
woolly 255, 256

WOR

woolpack *cloud* 353
woolsack
pillow 215
authority 747
tribunal 966
word *maxim* 496
intelligence 532
assertion 535
vocable 562
phrase 566
command 741
promise 768
 give the - 741
 good as one's -
veracious 543
complete 729
probity 939
 in a - 572
 keep one's - 939
 man of his - 939
 not a - to say
silent 585
humble 879
 pass- 550
 put in a - 582
 take at one's -
believe 484
consent 762
 upon my - 535
 watch-
military 722
 - and a blow
hasty 684
contentious 720
irascible 901
 - of command
indication 550
military 722
command 741
 - in the ear
information 527
allocation 586
 - of honour 768
 - it 566
 - of mouth 582
 - to the wise
intelligible 518
advice 695
 - for word
imitation 19
truth 494
Word *Deity* 573
 - of God 985
word-catcher 936
wording 569
wordless 581
word-play
equivocal 520
neology 563
wit 842

WOR

words *quarrel* 713
bandy - 588
bitter - 932
choice of - 569
command of - 574
express by - 566
flow of -
eloquence 582
loquacity 584
mere -
sophistry 477
unmeaning 517
 no - can paint 872
play of - 842
put into - 566
war of -
interlocution 588
contest 720
 - that burn 574
 - with
censure 932
wordy 573
work *product* 154
operation 170
pass and repass
 302
book 593
business 625
use 677
action 680
exertion 686
ornament 847
 at -
in operation 170
business 625
doing 680
active 682
earth- 717
field- 717
hard -
exertion 686
difficulty 704
piece of -
importance 642
discord 713
stick to - 604a
stitch of - 686
stroke of - 686
 - of art
beauty 845, 847
(painting) 556
(sculpture) 557
(engraving) 558
 - a change 140
 - of fiction 594
 - for 707
 - hard
exertion 686
difficult 704
 - ill 732

WOR

- in 228
 - out *conduct* 692
complete 729
 - out one's salva-
 tion 990
 - against time
 684
 - up [*see below*]
 - upon
influence 175
incite 615
excite 824
 - one's way
progress 282
ascent 305
exertion 686
succeed 731
 - well *easy* 705
successful 731
 - wonders
active 682
succeed 731
work up
prepare 673
use 677
excite 824
 - into *form* 240'
 - into a passion
 900
work-a-day
business 625
active 682
worker 690
workhouse 691
working
acting 170
active 682
 - bee 690
 - man 690
 - order 673
 - towards 176
workman 690
workmanlike 698
workmanship
production 161
action 680
works
board of - 696
good - 906
 - of the mind 451
workshop 691
workwoman 690
world *great* 31
events 151
space 180
universe 318
mankind 372
fashion 852
(events) 151
 all the - over 180

WOR

citizen of the - 910
 come into the - 359
 for all the - 615
 give to the - 531
 knowledge of the - 698
 man of the - *proficient* 700
fashion 852
 not for the - *dissent* 489
refusal 764
 organized - 357
 Prince of this - 978
 rise in the - 734
 throughout the - 180
 - to come 152
 follow to the -'s end 743
 - forgetting by the world forgot 893
 as the - goes 613
 - of good *good* 618
do good 648
 a - of 102
 - and his wife 102
 - without end 112
worldling
selfish 943
impious 988
worldly
selfish 943
irreligious 989
world-wide
great 31
universal 78
space 180
world-wisdom
skill 698
caution 864
selfishness 943
worm small 193
spiral 248
animal 366
bane 663
 - in 228
 - oneself
ingress 294
love 897
 - out 480a
 - that never dies 982
 - one's way
slow 275
passage 302

WOR

worm-eaten 659
worms, food for - 362
wormwood,
 gall and - 395
worn weak 160
damage 659
fatigue 688
 well- used 677
 - out 659
weary 841
worry
 vexation 828
tease 830
harass 907
worse
deteriorated 659
aggravated 835
 - for wear 160
worship title 877
servility 886
religious 990
 demon - 991
 idol - 991
 fire - 991
 his - 967
 place of - 1000
 - Mammon 803
 - the rising sun 886
worshipful 873
worst defeat 731
 do one's -
injure 659
spite 907
 do your -
defiance 715
threat 909
 have the - of it 732
 make the - of 482
 worst come to the
 - certain 474
bad 649
hopeless 859
worth value 644
goodness 648
possession 777
price 812
virtue 944
 penny- 812
 what one is - 780
 - the money 815
 - much 803
 - one's salt 644
 - while 646
worthless
trifling 643
useless 645

WRE

profligate 945
worthy
famous 873
virtuous 944
good 948
 - of 924
 - of belief 484
 - of blame 932
 - of notice 642
 - of remark 642
wot 490
would : - fain 865
 - that ! 865
would-be
pert 885
usurping 925
wound evil 619
injure 659
pain 830
anger 900
(badness) 649
 keep the - green 919
 - the feelings 830
wrack
destruction 162
(evil) 619
 go to - and ruin
perish 162
fail 732
bankrupt 804
wraith 980
wrangle
reason 476
quarrel 713
contend 720
wrangler
reasoner 476
scholar 492
opponent 710
wrap cover 223
clothe 225
wrapped in
attention 457
 - clouds 528
 - self 943
 - thought 458
wrapper 223, 225
inclosure 232
wrappascal 225
wrath 900
wreak violent 173
harsh 739
 - one's anger 919
 - one's malice on 907
wreath woven 219
circle 247
trophy 733

WRI

ornament 847
honour 877
wreath weave 219
wreathy 248
wreck
remainder 40
destruction 162
damage 659
defeat 732
wrecker 792
wrench disjoin 44
draw 285
extract 301
twist 311
seize 789
wrest distort 243
 - from 789
 - the sense 523
wrestle 720
wrestler 726
wretch
sufferer 828
sinner 949
wretched
unimportant 643
bad 649
unhappy 828
wretchedly
small 32
wriggle
oscillate 314
agitate 315
 - into 294
 - out of 671
wright 690
wring twist 248
pain 378
clean 652
torment 830
 - from
extract 301
compel 744
take 789
 - one's hands 839
 - the heart 830
wringing wet 339
wrinkle 258
wrinkled
aged 128
wrist retention 781
(instrument) 633
wristband 225
writ order 741
lawsuit 969
Writ, Holy - 985
write style 569
writing 590
 - down record 551
 - out 590
 - to 592

WRI

- upon 595
 - word 527
writer *write* 590
 author 593
 dramatic - 599
 pen of a ready -
 569
 - to the Signet
 968
writhe *distort* 243
 agitate 315
 pain 378
writing 590
 book 593
 put in - 551
 - in cipher 590
written, it is -
 necessity 601
wrong *eril* 619
 injury 649
 spite 907
 improper 923
 vice 945
 go - 732
 in the - *error* 495
 wrong 923
 own oneself in
 the - 950
 - *box unskilful* 699
 difficulty 704
 wrong 923
 - *course* 945
 begin at the - end
 699
 - in one's head
 503
 in the - *place* 647
 - *side out* 218
 - *side up* 218
 - *side of the wall*
 665
 - *sow by the ear*
 blunder 699
 failure 732
 - *step* 732
wrong-doer 949
wrong-doing 945
wrongful 923
wrong-headed 481
wrought:
 highly -
 prepared 673
 complete 729
 - *iron* 323
 - *out* 729
 - *up excited* 824
 angry 900
wry *oblique* 217
 distorted 243
 - *face pain* 378
 666

YEA

discontent 832
lamentation 839
ugly 846
disapproval 932
wynd 189
wyvern 83

X

xanthic 436
Xantippe 901
xebec 273
xenogenesis 161
xyrophagy 956
xylography 558
x, y, z 491

Y

yacht 273
yachting 267
yager 726
Yahoo 702
yap 412
yard *abode* 189
 length 200
 workshop 691
yardarm to **yard-**
 arm 197
yaer 682
yarn *filament* 205
 exaggeration 549
 mingled - 41
 spin a long - 549
 diffuse style 573
yarr 412
yataghan 727
yaup 411
yaw 279
yawl *ship* 273
 cry 412
yawn *open* 260
 sleepy 683
 tired 688
 neary 841
yawning *gulf* 198
yelept 564
yea *more* 33
 assent 488
year 161
year *time* 106
 period 108
 since the - *one*
 124
 all the - *round*
 110
 - *after year* 104
 tenant from - *to*
 year 779
yearling 129

YIE

yearly 138
yearn *pain* 828
 sad 837
 - *for desire* 865
 pity 914
yearning *love* 897
years 128
 in - 128
 tenant for - 779
 - *ago* 122
 come to - of *dis-*
 cretion 131
 - *old* 128
yeast *leaven* 320
 bubbles 353
yell *cry* 411
 (*complain* 839)
yellow 436
 - *flag* 668
 - *and red* 439
yellow-eyed 920
yellowness 436
yelp 412
yeoman *farmer* 371
 man 373
 - of the *guard* 726
yeomanry 726
yerk *strike* 276
 (*attack* 716)
yes *assent* 488
 consent 762
yesterday *past* 122
 of - *new* 123
yet *in compensation*
 30
 exception 83
 time 106
 prior 116
 past 122
 qualification 469
yeux doux, faire
 les - 902
yield *soft* 324
 submit 725
 consent 762
 resign 782
 furnish 784
 gain 810
 price 812
 - *assent*
 assent 488
 consent 762
 - *one's breath* 360
 - *to despair* 859
 - *up the ghost* 360
 - *the palm*
 inferior 34
 humility 879
 - *to temptation*
 615

ZIG

yielding *soft* 324
 facile 705
 submissive 725
yoicks 622
yoke *join* 43
 vinculum 45
 couple 89
 subject 749
 means of re-
 straint 752
 rivet the - 739
yokel *tyro* 701
 rustic 876
yokemate 903
yonder *that* 79
 distant 196
yore 122
Yorkshireman 702
you: - *don't say so*
 870
 - *'re another* 718
young 127
 - *man lover* 897
youngster 129
younger 129
youth *age* 127
 lad 129

Z

Zadkiel 513
zambo 41
Zamiel 978
zany 501
zeal *activity* 682
 feeling 821
 desire 865
zealot *obstinate* 606
 active 682
 (*resolute* 604)
zealotry 606
zebra 440
zemindar 779
zemindary 780
Zendavesta 986
zenith *climax* 31
 summit 210
 in the -
 repute 873
zephyr 349
Zerduht 986
zero *nothing* 4
 nought 101
zest *relish* 394
 enjoyment 827
zetetic 461
zigzag *oblique* 217
 angle 244
 deviating 279
 oscillating 314

ZIM

circuit 629
ornament 847
 Zimmermann,
disciple of - 893
 zincography 558
 zircon 847
 zoole 215
 zodiac zone 230
worlds 318

ZON

zodiacal light 423
 Zoilus 936
 Zollverein
association 712
compact 769
 zonam perdidit 804
 zone region 181
layer 204
belt 230

ZOO

circle 247
 Zoography 368
 Zoohygiatics 370
 zoolatry 991
 zoological 366
 - garden 370
 Zoology 368
 Zoonomy 368
 zoophorous 210

ZYM

zoophyte 366
 Zootomy 368
 Zoroaster 986
 zouave 726
 zounds wonder 870
anger 900
 zymotic
disease 655
unhealthy 657

ADDITIONS TO INDEX.

A

abased 886
 account, on - of
cause 155
 addle, - the wits
bewilder 475
craze 503
 administer
distribute 786
 adventurer
deceiver 548
 aerial perspective
 428
 Afrikander 57
 aftermath
fertile 168
profit 775
 agent provocateur
 615
 agitator
leader 694
 aglow
warm 382
shine 420
 agnosticism 989
 ago, not long - 123
 altruism 942
 altruist 906
 American organ
 417
 amœbean 63
 ancien régime 875
 anemometer
wind 349
measure 466
 anger, more in sor-
 row than -
patient 826
forgive 918
 annotto 434
 anticyclone 265

Aphrodite 845
 architectonic 161
 armet 717
 ashen 429
 asportation 270
 Athens, owls to -
 641
 Atkins, Tommy -
 726
 atlas
arrangement 60
list 86
 atrium 191
 attribute accom-
paniment 88
 auctioneer
agent 758
seller 796
 aumbry 1000

B

Baedeker 266
 bailiwick
region 181
jurisdiction 965
 Bank of Elegance
 800
 bar hotel 189
 base-ball 840
 bassinet cradle 191
helmet 717
 battue kill 361
 bay, - window 260
 banfeast 840
 beggar, - on horse-
 back 885
 behaviour
 on one's good -
polite 894
virtuous 944

between

- cup and lip 111
 - the lines 526
 bibliophile 492
 blizzard 349
 block-house 717
 blue, - blood 875
 out of the - 508
 boat
 in the same -
accompany 88
party 712
 bolt out of the blue
 508
 bombardon 417
 borough
 rotten - 893
 bound certain 474
 bow, - window 260
 boycott 297
 brake [see also
 break]
 break, - open 173
 brigandine 717
 bright beauty 845
 brink, on the -
almost 32
 brio music 415
active 682
 Britannia metal
 545
 broken
 - colour 428
 buffet bar 189
 by, - the by 134

C

cabaset 717
 camera, in - 528
 canal, - boat 273

capacity space 180
 card, on the -s
destiny 152
 caretaker 758
 cast, give one a -
 707
 Castile, blood of -
 875
 cat boat 273
 champion
representative 759
 chandelle, le jeu ne
 vaut pas la -
dear 814
 chap-book 593
 chapter-house 1000
 chic spirit 682
show 882
 chrome 436
 closure
stopping 142
 cloud, under a -
insane 503
 Cluniac 996
 colourless
weak 160
pale 429
 come, to -
future 121
destiny 152
 - off event 151
loose 44
 conjure with, name
 to - 873
 connate kindred 11
 connive
cooperate 709
 consensus 488
 conservator of the
 peace 967
 consider
adjudge 480
 667

CON

contrafagotto 417
corvette *ship* 273
 man-of-war 726
county council 696
course *layer* 204
covin 544, 545
crambo 597
crisp *style* 572
crop, second -
 fertile 168
 profit 775
crosse, la - 840
crotchet
 obstinacy 608
cry, far - to 196
cult 990
cup, between - and
 lip 111

D

dahabeah 273
Dan to Beersheba
 complete 52
 extent 180
Dandin, tu l'as
 voulu, Georges -
 950
date, up to - 123
day, to this - 118
dead *complete* 52
deads 645
deceiver, gay - 962
defer, - to
 submit 725
delicacy
 colour 428
derring-do 861
désillusionner 529
detrain 292
die, - in harness
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
differentia 70
disputable
 uncertain 475
 doubt 485.
disuse
 relinquish 624
dizzy, - height 206
domesticate
 acclimatize 613
donee 785
dormer 260
dotard *old* 130
 foolish 501
doubtful
 more than - 473
doyen 128
668

FOO

draft *write* 590
draper 225
dry-horse 271
drive, - home 729
duds 225
dynamitard 863
dynamometer 466

E

Easter, - sepulchre
 1000
eight
 representative 759
eld 122
Elegance, Bank of -
 800
eleven
 representative 759
energumen 504
enrich
 ornament 847
entrain 293
eschatology 67
euphonium 417
exacting
 severe 739
exenterate 297
exhibit
 evidence 467
explosive 727

F

faggot, - voter 4
fall, - dead *die* 360
 (*fail* 732)
falling star
 world 318
 luminary 423
fantastic
 absurd 497
fence, wood - 477
feud, death - 919
fine, - by degrees
 36
 - feeling 850
fire *style* 754
fish, food for -es
 362
fission 44
float
 establish 150
foot, on -
 event 151
 action 170

GUY

force cascade 348
 - open 173
forebears 166
foreword 64
formulate 590
fort, un peu - 641
foss 348
foundling
 outcast 893
four, on all -s
 identity 13
 agreement 23
four-poster 215
freak, - of Nature
 83
friar, - Rush 980
friends, see one's -
 892
function
 pomp 882
 rite 998
funny odd 83

G

gain, - upon
 pass 303
ganger 690
garth 181
Gatling gun 727
gay deceiver 962
Geneva gown 999
German silver 545
gerrymander 702
gibbet
 stigmatize 932
Gilbertine 996
give, - points to 27
gloaming 126
globe-trotter 268
glout 901a
gnomic 496
grandmother
 maternal 166
 simple 501
gratify *permit* 760
 please 829
grey, - friar 996
grope, - in the
 dark
 blind 442
 difficult 704
groyne 706
gruesome 846
guard, - ship
 protection 664
 man-of-war 726
gun-cotton 727
guy vinculum 45

INS

tether 752
grotesque 853

H

haberdasher 225
hæmorrhage [*see*
 hemorrhage]
hagioscope 260
handicap
 equalize 27
 encumber 706
 race 720
hard, - hit 732
hawk, - at 716
head, off one's -
 503
head-piece
 helmet 717
heaume 717
heckle 830
hedonic 827
hedonist 954a
heliograph
 signal 550
 picture 556
heredity 167
hive *apiary* 370
hoity-toity
 defiance 715
 wonder 870
hollow
 specious 477
holy, keep - 987
home, drive - 729
 - rule, 737
Hospitaller 996
howling wilder-
 ness
 unproductive 169
 secluded 893

I

idiotism
 folly 499
 phrase 566
immaterial
 unsubstantial 4
impregnate, - with
 clay 641
in, - re 9
inanition 158
inappreciable
 unimportant 643
ineluctable 471
influence
 cause 153
inspan 293

JER

J

jerry building 545
jettison 782
jeu, le - ne vaut
pas la chan-
delle
 dear 814
jib *front* 234
jingo 887
join, - the majority
 360
jotting
 indication 550
 record 551
journalism 551

K

keep holy 987

L

laissez aller
 neglect 460
Lambeth 1000
lantern
 window 260
 lamp 423
lathe *region* 181
 machine 633
leave, - a loophole
 705
lerret 273
lich-gate 363
line, between the
 -s 526
 - of steamers &c.
 273
linendraper 225
link, missing -
 wanting 53
 completing 729
lip, between cup
 and - III
liquidate
 pay 807
 assess 812
livret 593
local board 696
locale 183
lollop 682
look, - upon as
 adjudge 480
 believe 484
love-lock 256
loy 272

ORI

M

machine gun 727
main-chance
 chance 156
majority, join the -
 360
march, - with 199
masher 854
masquerade
 dress 225
matter
 in the - of 9
Maturine 996
Maxim gun 727
mercier 225
metal, Britannia -
 545
Micawber 460
minstrel
 musician 416
 poet 597
missing, - link
 wanting 53
 completing 729
monkey
 support 215
musette 417

N

name to conjure
 with 873
needle, - in a bottle
 of hay 475
nuggah 273

O

oar, labouring - 686
 stroke - 693
object lesson 82
obliquity
 - of vision 443
obscene
 dirty 653
 indecent 961
ocarina 417
œuvre 161
off, - one's head 503
office, good -s
 mediate 724
 kind 906
open, break - 173
opportunism 646
oriel
 window 260

PRE

ormolu
 sham 545
 ornament 847
outcast
 Pariah 876
outspan 292
owls to Athens 641

P

pace tanti nominis
 928
packer 673
palliate
 moderate 174
palpitate
 colour 440
pargeting 847
pasticcio
 imitation 21
 mixture 41
penitentiary
 prison 572
 confessor 996
per, - procuratione
 755
peristyle 189
persona grata
 friend 890
 favourite 899
personnel
 constituent 56
 doer 690
perspective, aerial
 - 428
piece *adjunct* 39
piscina
 drain 350
 altar 1000
Pistol 887
place, take - 151
plated 545
platelayer 690
pleasure, make toil
 of - 682
point, give -s to 27
 to the -
 concise 572
 material 642
poke
 incline 217
post, at one's -
 persist 604a
prame 273
preachment 998
Premonstratensian
 996
presbytery 1000

ROV

prescriptive
 unchanged 141
price reward 973
prize, - open 173
procuration 755
pronounced 525
provisional
 uncertain 475
provocateur, agent
 - 615
purl *flip* 298

Q

quarter, give no -
 kill 361
 severe 739

R

raconteur 594
raid attack 716
 theft 791
rain, - or shine
 certain 474
 at all hazards
 604
rapport, en - 9
re, in - 9
record
 break the - 33
régime, ancien -
 875
reins, give the - to
 permit 760
reredos 1000
ride
 - in the whirlwind
 will 604
 rule 737
rigueur, de 744
ring *intrinsic* 5
 test 463
 have the true -
 494
Robinson, say Jack
 - 132
rood *length* 200
 cross 998
rood-loft 1000
rota *period* 138
 court 966
rotten, - borough
 893
round, - pace 274
rounders 840
roving commission
 475

ROY

royaliste que le roi,
 plus - 33
 rudera 645
 runner *branch* 51
 Rush, Friar - 980

S

sac, - de nuit 225
 sacrosanct
honourable 873
invincible 924
holy 976
 salade 717
 salt sailor 269
 Sarum, Old - 893
 scaithless [*see*
scathless]
 score, - a success
 731
 scrub *bush* 367
 seamy side 651
 second, - crop
fertile 168
profit 775
 sedile 1000
 severe *exact* 494
 shadow pursue 622
 shooting, - star
world 318
luminary 423
 shrill cry 411
 siege-cap 717
 Sikes, Bill - 792
 silver, German -
 545
 skeel 191
 slovenly *style* 575
 smasher 792
 soke 181
 sorrow, more in -
 than anger
patient 826
forgive 918
 spare small 193
 Spartan 739

TEL

spectral
unsubstantial 4
uncanny 980
 spirit, - away 791
 split
divulge 529
 spot
discover 480a
 sprig
branch 51
skillelah 727
 squint
peep-hole 260
 steer, stot beast
 366
male 373
 stevedore 271, 673
 stoup cup 191
altar 1000
 stowaway 528
 strain, - in the
 arms 902
 strapping, - pace
 274
 stretch
expansive 180
 sub spe rati 475
 submission, with -
 928
 sunny side, - of
 hedge 734
 symmetry
conformity 82
 syndicate
league 712

T

tacky 352
 talus 217
 team
representative 759
 telegraph
inform 527
 telephone
inform 527
messenger 534

VOL

Templar 996
 good - 958
 tender colour 428
 thole 821
 thole-pin 215
 thresh
 - out 461
 thurible 998
 time and again 104
 tithing 181
 toil, - of a pleasure
 682
 Tommy Atkins 726
 transport
excitement 825
 treacle thick 352
sweet 396
 truckle-bed 215
 tuba 417
 turn turtle 218
 tympani 417
 tympanum top 210
ear 418

U

ugly duckling 948
 unbroken
preserved 670
 unconnected
disjoined 44
 unsymmetric
unconformable 83

V

value colour 428
 vineyard
tillage 371
workshop 691
 vizor
mask 530
shield 717
 volte-face 283

ZIT

W

wall, - eyed 442
 wanton
harlot 962
 wastrel
vagrant 268
outcast 893
 wayzgoose 840
 weather, rough &c.
violent 173
wind 349
 whip collect 72
 whirl
flurry 825
 white, - friar 996
 whittle
cut 44
knife 253
 wild
untamed 851
 willy-nilly
necessity 601
compulsion 744
 wind, - the horn
 416
 wire

inform 527
messenger 534
 wise, - after event
 135

X

xylophone 417

Y

yawning
deep 208

Z

zither 417

PRINTED BY

SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
 LONDON

LORD MACAULAY'S WORKS AND LIFE.

The COMPLETE WORKS of LORD MACAULAY.

Cabinet Edition, 16 vols. post 8vo. £4. 16s.

Library Edition, with Portrait, 8 vols. demy 8vo. £5. 5s.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS, with LAYS of ANCIENT ROME, complete in One Volume:—

Popular Edition, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Authorised Edition, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. or 3s. 6d. gilt edges.

'Silver Library' Edition, with Portrait, and Illustration to the 'Lays' by
J. R. Weguelin, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS:—

Student's Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

People's Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 8s.

Trevelyan Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 9s.

Cabinet Edition, 4 vols. post 8vo. 24s.

Library Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

The Essay on Warren Hastings, annotated by S. HALES, 1s. 6d.

The Essay on Lord Clive, annotated by H. COURTHOPE-BOWEN, M.A. 2s. 6d.

HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of JAMES the SECOND:—

Popular Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 5s.

Student's Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

People's Edition, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

Cabinet Edition, 8 vols. post 8vo. 48s.

Library Edition, 5 vols. 8vo. £4.

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME:—

Illustrated by G. Scharf, fcp. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Popular Edition, fcp. 4to. 6d. sewed, 1s. cloth.

Bijou Edition, fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. gilt top.

Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth extra, gilt edges.

Annotated Edition, fcp. 8vo. 1s. sewed, 1s. 6d. cloth, or 2s. 6d. cloth extra,
gilt edges.

SPEECHES:—

People's Edition, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS:—

People's Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS and SPEECHES:—

Popular Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. | Student's Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

Cabinet Edition, 4 vols. post 8vo. 24s.

SELECTIONS from the WRITINGS of LORD MACAULAY. Edited with Occasional Notes, by Sir G. O. TREVELYAN, Bart. M.P. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The LIFE and LETTERS of LORD MACAULAY.

By the Right Hon. Sir G. O. TREVELYAN, Bart. M.P.

Popular Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Student's Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

Cabinet Edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. 12s.

Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

New York: 15 East 16th Street.

WORKS BY JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.

The HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. crown 8vo. £2. 2s.

The DIVORCE of CATHERINE of ARAGON: the Story as told by the Imperial Ambassadors resident at the Court of Henry VIII. In usum Laicorum. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The ENGLISH in IRELAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

The SPANISH STORY of the ARMADA, and other ESSAYS, Historical and Descriptive. Crown 8vo. 6s.

CONTENTS.—1. Spanish Story of the Armada—2. Antonio Perez: an Unsolved Historical Riddle—3. Saint Teresa—4. The Templars—5. The Norway Fjords—6. Norway once more.

SHORT STUDIES on GREAT SUBJECTS.

CABINET EDITION, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

POPULAR EDITION, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

VOL. 1.—Contents.

The Science of History.
Times of Erasmus and Luther (Three Lectures).
The Influence of the Reformation on the Scottish Character.
The Philosophy of Catholicism.
A Plea for the Free Discussion of Theological Difficulties.
Criticism and the Gospel History.
The Book of Job.
Spinoza.
The Dissolution of the Monasteries.
England's Forgotten Worthies.
Homer.

VOL. 2.—Contents.

Calvinism.
A Bishop of the Twelfth Century.
Father Newman on 'The Grammar of Assent.'
Condition and Prospects of Protestantism.
England and her Colonies.
A Fortnight in Kerry.
Reciprocal Duties of State and Subject.
The Merchant and his Wife.
On Progress.

VOL. 2.—continued.

The Colonies once more.
Education.
England's War.
Ireland since the Union.
Scientific Method applied to History.

VOL. 3.—Contents.

Annals of an English Abbey.
Revival of Romanism.
Sea Studies.
Society in Italy in the Last Days of the Roman Republic.
Lucian.
Divus Cæsar.
On the Uses of a Landed Gentry.
Party Politics.
Leaves from a South African Journal.

VOL. 4.—Contents.

Life and Times of Thomas Becket.
The Oxford Counter-Reformation.
Origen and Celsus.
A Cagliostro of the Second Century.
Cheneys and the House of Russell.
A Siding at a Railway Station.

CÆSAR: a Sketch. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

OCEANA; or, England and her Colonies. With 9 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.

The ENGLISH in the WEST INDIES; or, the Bow of Ulysses. With 9 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.

The TWO CHIEFS of DUNBOY; or, an Irish Romance of the Last Century. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THOMAS CARLYLE: a History of his Life. With 3 Portraits. Crown 8vo. Vols. I. and II. 7s. Vols. III. and IV. 7s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

New York: 15 East 16th Street.

MINERAL TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

JUL 12 1949

NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

M127158

889

R73

1894

mining

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

dept.

